Title

2.6-12

Volume 6178 INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

From May 5th to May 7th 1919

Date	Steamship	Ports	Sheets
May 5th	√Vestnorge	Port Antonio	4
	○Dunstan	Liverpool	4
	√Lake Wilson	Haiti	2
	√Esparta	Limon	4
	√Glenedin	North Shields	3
	√Lidvard	Kristiana	4
	○Leersum	Rosario	2
	√Alfonso XIII	Bordeaux	10
	√La Savoie	Havre	36
	√Caterina Gerolimich	Halifax	1
	√Munplace	Voctona Brazil	2
	○Orozimba	Parrsboro	1
	√M.J.Scanlon	Liverpool	2
	√Aden	La Pallice	7
	√Frankburn	Gibraltar	3
May 6th	○Felix	Turks Island	1
	○George Washington	Brest	1
	√Vulcanus	Amsterdam	8
	√Victorius	Hamburg	2
	√Lake Ledan	Antilla	3
	√Crofton Hall	Buenos Aires	6
	√Dogra	Cristobal	3
	√Bantu	"	2
	○Maindy Abbey	Cette	2
	√Alstern	Newcastle	2
	√Rounton	Gibraltar	3
	√Aragaz	London	4
	○President Grant	Brest	3
	○Condor	Ferrol Spain	1
May 7th	√Corsicana	Nuentes	2
	√I.D.S.Adolph	St John N.B.	1
	○Clare	Bordeaux	2
	○Samland	Antwerp	6
	○Aurora	Pireaus	4
	√Gloria	Antwerp	2
	○Sheaf Brook	Gibraltar	3
	○Daniel M/ Munro	Windsor	1

6178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6178

May 5-7-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 10 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Addis Allwood, Surgeon of the W. I. C., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

3

J. Addis Allwood M.B. M.S. D.S.O.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.

at Kingston, Jamaica.

fee $2.00 = 8/4

fee No 1776

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Kingston, Jamaica.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Consul of the United States of America.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6178

Westmorgh. D.S.

may 6/19

arr may 5/19

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ..... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ..... sheet must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "VESTNORGE" 5/10 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA 5-9, April 29, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	GAYNAIR	MICHAEL	39	2	M	M Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jamaica West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife - Lily Gaynair.Eastwood Park.HalfWayTree-Jamica	Br.Honduras.	Belize
	WHITE	EDITH KATHLEEN	47	4	F	S Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs A.J. DePass Lucea - Jamaica	N.Y	Brooklyn
	WIGHT	ICILDA LOUISE	35	7	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs A.M. Pike "CLEVE-LAND" 15 Waterloo Rd.Kingston.	Mass.	Cambridge
ADMITTED	MYERS	CHARLES NOEL	26 27	7	M	S Clerk Domestic	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	Father - Chas. M. Myers Southfield, Jamaica	Ill.	Chicago
	PARRIS	Ivan Eric Rudolph	24	10	M	M CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs J. D. Parris Brown's Town, Jamaica.	N.Y	New York
7285 5/10 7/31	PARRIS	FELECIA Davis	30	6	F	M -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs M.J. Dobson Spanish Town, Jamaica.	N.Y	New York
71007-10 5/20/31 for																

1

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 5*, 1919 2

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	every year since 1907	N.Y	Referonge - Chas.Jacobs Shoe Co) 148 Duane St. New York City	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	NIL	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2	yes	"	$80.00	"	no	-	-	Friend - Mr N.M. White-168 Franklin Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y	"	Indef:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	SANTA CRUZ
3	no	"	$75.00	"	"	-	-	Friend - Mrs T.A. Harten 16 Howard St.Cambridge Mass.U.S	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Black	"	"	Ocho Rios
4	"	"	$300.00	yes	1914 1918	N.Y	Friend C.A. Morgan.5133 Webster Ave.Chicago,Ill. USA	No	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	Brown	"	"	Portsea
5	yes	"	$100.00	"	no	-	-	Friend - K.A.Sutherland.204 W 143rd. St. New York. USA	Yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Brown's Town
6	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brother in law.K.A.Sutherland 204 West 143rd St.New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield
7																											
8																											
9	O B Bleeckstone																										
10	John J Cronin																										
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 5*, 1919. 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					every year since		Referonge - Chas.Jacobs Shoe Co)																			
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y	148 Duane St. New York City	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	NIL	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Friend - Mr N.M. White-168 Franklin Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y	"	Indef:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	SANTA CRUZ
3	no	"	"	"	-	-	Friend - Mrs T.A. Harten 16 Howard St.CambridgeMass.U.S	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Black	"	"	Ocho Rios
4	"	"	"	yes	1914 & 1918	N.Y	Friend C.A. Morgan.5133 Webster Ave.Chicago,Ill. USA	No	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	Brown	"	"	Portsea
5	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Friend - K.A.Sutherland.204 W 143rd. St. New York. USA	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Brown's Town
6	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brother in law.K.A.Sutherland 204 West 143rd St.New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield
7																										
8																										
9	O B Bleuckstone																									
10	John J. Cinn																									
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Irish.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Egeland (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Fs Vatnaes, from Port Antonio Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Egeland
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919
at New York

E Blencke Watson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,*_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____

_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

3

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Stowaways FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kashmere" 5-10 sailing from Port-Antonio. Jamaica 5-9, April 29., 1917.

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1										Jones	George.	16	9.	M.	S.	Laborer	No	Eng 5-9-16	British	Blak.	Jamaica	Port-Antonio	Ravi.
DEPORTED 2										Lyncer	Ezekiel	18	5.	M.	S.		Yes	Eng 4-25-16	"	"	"	"	Ravi.
DEPORTED 3										Mc. Morrenci	Roy.	14		M.	S.		Yes	Eng 4-25-16	"	"	"	"	Ivina Mc Morrenci No. Westh. St. Port-Antonio. Jamaica
4										Clarke.	Clarence	16		M.	S.		Yes	Eng 4-25-16	"	"	"	"	Ivina Clarke. Westh. St. Port-Antonio. Jamaica
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919.

14—430

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether polygamist or alien physically incapable of understanding nature and obligation of the oath taken by petitioner for citizenship.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No. Not paid	No						None		No	No	No	No	Body	No	5'	0"	Black	Black	Brown	Jamaica	West Indies
2	"	"	"	"																				
3	"	"	"	"						Clarence Matthews. 775 St. Brooklyn N.Y. (Br)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4"	"	-	Black.	"	"
4	"	"	"	"						Clifford Charles. 276 Lincoln St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	4'	8"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		4'	9"	"	"	"	"	"
6																								
	Blenkinsop, Inspector																							
	John J. McCann																							
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Eckland (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the K Victoria, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Eckland
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919.

at New York

E J Blanchstone
Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 8, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	7	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	6	F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	10	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. Blenenbatow
John J. Crimm } Insps

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

FORM 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. S. Vestnorge (United Finit) arrived May 5, 1919, M., , from 6

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
27m 1	Meyers, Charles Noel	1	1	Ch	11vo am	Ocean Blenchette						5/5	74	GS	11o								1	
16m 2	Clarke, Clarence	1	4	LPC (Stow)	"	Ant to Road	"	5/5	81	GS									12 30 pm	5/6/19	Vestnorge	1	2	1
16m 3	Jones, George	1	1	"	"	"	"	5/5	84	GS									12 30 pm	5/6/19	"	1	2	1
14m 4	Mc Mannence, Rolf	1	3	1	"	"	"	5/5	78	GS									12 30 pm	5/6/19	"	1	2	1
18m 5	Spencer, Ezekiel	1	2	1	"	"	"	5/5	81	GS									12 30 pm	5/6/19	"	1	2	1
																							4	9

17 meals @ 35¢ = $6.

Vestnorge 5/5/19
TOTALS.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vestnorge, arriving at New-York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

STNORGE MAY 5 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eglands.	Kristian	✓ DE 608-1 Master		Norway.	No	Yes.	38	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	165	
2	Bygaards.	Knus.	✓ 1st mate 20603-1	3/24-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	164	
3	Pedersen	Thomas.	✓ 2nd mate 305-1 de.	4/7-19	New-York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Halvorsen.	Anders.	✓ 22784-W Boatswain	1/16-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
5	Andersen	Gustav.	✓ 96015/1 Carpenter	4/8-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
6	Johnsen.	Anders.	✓ A 3459-W A. B.	3/11-19	Biela Pa.	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'10½	186	Rushup fm
7	Pedersen.	Sudmund.	✓ 3462-2	3/11-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
8	Olsson	Anton	✓ 18563-1	3/11-19	"	No	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	159	
9	Waange.	Thos.	✓ 11748-1	4/8-19	New-York	Yes.	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	160	Rushup fm
10	Helholdt	Julius	✓ 18651-1	At sea	Pt. Pa.		"	24	"	"	Danish	5'10	165	"

U.S. IMMIGRATION STATION CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND MAY 7 1919

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3424

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Vestnorge 5/7/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Vestnorge the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Alexander East
Alexander Purser
Cleveland Armstrong
Pending issuance of Seamans Identification cards. FORM E
When photos ready, to leave Board 5029

K Eglands
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By O B Burchstead
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating which of them respectively hold in the ship's company, in what capacity respectively shipped or engaged, and such other information and discharged in the port of arrival; and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as any alien employed on such vessel is missing, stating the name and which any such alien has illegally landed, and furnish a full description of such alien, together with such information as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave on board such vessel upon her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died on board or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, master so to deliver either of the said lists upon arrival and departing, respectively, or so to report any such alien missing or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge shall pay to the collector of customs, or person designated by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information or a true report is not made as above required; but no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That sufficient deposit be made prior to the determination of such question to pay the fine if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, sufficient to cover such fine.

7 5

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

8

F LABOR
ICE

New-York
May 7, 1919
Vestnorge

that the following is a complete record of all at this port:

umber of seamen deserted 0.

amen left in hospital (or died) 0.

otal crew this date 26.

5, 1919, consigned to
w lying at pier 16 N. R., and is
rt- Antonio Jamaica
First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel M/T Nesbarge, arriving at New-York, May. 5, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eglands.	Kristian	✓ DC 608-1 Master		Norway.	No	Yes.	36	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	165	
2	Bygaard.	Hans.	✓ 1st mate 20603-1	3/24-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	164	
3	Pedersen	Thomas.	✓ 2nd " 2305-1	4/7-19	New-York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Halvorsen.	Anders.	✓ 22784-W Boatswain	1/16-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
5	Andersen	Gustav.	✓ 96015 Carpenter	4/8-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
6	Johnsen.	Anders.	✓ A. B. 3459-W	3/11-19	Phila. Pa.	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'10½"	186	Rushup fm
7	Pedersen.	Sudmund.	✓ 3468-2	3/11-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
8	Abshom	Anton	✓ 18563-1	3/11-19	"	No	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	159	
9	Waange.	Thos.	✓ 11748-1	4/8-19	New-York	Yes.	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	160	Rushup fm
10	Methelat	Julius.	✓ 18851-1	3/11-19	Phila. Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'10	165	"

U.S. IMMIGRATION STATION CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND MAY 5 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

5/5

8

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 7, 1919

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. Nesbarge from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26. Number of seamen deserted 0.

Number of seamen discharged 7. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7. Total crew this date 26.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May. 5, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at pier 16 N. R., and is expected to sail May. 7, 1919, for Port Antonio Jamaica via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was All.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

STNORGE MAY 5 - 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vestfonge, arriving at New-York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Port-Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egeland.	Kristian	✓ Master		Norway.	No	Yes.	36	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	165	
2	Nygaard.	Hans.	✓ 1st mate 20603-1	3/24-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	164	
3	Pedersen	Thomas.	✓ 2nd " 2305-1	4/7-19	New-York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Halvorsen.	Anders.	✓ Boatswain 22784-2	1/16-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
5	Andersen	Gustav.	✓ Carpenter 96015	4/8-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
6	Johnsen.	Anders.	✓ A.B. 3459-2	3/11-19	Phila. Pa.	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'10½"	186	Rubber fac
7	Pedersen.	Edmund	✓ 3488-2	3/11-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
8	Olsson	Anton	✓ 18563-1	3/11-19	"	No	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	159	
9	Waange.	Hans.	✓ 11748-1	4/8-19	New-York	Yes.	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	160	Rubber fac

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anders Johnsen.	32.	Norwegian	3/11-19. Phila. Pa.
Edmund Pedersen	27.	"	3/11-19. " "
Hans Waange	18	Swedish	4/8-19 New-York.
Julius Olsson.	34.	Danish.	3/11-19. Phila. Pa.
Ventura Guzman	18.	American	4/8-19. New-York.
Hans Olsen.	27.	Norwegian	4/8-19. " "
Cleveland Hawthorne	28.	Jamaican	4/16-19. Jamaica

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Josefsen.	30.	Norwegian			
Johan Mikkelsen	32.	Finnish			
Valentin Solberg	25.	"			
Eibert Thommes.	32.	Norwegian			
A. Nelson.	50	American			
Karl Bae	31	Norwegian			
Victor Ekelund	25	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

K. Egeland
Master.

[OVER.]

STNORGE MAY 5 - 1919

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stenorge, *arriving at* New-York, May 5, 1919, *from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eglands	Kristian	✓ Master		Norway	No	Yes	36	m	Scand	Norwegian	5-10	165	
2	Bygaard	Hans	✓ 1st mate 20603-1	3/24-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	164	
3	Pedersen	Thomas	✓ 2nd mate 305-1 do.	4/7-19	New-York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Halvorsen	Anders	✓ Boatswain	1/11-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
5	Andersen	Gustav	✓ Carpenter 96015-1	4/8-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
6	Johnsen	Anders	✓ A.B. 3459-N	3/11-19	Phila. Pa.	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'10½	196	Resthp for
7	Pedersen	Edmund	✓ 3460-2	3/11-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
8	Abrahamsen	Anton	✓ 18563-1	3/11-19	"	No	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	159	
9	Waange	Thorv.	✓ 11748-1	4/8-19	New-York	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	160	Resthp for
10	Holmboldt	Julius	✓ 18651-1	3/11-19	Phila. Pa.	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'10"	165	"
11	Davidsen	Nils	✓ 1st engineer 2463-1	7/24-18	Norway	No	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
12	Olsen	Arne	✓ 1st asst. 2683-1 do.	4/8-19	New-York	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13	Hansen	Halfdan	✓ 2nd " 3895-1 do.	6/10-10	Norway	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	220	
14	Haugland	Wilhelm	✓ Boatswain 13.7787-N	1/16-19	New-York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
15	Richards	Alexander	✓ Fireman 13640-3	4/29-19	Port Antonio	"	"	41	"	Af Bl	British	5'6"	158	
16	Svetland	Konrad	✓ BF3457-1	4/29-19	Jamaica	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
17	Mathiesen	Alex.	✓ 1490-N	4/15-19	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	250	
~~Ass't Cook~~ 18	Lee	Alexander	✓ 67072	4/29-19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
19	Stewart	Robin	✓ 37152-3	4/22-19	New-York	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
20	Hamilton	Malachi	✓ 20830-N	4/29-19	Jamaica	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
~~Ab Sea~~ 21	Fraser	Alexander	✓ ~~67072~~ 67071	4/29-19	Jamaica	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
22	Gibson	Evan	✓ 19768-1	4/29-19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
23	Jorgensen	Johan	✓ Steward 6169-1	4/2-19	New-York	"	"	41	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	150	
24	Cooke	Hubert	✓ Cook 3759-N	4/29-19	Jamaica	"	"	31	"	Af Bl	British	5'11"	125	
Ass't Cook 25	Armstrong	Cleveland	✓ Fireman 15-3-2 3Y C-2-H	4/29-19	"	Yes	"	28	"	Af Bl	"	5'4"	125	Resthp for
26	Guzman	Ventura	✓ Mexican 14-	5/4-19	New-York	Yes	"	18	"	Af Bl	Mexican	5'6"	140	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. Blanchfield
John J. Comm } Inspectors

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Wm. Adolph Halvorsen Norway.
Local Agents Bennett Roosevelt Co. N.Y.
14—15c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Egeland, of the Victorious, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Egeland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Westmorge
5/5/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... port of the United States.

... March 1919 from the port of Liverpool

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8975

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Dunelan

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Dunelan the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order): 10

All alien members of crew not in possession of seamens identification cards Form 2. When photos are ready notify immigration office Telephone 2029 Broad

F R. Holman
Clerk.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John B Johnson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. In.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	English	English	5.8		Nil
"	"	"	5.5	160	"
"	"	"	5.8	125	"
"	"	"	5.6	113	"
"	"	"	5.6	150	Spot on the right Hand
"	Ger.	British	5.8	168	Anchore on the back of left Hand
"	"	"	5.1	133	Nil
"	"	"	5.0	115	Scar over the left eye
"	"	"	5.4	136	Nil
"	"	"	5.7	135	"
"	"	"	5.7	115	"
"	"	"	5.7	154	"
"	"	"	5.6	120	"
"	"	"	5.4	134	Hands on left Arm
"	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia Br	5.11	170	Nil
"	English	English	5.6	170	"
"	"	"	5.7	126	"
"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar on right leg
"	"	"	5.7	140	Nil
"	"	"	5.3	130	Hart & Hand on right Forearm
"	"	"	5.8	160	Snake Tarm Dragon Tarm
"	"	"	5.7	153	Nil
"	"	"	5.8	160	Bracelet on left wrist
"	"	"	5.7	182	Nil
"	"	"	5.7	160	"
"	"	"	5.8	144	"
"	"	"	5.5	130	"
33	"	"	5.5	125	Clasped hands Tour Love. Anchore left hand
35	"	"	5.4	128	
23	"	"	5.5	140	J.D. on Left Hand

J. W. Williamson
Clerk

Form 620.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

PORT OF New York

I, British (Nationality) Master of the S. S. Dunelan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen shipped at last port of arrival 40
Number of seamen deserted ...
Seamen discharged ...
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Seamen signed on at this port ...
Total crew this date 41

Vessel arrived at this port May 5, 1919, consigned to ... is now lying at Pier 41 N.R. and is ready for sea, 1919, for Para, Brazil

First port of call in United States

I hereby declare the above and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

... and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Dunstan", arriving at New York, 5th May, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	John Watkin	Master	17/4/19	L'Pool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	English	5.8		Nil
2	Holman	Frank Robert	1st Mate 65095-2	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
N.C. 3	Dobbie	David	2nd " 65028-2	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	125	"
N.C. 4	Walker	Harold Richard	3rd " 65096-2	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	113	"
N.C. 5	Lovelady	William	Carpenter 65027-2	" " "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	Spot on the right Hand
N.C. ✓ 6	Klupski	John	Boatswain 65081-3	" " "	"	"	C 3	47	"	Ger.	British	5.8	168	Anchore on the back of left Hand
N.C. ✓ 7	Curtis	Henry	Jamp Trimmer 65055-2	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	133	Nil
N.C. ✓ 8	King	James	Chief Steward 65071-2	" " "	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.0	115	Scar over the left eye
								22	"	"	"	5.4	136	Nil

Naturalized, Liverpool Aug. Issue 4 1904-7 Certificate No. 118464

Form 240
Barge Office
5/5

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

13 May, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Dunstan from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5, 1919, consigned to Booth & Co. Inc; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 13 May, 1919, for Para & Manaos, Brazil via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Dunstan", arriving at New York, 5th May, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	John. Walton	Master	17/4/19	L'Pool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	English	5.8		Nil
2	Holman	Frank. Robert	1st Male 65095-2	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	Dobbie	David	2nd " 65028-2	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	125	"
4	Walker	Harold. Richard	3rd " 65096-2	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	113	"
5	Lovelady	William	Carpenter 65027-2	" " "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	Spot on the right Hand
6	Lukaski	John	Boatswain 65081-3	" " "	"	"	C 3	47	"	Ger.	British	5.8	168	Anchore on the back of left Hand
7	Curtis	Henry	Jamp Trimmer 65055-2	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	133	Nil
8	King	James	Chief Stwd 65071-2	" " "	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.0	115	Scar over the left eye
9	Insdell	George	Asst " 65055-2	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	136	Nil
10	Gast	Charles	M/R. " 65086-2	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	"

Naturalized, Liverpool Eng. June 4-1904-7 Home office No. 118464

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thos H. Matheck	34	Am			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Booth & Co Agents
per Chas T. Byrd
for Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Dunstan", arriving at New York, 5th May, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

DUNSTAN MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	John. Walkin	Master	17/4/19	L. Pool	No	Yes	47	Male	English	English	5:8		Nil
2	Holman	Frank. Robert	1st Male 65095-2	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5:5	160	"
3	Dobbie	David	2nd " 65028-2	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5:8	125	"
4	Walker	Harold. Richard	3rd " 65096-2	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:6	113	"
5	Lovelady	William	Carpenter 65027-2	" " "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5:6	150	Spot on the right Hand
6	Klupski	John	Boatswain 65081-3	" " "	Liverpool	Eng. Pass 4	1904-7 C 3	47	"	Ger.	British	5:8	168	Anchore on the back of left Hand
7	Curtis	Henry	Jamp Trimmer 65085-2	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:1	133	Nil
8	King	James	Chief Steward 65071-2	" " "	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5:0	115	Scar over the left eye
9	Ansdell	George	Asst " 65055-2	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:4	136	Nil
10	Gast	Charles	M/R " 65086-2	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:7	135	"
11	Harnby	John	Saloon Boy 65100-2	" " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5:7	115	"
12	Black	William	Chief Cook 65067-2	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:7	154	"
13	Edwards	Handly. Walter	Asst " C-1 5546	" " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5:6	120	"
14	Grace	Charles. Ed	Seaman 1299-2	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:4	134	Hands on left Arm
15	Smeltzer	Moyle	C " C-1 2142	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	5:11	170	Nil
16	Carveen	Richard. Alfred	C " " 64430-2	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5:6	170	"
17	Gresty	Samuel	" " " 65064-2	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:7	126	"
18	Leech	Samuel	" " " 65066-2	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:5	130	Scar on right leg
19	Farrelly	John	" " " 65084-2	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:7	140	Nil
20	Evans	Claridge	" " " 65059-2	" " "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5:3	130	Hart & Hand on right Forearm
21	Preedy	Fredrick. George	" " C 2 65078	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5:8	160	Snake Parm Dragon Parm
22	Lancaster	Harry	" " " 65080-2	" " "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5:7	153	Nil
23	Wilkinson	Thomas	Chief Engineer 60129-2	" " "	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5:8	160	Bracelet on left wrist
24	Pennycook	George	2nd " C-1 5574	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5:7	182	Nil
25	Tattenham	John. P.	3rd " 65083-2	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:7	160	"
26	Hicks	William. J.	4th " 65056-2	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:8	144	"
27	Riley	John	Store Keeper 13834	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5:5	130	"
28	Jones	Robert	Donkey Man C-2 84	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:5	125	Clasped hands Tatoo Lovie. Anchore left hand
29	Marney	John	Greaser C-2 65070	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:4	128	
30	Dunmore	Joseph	Fire Man 65057-2	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:5	140	T.D. on Left Hand

John B. Dunmore
Master

J. L. W. Williams
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Standard 1st Officer, of the Dunedin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Re Holman 1st Off.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 191

John B Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Dunstan", arriving at New York, 5th May, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. ✓ 31	Baker	Henry 65074-2	Fire Man	17/4/19	L'Pool	No	Yes	26	Male	English	English	7 In	Lbs	
N.C. ✓ 32	Gannon	James 65079-2	"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	140	
N.C. ✓ 33	Keegan	Joseph 65069-2	"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	Nil
N.C. ✓ 34	Powell	Thomas 65058-2	"	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	147	Scalp on Hands on right Arm
N.C. ✓ 35	Carr	Henry 65068-2	"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	124	Ochre on Right Thumb
N.C. ✓ 36	Lewis	James 65060-2	Trimmer	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	130	Snake on right Arm
N.C. ✓ 37	Keegan	John 65073-2	"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	125	
N.C. ✓ 38	Malone	Bernard 65030-2	"	" " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	140	
✓ 39	Wilkinson	James 70868-C-1	Macon Operator	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	Crossed Arms on both arms
N.C. ✓ 40	Horton	George 65065-2	"	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	140	Nil
11												5.3	136	
12														
13	Total number of crew 40.													
14	Without cards -- 33													
15	With cards --- 07													
16	40													
17														
18	All without cards ordered held on													
19	board. No other detentions													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Williams
Master.

John J. Johnson
Purser.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1←Use

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Dunedin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Holman 1st Offr.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

John B Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under A... having such aliens

Vessel Lake ... 18

Last ...

BOOTH LINE.

ABBREVIATIONS.
480336 denotes Seaman's Dis. A. 480336 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 28346 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 28346 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

CREW LIST (for U.S.A. Consular Requirements).

S.S. "DUNSTAN" *for* NEW YORK *U.S.A.*

SAILING ABOUT Thursday, April 17th 1919.

14

250. B.B. 7/18.

No. on list	Name	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Year of Birth	Place of Birth	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	John Watkin Williams	British	RS2.24535	3/8/71	N.B.B.S. San.Francisco Calif.	British	Scranton, S.Wales.	150	
2	F.R.Holman	do.	" 16764	28/13/81	Topsham,Devon.	do.	28,Kelvin Grove, L'pool.	155	
3	David Dobbie	do.	" 5151	6/12/79	Ayr.	do.	91,Beaconsfield St. "	165	
4	H.R.Walker	do.	" 5109	1/4/96	Liverpool.	do.	34,Ashbourne Rd.Aigburth	167	
5	Wm.Lovelady	do.	" 352648	15/11/71	do.	do.	122,Gladstone Rd.L'pool.	175	
6	John Skupski	do.	" 357451	12/10/71	N.B.S. Dantzig	German	44,Prince William St."	180	
7	Hy. Curtis	do.	" 347655	23/11/87	L'pool	British	15, Morton St, Liverpool.	130	
8	J.King	do.	" 829050	23/12/63	do.	do.	22,Mulliner St., "	150	
9	Geo. Ansdell	do.	" 803400	12/12/96	do.	do.	64,Families Rd., "	160	Cert. Gayarthorn a Coath.
10	Charles Cast	do.	" 828295	16/11/96	do.	do.	12,Gt.Orford St. "	160	
11	John Hornby	do.	" 829101	1/8/02	do.	do.	120,Laurence Rd.Wavertree	158	
12	Wm.Black	do.	" 838592	29/4/87	do.	do.	68,Aber St. L'pool.	130	
13	S.W.Edwards	do.	" 828693	24/9/02	Bootle	do.	7, Hillcroft Rd.Wallasey.	135	
14	Moyle Smeltzer	do.	" 354914	24/12/91	Nova Scotia	do.	11,Camden St. L'pool.	145	
15	Charles Ed.Grace	do.	" 354739	12/4/99	L'pool	do.	19,Beaconsfield Rd.Seacombe	185	
16	R.A.Caveen	do.	" 313926	22/6/95	do.	do.	15,Glenburn Rd. "	174	
17	Sam Gresty	do.	" 354723	14/7/99	Bagilt	do.	79,Briarwood,Aigburth		
18	Sam Leech	do.	" 354028	11/7/99	L'pool.	do.	6,School Lane,Hoylake.		
19	John Farelly	do.	" 350145	16/1/98	Dublin	do.	18,Lower Mayo St.Dublin.		
20	Claridge Evans	do.	" 367192	21/2/79	Wrexham	do.	11, Walker St., L'pool.		
21	F.C.Preedy	do.	" 370392	8/6/82	Kerry	do.	Sailors' Home, L'pool.		
22	H.Lancaster	do	" 370403	24/12/78	Burnley	do.	Elm Dale,Rimington,Clitheroe		
23	Thos.Wilkinson	do.	" 119465	4/1/64	Hull	do.	14, Ashfield Wavertree,		
24	Geo. Pennycook.	do.	" 122834	6/4/80	L'pool	do.	85, First Ave.Fazakerley.		
25	John F.Tottenham	do.	" 111760	5/4/90	L'pool	do.	31,Clifton Rd.Tuebrook		
26	W.F.Hicks	do.	" 119480	29/7/93	do.	do.	31, York St. Walton.		
27	John Riley	do.	" 358535	3/3/73	do.	do.	5,Town View,Netherfield Rd. L'pool.		
28	Rob. Jones	do.	" 355955	27/12/85	do.	do.	105,Northumberland St.L'pool.		
29	J.Marney	do.	" 370338	4/8/83	do.	do.	161,Upper Marn St "		
30	Joseph Dunmore	do.	" 362813	28/8/95	do.	do	38,Gwendoline St. "		
31	Henry Baker	do.	" 324943	15/8/92	do.	do.	2[illegible],Dombey St. "		
32	Jas.Gannon	do.	" 355959	16/3/89	do.	do.	37,New Hall St. "		
33	Joseph Keegan	do.	" 363488	1/4/90	Kerry	do.	5, Gore St. "		
34	Thos.Powell	do.	" 353083	7/8/81	L'pool	do.	7,Devonport[illegible]		
35	Henry Carr	do.	" 347694	22/2/92	do.	do.	8,Princess Terrace		

15 APR 1919

M.S.A. OFFICE 15 APR 1919 LIVERPOOL. (CANNING PLACE)

LOCAL 233

THE MASTER, P...
S. S. Lak...

In accordance ... day of May, one ... Time of War Dep... Safety," and the ... of August, 1918, yo... the below named ... statute for any vi...

Master

...rew

...ther side.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act ... having such aliens

Vessel Lake ... 18

BOOTH LINE.

ABBREVIATIONS.
489336 denotes Seaman's Dis. A. 489336 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 28346 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 28346 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

CREW LIST (for U.S.A. Consular Requirements).

S.S. "DUNSTAN" for NEW YORK U.S.A.

2.

SAILING ABOUT Thursday, April 17th 1919

15

260. R.B. 7/18.

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Year of Birth	Place of Birth	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence	(12) eight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diamandol	36 James Lewis	British	RS2. 369813	22/11/90	L'pool	British	84, Hughes St., Liverpool.	150	
2	Taylor	37 John Keegan	do.	" 370052	18/11/90	Dublin	do.	27, Lincoln St. Bootle.	155	
3	Gusswell	38 Bernard Malone	do.	" 347558	23/8/02	L'pool	do	83, Grafton St. L'pool.	165	
4	Lexberg	39 James Wilkinson	do.	" 212998	8/7/89	Nelson	do.	103, Burnley Rd. Edenfield.	187	
5	Holmberg	40 George Horton	do.	" 213024	30/11/00	Walton	do.	130, Stanley Rd. Liverpool	175	
6	Rahm								180	
7	Siegel								130	
8	Echavar								150	
									150	
									160	Cert. Gave orthem a oath.
									160	
									158	
									128	
									135	
									145	
									185	
									174	

The within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged to serve in S.S. Dunstan
Wm Lisle
By Supt

M... OFFICE
15 APR 1919
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

15 APR 1919

SEEN.
For & on behalf of
H. T. Hobb, Capt. Inf. U. S. A.
Alex Mackay Says C. S. P.

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE
OFFICIAL
LIVERPOOL

SEEN:
16 APR 1919
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

LOCAL 233

THE MASTER, P...
S. S. ...

In accordance ...
day of May, one t...
Time of War Depa...
Safety," and the ...
of August, 1918, yo...
the below named ...
statute for any vi...

...

...

...e other side.

J.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

18

St Marc Haiti

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Greece	5 4	150	
England	5 7	185	
Swiss	5 6	165	
Sweden	5 7	187	
"	5 9	175	
"	5 9	180	
Roumania	5 5	130	
Spain	5 5	150	
Chile	5 7	150	
"	5 9	160	Cert. Can not have a Coath.
"	5 5	160	
"	5 1	158	
"	5 4½	128	
"	5 8	135	
Cuba	5 2	145	
Chile	5 10	185	
"	5 7	174	

4

Dunotan

5/5/19

Henry

...for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Wilson, arriving at New York, May 4, 1918, from the port of St Marc Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diamandolis	gasM.	✓ 2nd Eng. 7193	Mar 17 19 NY		Yes.	Yes	28	M/S	Greek	Greece	5 4	150	
2	Taylor	Geoffrey H.	✓ Steward 7890	"	"	"	1	32	"	English	England	5 7	155	
3	Gusswciler	Theodor	✓ Cook 9306	"	"	"	1	40	"	German	Swiss	5 6	165	
4	Lexberg	Eric	✓ A.B. 558	"	"	"	1	35	"	Scandin	Sweden	5 7	167	
5	Holmberg	Eric.	✓ " 4161	"	"	"	1	23	"	"	"	5 9	175	
6	Rahm	Theodore	✓ " 12870	"	"	"	2	21	"	"	"	5 9	180	
7	Siegel	Jack	✓ Messman 15642	"	"	"	1	18	"	Hebrew	Roumania	5 5	130	
8	Echavarri	Valentin	✓ Baker 26510	"	"	"	2	20	"	Basque	Spain	5 5	150	
			✓ F. 46716				2	31	"	Spanish	Chile	5 7	150	
							-	25	"	"	"	5 9	160	Cert. Gymorthaw a Coath.
							3	26	"	"	"	5 5	160	
							2	23	"	"	"	5 1	158	
							2	18	"	Spanish	"	5 4	128	
							2	27	"	"	"	5 8	135	
							3	31	"	"	Cuba	5 2	145	
							1	27	"	"	Chile	5 10	185	
							2	28	"	"	"	5 7	174	
								29	"	Arab				
								33	"	"				
								41	"	"				
								30	"	"				
								24	"	"				
								24	"	"				
								21	"	"				
								17	"	"				
								19	"	"				
								24	"	"				
								26	"	"				
								17	"	"				
								47	"	"				

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 2761

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Wilson 5/5/18

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Wilson the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Master Diamandolis, gasoline engineer, and (four T.)

Room 244 Ust Barge Office.

H P Smith
Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Boy

...ion in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Wilson, arriving at New York, May 4, 1917, from the port of St Marc Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diamandolis	Gasm.	✓ 2nd Eng. 7193	March 14, 19	N Y	Yes.	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5 4	150	
2	Taylor	Geoffrey H.	✓ Steward 7890	"	"	"	1	32	"	English	England	5 7	155	
3	Gusswciler	Theodor	✓ Cook 9306	"	"	"	1	40	"	German	Swiss	5 6	165	
4	Lexberg	Eric	✓ A.B. 558	"	"	"	1	35	"	Scandin	Sweden	5 7	167	
5	Holmberg	Eric	✓ " 4161	"	"	"	1	23	"	"	"	5 9	175	
6	Rahm	Theodore	✓ " 12870	"	"	"	2	21	"	"	"	5 9	180	
7	Siegel	Jack	✓ Messman 15642	"	"	"	1	18	"	Hebrew	Roumania	5 5	130	
8	Echavarri	Valentin	✓ Baker 26546	"	"	"	2	20	"	Basque	Spain	5 5	150	
9	Munoz	Louis	✓ Fireman 76776	"	"	"	2	31	"	Spanish	Chile	5 7	150	
10	Bustamant	Nem										"	5 9	160 Cut Upper lip & both.
11	A. Carrano	Alex										"	5 5	160
12	Carvajal	Jos										"	5 1	158
13	Anpuero	Raje										"	5 4	128
14	Busto	Fran										"	5 8	135
15	~~Rojak~~ Roja	Man										Cuba	5 2	145
16	Gonzalez	Greg										Chile	5 10	185
17	Lillo	Lisan										"	5 7	174
18	Smith	Henry												
19	Schwartz	Remb												
20	Long	Arthur												
21	Older	Ray												
22	Manister	Max												
23	Milbard	Earl												
24	Caldwell	Dowise												
25	Lee	Thomas												
26	Callahan	Clarenc												
27	Hamburg	John C												
28	Bockes	Oscar C												
29	Krogh	Edgar												
30	Progoley	Michael												

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 2761

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Wilson 5/5/17

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Wilson the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Manuel Nat. [illegible] 7 [illegible]
and (form I)

Room 244 U.S. Barge Office.

H. P. Smith
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

each alien. See other side.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel Lake Wilson, arriving at New York, May 4, 1919, from the port of St Marc Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diamandolis	Gaom.	✓ 2nd Eng. 7193	March 19	NY	Yes.	Yes	28	Male	Greek	Greece	5 4	150	
2	Taylor	Geoffrey H.	✓ Steward 7890	"	"	"	1	32	"	English	England	5 7	155	
3	Gusswciler	Theodor	✓ Cook 9306	"	"	"	1	40	"	German	Swiss	5 6	165	
4	Lexberg	Eric	✓ A.B. 558	"	"	"	1	35	"	Scandin	Sweden	5 7	167	
5	Holmberg	Eric.	✓ " 4161	"	"	"	1	23	"	"	"	5 9	175	
6	Rahm	Theodore	✓ " 12870	"	"	"	2	21	"	"	"	5 9	180	
7	Seigel	Jack	✓ Messman 15642	"	"	"	1	18	"	Hebrew	Roumania	5 5	130	
8	Echavarri	Valentin	✓ Baker 26546	"	"	"	2	20	"	Basque	Spain	5 5	150	
9	Munoz	Louis	✓ Fireman 7676	"	"	"	2	31	"	Spanish	Chile	5 7	150	
X 10	Bustamont	Nemi												
11	A. Carrano	Alex												
12	Carvajal	Juan												
13	Ampuero	Rafael												
14	Busto	Franc												
✓ 15	Roja	Roja	Mess											
16	gonzalez	Grego												
✓ 17	Lillo	Lisan												
18	Smith	Henry												
19	Schoartz	Reinh												
20	Long	Arthur												
21	Older	Ray												
22	Manister	Mart												
23	Milbard	Earl												
24	Caldwell	Davis												
25	Lee	Thomas												
26	Callahan	Clarence												
27	Hamburg	John												
28	Bockes	Oscar												
29	Krogh	Edgar												
30	Progoley	Michael												

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

5/5

LOCAL 1
Form 599.

17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 15, 1919

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Wilson from port of St Marc Haiti, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted Set 1
Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5, 1919, consigned to Panama RR. Co; is now lying at Pier #65-N.R., and is expected to sail May 15, 1919, for Port au Prince Haiti via United States port of ~~New York~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M. Diaz	38	Chile	3/24/19 - New York. (Wanted at Christobal CZ about 4/9/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Wilson, arriving at New York, May 4, 1919, from the port of St Marc Haiti. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diamandolis	G.	✓ 2nd Eng. 7193	March 17 19	N Y	Yes.	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5 4	150	
2	Taylor	Geoffrey H.	✓ Steward 790	"	"	"	1	32	"	English	England	5 7	155	
3	Gusswciler	Theodor	✓ Cook 9306	"	"	"	1	40	"	German	Swiss	5 6	165	
4	Lexberg	Eric	✓ A.B. 558	"	"	"	1	35	"	Scandin	Sweden	5 7	167	
5	Holmberg	Eric.	✓ " 4161	"	"	"	1	23	"	"	"	5 9	175	
6	Rahm	Theodore	✓ " 12870	"	"	"	2	21	"	"	"	5 9	180	
7	Seigel	Jack	✓ Messman 15-642	"	"	"	1	18	"	Hebrew	Roumania	5 5	130	
8	Echavarri	Valentin	✓ Baker 26540	"	"	"	2	20	"	Basque	Spain	5 5	150	
9	Munoz	Luis	✓ Fireman 7676	"	"	"	2	31	"	Spanish	Chile	5 7	150	

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M. Diamandolis	28	Greece	3/24/19 at New York.
G.H. Taylor	32	British	"
Th. Gusswciler	40	Swiss.	"
E. Lexberg	35	Sweden	"
E Holmberg	23	"	"
T Rahm	21	"	"
J. Seigel	18	Roumania	"
V. Echavarri	20	Spain	"
L Munoz	31	Chile	"
M Bustamont	25	"	" (Hospital)
A Carrano	26	"	"
J Carvajal	22	"	"
R Ampuero	18	"	"
L Busto	27	"	"
M Rajos	31	Cuba	"
G. Gonzales	27	Chile	"
L Lillo	28	"	"
			7/10/19 Chiotsbal Panama

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3 — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
L. Smith	22	British
F. Caringa	25	Peru
J Caals	25	Belgium
G Danl	36	Sweden
H Ludlow	27	"
B. Raphael	21	British
J Powell	48	
J Farrel	52	"
J. Puente	23	Peru

Name	Age	Nationality
T Tolley	18	British
M. Herrida	18	Peru
F O'Connell	33	British
C Herrada	27	Peru
J. Alvarez	20	Mexico
A. Penaloza	24	Peru
R Farfan	17	"
M Johang	21	Germany

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness
V. Bustamont	25	Chile	N.Y. 3/24/19	General

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H P Smith Master

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 660

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Wilson, arriving at New York, May 4, 1917, from the port of St Marc Haiti 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diamandolis	gas M.	✓ 2nd Eng. 7193	March 19. 1917		Yes.	Yes	28	Male	Greek	Greece	5 4	150	
2	Taylor	Geoffrey H.	✓ Steward 7490			"	/	32	"	English	England	5 7	155	
3	Gusswciler	Theodor	✓ Cook 9306			"	/	40	"	German	Swiss	5 6	165	
4	Lexberg	Eric	✓ A.B. 558			"	/	35	"	Scandin	Sweden	5 7	187	
5	Holmberg	Eric.	✓ " 7161	"	"	"	/	23	"	"	"	5 9	175	
6	Rahm	Theodore	✓ " 12870	"	"	"	2	21	"	"	"	5 9	180	
7	Siegel	Jack	✓ Messman 15-642	"	"	"	/	18	"	Hebrew	Roumania	5 5	130	
8	Echavarri	Valentin	✓ Baker 26540	"	"	"	2	20	"	Basque	Spain	5 5	150	
9	Munoz									Spanish	Chile	5 7	150	
X 10	Bustamont										"	5 9	160	Cert. Exporthouse a Coath.
11	A. Carrano										"	5 5	160	
12	Carrajal										"	5 1	158	
13	Ampuero										"	5 6	128	
14	Busto										"	5 8	135	
✓ 15	~~Roja~~ Roja										Cuba	5 2	145	
16	Gonzaley										Chile	5 10	185	
/ 17	Lillo										"	5 7	174	
18	Smith										Brit			
19	Schwartz													
20	Long													
21	Older													
22	Manister													
23	Milbard													
24	Caldwell													
25	Lee													
26	Callahan													
27	Hamburg													
28	Bockes													
29	Krogh													
30	Cropoley													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Wilson, arriving at New York, May 4, 1917, from the port of St Marc Haiti. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diamandolis	Gus M.	✓ 2nd Eng. 7193	March 19. 1917		Yes.	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greece	5 4	150	
2	Taylor	Geoffrey H.	✓ Steward 7190	"	"	"	1	32	"	English	England	5 7	155	
3	Gusswciler	Theodor	✓ Cook 9306	"	"	"	1	40	"	German	Swiss	5 6	165	
4	Lexberg	Eric	✓ A.B. 558	"	"	"	1	35	"	Scandin	Sweden	5 7	167	
5	Holmberg	Eric	✓ " 4161	"	"	"	1	23	"	"	"	5 9	175	
6	Rahm	Theodore	✓ " 12870	"	"	"	2	21	"	"	"	5 9	180	
7	Siegel	Jack	✓ Messman 15642	"	"	"	1	18	"	Hebrew	Roumania	5 5	130	
8	Echavarri	Valentin	✓ Baker 26540	"	"	"	2	20	"	Basque	Spain	5 5	150	
9	Munoz	Louis	✓ Fireman 46776	"	"	"	2	31	"	Spanish	Chile	5 7	150	
10	Bustamont	Nemicio	✓ 4345	"	"	"	—	25	"	"	"	5 9	160	Cut Gash on head
11	A. Carrane	Alexandro	✓ 53003	"	"	"	2	26	"	"	"	5 5	160	
12	Carvajal	Juan	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	"	2	22	"	"	"	5 7	158	
13	Anpuero	Rafelio	✓ 46778	"	"	"	2	18	"	Spanish	"	5 6	130	
14	Busto	Francisco	✓ " 46777	"	"	"	2	27	"	"	"	5 8	135	
15	Roja	Manuel	✓ Fireman 67513	"	"	"	2	31	"	"	Cuba	5 2	145	
16	Gonzalez	Gregorio	✓ Oiler 9933	"	"	"	1	27	"	"	Chile	5 10	185	
17	Lillo	Lisandro	✓ Fireman 6755	April 10 1917	Cristobal	"	2	28	"	"	"	5 7	174	
18	Smith	Henry P.	✓ Captain	March 14. 19	New York			49		U.S. cit				
19	Schwartz	Reinhold	✓ 1st Mate					33		"				
20	Long	Arthur E.	✓ 2 " 5362					41		"				
21	Older	Ray a	✓ 3 " 7873					30		"				
22	Manister	Mark	✓ Boatswain 8550					24		"				
23	Milbard	Earl	✓ Carpenter 8551					21		"				
24	Caldwell	Dawie W.	✓ A. 1973					17		"				
25	Lee	Thomas a	✓ O. 6989					19		"				
26	Callahan	Clarence	✓ " 3295					24		"	U.S. Navy			
27	Hamburg	John C.	✓ Wireless					26		"				
28	Backes	Oscar A.	✓ Messman 3654					17		"				
29	Krogh	Edgar W.	✓ 100 24th					47		"				
30	Progoley	Michael D.	✓ Chief Eng.											

V. Pandowski Interp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Lake Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A P Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

W F Jamieson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Wilson, arriving at New York, ... 19, 191, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corcoran	James	✓ 1st Eng.	March 24 19	New York	Yes		42			Irish	✓		
2	George	Felix	✓ 3 "	"	"	"		35			"			
3	Pigeon	Roger W.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"		21			"			
4	Mayer	Anthony	✓ "	"	"	"		39			"			
5	Redenbaugh	Clifford	✓ foreman Cz	April 8	Christobal	"		26			"			
6	McCookHill	F	✓ Sailor Cz	"	"	"		28			"			
7	Starks	James	✓ " Cz	"	"	"		28			"			
8	Cerry	Chauncy H.	✓ Cz	"	"	"		28			"			
9			V. F. Tankovitch, Supt											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Michigan (2)

5/5/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. G. Davis, Surgeon of the Employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Costa Rica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as correct in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

20

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of April, 1917

at Port Limon, Costa Rica

O. G. Davis

Stewart E McMillin

Am. Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Esperta. S. S

May 6/17

Cur May 5-17

TRANSIT	3				3
CL. CHILDREN					
CL. CAN'D OR NAT.					
CL. WIVES OR CHILDREN					
CL. U.S.C.					
CL.					
TOTAL	6				6
ALIENS IN TRANSIT	6				6
EXEMPTIONS: TOTAL	2				2
EXEMPTIONS: UNDER 16					
EXEMPTIONS: TRANSIT IN CUSTODY					
EXEMPTIONS: NAT. U.S.A. WIVES					
EXEMPTIONS: CERT. CLASS					
U.S. CITIZENS	2				2
	1st Class	2nd Class	Steer'g	Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible] Canada	6		6
[illegible] Cuban			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible] Canada			
[illegible] Cuban			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPARTA 5-10 Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON COSTA RICA, APRIL 28th., 1919

6-8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALVARADO	JOSEFA de	56		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTARICO	LATIN AMER.	COSTA RICO	SAN JOSE	HUSBAND? FELIPE J. ALVARADO SANJOSE C. R.	New York	C. R. SAN JOSE
2		ALVARADO	HAYDEE	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "	"	" "
3	TRANSIT	ARCE	JUAN D.	42		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	WIFE LUIA D. ARCE SAN JOSE C. R.	"	"
4		ROJAS	ELISA S.	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	COSTA RICO	LATIN AMER.	"	"	FATHER FRANCISCO V. SAENZ SAN JOSE C. R.	"	"
5	TRANSIT	ROJAS	ELIAS R.	57		M	M	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER CRISTINA de JEINENEZ CARTAGO C. R.	FRANCE	PARIS
6	TRANSIT	LEIVA	ANITA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ROSA J. de LEIVA SAN JOSE C. R.	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 5th. 1919, *191* 21

14-430

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter; or to remain permanently in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. For in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1917	NEW YORK	MRS. HARRY JONES FRIEND 540 WEST 156 th STREET	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	GRAY	BLK	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	NO	FATHER	"	"	1917	"	DO DO DO FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DARK	DARK	BRN	NONE	COSTA RICO	CARTAGO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	NO	SELF	"	"	1918	"	JAN. TO JUNE BROTHER IN LAW A. MONESTEL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONIA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	NO	FATHER	"	NO			at NEW ORLEANS 494 B. JEFFERSON AVE. BKLYN. BROTHER VICENTE S. ROJAS	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DARK	BLK	BLK	NONE	COSTA RICO	SAN JOSE
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	NO	SELF	"	YES	Various Times In N. Y. In 1891,95,1904,14		CARLETON ACADEMY SUMMIT N.J. JOIN WIFE ELIZABETH ROJAS 601 WEST 115th ST N.Y.C. IN TRANSIT TO PARIS FRANCE	"	15 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DARK	BLK	DARK	NONE	"	CARTAGO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	NO	EMPLOYER	"	"	1917	NEW YORK	JOIN EMPLOYERS WIFE AT ABOVE ADDRESS IN TRANSIT TO PARIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	"	"
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. O'NEILL-MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ESPARTA, from PORT LIMON C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Neill

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S. S. ESPARTA sailing from PORT LIMON C. R., APRIL 28th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 5th., 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAMBERLAIN	PHILIP W.	65		M	M	EXETER NEW HAMPSHIRE JUNE 14th,1853	Dunc. Ct. Manchester N.H.	913 ST. PAUL STREET BALTIMORE MD.
2	CHAMBERLAIN	ELEANOR	36		F	M	BALTIMORE MD. DEC. 31st, 1879		DO DO DO
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Citz.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 5th., 1919, *from the port of* LIMON COSTA RICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'NEILL	CONSTANTINE	✓ CAPTAIN	APRIL 19	NEW YORK	3874 PAID OFF	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-10	190	
2	BAUER	KARSTON N.	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	" 8.	"	31	"	SCANDANAVIAN	U. S.	5-6	150	—
3	REESE	CHESTER L.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	" 6.	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-8	160	—
4	SMITH	PERCY R.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	√246 "	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	LILJESTOPHE	L. A.	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	B. 1824. "	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	190	—
6	LUNDGREN	GUSTAVE	✓ BOSUN	"	"	√9522 "	"	45	"	SCANDANAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-6	160	
7	URDSIN	RUDORPH	✓ QUARTERMASTER	"	"	3312 "	"	22	2	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	160	
8	TELETCHEA	JOHN B.	✓ "	"	"	1244 "	"	37	"	FRENCH	U. S.	5-7	155	
9	HULTMAN	JOHN M.	✓ "	"	"	1647 "	"	20	"	AMERICAN	" "			
10	HULL	GEORGE F.	—											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
May 12 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Esparta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Limon C.R.:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 54 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 54 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5th, 1919, consigned to Fruit Despatch Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail May 12, 1919, for Port Limon C.R. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	M		
	0		
	V		
	E		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R S P A R T A, *arriving at* N E W Y O R K N. Y., M A Y 5th., 191 9, *from the port of* L I M O N C O S T A R I C A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'NEILL	CONSTANTINE	✓ CAPTAIN	APRIL 19	NEW YORK	3874 PAID OFF	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-10	190	
2	BAUER	KARSTON H.	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	" 8	"	31	"	SCANDANAVIAN	U. S.	5-6	150	
3	REESE	CHESTER L.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	" 6	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-8	160	
4	SMITH	PERCY R.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	" 5246	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	LILJINSTOPHE	L. A.	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	B. 1824	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	190	
6	LUNDGREN	GUSTAVE	✓ BOSUN	"	"	7922	"	45	"	SCANDANAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-6	160	
7	URDSIN	RUDORPH	✓ QUARTERMASTER	"	"	3312	"	22	2	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	160	
8	TELETCHEA	JOHN B.	✓ "	"	"	1244	"	37	"	FRENCH	U. S.	5-7	155	
9	HULTMAN	JOHN M.	✓ "	"	"	1647	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-7	150	
10	HULL	GEORGE F.	✓ PURSER	"	"	9579	"	22	-	-	- -	- -	- -	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	11		
	0		
	IV		
	E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A M Herrick	38	American	New York April 20
J E Courland	29	"	" "
Isaac F Reynolds	24	"	" "
Andrew Blake	37	"	" "
Andrew Munro	26	"	" "
W J Christmas	29	Jamaican	" "
Alexander Morgan	29	"	" "
T Gray	19	American	" "
Thomas Downes	20	"	" "
A Cabelo	28	Cuban	" "
Paul Olsen	20	Scandinavian	" "
J Dougherty	51	Scotch	" "
J Borrego	21	Spanish	" "
Jose Benito	23	Spanish	" "
John Skag	28	Finn	" "
Gustave Lundgren	45	Swedish	" "
August Anderson	21	Russian	" "
M Martinquez	33	Spanish	" "
Robertson Lindsay	32	Irish	" "
Chas Goldring	35	British	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Kelley	19	American	Benito Rodriguez	22	Spanish
Mark S Swartz	21	"	Alfredo Cuerto	21	"
Geo Gammell	24	"	Jose De Silva	30	Brazilian
W Cheeseman	19	British	Luis F Villaman	24	Peruvian
Henry Currie	21	American	Luther Smith	20	Jamaican
Jose Novas	21	Spanish	William Clarke	20	"
Vincente Martinquez	20	"	A Martinez	22	Spanish
Jose ~~Fernandez~~ Guardado	28	"	J K Brady	28	American
Wm. Andre Sanchos	37	Portuguese	Michael Egland	28	Norwegian
D Gonzalez	31	Spanish	David C Downes	27	Irish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	N			
		O		
			IV	
			E	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

C O'Neill
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 5th., 1919, *from the port of* LIMON COSTA RICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'NEILL	CONSTANTINE	✓ CAPTAIN	APRIL 19	NEW YORK	3874 PAID OFF	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-10	190	
2	BAUER	KARSTON N.	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	" 8.	"	31	"	SCANDANAVIAN	U. S.	5-6	150	
3	BESSE	CHESTER L.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	" 6.	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-8	160	
4	SMITH	PERCY R.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	" 5246	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	LILJINSTOPHE	L. A.	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	B. 1824.	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	190	
6	LUNDGREN	GUSTAVE	✓ BOSUN	"	"	19822	"	45	"	SCANDANAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-6	160	
7	URDSIN	RUDORPH	✓ QUARTERMASTER	"	"	3312	"	22	2	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	160	
8	TELETCHEA	JOHN B.	✓ "	"	"	1244	"	37	"	FRENCH	U. S.	5-7	155	
9	HULTMAN	JOHN M.	✓ "	"	"	16477	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-7	150	
10	HULL	GEORGE F.	✓ PURSER	"	"	9576	"	28	"	"	U. S.	5-7	120	
11	BORELAND	JAMES E.	✓ WIRELESS	"	"	618.	"	29	"	"	U. S.	5-6	155	
12	MERRICK	A. M.	✓ SEAMAN	"	"	490	"	38	"	"	U. S.	5-8	170	
13	ANDERSON	AUGUST	✓ "	"	"	66649	"	21	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	165	
14	SKOG	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	N. 2701	"	28	"	FINNISH	FINN.	5-7	170	
15	ANGELISE	J. de	✓ "	"	"	10819	"	28	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-3	145	
16	JONANSEN	WILHELM	✓ "	"	"	15897	"	22	"	SCANDANAVIAN	NORWAY	5-6	160	
17	DOUGHERTY	J.	✓ "	"	"	5789	"	51	"	SCOTISH	1ST. PAPERS	5-2	140	
18	REYNOLDS	LOREN G.	✓ ORDINARY	"	"	11658	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5- 9	165	
19	Mc.Auley	THOMAS	✓ CHIEF ENG'R.	"	"	9	"	39	"	"	U. S.	5-6	150	
20	STILES	THOMAS	✓ 1st.ASST	"	"	10891	"	25	"	"	U. S.	5-7	165	
21	MUNIZ	ANDREW	✓ 2nd.ASST	"	"	9977	"	27	"	SPANISH	U. S.	5-7	170	
22	BLAKE	ANDREW B.	✓ 3rd.ASST	"	"	22312	"	37	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-8	190	
23	MISSOGORI	ANGELO	✓ CHIEF REF'G.	"	"	9997	"	41	"	AUSTRIAN	U. S.	5-7	160	
24	Mc.CARTHY	JAMES F.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	8717	"	35	"	IRISH	1st.PAPERS	5-7	170	
25	SILVA	ANTONIO	✓ OILER	"	"	1838	"	43	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	5-5	145	
26	PENAS	JOSE	✓ "	"	"	4203	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	175	
27	MARTINUEZ	MANUEL	✓ "	"	"	1871	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	160	
28	LANZOS	DOMINGO	✓ "	"	"	1931e	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	170	
29	ALBRODEN	LUCIANO	✓ DONKEYMAN	"	"	2699	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	
30	MAYER	ANTON	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	11952	"	35	"	GERMANY NAT.	U. S.	5-8	180	

Mex. Porteguese

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ESPARTA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents FRUIT DESPATCH COMPANY.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel ESPARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 5th., 1919, *from the port of* LIMON COSTA RICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'NEILL	CONSTANTINE	✓ CAPTAIN	APRIL 19	NEW YORK	3874 PAID OFF	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-10	190	
2	BAUER	KARSTON H.	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	" 8.	"	31	"	SCANDANAVIAN	U. S.	5-6	150	
3	BESSE	CHESTER L.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	" 6.	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-8	160	
4	SMITH	PERCY R.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	" 5246.	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	LILJENSTOPEE	L. A.	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	B. 1824.	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	190	
6	LUNDGREN	GUSTAVE	✓ BOSUN	"	"	19822	"	45	"	SCANDANAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-6	160	
7	URDSIN	RUDOLPH	✓ QUARTERMASTER	"	"	3212	"	22	2	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	160	
8	TELETCHEA	JOHN B.	✓ "	"	"	1244	"	37	"	FRENCH	U. S.	5-7	155	
9	HULTMAN	JOHN M.	✓ "	"	"	16477	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-7	150	
10	HULL	GEORGE F.	✓ PURSER	"	"	9579	"	28	"	"	U. S.	5-7	120	
11	BORELAND	JAMES E.	✓ WIRELESS	"	"	818.	"	29	"	"	U. S.	5-6	155	
12	HERRICK	A. M.	✓ SEAMAN	"	"	490	"	38	"	"	U. S.	5-8	170	
13	ANDERSON	AUGUST	✓ "	"	"	66649	"	21	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	165	
14	SIKS	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	N. 2701	"	26	"	FINNISH	FINN.	5-7	170	
15	ANGELISE	J. de	✓ "	"	"	10419	"	28	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-3	145	
16	JOHANSEN	WILHELM	✓ "	"	"	18897	"	22	"	SCANDANAVIAN	NORWAY	5-6	160	
17	DOUGHERTY	J.	✓ "	"	"	8789	"	51	"	SCOTISH	1ST. PAPERS	5-2	140	
18	REYNOLDS	LOREN G.	✓ ORDINARY	"	"	11655	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5- 9	165	
19	Mc.Auley	THOMAS	✓ CHIEF ENG'R.	"	"	9	"	39	"	"	U. S.	5-6	150	
20	STILES	THOMAS	✓ 1st.ASST	"	"	10891	"	25	"	"	U. S.	5-7	165	
21	MUNIZ	ANDREW	✓ 2nd.ASST	"	"	9577	"	27	"	SPANISH	U. S.	5-7	170	
22	BLAKE	ANDREW B.	✓ 3rd.ASST	"	"	1112	"	37	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-8	190	
23	MISSOGORI	ANGELO	✓ CHIEF REF'G.	"	"	9997	"	41	"	AUSTRIAN	U. S.	5-7	160	
24	Mc.CARTHY	JAMES F.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	5142	"	35	"	IRISH	1st.PAPERS	5-7	170	
25	SILVA	ANTONIO	✓ OILER	"	"	1534	"	43	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	5-5	145	
26	PENAS	JOSE	✓ "	"	"	4203.	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	175	
27	MARTINUEZ	MANUEL	✓ "	"	"	1571	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	160	
28	LANZOS	DOMINGO	✓ "	"	"	J.1931e	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	170	
29	ALBERDEN	LUCIANO	✓ DONKEYMAN	"	"	3699	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	
30	MAYER	ANTON	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	11952	"	35	"	GERMANY NAT.	U. S.	5-8	180	

Mex. Republic

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ESPARTA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents FRUIT DESPATCH COMPANY.

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Empark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPARTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 5th, *1919, from the port of* LIMON COSTA RICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PELAEZ	JUAN	✓ FIREMAN	APRIL 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	165	
2	GONZALEZ	A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	160	
3	MARTINQUEZ	MANUEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	
4	BORREGO	J. V.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	CARELO	A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8	165	
6	BENITO	JOSE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	160	
7	SEIJO	TOMAS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	160	
8	MARTINQUEZ	AUGUSTA	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	170	
9	LINDSAY	ROBERTSON	✓ COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	1st. PAPERS	5-5	145	
10	OLSEN	PAUL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCANDANAVIAN	NORWAY	5-8	170	
11	EIJO	MANUEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	
12	ARAUJO	NICANOR	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155	
13	✓ MARTINQUEZ	T.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
14	MARTINQUEZ	JUAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	175	
15	GOLDRING	CHARLES	✓ STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	BRITISH	1st. PAPERS	5-7	165	
16	CLARKE	JOSEPH	✓ COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	175	
17	BURTON	BARRINGTON	✓ ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
18	[illegible] POTTER	ERNEST	✓ COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5-7	150	
19	NEWTON	O. A.	✓ MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U. S.	5-7	165	
20	DOWNES	THOMAS A.	✓ FIREMANS MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5-6	150	
21	ARTHUR	BUCHANAN	✓ ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-7	155	
22	CHRISTMAS	WILLIAM J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	165	
23	MORGAN	ALEXANDER	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	165	
24	GRAY	T.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5-10	170	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Manifested by Purser
Inspr.
No detentions
All have cards.
"
E.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Espanta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C C Main
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1919

Max McCluskey
Immigrant Inspector.

Espanta
5/5/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gleneden, arriving at Ny., May 3, 1919, from the port of North Shields Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Graham	Thomas	Master		No wages	2nd	Yes	35	Male	Irish	British	5.6	168	
2	Johnstone	John	1st Mate	16.4.19	North Shields	No	"	43	Do	Scotch	Scotch British	5.2	14st	Tattoo on right arm
3	Burn	Lancelot	2nd		Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	English British	5.8	10st 7	Sailor on right arm
4	MacDonald	John	3rd		Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Scotch	Scotch	5.11	12st	nil.
5	Jamieson	Hunter	4th		Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Scotch	British	5.6	10st	Lady on right arm Flag on left arm
6	Fletcher	Watson	Carpenter		Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	British English	5.6	10st	nil
7	Wright	William	Bosun		Do	Do	Do	35	Do	English	British	5.9½	12st	flag + star
8	Taylor	Joseph	A.B.		Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	British English	5.5	10.5	Flag + ship on right arm
9	Buttigieg	Samuel	"		Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Maltese	British Maltese	5.7½	11.4	nil
10	Pearson	W									Sweden	5.8	10st	Japanese heart on left arm
11	Asstor Garboa	Ant									British Indian	5.4½	11st	nil
12	Uzuba	Hbr									British Singapore	5.6	9st	Deer right arm
13	Lundell	Em									Sweden	5.9	11st	nil
14	Currie	Ale									British Scotch	5.7	11st	nil
	Sanchez	Jos									Chilian	5.7	10st	½ left arm
	Todd	Hec									British English	5.9½	10st	nil
	Dixon	Fr									British	5.4	9½	Nil
	Marshall	Alex									British Scotch	5.9½	13st	nil
19	Binnell	Ja									British England	5.7½	10st	
20	Brown	Wilm									British Scotch	5.4	9st	
21	Donaldson	Jerg									British	5.6	10st	
22	Morris	Sam									British English	5.8½	10st	
23	Hair	Wille									British Irish	5.4	10st	Eagle on chest
24	Keefe	Thom									British British	5.8	10st	nil
	Mateley	Jos									British	5.6	10.5st	Heart over heart left arm
	Lopez	Jean									Spanish	5.7	10st	
	Ochoa	Aug									Do	5.9	12½	Tower dove right arm
28	Johns	Edwa									British English	5.7	10.4	nil
29	Mather	Gib									British	5.9	11st	
30	Beamont	Be									Spanish	5.9	10st	

Line .....
Owners The Gleneden S.S.
Local Agents Wallenburg

LOCAL 233

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Gleneden

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Gleneden the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Held the Crew mentioned on the list of crew of the above vessel, except the Master

Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

dlars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenceden, arriving at Ny, May 3, 1919, from the port of North Shields Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Graham	Thomas	Master	16.4.19	North Shields	No	Yes	35	Male	Irish	British	5.6	168	
2	Johnstone	John	1st Mate	16.4.19	North Shields	No		43	Do	Scotch	Scotch British	5.9	14 st	Tattoo on right arm
3	Burn	Lancelot	2nd	16.4.19	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	English British	5.8	10 st 7	Tattoo on sailor on right arm
4	MacDonald	John	3rd	16.4.19	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Scotch	Scotch British	5.10	13 st	nil.
5	Jamieson	Hunter	4th	16.4.19	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Scotch	British	5.6	10 st 4	Lady on right arm Flags on right arm
6	Fletcher	Watson	Carpenter	16.4.19	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	British English	5.6	10 st	nil
7	Wright	William	Bosun	16.4.19	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	English	British	5.9½	12 st	Flag on stay
8	Taylor	Joseph	A.B.	16.4.19	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	British English	5.5	10 st 5	Flags on ship on right arm
9	Buttigieg	Samuel	Sailor	16.4.19	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Maltese	British Maltese	5.7½	11 st 4	nil
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LOCAL rm 689.

15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

PORT OF New York
15th May 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Glenceden, from port of N. Shields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd May, 1919, consigned to Messrs J & W Winchester; is now lying at 45 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 14th May, 1919, for Brest via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Hampton Roads.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J L Taylor	21	British	15th April 1919 North Shields

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenedin, arriving at Ny., May 3, 1919, from the port of North Shields Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Graham	Thomas	Master			No	Yes	35	Male	Irish	British	5.6	168	
2	Johnstone	John	1st Mate	16.4.19	North Shields	No		43	Do	Scotch	British	5.2	14st	Tattoo on right arm
3	Burn	Lancelot	2nd		Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	English	5.8	10.7 st	sailor on right arm
4	MacDonald	John	3rd		Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Scotch	British	5.6	12st	nil.
5	Jamieson	Hunter	4th		Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Scotch	British	5.6	10st	Lady on right arm
6	Fletcher	Watson	Carpenter		Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	British	5.6	10st	nil
7	Wright	William	Bosun		Do	Do	Do	35	Do	English	British	5.9½	12st	flag + staff
8	Taylor	Joseph	A.B.		Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	British	5.5	10.5 st	Flags + ship on right arm
9	Buttigieg	Samuel	Sailor		Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Maltese	British	5.7½	11.4 st	nil
10	Persson	Albin	A.B.		Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Swede	Swede	5.8	10st	Japanese lady

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos Graham
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenceden, arriving at Bay, May 3, 1919, from the port of North Shields Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Graham	Thomas	Master				Yes	35	Male	Irish	British	5.6	168	
2	Johnstone	John	1st Mate	16.4.19	North Shields	No		43	Do	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	14st	Tattoo on right arm
3	Burn	Lancelot	2nd		Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	English	5.8	10st 7	sailor on right arm
4	MacDonald	John	3rd		Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Scotch	Scotch	6.0	12st	Nil.
5	Jamieson	Hunter	4th		Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Scotch	British	5.6	10st 4	Lady on right arm Horse across left
6	Fletcher	Watson	Carpenter		Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	British	5.6	10st	Nil
7	Wright	William	Bosun		Do	Do	Do	35	Do	English	British	5.9½	12st	Flag + star
8	Taylor	Joseph	A.B.		Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	British	5.5	10.5	Flags + ship on right arm
9	Buttigieg	Samuel	Sailor		Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Maltese	British	5.7½	11.4	Nil
10	Persson	Albin	A.B.		Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Swede	Sweden	5.8	10st	Japanese lady on left arm
11	Garboa	Askar	Sailor		Do	Do	No	28	Do	Indian	British Indian	5.4½	11st	Nil
12	Uzub	Abraham	Sailor		Do	Do	No	28	Do	Do	British Singapore	5.6	9st	Bear right arm
13	Lundell	Eric	A.B.		Do	Do	Yes	36	Do	Swede	Sweden	5.9	11st	Nil
14	Carrie	Alex.	Sailor		Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Scotch	British Scotch	5.7	11st	Nil
	Sanchez	Joseph	Sailor		Do	Do	No	22	Do	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	10st	2 left arm
	Todd	Henry	O.S.		Do	Do	Yes	15	Do	English	British English	5.9½	7.0st	Nil
	Dixon	Herbert	O.S.		Do	Do	No	18	Do	English	British	5.4	7½	Nil
	Marshall	Alexander	Engineer					42	Do	Scotch	British Scotch	5.9½	13st	Nil
19	Bissell	James	2nd		Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	British English	5.7½	10st	
20	Brown	William	3rd		Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Scotch	British Scotch	5.4	9st	
21	Donaldson	Fergus	4th		Do	Do	Do	22	Do	do	British	5.6	10st	
22	Morris	Samuel	Oiler		Do	Do	Do	29	Do	English	British English	5.8½	10st	
23	Hair	William	Store Keeper		Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	British Irish	5.4	10.0st	Eagle on chest
24	Keefe	Thomas	Greaser		Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Irish	British	5.8	10st	Nil
	Matiley	John Leandro	Do		Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Italian	British	5.6	10.5st	Horse over heart left arm
	Lopez	Leandro	Fireman		Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	10st	
	Delva	Angel	Do		Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Spanish	Do	5.9	12½	Irons done right arm
28	Johns	Edward	Do		Do	Do	Do	32	Do	English	British English	5.7	10.4	Nil
29	Matter	Gibson	Do		Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	British	5.9	11st	"
30	Beamont	Bano	Do		Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	10st	"

All cards completed 5/10/19 Johnstone Master

Line
Owners The Glenceden S.S. Co Ltd
Local Agents 1c—1500 Wallenburg Coal Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Fahaun Master, of the S S Gleneden (British), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Fahaun
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No 1	1	Moore.	Michael	✓ Fireman 72,973 C-2	16.4.19	North Shields	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British ~~English~~	5'4"	11½	- -
No 2	2	Pearson.	James	✓ Do 72582 C-2	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	"	British	5'8"	11½	Flags right arm
No 3	3	Lee.	John	✓ Do 72,984 C-1	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	-	"	5'4"	11	Woman in chest
No 4	4	Jamp	Philip	✓ Do 72590 C-2	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	..	..	5'5"	11.2	Initial right arm
No 5	5	Goreese	Lawrence	✓ 1st steward 72,995 C-1	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	India	British ~~India~~	5'10	12	Nil
No 6	6	Storey	Robert	✓ 2nd steward 72,994 C-2	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	English	British ~~English~~	5'9	9.8	Nil
No 7	7	Hall	William Herbert	✓ mess room steward 72,981 C-2	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	"	"	5'5"	9½	Initial on left forearm
No 8	8	Straugh	James	✓ ships Cook 72,993 C-2	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Barbados	British ~~Barbados~~	5'7	13½	Nil
No 9	9	Monkhouse	Edward	✓ 2nd Cook 72,992 C-2	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	English	British ~~Barbados~~	5'1	14	Nil
	10	Watson	Alex.	✓ Wireless operator 72,991 C-2	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	"	British ~~English~~	6'1	10½	Nil
	11	Horton	Wilfred	✓ Do 72,992 C-2	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	"	British	5'7	9½	Wears glasses
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15	All cards complete 5/10/19 Johnson.													
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

28 without Cards
13 with "
Total 41

Examined Supn.

Line .....
Owners The Gleneden S S Co Ltd
Local Agents Wittenburg Coal Co
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Jahaun Master, of the British SS Glencoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Jahaun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1919

J Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Glenedin" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Date, 15th April 1919.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at North Shields certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

1966/18

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	30 RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Graham	Thomas Sample	British	B.T. Identity	6002	Gt Britain	7th Feb. 1864	Belfast. Ireland	British	3 Glenwyllan Rd. Whitehead. Larne.
Johnstone	John	"	"	6021	-	8th Aug. 1875	Dundee Scotland	-	Fremont Prospect, Hayo Rd. St Andrews
Burn	Lanclot	-	-	28457	-	28 Jan 1895	S Shields	-	43 Pearson St. South Shields
McDonald	John	-	-	5811	-	9 June 1891	Uppleness Scotland	-	Kenmore, Shieldaig. Rossshire.
Jamieson	Hamlin	"	-	310179	-	18 Aug 1898	West Hill Scotland	-	69 Robinson Street. South Shields
Fletcher	Watson	"	-	390518	-	Feb 2. 1881	South Shields	-	27 Brannon St. South Shields
Wright	William	"	-	336935	-	June 3. 1884	Walsall	-	9 Manor Rd Walsall
Taylor	Joseph Leonard	"	-	382917	-	Dec 9 1897	Peterboro'	-	73 Wingroove Gardens. Hebburn-on-Tyne.
Buttigieg	Salvator	"	-	334078	-	April 8. 1892	Rabat. Goza Malta	-	9 Sta Nondat Dreminum Rabat Gozo Malta
Persson	Nils Albin	Swedish	-	1296	Swedish Consul Newcastle on Tyne	Feb 3. 1892	Karlskrona. Sweden	Swedish	Karlskrona. Sweden
Jarboe	Oskar	British	-	336840	Gt Britain	Sept 25. 1891	Chorecherum. India	British	(Buttema Cochin) Chorecherum. India.
Ezan	Abraham	British	-	349787	-	May 16. 1891	Singapore Straits Settlement	British	63 Ethiff St. South Shields.
Lundahl	Eric Mallius	Swedish	-	566	Swedish Consul Newcastle on Tyne	Sept 12. 1881	Stockholm. Sweden	Swedish	11 Market Place. South Shields
Carrie	Alex	British	-	335606	Gt Britain	Nov 20 1900	Arbroath	British	20 Hall Place, Arbroath Arbroath
Sanchez	Jose	Chilian	-	335896	-	1891	Valparaiso	Chilian	21 Clive St. South Shields.
Todd	Henry Bolton	British	-	404858	-	April 21. 1903	Sunderland	British	6 Evesham Avenue. Monkseaton.
Dixon	Herbert.	"	-	390608	-	July 7 1900	South Shields	-	145 Saville St. South Shields.
Marshall	A. D.	British	-	101007	-	1893	Stirling	-	Polmont Stirlingshire
Birrell	Jos E.	"	-	126999	-	1881	Newcastle	-	2 Caymanas Ter. Kirkcaldy
Brown	William	"	"	126992	-	1894	Campbeltown	-	17 Carwood St. Greenock
Donaldson	Fergus	-	-	126997	-	1891	Glasgow	"	309 London Road Glasgow
Morris	Samuel	"	-	326072	-	Feb. 25 1890	Shropshire	-	80 Winchester Rd. South Shields
Kaire	William	"	-	336668	-	Jan 1 1884	Ireland	"	6 Kamina Place South Shields
O'Keefe	Thomas	"	-	382710	-	May 28 1872	Ireland	-	R. Irish Constabulary. Dublin
Bailey	J.	"	-	335422	-	1867	Glasgow	-	Type S. Home.
Lopez	Leonardo	Spanish	-	64/67	Spanish Vice Consul Sunderland	Feb 12 1891	Vigo: Spain	Spanish	Vinila Spain
Cabrera	Marin Angel Velora	"	-	4/790	Spanish Consul Glasgow	Dec 27 1882	Spain	-	Cernera Spain
Johns	Edward George	British	-	336351	Gt Britain	Oct 1 1888	Manchester	British	66 Birch Lane Manchester
Mather	Gibson	"	"	404712	-	April 3. 1891	South Shields	"	36 Church St. South Shields
Beamont	Bruno	Spanish	-	22	Spanish Consul Newcastle/Tyne	Dec 15 1890	Bilbao Spain	Spanish	Grambra, Bilbao. Spain
Moore	Michael Valentine	British	-	404808	Gt Britain	Feb 14 1888	Consett	British	32 Laglan St. South Shields
Pearson	James	"	-	404856	"	Nov 20 1894	South Shields	"	33 Appleby St. South Shields
Lee	John	"	-	404854	"	Dec 2 1887	South Shields	"	5 Green Mains Bank. South Shields.
Lamb	Philip	"	-	336005	-	April 29 1889	South Shields	"	185 George Potts St. South Shields
Bailey	John	"	"	335422	"	April 2 1866	Glasgow	"	Invercargill, New Zealand
Storey	Robt William	"	"	383087	"	Oct 5 1899	South Shields	-	4 Hopper St. South Shields
Hall	William Robert	"	"	818787	"	19 May 1902	Bridgetown	"	83 Lawson St. South Shields
Straughan	James	"	"	8183244	"	4 March 1873	Barbadoes	"	59 Princess St. South Shields
Monkhouse	Edward	"	"	805349	"	Dec 22. 1899	South Shields	"	7 Bath Terrace Tynemouth
Watson	Alex	"	"	217695	-	Nov. 25. 1900	Bradford - York.	"	41 Upper Ruskin Rd. Bradford
Horton	Wilfred Aidan	"	"	217694	"	March 30. 1901	Dunelm	"	St Albans Home Bowling Bradford.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
Seen April 16, 1919.
Robert F. Free
ASSISTANT CONSULAR CLERK

Certified EXAMINED Newcastle

I certify that I have examined the above named persons and find them free from loathesome or dangerous contagious disease.
J. Farris
Consul

Correct copy of Crew (H)
Copy Clerk
May 2
H. H. Peel
Deputy

BRITISH OFFICE
16 APR 1919
NORTH SHIELDS

(3)

Glenda

5/5/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

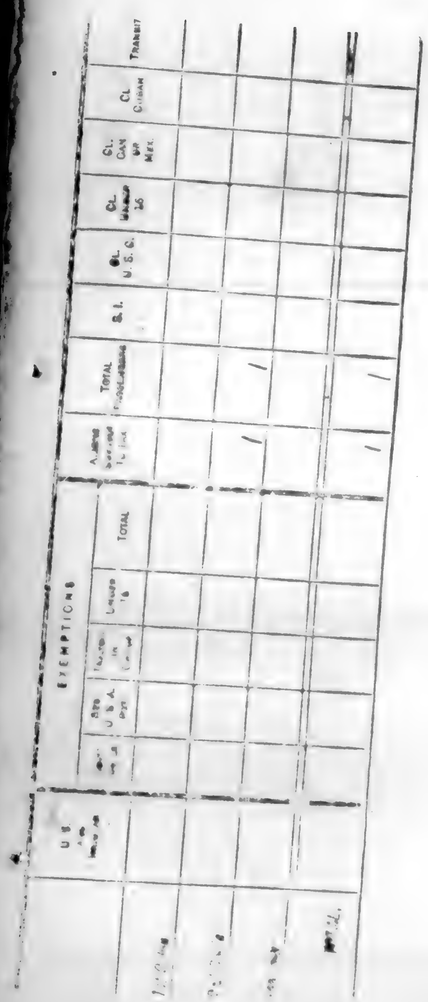
Edward, S S

May 6/19

Arr. May 5/19

1

31



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cuban		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cuban		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lidvard Q-10 Passengers sailing from Kristiania 1-10, Norway, April 14 th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Magelssen	Clara Marie	40		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Norwegian, English	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Husband T. H. Magelssen, Trogneveien 67 Christiania Norway	Wash.	Mt. Vernon
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined by Dr Brooks
W. J. C. Connole } Inspectors

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919 32

14—31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons of defective mind, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904, 1910	12 Seattle	Parents: S. B. Mennsen, Mt. Vernon, Wash.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5		White	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Stimatas
2			1000 00		Expd 2-7-15																				
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ss Edward, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Pettersen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mar, 1919.

at Newport

L Drummond

Immigration Officer.

16—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 35

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Kristiania, Norway

(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	150 lbs.	
"	"	"	5'7"	170 "	
"	"	"	6' 0"	190 "	
"	"	"	5'4"		
"	"	"	5'10"		
"	"	"	5'6"	145 "	
"	"	"	5'8"		
"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	"	5'6"		
"	"	"	5'8"		
"	"	"	5'6"		
"	"	"	5'4"		
"	"	"	5'4"		
"	"	"	5'7"	140 "	
"	"	"	5'8"	170 "	
"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	"	5'5"		
"	"	"	5'10"		
"	"	Norwegian-English	5'9"		
"	"	Norwegian	5'7"		
"	"	"	5'10"		
"	"	"	5'8"		
"	"	"	5'8"		
"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	"	5'7"		
"	"	"	5'10"		
"	"	"	5'9"		

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	MEALS.		
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

Sheet No. 35

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lionard", arriving at New York, May 4, 1919, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulsen	Halvor	✓ Master	Septbr.-18	Kristiania	No	Yes	57	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	150 lbs.	
2	Gstousen	Givind	✓ 1st. officer	Decbr.-17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170 "	
3	Veltz	Pierre	✓ 2nd "	April-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 0"	190 "	
4	Moen	Erling	3rd " Mf 73781-1	Decbr.-18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"		
5	Engló	Hans	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"		
6	Nordahl	Arthur	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	2 "	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145 "	
7	Groth	William	✓ A.B. Seamen	Septbr.-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Handelsman	Tallak	✓ Mf 73778-2	March-18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Gjertsen	Kristen	✓ Mf 73786-2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
10												5'8"		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

MEALS.

ED.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
121				

MAY 6 - 1919 BOARD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

PORT OF New York

May 15th, 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Lionard, from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28. Number of seamen deserted 3.

Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5. Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5th, 1919, consigned to Funnes, Wilhelmsen & Co.; is now lying at ~~at~~ on Stream and is expected to sail May 15th, 1919, for Bergen for Orders via United States port of —

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William Groth	26	Norwegian	Kristiania 4/4 1919
Tallak Handelsman	23	"	" "
Birger Olsen	26	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 NO.

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lionard", arriving at New York, May 4, 1919, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulsen	Halvor	✓ Master	Septbr.-18	Kristiania	No	Yes	57	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	150 lbs.	
2	Ostensen	Irving	✓ 1st. officer	Decb.-17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170 "	
3	Veltz	Pierre	2nd "	April-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	190 "	
4	Moen	Erling	3rd "	Decb.-18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"		
5	Engle	Hans	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"		
6	Nordahl	Arthur	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145 "	
7	Groth	William	✓ A.B. Seaman	Septbr.-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Hanselam	Tallak	✓ "	March-18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
	&	"						22	"	"	"	5'6"		

MEALS. DINNER. SUPPER.

21

M 473781-1

M 473778-2

M 473786-2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kristen Gjerlaw	22	Norwegian	Kristiania 4/4. 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Birger Tyffenmo	24	Norw.			
Bror Wahlen	24	Swedish			
Arne Hamre	18	Norw.			
Peter Larsen	24	New York			
Adolf Andersen	30	Norw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Paulsen
Master.

[OVER]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 NO.

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lionard", arriving at New York, May 4, 1919, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulsen	Halvor	✓ Master	Septbr.-18	Kristiania	No	Yes	57	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	150 lbs.	
2	Gotaasen	Girius	✓ 1st officer	Febr.-17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170 "	
3	Veltz	Thore	2nd "	April-15	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	190 "	
4	Moen	Erling	3rd "	Septbr.-18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"		
5	Engló	Hans	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"		
6	Nordahl	Arthur	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145 "	
7	Groth	William	✓ A.B. Seaman	Septbr.-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Hanselaar	Tallak		Novbr.-18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	Gjertsen	Kristen		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Gjenstad	Reidar		Septbr.-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
11	Pedersen	Thor		Novbr.-18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Norli	Gunnar		Septbr.-18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"		
13	Jakobsen	Arne		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"		
14	Gjerlöw	Daniel	✓ 1st engineer	April-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	140 "	
15	Larsen	Finn	✓ 2nd "		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170 "	
16	Christensen	Karl	✓ 3rd "		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
17	Knudsen	Gotfred	Assistant	Septbr.-18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	Olsen	Einar		Octbr.-18	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"		
19	Nilsen	Olaf		Jan.-19	Rosario	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian-English	5'9"		
20	Helberg	Wm. Henry		April-19	Kristiania	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"		
21	Olsen	Birger	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"		
22	Rasmussen	Nils		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
23	Kristiansen	Oscar		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Berentsen	Ludvig	Steward	Septbr.-18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	Olsen	Sverre	Cook	April-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
26	Olsen	Trygve	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
27	Berg	Johnny		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"		
28	Hansen	Ragnvald Hugo		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"		
29														
30														

Owners: Norwegian Government

Local Agents: Funnen, Wilkie & Co.

14—1286

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... on board upon ... having such aliens

Vessel ... Tjersum ... 36

Statens Skibsfartsdirektorat, Kristiania. 1855

Crew-list for M/s Lisnard

41

No.	Position	Full name	Nationality	When born	Place of birth	Nationality of father	Last place of residence	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Captain	Halvor Paulsen	Norwegian	November 9th 1862	Eidsberg	Norwegian	on the ships from Sept 1st [illegible] 17 - 18	
2	1st mate	Povind Pstensen	"	February 4th 1894	Drammen	"	" — " — 5/1 - 18	
3	2nd mate	Sverre Welby	"	February 3th 1895	Kristiania	"	Kristiania	
4	3rd mate	Ewing Moen	"	September 3d 1878	Brönnöy	"	Vester Barum	
5	Carpenter	Hans Engh	"	Januar 28/- 1886	Gildeskaal	"	Drammen	
6	Boatswain	Arthur Nordahl	"	December 5th 1889	Drammen	"	On Ships from Sept 1st [illegible]	
7	A. B. Seaman	William Groth	"	Januar 23rd 1893	Dröbak	"	"	
8	"	Peder Pstenstad	"	January 1th 1900	Kristiania	"	Kristiania	
9	"	Tallak Handeland	"	February 26th 1897	Egersund	"	"	
10	"	Kristen Gjertsen	"	November 14th 1894	Tjörnö	"	"	
11 *	Ordinary Seaman	Andreas Gitlesen	"	[illegible] 9th 1900	Stavanger	"	on ships from Sept 1st [illegible]	
12	"	Thor Pdersen	"	April 20th 1899	Molde	"	Kristiania	
13	Deckboy	Gunnar Nesli	"	October 19th 1902	Kristiania	"	On ships from Sept 1st [illegible]	
14	"	Arne Hakkon	"	May 26th 1902	Stavanger	"	" "	
15	1st engineer	Daniel Gjerlöw	"	February 5th 1885	Fem	"	Kristiania	
16	2nd "	Tinn Larsen	"	September 13th 1896	Kristiania	"	"	
17	3rd "	Karl Andreassen	"	Septbr. 29th 1890	Tromsö	"	Hemsat	
18	Assistent	Sigurd Knudsen	"	September 7th 1889	Arendal	"	on ships from Sept 1st [illegible]	
19	"	Gotfred Knudsen	"	march 27th 1898	"	"	" "	
20	"	Ruthof Solhaug	"	Februar 15th 1897	Kristiania	"	Kristiania	
21	"	Ekilar Olsen	"	July 13th 1894	Narvik	"	New - York	
22	Oiler	Fritjof Andersen	"	November 18th 1895	Kristiania	"	Kristiania	
23	"	Olaf Nilsen	English	September 11th 1889	Tromsö	"	Rosario	
24	"	Bugge Olsen	Norwegian	April 30th 1893	Lillesand	"	Kristiania	hell.
25	Steward	Living Berentsen	"	januar 15th 1891	Bergen	"	on ships from Sept 1st [illegible]	
26	Cook	Sverre Olsen	"	April 9th 1901	Kristiania	"	Kristiania	
27	Messboy	Trygve Olsen	"	juni 17th 1899	"	"	"	
28	"	Johnny Berg	"	March 18th 1901	Porsgrund	"	"	
29	"	Ragnvald Hugo Hansen	"	[illegible] 8th 1902	Kristiania	"	"	
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								

American Naval Attaché
American Military Attaché
Examined
Christiania

Pass.
C. Marcus

L * AMERICAN CONSULATE,
STAVANGER,
NORWAY.

15 APR 1919

Seaman Andreas Gitlesen has this day been brought ashore at this port as sick.

Vice- Consul of the United States of America.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... Eersum ....., arriving at ..... Newport .....

(1)

Statens Skibsfartsdirektorat,
Kristiania.

Supplement to Crew-list for M/S "Eidnar" 37

41

No.	Position	Full name	Nationality	When born	Place of birth	Nationality of father	Last place of residence	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	3rd. engineer	Karl F. Christensen	Norwegian	October 31th 1895	Kristiania	Norwegian	Kristiania	
2	Assistant	Henry K. Hellberg	"	Juni 15th 1891	"	"	"	
3	Oiler	Nils A. Rasmussen	"	November 3rd 1895	Jevnaker	"	"	
4	"	Oscar D. Kristiansen	"	December 26th 1894	Kristiania	"	"	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								

American Naval Attache
American Military Attache
Examined
Kristiania
Hemming Larsen

Seen
C. O'Marion
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Seen
C. O'Marion
Vice Consul of the United States of America

EERSUM MAY 5 - 1919

U. S. DEPA...
14—377
S. S.
INDEX NO.
70 of 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

41

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
170	
178	
120	
160	
140	
180	
180	
190	
151	
120	
128	
145	
160	Marked.
140	
140	
160	
162	
185	
167	
155	
180	
150	
164	

(3)

Lidgate

5/19

Totals.

See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

40

LIST OF CREW LIST S. S. "LEERSUM" VOYAGE # 4 DATE April 25th, 1919

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

Required under Act of C...

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	✓	F. N. Lyons	Master	Mrs. Isabelle Lyons	Mother	Mendocino City, Cal
2	✓	H. Bentsen	Chief Off.	Mrs. Ella Bentsen	Wife	4920 Sixth Ave; Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	✓	H. Miller	2nd Off	Mrs. Annie K. Miller	Wife	58½ Carpenter St; Providence, R.I.
4	✓	G. C. Jones	3rd Off	George Jones	Father	1155 Church St; Mobile, Alabama
5	✓	L. L. Carnan	Deck Cadet	A. J. Gude	Step Father	522 Ravenswood Ave; Govens, Md.
6	✓	J. Luup	Carpenter	Peter Luup	Brother	25 South St; N.Y.C.
7	✓	J. Wilson	Bos'n	John A Scott	Uncle	Toronto, Canada
9	✓	G. Vasilios	A. B.	Mrs. Helena Vasilios	Mother	Pews, Greece
10	✓	J. Bakke	A. B.	American Red Cross	Society	
11	✓	C. Olsen	A. B.	Mrs. C. Olsen	Mother	Falstar, Denmark.
13	✓	O. Soderman	A. B.	Oscar Soderman	Father	206 Spruce St; Philadelphia, Pa.
14	✓	J. Helenius	A. B?	NONE		
15	✓	B. Lindquist	A. B?	Borul Lindquist	Father	400½ Wilson St; New Orlealns, La.
16	✓	C. Carlson	Chief Eng.	Mrs. Josephine Carlson	Wife	2832 So. 15th St; Philadelphia, Pa.
17	✓	C. P. Williams	1st Asst.	Mrs. Nellie Williams	Wife	1602 Peach St; Erie, Penn.
18	✓	N. T. Coor	2nd Asst.	Mrs. N. Coor	Wife	5605 Greene St; Chicago, Ill.
19	✓	J. Thime	3rd Asst.	Mrs. J. Thime	Wife	2314 Jessop St; Wilmington, Del.
20	✓	J. Mahaney	Cadet Eng.	J. H. Mahaney	Father	2247 W. Fayette St; Baltimore, Md.
21	✓	C. Jones	Cadet Eng.	C. W. Jones	Father	Abernant, Ala.
22	✓	W. Stevens	Deck Eng.	Mrs. W. Stevens	Wife	Langley, Wash.
23	✓	G. Razie	Oiler	Mrs. Helena Razie	Mother	Patros, Greece.
24	✓	J. Kouvelias	Oiler	Stamina Kouvelias	Sister	Loios, Greece.
26	✓	M. Sepulveda	Fireman	None.		
28	✓	C. Malina	Fireman	Dionio Malina	Father	Valparaioso, Chile
29	✓	N. Parra	Fireman	NONE.		
30	✓	J. Machado	Fireman	Mrs. Sophio Machado	Mother	Oporto, Spain.
32	✓	J. Schlachter	Fireman	Mrs. J. Schlachter	Mother	Corning Point, N.J.
33	✓	G. Crotto	Messman	Mrs. G. C. Crotto	Mother	522 Robinson St; Reading, Penn.
34	✓	G. Worthington	Messboy	Mrs. J. Worthington	Mother	7 Columbus Ave; Montgomery, Ala.
37	✓	J. Schultz	Deck Cadet	Rossie Paterson	Uncle	Walla Walla, Wash.
39	✓	H. V. Cook	3rd Cook	Mrs. J. D. Cook	Mother	Panama City, Fla.
40	✓	C. Ford	Messman	Mrs. Julia Ford	Mother	1704 Amsterdam Ave; New York City
42	✓	A. L. Wimberley	Messman	Mrs. L. Wimberley	Aunt	259 St. Francis St; Mobile, Alabama
44	✓	R. A. Waite	Messboy	Mrs. J. C. Waite	Mother	1100 Marine St; Mobile, Alabama.
45	✓	E. J. Kilday	Capt. Clerk	Mrs. E. Kilday	Motther	31 Ninth St; Norwich, Conn.
48	✓	J. Swank	Chief Cook	C. R. Swank	Brother	Beaumont, Texas
51	✓	J. Waldie	C Passer	Doris Waldie	Sister	15 Harrington St; Hobart, Australia
52	✓	O. Hewson	C Passer	Mrs. O. Hewson	Wife	109 Pine St; Cambridge, Mass.
53		J. Quirk	Oiler	Mrs. J. Quirk	Mother	Cork, Ireland.
54	✓	E. Willman	C Passer	NONE		
55	✓	D. McPhee	Fireman	Mrs. M. McPhee	Mother	230 Saratoga St; East Boston, Mass.
58	✓	M. Stafford	C Workaway	Mrs. Ella Myers	Mother	830 Eastern Ave; Port Arthur, Texas
59	✓	F. Sottile	C Workaway	Antonio Sottile	Father	Rosario, Argentine
60	✓	V. Smetanin	C Passer	NONE		
61	✓	H. S. Berg	2nd Cook	Mrs. H. S. Berg	Wife	Ventura, Cal.
62	✓	C. Binus	A. B.	Mrs. C. Binus	Mother	Simme, Greece
63	✓	N. Kovawios	A. B.	Mrs. V. Kovawios	Mother	Limini, Italy
67	✓	B. A. Ramsey	Wireless	Fred Ramsey	Brother	Tusculum, Tenn.

F. N. Lyons
Master

LEERSUM MAY 5 - 1919

Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW

...atives of any vessel having such aliens

Rosario 41

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
tizen	5.10	170	
"	5-5		
	5 8		
	5.7	175	
"	5.5	120	
Russ	55	160	
Eng.	5-4	140	
U.S.	6	180	
U.S.	5.11	180	
U.S.	5.7	190	
U.S.	5.10	151	
Greece	5.4	120	
U.S.	5.8	128	
U.S.	5.6	145	
Chili	5.5	160	Marked.
U.S.	5.7	140	
Russ	5.7	140	
Norway	5.8	160	
Greece	5.8	162	
Russ	5.11	155	
Indian	5.7	167	
Greece	5.5	155	
Jamaica	5.6	150	
Portugal	5.6	150	
Sweden	5.10	164	

...ch alien. See other side.

THE MASTER, PERS...
S. S. ...

In accordance with... day of May, one thou... Time of War Departu... Safety," and the Pro... of August, 1918, you a... the below named per... statute for any violat...

Totals

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liersum, arriving at Newport, May 5, 1919, from the port of Rosario

41

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Give name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	F. H. Lyons	Fred N Lyon	267 Master	Jan 19	Mobile	No	yes	37	Male	U.S.	Citizen	5.10	170	
2	Bentsen	Hans.	603 Ch. Off.	Jan 7	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	"	5-5		
3	Miller	Hayden C.	2nd Off. 98	Jan 7	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5 1		
4	Carman	Lawrence L	Cadet 1612	Jan 7	"	"	"	21	"	U S	"	5-7	175	
5	Jones	George, A.	3rd Off	Jan 7	"	"	"	30	"	W. S.	"	5.5	120	
6	Lupe	John	2467 Carp.	Jan 7	"	yes	"	24	"	Russ	Russ	55	160	
7	Wilson	John	Bosn 795	Jan 7	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-4	140	
8	Mahaney	James	619 Cadet	Jan 7	"	Yes	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6	180	
9	Schatten	James	1342 Oiler	Jan 7	"					S.	U.S.	5.11	180	
10	Stevens	W	777								U.S.	5.7	190	
11	Jones	Cl									U.S.	5.10	151	
12	Razil	G									Greece	5.4	120	
13	Hewson	Ca									U.S.	5.8	128	
14	McPhee	D									U.S.	5.6	145	
15	Sepulveda	Ma									Chile	5.5	160	Married.
16	Waldie	Jh									U.S.	5.7	140	
17	Willman	Ed									Russ	5.7	140	
18	Bakke	Jh									Norway	5,8	160	
19	Bacileos	Ge									Greece	5.8	162	
20	Helenius	Jul									Russ	5.11	155	
21	Leindquist	Br									Sweden	5.7	167	
22	Benis	Const									Greece	5.5	155	
23	Olsen	Th									Denmark	5.6	150	
24	Machado	Jas									Portugal	5.6	150	
25	Sideman	Ca									Sweden	5.10	164	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1246

TOTALS,

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Liersum 38

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...ate for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jeremiah, arriving at Newyork, May 5, 191[illegible], from the port of Rosario 41

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	F. H. Lyons	Fred W Lyon	Master 262	Jan 11 9	Mobile	No	yes	37	Male	U.S. Citizen		5.10	170	
2	Bentsen	Hans.	Ch. off 603	Jan 7	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	"	5-5		
3	Miller.	Hayden C.	2nd Off 98	Jan 7	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5 1		
4	Carran	Lawrence L	Cadet 1612	Jan 7	"	"	"	21	"	U S	"	5 7	178	
5	Jones	George, C.	3rd Off 2467	Jan 7	"	"	"	30	"	W.S.	"	5.5	120	
6	Lump	John	Cook 795	Jan 7	"	yes	"	24	"	Russ	Russ	55	160	
7	Wilson	John	Asst 619	Jan 7	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	Eng	5-4	140	
8	Mahaney	James	Cadet 1842	Jan 7	"	Yes	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6	180	
9	Schatten	James	Oiler 221	Jan 7	"	yes	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	180	
10	Stevens	W.									U.S.	5.7	190	
11	Jones	Cl									U.S.	5.10	151	
12	Razil	G									Greece	5.4	120	
13	Hewson	Cs									U.S.	5.8	128	
14	Mcpher	D									U.S.	5.6	145	
15	Sepulveda	Ma									Chili	5.5	160	Married.
16	Waldie	Jh									U.S.	5.7	140	
17	Willman	Ed									Russ	5.7	140	
18	Babke	Jh									Norway	5.8	160	
19	Bacileos	Ge									Greece	5.8	162	
20	Helenius	Jul									Russ	5.11	155	
21	Leindquist	Bro									Indian	5.7	167	
22	Benis	Cnst									Greece	5.5	155	
23	Olsen	Th									Denmark	5.6	150	
24	Machado	Jas									Portugal	5.6	150	
25	Sederman	Cs									Sweden	5.10	164	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1246

TOTALS,

LOCAL 233 ...89.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

PORT OF New York. June 4. 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Jeremiah

from port of So America hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 48 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May, 191[illegible], consigned to U.S. Shipping Board; is now lying at Bay Ridge, and is expected to sail June, 1919, for England via United States port of Charleston S.C. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1013 [CONTINUED OVER.]

...llars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iversum, arriving at Newport, May 7, 1919, from the port of Rosario

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	F. H. Lyons	Fred N Lyon	267 Master	Jan 19	Mobile	No	yes	37	Male	U.S.	Citizen	5.10	170	
2	Bentsen	Hans.	603 Ch. offr	Jan 7	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	"	5-5		
3	Miller	Hayden A	2nd Off 98	Jan 7	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5.8		
4	Carran	Lawrence L	Cook 1612	Jan 1	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5.7	175	
5	Jones	George, A.	3rd Off	Jan 7	"	"	"	30	"	W.S.	"	5.5	120	
6	Lump	John	2469 Carp.	Jan 7	"	yes	"	24	"	Russ	Russ	55	160	
7	Wilson	John	795 Utsn	Jan 7	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	Eng	5-4	140	
8	Mahaney	James	619 Calet	Jan 7	"	yes	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6	180	
9	Schatten	James	1842 Oiler	Jan 7	"	yes	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	150	
			221											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Olson	27	Sweden	H. Peiman	19	Russian
H.S. Van Dyck	40	Holland	M. Arvanitos	28	Greek
G. Lattman	28	"	C. Perez	22	Spanish
D. Juipers	25	"	Tony Silva	23	Portugal
E. G. Hanan	18	Norway	A. Korsikus	36	Russian
P. Lamm	24	Russian	A. Palacia	23	Spanish
P. Luis	27	"	Jose Silva	25	Argentine
John Sotias	22	Greek	A. Sandoval	24	Chile
F. Dominguez	22	Arg	S. Constantea	33	Spanish
Tanyer Panagiotis	23	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Gabrielsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liersum, arriving at Newport, May 5, 1919, from the port of Rosario 41

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	F. H. Lyons	Fred N Lyon	262 Master	Jan 7/19	Mobile	No	yes	37	Male	U.S. Citizen		5.10	170	
2	Bentsen	Hans.	603 ch. off.	Jan 7	"	"	"	30	"	Norwa*	"	5-5		
3	Miller	Hayden C.	2nd Off	Jan 7	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5 1		
4	Carran	Lawrence L	98 Cadet	Jan 7	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	[illegible]		
5	Jones	George, C.	1612 3rd Off	Jan 7	"	"	"	30	"	W.S.	"	5.5	120	
6	Lump	John	246 Cook	Jan 7	"	yes	"	24	"	Russ	Russ	55	160	
7	Wilson	John	795 Asst	Jan 7	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	Eng.	5-4	140	
8	Mahaney	James	619	Jan 7	"	Yes	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6	180	
9	Schatten	James								"	"	5.11	180	
10	Stevens	William										5.7	190	
11	Jones	Clarence										5.10	151	
12	Razil	George										5.4	120	
13	Hewson	Oscar									S.	5.8	128	
14	McPhee	Daniel									S.	5.6	145	
15	Sepulveda	Manuel									ili	5.5	160	Mulatto.
16	Waldin	John									S.	5.7	140	
17	Willman	Edward									uss	5.7	140	
18	Babke	John									rway	5.8	160	
19	Bercleios	George									ece	5.8	162	
20	Helenius	Julius									Russ	5.11	155	
21	Lindquist	Bror									ndia	5.7	167	
22	Benis	Constan									Greece	5.5	155	
23	Olsen	Ch C.									Denmark	5.6	150	
24	Machado	Jas									Portugal	5.6	150	
25	Soderman	Oscar									Sweden	5.10	164	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1936

TOTALS,

(a dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MAY 5-1919

JUN 5 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iversum, arriving at Newport, May 5, 1919, from the port of Rosario

41

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Give name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	F. H. Lyons	Fred N Lyon	Master 262	Jan 7/19	Mobile	No	yes	37	Male	U.S. Citizen		5.10	170	
2	Bentsen	Hans.	Ch. Offr 603	Jan 7	"	"	"	30	"	Norwe	"	5-5		
3	Miller.	Hayden C.	2nd Offr 98	Jan 7	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5.8		
4	Carran	Lawrence L	Cadet 1612	Jan 7	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5.7	175	
5	Jones	George, C.	3rd Offr 2469	Jan 7	"	"	"	30	"	W.S.	"	5.5	120	
6	Lump	John	Capt.	Jan 7	"	yes	"	24	"	Russ.	Russ	55	160	
7	Wilson	John	Btsn 795	Jan 7	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-4	140	
8	Mahaney	James	Cadet 619	Jan 7	"	yes	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6	180	
9	Schatten	James	Oiler 1242	Jan 7	"	yes	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	180	
10	Stevens	William	Deck Eng. 221	Jan 7	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	190	
11	Jones	Clarence	Cadet 188	Jan 7	"	No	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	151	
12	Razil	George	Oiler 794	Jan 7	"	Yes	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	120	
13	Hewson	Oscar	Coal passer 712	March 3	Pernambuco	yes	"	59	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	128	
14	McPher	Daniel J.	Fire man 6073	March 22	Santos	yes	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	145	
15	Sepulveda	Manuel	Fire man 7626	Jan 7	Mobile	No	"	28	"	Sp. Amer.	Chili	5.5	160	Marked.
16	Waldie	John	Coal passer 5098	Jan 23	Port Arthur	yes	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	140	
17	Willman	Edward	" 2497	March 22	Santos	"	"	28	"	Finn	Russ	5.7	140	
18	Babbe	John	A. B. 6512	Jan 7	Mobile	"	"	37	"	Scand	Norway	5.8	160	
19	Bercleios	George	A.B. 796	Jan 7	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5.8	162	
20	Helenius	Julius	A.B. 10	Jan 7	"	yes	"	29		Finn	Russ	5.11	155	
21	Leindquist	Bror	A.B. 3851	Jan 7	"	"	"	30	"	Swed	Swedish	5.7	167	
22	Benis	Constantinos	A.B. 10690	May 4	Rosario	No	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5.5	155	
23	Olsen	Ch Carl E	A.B. 250	Jan 7	Mobile	Yes	"	21		Dane	Denmark	5.6	150	
24	Machado	Jas. J.	A.B. 803	Jan 7	"	"	"	32	"	Portguese	Portugal	5.6	150	
25	Schurman	Oscar	Fire man 7530	Jan 7	"	"	"	45	"	Swed	Sweden	5.10	164	
26			A.B.											
27														
28														
29														
30														

H Newburn Jr
Asst.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

TOTALS,

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Bentsen, of the S/S Lerwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Bentsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1917

H. Neilsen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Combios	Nicholas	7418 A. B.	May 4	Rosario	No	Yes	20	Male	Greek	Greece	5.8	160	
2	Kilday	Edward	1537 Clerk	Jan 7	Mobile	No	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	135	
33	Croth	Leo	2373 Messman	Jan 1,	Mobile	Pd off	Yes	24	Male	U S	U S	5.5		
4	Kourvelias	John	294 Oiler	Jan 7	"	No	"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	158	
5	Parra	Naftali	834 Fireman	Jan 7	"	No	"	28	"	Sp. Amer	Chile	5	135	
6	Sottile	Feliz	Fireman	Apr 2	Rosario	No	"	24	"	U.S	U.S.	5.7	169	
7	Smetanin	Vasiley	7415 Coal passer	Apr 2	"	No	"	28	"	Russ.	Russ.	5.10	165	
8	Molina	Jose	7453 Fireman	Jan 7	Mobile	No	"	23	"	Sp Amer.	Chile	5.8	170	
9	Thim	Johannes	220 3d Eng	Jan 7	"	Yes.	"	26	"	U.S	U.S.	5.6	140	
10	Ford	Chas	215 Messman	Jan 7	"	No	"	16	"	US	US	5 6		
11	Williams	Clyde P.	708 1st Eng	Jan 7	"	No	"	30	"	U.S	U.S.	5.6½	145	
12	Winterby	Gilbert	716 Messman	Jan 14,	"	No	Yes	16	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-3	106	
13	Berg	Hans	Cook	April 2,	Rosario	Yes	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8½	165	U.S. Passport 1929 Jan 16, 1918 Mobile
14	Stafford	Milton	5819 Cook	Jan 28	Port Arthur	Yes	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	135	
15	Corr	Norman J.	174 2d Eng.	Jan 14	Mobile	No	"	35		U.S.	U.S.	5.6	130	
16	Carlson	Charles	Chief Eng.	Jan 7	"	Yes		51	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8½	185	
17	Ramsey	Boyd A.	5726 Wireless	Jan 7	"	U S N								
18	Swank	J.	Cook	Jan 28	Pt Arthur	Yes	"	34	"	U.S	U.S.	6.1	155	
19	Worthington	George B.	177 Messboy	Jan 7	Mobile	yes	"	18	"	U S	U.S.	5.8	137	
20	Waite	Richard	155 Messboy	Jan 7	"	Yes	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	6	150	
21	Cook	Hugh B.	3873 3rd Cook	Jan 7	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	150	
22	Schultz	Jack	3671 Cadet	Jan 7	"	"	"	21	"	U.S	U.S.	6¼	172	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22 in crew
1 U.S. Navy
18 U.S. Cit
18 aliens { 15 with cards / 3 without. (held on board)
1/5 certificate - gone home - ordered to ship - from 679 canal

H. Henderson
Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1286

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Bentsen, of the S/S Iversen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Bentsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

H Nielsen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Alfonso XIII arrived May 5, 191 4, M., 43, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
70 of 1	~~Humphill~~ Hemphill, Marie Louise (2 Cab)	2	7	1	LPC (22 5/6-12 20 pm)	Abbott King	5/6	114	J.S.				(Dock US Ct) 5/7	24	4. 1140									1	2	1

Alfonso XIII May 6-14
TOTALS.

6178

6178

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Flouro, Surgeon of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spanish Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

44

Manuel Flouro

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

at New Orleans

Edwin A

U.S. Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alfonso XIII, S.S.

May 6/19

Corr. May 5-/19

Note: No. 24 killed Oct 23, 1919 and so checked in statistics of that date: [E-R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ALFONSO XIII 5-6 Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, France 9-11, 21 April, 1919

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cipolla Suzanne	Suzanne	18	7	F	M	Housew	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Coutras	Mother Martha Bies Coutas France		
2		Bruneel	Flavie	21	4	F	M	"	[illegible]			U.S.Cit					Calif	Suisan City
3		Davis	Elmar L.	24	12	F	M		[illegible]			"						
4		Sorensen	Matilde	28	7	F	M	"	Yes	French	"	French	French	Freance	Paris	Mother Josefine Mesmet Paris France	N.J.	Dover
5		Alves	Jeane S.	17		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barssens	Motherr Georgette VeanLaarhoven	Cal	Hayward
6		Demas	Antoinette	16		F	M					U.S.City						
7		Humphill	Marie Louise	20	1	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	French	France	Barsuraube	Father Claude Giuide	Pen	Philadelphia
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Hab Cert
Arthur Thos E King
Interpreters

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....
List .....

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Flouso, Surgeon of the S.S. Alfonso XIII (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Flouso

Sworn to before me this 3-4 day of May, 1919

at Juarez

Consul

US Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5-8 9-11

S. S. "ALFONSO XIII", Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, France, April 24, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Horst Matilde	Matilde	21		F	M	HouseW	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	St. Paul	Mother - Malavie Cath. St.Poul France	Md	Baltimome
2		Leroy	Ivonne	23	8	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Sister- Marth Laviole Bordeaux, France	Wash	Seattle
3		Milbury	Gersgette	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Jaloux	Father- Goe. Davarchede Castel Jaloux France	Cal	Visalia
4		Croisetiere	Joanne	29	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dax	Father- Jean Darracq Dax France	Mich	Driburg
5		Shoroeder	Pauline	25	1	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Brother Parent Joan Bordeaux France	Wis	Oshkosh
6		Roux	Suzanne	26	7	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villefronche	Mother- Emile Villefronche France	N.H.	Laconia
7		Lewis	Lilly Nihaumer	27	4	F	M					U.S.Cit.	"	"	Tours	Mother Marie Tours France	Iowa	Havelock
8		Cunningham	Madeline	22	5	F	M	"	"	"	"	France	"	"	Bordeaux	Father Orti Alphonse Bordeaux France	Iowa	FortDodge
9		Sherman	Blanche	21	5	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father Jean Biot Bordeaux France	Cal	Los Angeles
10		Hodges	Marie Jeanne	23	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Begles	Father Jean Begles France	"	Anteich
11		Carlson	Joanne B	24	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father Etienne Bordeaux	"	Santa Monica
12		Laurensen	Ivonne	19	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jeanne Bordeaux	"	San Francisc
13		Will	~~Tilmun E~~	20	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perigeut	Jules Batallie Perigeut France	"	" "
14		Austin	Marie J.	38	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Mother- Joan Bordeaux France	"	" "
15		Kapellas	Abgelhe	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dordonge	Mother - Anne Piquet Bergonge	Cal	San Francisc
16		Schutz	Emilienne	22	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Mother- Jean Bordeaux France	Cal	Oakland
17	USC	Switzer	Fernande R. Ferd L.	25	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.Cit.	"	"	Viviers	Father - Joan Joffrex Viviers France	Mich	Detroit
18		Gizmpolla	Marie Louise	19	3	F	M	"	"	"	"	France	"	"	Coutras	Father Maximine Coutras France	Cal	Sursan City
19	USCit	Van Dursen	René	28	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.Cit.	"	"				New York
20	USCit	Strobel Roy	Mariette	18	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.Cit.	"	"				
21	USCit	Sandnop	Frank	29		F	M					U.S.Cit.						
22	USCit	Stanley	Julius	16	2	F	M					U.S.Cit.						
23	USC	Pizzolato	Charlette	25	10	F	M					U.S.Cit.						
24	USC	O'Neil	Son Maurice Born in Vernon, France Belle J.	16	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	La courtine	Pierre Dalles Father La Courtine France Mother Marie Francoise	Ore	Portland
25		Stocking	Ira Louise	19	F	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malienne	Belgium	Kans	Belville
26	USC	Kinney	Henriette	21	2	F	M					U.S.Cit.						
27		Franko	Marie Rat	17	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Legirronne	Father Jean Rat Lagirrone	Mi	Haverde Gras
28		Slovey	Irma	24	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Mother Marienne Borleaux France	Ore	Silverton
29	USC	Dinucci	Thais	25	2	F	M					U.S.Cit.						
30	USC	Hutton	Germaine	20		F	M					U.S.Cit.						

Exhibit } Inspectors

9

Note: No. 24 ... No. 24 ...

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....
List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S.Govt	Yes	No			Husban Jean Horst Baltimore Md/..514 BaldwinSt	Husch to Red Cross Rep Mrs Viola Bailey Home Service 333 4th ave Nyc			No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	brn	None		St Poul
2	"	"	"	"			Husb. Eduin Seattle Wash	No Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fine	brn	brn	None	France	le Paux
3	"	"	"	"			Husb. Walter Milbury Visalia Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Cambrai
4	"	"	"	"			Husb. Oube Tribune Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castejon
5	"	"	"	"			Husb. Ashkosh Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"			Husb Franck WSchroeder Husb. Henry Roux Laconia N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Le P	
7	"	"	"	"			Hablack Iowa Cunningham Ill. U.S.Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Grey	"	U.S.A.	New Yor
8	"	"	"	"			Cunningham Hablack Iowa	Ok Paris 1635 Took oath Dec as U.S Cit. Husch to Red Cross Rep Mrs Viola Bailey																		
9	"	"	"	"			Husb Earl Sherman FortDodges Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Service 333 4th Ave Nyc		5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	France	Sur a Epagne
10	"	"	"	"			HusB Holy Hodges Cedar Falls Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"		Doronguy
11	"	"	"	"			Hus. Fred. Carlson Los Angeles, Fairmount St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brn	"	"		St Absa
12	"	"	"	"			Husb. Maurice Lawrenson Antioch Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Grey	"		Haillen
13	"	"	"	"			GHusb. A Wil. Tilman Santa Monica Calif 2339 Delaware Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Grey	"		Bordeaux
14	"	"	"	"			Hus. Thomas Austin 143 Third St/San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Brn	"		Amberst
15	"	"	"	"			Hus. John Capellas 351 Third St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"		Bordeax
16	"	"	"	"			Hus. Geo. Schutz 1234 E.3 St Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Blue	"		Cenlenice
17	"	"	"	"			U.S.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"		Talence
18	"	"	"	"			Hus Gaetano Geanpolla Detroit Mich	Ok Paris 1778 Took oath Dec as U.S Cit Husch to Red Cross Rep Mrs Viola Bailey																		
19	"	"	"	"			U.S.Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Service 333 4th Ave Nyc		5	3	"	"	brn	"		Teie
20	"	"	"	"				Ok Paris 1761 Took oath Dec as U.S Cit																		
21								"	"	"	1679	"		"												
22								"	"	"	1196	"		"												
23								"	"	"	1205	"		"												
24	"	"	"	"			Jack O'Neil Portland Ore.	"	"	"	1594	"		"												
25	"	"	"	"			HusbYre Stocking Bellview Kansas	Dec to Red Cross Rep Mrs Viola Bailey Home Service 333 4th Ave Nyc																		
26	"	"	"	"			U.S.Citi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Blue	"		Delgium
27	"	"	"	"			Husb John France Havergrass Maryland,	Ok Paris 1799 Took oath Dec as U.S Cit																		
28	"	"	"	"			Husb. John Seleby Silverton Oreg.	452 Franklin St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"		Villeret
29	"	"	"	"			U.S.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"		Cerisiers
30	"	"	"	"			U.S.City,	Ok Paris 1792 Took oath Dec as U.S Cit																		
								"	"	"	1825	"		"												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frau D Gutch
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1914

at New York

E V Dort
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____ Number _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919 47

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			U.S. Gov.					Husb Jovanni Cipolla Suisy City Calif	Wife to Husb Jovanni Cipolla																			
2			"						No, Permanent No No No No No No No Good No																			
3			"					U.S.C.	PP Paris 2084 Taken up. Adm U.S. Cit.																			
4			"						PP Paris 1640 Taken up. Adm U.S. Cit.																			
5			"					Mrs Sorenson Dover N.J.	No Permanent No No No No No No No Good No																			
6			"					Husb Carl Alves Hayward Calif	Wife to Husb Going to Rep. Son Uncle Baby																			
7			"					U.S.Citi	Wife Husband 3 3 4 Years Grey 5 4 " Grey no no																			
8			"					Husb David H 2125 Carp St Philadelphia Pa.	PP Paris 1266 Taken up. Adm U.S. Cit.																			
9			"						No Permanent No No No No No No No Good No																			
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. Alfonso XIII, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 48

S. S. Alfonso XIII. sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1919.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers			Address in United States	
1	Formoso	Cesar										
2	Dominguez	Francisco										
3	Gonzalez	José										
4	Poo	Benigno										
5	Gutierrez	Alfredo										
6	Revilla	Felipe										
7	Fernandez	Manuel										
8	Mariño	José										
9	Meanuz	Ubaldo										
10	Gonzalez	Santiago										
11	Pio	Cristobal										
12	Vidal	Antonio										
13	Martinez	Gumersindo										
14	Pi	Victoriano										
15	Rey	Manuel										
16	Ruiz	José										
17	Portilla	Gonzalo										
18	Salcines	Benito										
19	Vela	Jesus										
20	Bernardino	Laureano										
21	Napoleon	José										
22	Perez	José										
23	Villaverde	Juan										
24	Menocal	José										
25	Duran	Alejandro										
26	San Emeterio	Lope										
27	Marin	Jesus										
28	Cervera	José										
29	Lafuente	Manuel										
30	Rivero	Antonio										

1 Sailor 5/1/19 Coruña Male Spanish Spanish 5 5 150
2 72536 " " " " " " " "
3 " " " " " " " " " "
4 71306 " " " " " " " " "
5 74698 " " " " " " " " "
6 72504 " " " " " " " " "
7 71331 " " " " " " " " "
8 71304 " " " " " " " " "
9 72541 " " " " " " " " "
10 71620 " " " " " " " " "
11 71323 " " " " " " " " "
12 71318 " " " " " " " " "
13 72535 " " " " " " " " "
14 74622 " " " " " " " " "
15 72537 " " " " " " " " "
16 72542 " " " " " " " " "
17 74621 " " " " " " " " "
18 71324 " " " " " " " " "
19 72544 " " " " " " " " "
20 74614 " " " " " " " " "
21 71326 " " " " " " " " "
22 71335 " " " " " " " " "
23 " " " " " " " " " "
24 71314 " " " " " " " " "
25 71315 " " " " " " " " "
26 71316 " " " " " " " " "
27 71317 " " " " " " " " "
28 71313 " " " " " " " " "
29 71305 " " " " " " " " "
30 Deck 71336 " " " " " " " "

LINE, Spanish Line
LOCAL AGENTS

Sheet 1 without cards 30
2 " " 30
3 " " 30
4 " " 30
5 " " 30
6 " " 11
8 " " 2

Capitulation of Sheets #1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8 -
total of 232 Crew
all without cards
Master alone granted shore leave
see list of his effects on earlier consular crew list

E. Blanchetto
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6009
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or [illegible]

I, Master of the S/S California X.H. , state that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons on board said vessel who came from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1919

C J Blackburn

Immigrant Inspector.

8

Manifest XIII

5/5/19

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Crew LIST OF ~~UNITED STATES~~ CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from Bordeaux, 4/24, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1919

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (City or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
										Position	Ship's Comp. No.	Where	Where
1	Gomez	Manuel								Fireman	74683		
2	Meacho	Antonio								"			
3	Ventimillas	Buenaventura								"	72508		
4	Sanches	Angel								"	74646		
5	Rodriguez	Manuel								"	74680		
6	Manrique	Cristino								"	74661		
7	Canel	Francisco								"	74679		
8	Cea	Aurelio								"	74681		
9	Oliva	Jacinto								"	74608	4/18/19	Bilbao
X 10	Gonzalez	Mariano								"		4/16	Santander
11	Diego	José								"	74668		
12	Diaz	Julio								"	71346		
13	Diaz	Enrique								"	74672		
14	Souza	Enrique								"		4/18/19	Bilbao
15	Escajedo	Timoteo								"	72509		
16	Rodil	José								"	71344		
17	Fernandez	Andres								"	74671	4/18/19	Bilbao
18	Lopez	Daniel								"	72532	4/16	"
19	Ucallos	Severino								"	72510	4/14/19	Santander
20	García	Paulino								"	72527		
21	Monederos	Aurelio								"	74644		
22	Gonzalez	Luis								"	74628	4/18/19	Bilbao
23	Lopez	José								"	71325	4/15	Santander
24	Salas	Casimiro								"	72533		
25	Moesones	Jesus								"	72531		
26	Alonso	Manuel								Coal passer	74649		
27	Mendez	Pedro									74627		
28	Palazuelos	Anastasio								"	71321		
29	Gonzalez	Pedro								"	74651		
30	Junco	José								Fireman	71339		

C. J. Blankstone Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 2

I, Master of the Str Glenmore 111 do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have marked the copy of section 16, the United States immigration laws and pointed out provisions of (a) and (b) Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 5th day May 1919

D Stevenson

Immigrant inspector

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux 4/29/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Equiá	Francisco	3d Cook 74676	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	37	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	
2	Perez	José	M 71373-2	4/15/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
3	Fernandez	Tomas	Asst Cook 72528	4/15/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
4	Lopez	Manuel	71342	4/15/19	Bilbao	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
5	Casanueva	Luis	M 71370-2	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
6	Ramos	Enrique	71347	4/15/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
7	Gonzalez	José	" 71353	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Cos	Luis	72528	4/15/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Arenac	Andres	M 71381-2	4/18/19	Bilbao	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
10	Claramunt	Jaime	Grocery man	4/15/19	Bilbao	No	Yes	43	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
11	Berrazueta	Aurelio	Asst 71319	4/18/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	150	
12	Zanlaza	Antonio	Baker 71333	4/18/19	Bilbao	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'5	160	
13	Gonzalez	Agustin	Asst 71320	4/18/19	Bilbao	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'5	155	
14	Maza	Claudio	M 71374-2	4/8/19	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
15	Crespo	Antonio	M 71376-2	4/15/19	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6	165	
16	Bilbao	Juan	Butcher 72954	4/17/19	Cadiz	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	160	
17	Blanco	José	Asst "	4/17/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	155	
18	Penilla	José	Cloth keeper 74694	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
19	Heredial	José	Asst 74637	4/15/19	Cadiz	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
20	Cantillon	Manuel	Doctor's asst 74655	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	145	
21	Burgos	Pedro	74639	4/18/19	Bilbao	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
22	Antanos	José	74663	4/15/19	Stondar	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	
23	Aja	Ulpiana	Stewardess 74686	4/15/19	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
24	Barcina	Rosaura	74695	4/15/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	150	
25	Arana	Julia	"	4/15/19	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
26	Calatraveño	José	Bar keeper 74645	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	46	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
27	Lozano	Jesus	Waiter 74/19	4/19/19	Cadiz	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
28	Diaz	Manuel	74664	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5	148	
29	Rentoria	Aquedo		4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	29	"	Philippine	Philippine	5'5"	145	
30	Perez	Mariano	7131	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	40	"	Spanish	"	5'6"	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sailor Boy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Ofwick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919.

C Blackstone
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Number 3

2 5 1919

RESS IN UNITED STATES.

eight	Weight
5-8	160
-5	135
5	140
-5	150
4	135
6	145
6	135
7	148
6	158
8	160
6	145
8	175
7	156
9	175
6	135
9	148
	160
	145
5	130
8	165
	175
	156
	155
	155
	145
	145
	145
	145
	145
	150

ation papers.
made upon

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—234

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from Bordeaux, 4/24, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	Position in Ships Company	Shipped or Engaged When	Where	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	Whether to be discharged	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Read Write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	Height	Weight
1	Gomez	Nazario					Coal passer	5/16/19	Santander		no		yes	22	Male	Spanish	Spanish		5-8	160
2	Valdes	Aurelio	✓	72502				4/15/19	"				yes	42	"	"	"		5-5	135
3	Sanchez	José	✓	71354			Fireman	"	Santander				yes	45	"	"	"		5'5"	140
4	Carreras	Guillermo	✓	71378-2			Coal passer	"	"				yes	41	"	"	"		5-5	150
5	Martin	Alberto	✓	74626				"	Santander				~~yes~~ no	30	"	"	"		5'4	135
6	Gutierrez	Candido	✓	71345				"	"				yes	24	"	"	"		5-6	145
7	Menendez	Fernando	✓	74646				"	"				yes	18	"	"	"		5-6	135
8	Gonzalez	Eleuterio	✓	71348				"	"				"	26	"	"	"		5-7	148
9	Diaz	Pedro	✓	72530				"	"				yes	28	"	"	"		5-6	138
10	Gonzalez	José	✓	74685				"	"				yes	22	"	"	"		5-8	160
11	Santos	Julio	✓	74684				"	"				yes	32	"	"	"		5-6	145
12	Camargo	Manuel	✓	74687				"	"				yes	30	"	"	"		5-9	175
13	Gutierrez	Emeterio	✓	72505				"	"				yes	39	"	"	"		5-7	156
14	Lanza	Marcelino	✓	71352				"	"				yes	26	"	"	"		5-9	175
15	San Miguel	Ramon	✓	71371-2	4/18/19				Bilboa				yes	38	"	"	"		5-10	130
16	Martinez	Eliseo	✓	"	"				"				yes	19	"	"	"		5-9	148
17	Ibañez	Antonio	✓	"	"				Bilboa				yes	31	"	"	"		5'5"	160
18	Garcia	Remigio	✓	"	"				"				yes	24	"	"	"		5-6	145
19	Gutierrez	Jesus	✓	71375-2					"				"	19	"	"	"		5-5	130
20	Roman	Angel	✓	"	"				"				yes	33	"	"	"		5-8	165
21	Linares	Basilio					Chief Steward		"				"	52	"	"	"		5-5	175
22	Monis	José		74635			1st Waiter		"				yes	29	"	"	"		5-8	156
23	Bezanilla	Gregorio					Store keeper	4/18/19	Bilboa		no		Yes	28	"	"	"		5'8"	155
24	San Juan	Juan					2d	"	"		"		"	45	"	"	"		5'7"	155
25	Ruiz	Manuel					3d	4/15/19	"		"		"	37	"	"	"		5'6"	145
26	García	Silvino		74611	4/18/19		Chief Cook		Bilboa		no		Yes	36	"	"	"		5'6"	145
27	Baron	Manuel					2d		"		"		"	25	"	"	"		5'8"	145
28	Perez	Francisco		74343	4/18/19		2d		"		"		"	32	"	"	"		5'7"	145
29	Castanedo	Romualdo		71372-2	4/18/19		2d		"		"		"	26	"	"	"		5'5"	145
30	Puertas	Martin		74662	4/18/19		2d		"		"		"	30	"	"	"		5'7"	150
				74674	4/18/19				Bilboa		no		Yes							

3 without Card. All this on S.S. Orduña

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500

I, Master of S/S Alfonso XIII do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all
the crew brought in said vessel from any port
to place during her present voyage;
I have read the copy of sections 3 of the United States
Immigration Law and of rules and regulations (a) (b)
of Immigration of 1910 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1919
Frederick
Immigrant Inspector

Master

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfonso, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux 4/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alonso	Antonio	74658 ✓ Waiter	4/8/19	Bilboa	No	Yes		Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	
2	Gonzalez	Teodoro	✓ 74686	4/8/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
3	Santiago	Aurelio	✓ 74630	4/15/19	Satandar	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	
4	Llano	Luis	✓ 74631	4/15/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
5	Lugardo	Alfredo	✓ 74657	4/15/19	Standar	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'6	150	
6	Puente	Antonio	✓ 74655	4/15/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Arandia	Juan	✓ 74700 carpenter	"	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5'7	155	
8	Marin	Enrique	✓ Saloon boy 74	4/15/19	Satandar	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'8'	150	
9	Moronies	Cipriano	✓ 74654	4/15/19	Satandar	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'6'	145	
10	Gutierrez	Alejandro	✓ 74654	4/15/19	Satandar	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
11	Mendez	José	✓ 74303	4/15/19	Satandar	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11 without cards will held ✗ no cert - crew list.
O'Blenckstone
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

C. L. Hanchett
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfonso, arriving at New York, May 5, 191 9, from the port of Bordeaux 4/21/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sanchez	Manuel	Waiter	4/18/19	Bilbao	No	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	
2	Torre	Jesus	74623	4/17/19	Satander	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
3	Porto	Manuel	74301	4/17/18	Cadiz	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
4	Antolin	Joaquin	74302	4/15/19	Barcelona	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	146	
5	Palomares	Vicente	74659	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'7	155	
6	Diego	Gumersindo	74699	4/15/19	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	150	
7	Perez	Maximiliano	74629	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
8	Bermudez	Valentin	74312	4/15/19	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	150	
9	Pico	Buenaventura	74656	4/15/19	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
10	Aparicio	Eduardo	74603	4/15/19	Bilboa	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
11	Alsua	José	74663	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	141	
12	Pierruquez	Antonio	74641	4/15/19	Satander	"	No	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	
13	Mendioroz	Enrique	74310	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
14	Ramos	Luis	74689	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
15	Llama	Francisco	74660	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	~~22~~	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
16	Ibarrondo	Francisco	74654	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8	153	
17	Rivas	Luis	"	4/15/19	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
18	Riera	Ramon	74625	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7	160	
19	Calvo	Jesus	74334	4/15/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	135	
20	Gomez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	140	
21	Gonzalez	Carlos	74690	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5'8	140	
22	Mediavilla	Angel	74691	"	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5'5	135	
23	Alonso	Gonzalo	74682	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
24	Pascua	José	74624	"	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	
25	Ruiz	Manuel	74650	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
26	Ortiz	Bernabé	74640	4/15/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
27	Garrido	Agustin	74667	4/15/19	Satander	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'6	135	
28	Moreno	German	74636	4/18/19	Bilboa	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
29	Tocino	José	74602	4/17/19	~~Sat~~ Cadiz	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'8	153	
30	Alvarez	Bernardo	74675	4/15/19	Satander	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	

Pic without [illegible] Ref. to A/C [illegible] Cert. Crew list

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. J. Henkelow } Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Alfonso XIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Vilar
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1917

E Bleuckstein
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Black forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless *notice* of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 called 23 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux 4/24/19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Mo C	1	Corbeto	Francisco	√ Master 74616	4/15/19	Barcelona	+		47	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	156	
Mo C	2	Diaz	Luis	√ Champlain "	"	"	+		49	"	"	"	5 6	149	
Mo C	3	Castañon	Manuel	√ " 74665	"	"	+		40	"	"	"	5 9	156	
	4	Alonso	Manuel	√ Surgeon 30157	"	"	+		22	"	"	"	6 0	152	
~~Mo C~~	5	Vega	Enrique	√ 2d 74601	"	"	+		24	"	"	"	5 9	148	
~~Mo C~~	6	Terrazas	Mariano	√ Purser 74618	"	"	L		39	"	"	"	6 0	175	
~~Mo card~~	7	Ezcurdia	Enrique	√ Asst 74615	"	"	L		24	"	"	"	5 11	150	
Mo C	8	Garcia	Esteban	Chief mate 74614	"	"	F		32	"	"	"	5 4	150	
~~Mo C~~	9	Fernandez	Luis	√ 2d 74617	"	"	F		34	"	"	"	5 3	152	
	10	Puchol	Antonio	√ 3rd " 30992	"	"									
Mo C	11	Fano	Roberto	√ 4th 74669	"	"	+		28	"	"	"	5 5	146	
Mo card	12	Gomez	Aurelio	√ Apprentice 74638	"	"	I		27	"	"	"	5 4	150	
Mo C	13	Ferror	Juan	√ Chief Engineer 74606	"	"	+		20	"	"	"	5 7	140	
Mo C	14	Dominguez	Manuel	√ 2d 74628	"	"	+		51	"	"	"	5 5	168	
Mo C	15	Bancalero	Lorenzo	√ 3d 74665	"	"	+		43	"	"	"	5 5	158	
Mo C	16	Rodriguez	Francisco	√ 4th 74699 (74697)	"	"	I		31	"	"	"	5 2	148	
Mo C	17	Fernandez	Alejandro	√ Asst Engineer 74640	"	"	I		30	"	"	"	5 6	152	
Mo C	18	Ruiz	Juan	√ " "	"	"	F		23	"	"	"	5 6	150	
Mo C	19	Ortega	Juan	√ " 74633	"	"	I		21	"	"	"	5 5	143	
~~Mo C~~	20	Gordó	Antonio	√ Electrician 74634	"	"	I		23	"	"	"	5 5	140	
~~Mo C~~	21	Gascó	Arturo	√ Wireless operator 74607	"	"	I		44	"	"	"	5 6	158	
Mo C	22	Ericio	Diodoro	√ 2d 74605	"	"	I		25	"	"	"	5 8	142	
~~Mo C~~	23	Zaragoza	Isidro	Boatswain 72506	"	"	F		20	"	"	"	5 6	142	
Mo C	24	Jurado	Vicente	√ 2d 71307	"	"									
Mo C	25	Pecino	José	√ 3d 71327	"	"	II		30	"	"	"	5 6	146	
~~Mo C~~	26	Blanco	Agustin	√ Carpenter 71324	"	"	II		4	"	"	"	5 6	147	
Mo C	27	Muñoz	Pedro	√ 71332	"	"	II		41	"	"	"	5 7	179	
Mo C	28	Neira	Eliseo	√ Cadet 72538	"	"	II		28	"	"	"	5 6	140	
~~Mo C~~	29	Menendez	Manuel	√ 71322	"	"	II		31	"	"	"	5 4	140	
Mo C	30	Pardavila	Antonio	√ 72503	"	"	II		30	"	"	"	5 7	152	
				Brit Canada 2	"	"	II		32	"	"	"	5 5	140	
				Without 28			For Refining								

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the S/S Altonia XIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 679. (Duplicate)

NOTICE TO REMOVE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK 55

May 5 , 19 19

Alfonso XIII

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master of the Vessel

Pursuant to the provisions of Subdivision 4 of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules, promulgated by the Secretary of Labor under the authority conferred upon him by Section 32 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, you are hereby directed to remove from your vessel and convey to Ward Line May 12 1919, for further observation, the following named aliens, in whose cases the examining medical officer has reported that he is unable to complete medical examination aboard ship:

Name.	Occupation.
Gonzalez Marian	Fireman
Fernandez Manuel	Fireman
Fernandez Juan	Fireman

Original of above notice served on May 7 1919, by Frank A. Horton

Immigrant Officer in Charge,
SOUTH FERRY

Immigrant Inspector.

ON ..... 191.. By .....
NAME DATE

Captain only permitted to go ashore

Frank A. Horton

Sept 1-19

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 10th 191 9

Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Alfonso XIII

I, Master, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrival 221 Number of seamen deserted none

Discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 229

The vessel arrived at this port May 5th 191 9, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is cleared May 10th 1919, for Havana

From New York First port of call in United States

New York

Full and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Morales		Spanish	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival lis
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; o
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the d
it shall be the duty of such owner, agen
deliver to such immigration officer a f
names of all alien employees who were n
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of th
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of su
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above r
shall be granted clearance pending the d
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpa
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such ques
sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 679. (Duplicate)

NOTICE TO REMOVE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 5, 19 19

TO THE OWNER, AGENT, CONSIGNEE, OR MASTER OF THE VESSEL Alfonso XIII:

Pursuant to the provisions of Subdivision 4 of Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules, promulgated by the Secretary of Labor under the authority conferred upon him by Section 32 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, you are hereby directed to remove from your vessel and convey to Brent St Hosp mpc, for further observation, the following named aliens, in whose cases the examining medical officer has reported that he is unable to complete medical examination aboard ship:

Name.	Occupation.
Gonzales Marians	Fireman
	For further Med Exam.

Original of above notice served on NAME, DATE, 191.... By Immigrant Officer in Charge,

Immigrant Inspector.

Captain only permitted to go ashore.

Supl manifest 5/6-19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

RDING CHANGES IN CREW
RE.

ABOR 59

NEW YORK

May 10th, 191 9

Alfonso XIII

t the following is a complete record of all
this port:

ber of seamen deserted none

ton left in hospital (or died) none

l crew this date 223

5th, 191 9, consigned to

ing at Pier 8 E.R., and is

Burma

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, conventi
or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any ves
arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the Uni
States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by
Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the Uni
States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to det
on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port
arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Lab
shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1000,
which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel
any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Subd. 4. (d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examin
tion aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seam
of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seamen be removed to the immigration stati
(or other appropriate similar place) for obervation and further medical examination, serving up
the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved
such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vess
involved.

Pedro Mendez

leal to his apprehension, and
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have b
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deser
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consign
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desert
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requi
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such ve
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the ques
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event s
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be gran
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a su
sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3998 56

5/5/19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Alfonso XIII

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew
pending production of crew
list certified to by American
consul at port of departure.

Captain only permitted to go ashore.

Thru Interpreter

Supt Crowley 5/6-19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

S IN CREW

..., 191 9

complete record of all

none

died) none

223

191 9, consigned to

S. S. R., and is

all in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2997

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/5/19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Alfonso XIII 5/5/19 57

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Alfonso XIII the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all civilian passengers and all members of the crew until inspected by immigration officer.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ES IN CREW

MAY 12

....., 191 9

XIII

complete record of all

none

died) ..... none

228

, 191 9, consigned to

A. C. R., and is

call in United States

e signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

3653

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

May 5, 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 58

S. S. Alfonso XIII

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Alfonso XIII the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens manifested not having certificates identification Card from L until furnished with same.

Return photos are ready

Entry Book 2029

From Portal

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

GES IN CREW

59

MAY 12

10, 1919

XIII

complete record of all

ted none

or died) none

228

, 1919, consigned to

S.A.R., and is

f call in United States

re signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 10th, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Alfonso XIII

from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 221 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 229

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5th, 1919, consigned to Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail May 10th, 1919, for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Remigio Garcia Salas		Spanish	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lisardo Soto Babia	28	Spanish			
~~Manuel Llano~~	27	"	did not sail		
Manuel Ramirez	30	"			
Jose Bernadez	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Juan [illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

ALFONSO XIII MAY 6 - 1919

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS Manifest of Crew, 80

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from Bordeaux, 4/24, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			Position in ship's Company			Shipped or Engaged: When / Where	Desired to land in United States	Age / Sex / Race / Nationality / Last Permanent Residence / Ability to read / Height / Weight / Color of hair
2	Moreno	Antonio	Deck boy 71337			4/17/19 / Bilbao	Yes	16 / Male / Spanish / Spanish / Spanish / 5' 2" / 125
3	Fernandez	Bartolomé	Sanitary man 71612			4/15/19 / Bilbao	"	21 / " / " / " / " / 5' 4" / 130
4	Perez	Gabriel	Waiter Tender 71346			4/15/19 / Bilbao	"	17 / " / " / " / " / 5' 1" / 125
5	Saiz	Severino	71350			Satandar	Yes	40 / " / " / " / " / 5' 6" / 160
6	Manrique	Daniel	71357			Satandar	Yes	32 / " / " / " / " / 5' 6" / 150
7	Lugueras	Indalecio	"			Satandar	Yes	37 / " / " / " / " / 5' 5" / 150
8	Hamadrid	Elías	"			"	"	41 / " / " / " / " / 5' 6" / 160
9	García	José	71378-2			Satandar	Yes	47 / " / " / " / " / 5' 6" / 160
10	Trueba	Francisco	71344			"	"	30 / " / " / " / " / 5' 5" / 135
11	Cobian	Ignacio	74693 Chief			Satandar	Yes	36 / " / " / " / " / 5' 5" / 145
12	Castanedo	Justo	72543			"	"	16 / " / " / " / " / 5' 8" / 150
13	San Emeterio	Jesus	74610			"	"	27 / " / " / " / " / 5' 4" / 140
14	Calleja	Baltasar				Satandar	Yes	47 / " / " / " / " / 5' 6" / 145
15	Zamanillo	José	dy 71877-2			"	"	50 / " / " / " / " / 5' 5" / 145
16	Moreno	Antonio	74973			"	"	17 / " / " / " / " / 5' 3" / 135
17	Santos	Renato	71338 4/ 7			Cadiz	Yes	23 / " / " / " / " / 5' 4" / 130
18	Santiago	Alejandro	74613 4/15/19			Satandar	Yes	35 / " / " / " / " / 5' 5" / 140
19	Rey	Manuel	71308			Satandar	"	34 / " / " / " / " / 5' 5" / 145
20	Cabas	Francisco	74692			Satandar	Yes	29 / " / " / " / " / 5' 4" / 135
21	Cuevas	Victoriano	74688 4/15/19			Bilboa	"	28 / " / " / " / " / 5' 5" / 150
22	Alvarez	Silvino	71330 4/15/19			[illegible]	"	21 / " / " / " / " / 5' 3" / 145
23	Vazquez	José	Fireman 72534 4/15/19			Coruna	Yes	31 / " / " / " / " / 5' 5" / 150
24	Cofeiro	Valentin	72507			Coruna	Yes	55 / " / " / " / " / 5' 4" / 140
25	Prida	José				"	Yes	15 / " / " / " / " / 5' 7" / 160
26	Pozueta	José	72501 4/15/19			Satandar	Yes	28 / " / " / " / " / 5' 4" / 150
27	Campo	Lucas	71340			Satandar	Yes	39 / " / " / " / " / 5' 7" / 155
28	Bolivar	Pedro	74682			"	"	22 / " / " / " / " / 5' 6" / 140
29	Gutierrez	Albertino	71355			"	"	41 / " / " / " / " / 5' 8" / 160
30	Castro	José	74607			"	"	32 / " / " / " / " / 5' 7" / 150
31	Abarrategui	Francisco	74609			[illegible]	"	23 / " / " / " / " / 5' 10" / 150

I certify that the above-named persons are the only citizens of the United States or citizens of insular possessions of the United States employed on this vessel.

E. Blenkstone [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, Master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew I [illegible] from any port or place [illegible] and I have noted the entry [illegible] by the United States Attorney [illegible] of section 4(a) and 4(b) of [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1919

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

11

11

61

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

SS La Savoie

May 8/19

May

ar May 5/19



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Central

	M.	F.	Total
Italian	88	136	224
Hebrew	118	24	142
Other races	206	160	366

Revised

	M.	F.	Total
Italian	88	136	224
Hebrew	117	24	141
Other races	205	160	365

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mod. 1290

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 sailing from Le Havre, 2-9 April 26, 1919

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age YRS.	MOS.	4 SEX.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
TRANSIT	Amabric	Emile	46		M	M	Wool Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Mazamet	Mother, Mrs. Emile Amabric, 71 Rue de Strasbourg, Mazamet	Mass.	Boston
2	Amarguin	François	47		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	La Motte d'Aveillans	Wife, Mrs. Amarguin, La Motte d'Aveillans (Isere).	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Ayral	Georges	34		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister, Miss Henriette Ayral, 21 Rue de Bartaindallhiers Paris	N.Y	N.York city
TRANSIT 4	Balling	Louis	44		M	M	R.R. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother, Mrs. Balling, 173 Avenue Mozart, Paris	Ill.	Chicago
5	Baschet	Paul	30		M	S	Paper manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Mr. Marcel Baschet, 17 quai Voltaire, Paris.	N.Y	New York city
6	Bibille	Alexandre	47		M	M	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Asnières, (Seine)	Mr. Bruyer, 84 Rue Lévesque		
7	Bonneville	Louis	59		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Bonneville 170 Bd Magenta, Paris	Haiti	
8	Bonner	Georges	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chartres	Uncle, Mr. Th. Bonner 16 Rue de la Feuche, La Tremblade (Ch.-Inf)	Can.	Cloverley
9	Camprubi	Jose	39		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father, Mr. R. Camprubi, 18 Castellana, Madrid.	N.J.	Lester Falls
10	Casal	Gonzalo	34		M	S	Dealer	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	nobody	N.Y.	New York C.
11	Campbell	Sydney	36		M	M	Buyer	"	"	England	English				Mass.	Boston
12	Cholet	Prosper	31		M	S	Chemist	"	"	France	French	U.S. to N.B.	New Brunswick	Mother, Mrs. Cholet, 9 Rue de la Forge Tours.	N.J	New Brunswick
13	Clinch Merillon	Peter	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Uncle, Mr. David Merillon, 1 Rue de l'Odéon, Paris	N.Y.	New York C.
14	Colliec Julia	Julia	46		F	W	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Quimperlé	Mrs. Marie Colliec, Le Combout Quimperlé (Finistère)	"	New York C.
15	Durand Viel	Bernard	34		M	S	Cotton Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Mr. J. Durand Viel, 111 Bd Francois 1er Le Havre		
16	Griffon	Marie Louise	49		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nice	Mr. Voroqua, 44 Boulevard de Lorraine, Ivry (Seine)	"	"
17	Garibaldi	Giuseppe	40		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father, General Ricciotti Garibaldi Donna Costanza, Via Pontes Magno	L.I.	Hewlett
18	Garibaldi	Ezio	25		M	S	Italian Army Captain	"	"	"	"	"			D.C.	Washington
TRANSIT 19	Galland	Maxime	63		M	M	dealer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Boccon Gibod, 22 Rue Cambon, Paris.	D.C	do
20	Galland	Marie Louise	56		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y	New York C.
21	Gambs	Albert	45		M	M	Silk Manfr.	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Mrs. J. A. Gambs, 160 Rue de Vendôme Lyon	"	"
22	des Garets	Aimée	57		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nice	Husband, Mr. des Garets, 27 bis Promenade des Anglais, Nice	"	"
23	Guenningon	Joseph	34		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Clermont Ford.	Mother, Mrs. Guenningon, 30 Rue St. Jacques, Le Havre	N.J.	Milltown
24	de la Gueronnière	Henry	34		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs. de la Gueronnière, Château de Thouron (Hte Vienne)	La.	N. Orleans
25	de la Gueronnière	Marion	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Harentz	Hibertad	45		M	M	Importer	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	"	"	Uncle, Mr. J. Knayan, 36 Rue Lafayette, Paris.	"	"
27	Hauvette Michelin	Jules	28		F	M	Manufacturer	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Hauvette, 97 Boulevard Raspail, Paris.	N.Y	New York C.
28	Hayette	Catherine	37		F	M	Housemaid	"	"	Belgium		"	"		N.J.	New Brunswick
29	Hitan	Louis	38		M	M	Architect	"	"	France		"	"	See S.S. La Lorraine - 4/6/09 (No. 2-926945 - 10/14/41 - 5.05.	N.Y.	New York C.
30	Jamon	Louis	31		M	S	Comm'l Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Grenoble	Mother, Mrs. Jamon, 8 Rue Jussieu Lyon.	Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5 ***1919***

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or practising polygamous practices	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Hair / Eyes		Country / City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1906-13	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord.	brown / grey	none	France / Mazamet
2	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	7	light	grey	"	" / Lyon
3	yes	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	8	ord.	brown / brown	"	" / Paris
4	no	French R.R. Co	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" / "
5	yes	himself	"	"	In trans.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	" / "
6	"	"	"	yes	1914	N. York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" / "
7	no	"	"	"	1913	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	blue	"	" / "
8	"	French Govt	"	no			no, returns home, Cloverly Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	colored	fair	"	" / "
9	"	himself	"	yes	1896	N. York C.	Wife, Mrs. J. Campbell, Jersey Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown / brown	"	Puerto Rico / Ponce
10	yes	"	"	"	1911-16	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ord.	" / "	"	Spain / Ferol
11	no	Jordan Marsh Co	"	"	15 years	Boston	No, Home, 139 Cambridge St. Brighton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" / "	"	Canada / Cape Breton
12	"	French Govt	"	"	1913	N. Brunswick		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond / blue	"	France / St. Aignan
13	yes	himself	"	no	—	—	Cousin, Mr. Fr. Coudert, 124 E. 56th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	" / grey	"	" / Pau
14	"	Employer Mr. Harris	"	"	—	—	Friend, Mr. Charles Vare, 463 W. 43rd St. New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown / brown	"	" / Quimperlé
15	"	himself	"	yes	1906-12	South States		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	" / "	"	" / Le Havre
16	"	Employer Mrs. Dod Sanets	$40	"	1917	New York	accompanies her employer, Mrs. dos Sarets	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	" / grey	"	" / Tours
17	"	himself	yes	"	1904-14	several times	On Italian Government Mission Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	" / brown	"	Australia / Melbourne
18	"	"	"	no	—	—	accompanies General Garibaldi, passenger	"	"	"	"	war wounded	5	8	dark	black / grey	four scars - gun-shot wounds of the war	Italy / Rome
19	"	"	"	yes	1913	New York		"	"	"	"	no	5	8	blond	blond / blue	none	France / Paris
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown / black	"	" / "
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gondrin & Co, 390-396, 4th ave, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	blond / grey	"	" / "
22	"	"	"	"	1917	"	Son, Mr. Otto Gruner, Hewlett L. Island. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown / "	"	" / Lyon
23	no	"	"	"	1913	Milltown	Wife, Mrs. Shennington, Box 281, Milltown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord.	" / blue	"	U.S.A. / New York C.
24	"	"	"	"	no	—	Mother-in-law, 1805 Colliseum St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	" / "	"	France / Le Havre
25	"	"	"	yes	1889-94	N. Orleans	Mother, do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	blond / "	"	" / Thouron
26	yes	"	"	"	1904-19	New York	Wife, Mrs. Haverty, Lucerne Place College Point. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black / brown	"	U.S.A. / New Orleans
27	no	"	"	"	1908-19	N. Brunswick		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown / "	"	Turquey / Constantinople
28	yes	her employer Mrs. Murat	"	"	1904	many cities	accompanies her employer, Mrs. Murat	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord.	" / "	"	France / Orléans
29	"	himself	"	"	living at N.Y.C.	No, Home; 712 5th Ave, N.Y.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	" / "	"	" / Crestyen / Norway
30	no	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	white	" / "	scar at the right hand.	" / Paris
																		" / Le Creusot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet (George, 1st Officer) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .. 1st Officer

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read norwrite), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

63

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the 'La Savoie' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mod. 1290

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 *sailing from* Le Havre 2-9 April 20, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
TRANSIT	Farrier	Marie Jean Bte	30		M S	Comm'l agent	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. René Farrier, 40 Rue d'Enghien Paris	N.Y.	New York C.
2	Kelly 320776 10 Wills	Blanche Mary	42		F S	Doctor	"	"	England	English	"	Vic s. Aisne	Brother in law, Col. C. H. Barefoot C.B. C.M.G. D.S.O. U.S. Etaples.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Kauffmann	Jules	37		M S	Dealer	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York C.	Mother, Mrs. Mélanie Kauffmann Hafmann (Bas Rhin) France	N.Y.	New York C.
4	Keller	Ernest	28		M M	Swiss Consulat Secretary	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zurrah	Mr. Jacob Keller, Berg, Thurgon Switzerland.		
5	Lépicier	Lucien	53		M M	Dealer	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Brother in law, Mr. Dupont, 9 (Ave des Champs Elysées, Paris	"	"
6	Lépicier	Jean	18		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
TRANSIT	Lamy	Joseph	34		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Lamy, Faubg St Antoine, Paris	"	"
8	Labaij	Emile	35		M S	Chemist	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Army.	Mother, Mrs. Labaij, Dolembreux (Liège)	"	"
9	Lenouvel	Henri	47		M M	Comm'l agent	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Wife, Mrs. Lenouvel 11bis Rue d'Orleans Neuilly s. Seine	Cal.	Agnew
10	Levoyer	Victor	37		M S	2-85-70 79-80-81-3/3½/4/							Father, Mr. Levoyer, 10 Rue de Paradis, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
S	Lotte	Roland 2 Ills 3-7	4		M S	— — —			"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Lozé	René	37		M M	Banker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	not any parent orphan of war. Father, Mr. Lozé, 19 Avenue Lamotte Picquet Paris	"	"
13	Lozé	Marion 2 Wife	35		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, do	"	"
14	Lafon	Jean	29		M M	Commission Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Périgueux	Father, Mr. J. A. Lafon, Périgueux (Bordogne)	"	"
S	Perondeau	Alice	30		F S	Interpreter Salesswoman	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr. Cooper, Rue de Rivoli Paris,	"	"
16	Mc Mahon	Charles	52		M S	Prospector	"	"	England	English	"	"		"	Buffalo
17	Marre	Paul	52		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	France	French	"	"		Can.	Toronto
18	Murat	Hélène Wife 2-6	26		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Murat, already 55 Rue du Bois de Boulogne, Paris	N.Y.	New York C.
19	Maingaud	Jean	41		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, in-law, Mrs. Murat, 15 Rue d'Ieglan	"	"
20	Maingaud	Jeanne Wife	45		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Lacaride, 104 Rue St Dominique Paris.	"	"
21	Prochazka	Jan Bictriola	22		M S	Student	"	"	Tcheco-slovak	Slovak	Tcheco-slovak Rep.	Praha	do	"	"
22	Pfeiffer	Charles Emile	32		M M	dealer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Joseph Prochazka, Plasska rue 10 Praha.	L.I.	Astoria
23	Pillon	Paul	50		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Douai	Mrs. Pfeiffer, 48 B. Provence Paris	N.Y.	New York
24	Pauselli	Albina Kids 1-13	84		F S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Wife, Mrs Pillon, Douai. (Nord)	"	"
25	Porcher	Charles	47		M M	Teacher	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	Mrs. Cesera Pauselli, 6 Via Bodoni Rome.	R.I.	Newport
26	Rouffie	Marcelle	32		F M	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother in law - Mrs Mollereau Pont s. Seine (Aube)	N.Y.	New York C.
OUPLICATE	Roussel-le Roy	André	31		M S	Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law, Mrs. Rouffie, Le Vesinet (Seine et Oise)	"	"
28	Rufenacht	Rodolphe	25		M M	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	Switz.	"	Mother, Mrs. Roussel 1 Rue Magg Toulouse (Hte Garonne)	D.C.	Washington
29	Sabonnet	Victor	68		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ed. Rufenacht, 37 Rue Philip Faure Le Havre	N.Y.	N. York C.
30	Schenker	Marie	46		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Sabonnet, 4 Rue de la Tchmaille Paris		
													Capt. Schenker, Delle, Territoire de Belfort.	R.I.	Newport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	Montreal	Brother, Dr. W. Webber Kelley, Green Bay, Wisc.
2	no	"	"	"	1901	Philadelphia	no
3	yes	"	"	"	1909	12 N. York C.	No - Home, 200 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
4	"	"	"	"	1913-19	"	Wife, Mrs. Florence Keller, Brightwaters, N. York.
5	"	"	"	"	1919	"	no
6	"	"	"	no	—	—	no
7	"	"	"	yes	1914	N. York C.	Wife, Mrs Estella Lamy, 58 W. 72nd St. N. Y. C.
8	no	"	"	no	—	—	no
9	yes	"	"	yes	1914	N. York C.	no
10	"	"	"	"	1906-12	"	no
11	"	Miss E. Odell passenger	—	no	—	—	French orphan adopted by American Red Cross, accompanied by Miss Edna Odell.
12	"	himself	yes	no	—	—	Father in law, Mr. Linsteing, 121 E. 57th St. N.Y.C.
13	"	"	"	yes	1913	N. York C.	Father in law Mr. W. Linstein, 121 E. 57th St. N. Y. C.
14	"	"	"	"	1909-14	"	no
15	"	"	"	no	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Hyde, 246 Chapin Parkway (Ave.) Buffalo, N.Y.
16	"	"	"	yes	1918	N. York C.	U of C. Chicago nobody
17	"	"	"	"	many times	N.Y.C.	no
18	"	"	"	"	1914	N. York C.	Mr. Murat, Hotel Ritz Carlton N. York city.
19	"	"	"	no	—	—	no
20	"	"	"	no	—	—	no
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mr. V. Vorka, 43 E. 8th St. New York city.
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	Amer. Fabrics Co. N.Y.C. 200 — 5th Ave.
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	No, French mission, 65 Broadway, N.Y.C.
24	no	Miss Bergin	"	"	—	—	no, her employer, Miss Bergin 16 Pelham St. N.Y.
25	yes	himself	"	"	—	—	No, French Studying mission
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband, Mr Rouffie, 65 Broadway, N. York city.
27	"	French Govt	"	"	—	—	No, French Ambassy, Washington D.C.
28	"	himself	"	yes	1918	N. York C.	Wife, Mrs. Ruffenacht, 57 E. 58th St. N York city
29	"	French R.R. Co	"	"	1905	many cities	no
30	"	himself	"	"	1917	N.Y.C.	accompanies her employer, Mrs Wlotka

19 Every person in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others or compelled to labor in the United States	23 Condition of health, mental and physical	24 Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	grey		none	France	St Dié
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black brown		"	England	Dover
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	France	Haguenau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown brown		scar at right hand	Switzerland	Berg.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rosy	white blue		none	France	Vaucouleurs
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Villeneuble
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	blond blue		"	"	Savreguemins
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	Belgium	Dolembrent
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	blond	fair	"	"	place unknown
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Cambrai
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	U. S. A.	New York city
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord.	black	blue	"	France	Fumel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	grey	"	Canada	Kleinberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	U. S. A.	Cincinnati
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	France	Bergerac
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ord.	"	blue	"	Bohem.	Prague
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	brown	"	France	Manneville
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	"	"	"	"	Connectancourt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Italy	Amilia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	"	black	Barb	France	Nantes
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Clermont Ferand
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Foix
"	"	"	"	war wounds		6	—	pale	"	"	"	"	Le Havre
"	"	"	"	no		5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Montluçon
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	light brown	brown		"	Switzerland	Porrentruy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officer *of the* La Savoie *, from* Le Havre *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect*

1st *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* *,*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: 'Civil engineer,' 'stationary engineer,' 'locomotive engineer,' 'mining engineer,' 'brass polisher,' 'steel polisher,' 'iron molder,' 'wood turner,' etc., and not simply as 'engineer,' 'polisher,' 'molder,' 'turner,' or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

La Savoie SS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mod. 1290

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 *sailing from* Le Havre, April 29-9, 19 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age YRS.	MOS.	SEX. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
TRANSIT 1	Sergeant.	Charles	44	✓ M	M	Lace dealer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Calais	Sister, Mrs Robert Bigo, Calais (Nord).	N.Y.	New York C.
2	Semi.	Giulio husband	41	✓ M	M	Farmer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Brother, Hon. Carlo Semi, Palais Consulta, Rome.	y	y
3	Semi.	Mary wife	34	✓ F	M	none	y	y	y	y	y	y	Brother in law, same address.	y	y
4	Semi.	Filippo	10	✓ M	S	—	y	y	y	y	y	y	Uncle, same address.	y	y
UNDER 16 5	Semi.	Alessandro	8	✓ M	S	—	y	y	y	y	y	y	do	y	y
UNDER 16 6	Semi.	Maria Giulia	5	✓ F	S	—	y	y	y	y	y	y	do	y	y
7	Semi.	Piero	3	✓ M	S	—	—	—	y	y	y	y	do	y	y
8	Semi.	Gianandrea	-	✓ M	S	—	—	—	y	y	y	y	do	y	y
9	Marchi	Maddelena	26	✓ F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	y	y	y	y	Brother, Mr. Agostini Marchi, Via Cuagnino, Rome.	y	y
10	Marchi	Luisa	20	✓ F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	y	y
TRANSIT	Servet	Victor	36	✓ M	M	Dealer in Italianes			Switzerland	French	France	Paris		Penn.	France
12 ✓	Talamon	René	38	✓ M	M	Teacher	y	y	France	y	y	y	nobody Mrs. Semin, 71 Rue Erlanger Paris	Mich.	Ann Arbor
13 ✓	Talamon	Béatrice wife	28	✓ F	M	none	y	y	y	y	y	y	do	y	y
14 ✓	Gadon	Jeanne maid	25	✓ F	S	Housemaid	y	y	y	y	y	y	Mother, Mrs. Gadon, 6 Rue du Ménage, Angoulême (Charente)	y	y
TRANSIT 15	Schwob	Henry	36	✓ M	M	Merchant	y	y	y	y	y	y	Brother, Mr. Paul Schwob, Villa du Grand Pin, 5te Avenue, (Seine Inf.)	N.Y.	New York City
16 ✓	Schwob	Dolores wife	33	✓ F	M	none	y	y	y	y	y	y	Brother in law, same address.	y	y
TRANSIT 17 ✓	Tetrault	Napoleon	50	✓ M	M	Manufacturer	y	y	England	y	Canada	Montreal	Son, Mr. Albert Tetrault.	Can.	Montreal
TRANSIT 18 ✓	Vanier	Joseph Cabt	61	✓ M	M	Engineer	y	y	y	y	y	y	Brother, Mr. Justinien Vanier 15 St James St., Montreal	y	y
19 ✓	Vanier	Marie wife	61	✓ F	M	none	y	y	y	y	y	y	Brother in law, same address	y	y
20 ✓	Villatte	Marcel	35	✓ M	M	Clerk in Patisserie	y	y	France	y	France	Le Pare St Maur	Mother in law, Mrs Leconte, 62 Avenue du Bois Guimier, Le Pare St Maur	N.Y.	N. York city
TRANSIT 21 ✓	Vaupoulle	Maurice	41	✓ M	M	Dealer rue echiquier	y	y	y	y	y	Paris	Uncle, 32 R. Geoffroy Lasnier Paris.	Can.	Winnipeg
22 ✓	Vlora	Kelly Helen	35	✓ F	M	none	y	y	Albany	Italian	y	y	Husband Nouredin Vlora nobody	N.Y.	Port Morlin
23 ✓	Weill 106747 10/3/36	Michel	31	✓ M	S	Merchant	y	y	France	French	y	y	Father, Mr. Jules Weill 40 Rue Lacuée 92 Avenue Malakoff, Paris	Cal.	San Francisco
24 ✓	Westfried	Ernst	41	✓ M	M	none	y	y	Teheco Slovak Rep.	Slovak	y	y	Mother in law, Mrs. Jane Mason 54 Rue Remequin, Paris.	N.Y.	N. York C.
25 ✓	Viau	Wilfrid husband	33	✓ M	M	Manufacturer	y	y	England	English	y	y	nobody	Can.	Montreal
26 ✓	Viau	Wilfrid wife	55	✓ F	M	none	y	y	y	y	y	y			
27 ✓	Woronick	Léon	40	✓ M	M	Merchant	y	y	France	French	y	y	Mr. L. Woronick, 15 Rue Charon, Paris.		
28 ✓	Jackson	Sarah	38	✓ F	S	Governess	y	y	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Binnerstey, 7 High St. Albrighton, Wolverhampton.	Cal.	San Francisco
29														N.Y.	New York C.
30	FORET 99614/482	MELINA	34	F	S	—			FRANCE				(Reinspected from page 2 line 3)		

J. Rieussett
San Francisco
Inspector.

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5 . 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN 1	yes	himself	yes $50	yes	3 mos. 1911	N.Y.C.	
ALIEN 2	"	"	"	yes	2 months 1913	"	Mother in law, Mrs Gardiner Sawyer no 20 Washington Square, N.Y.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, same address.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother same address
ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
ALIEN 9	"	Mr. Sommer her employer	"	"	"	"	accompanies her employers Mr. Sommer
ALIEN 10	"	"	"	no	—	—	do
ALIEN 11	"	himself	"	no			Saulz Boos no 24th business, 41 W. 35th St. N.Y.C.
12	no	French Govt	"	yes many times, Consulate	9 mos. 1913-1914	Cuba	left June 1914
13	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Hotel St. Bonaventure, Cuba
14	"	Mr. Talamon her employer	"	no			Kentucky
transit ALIEN 15	yes	himself	"	yes	1912-1914	N.Y.C.	Hotel Ponce no N.Y.C.
16	"	"	"	"	912-1914	"	no
ALIEN 17	no	"	"	" many times	in transit	No 1 home	9 Belvidere Road, Montreal
ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit
ALIEN 19	"	"	"	"	many times	No home	Montreal, Can
ALIEN 20	yes	"	$100	no	In transit		accompanies her husband Wife, Mrs Villatte, 54 W. 40th St. N. York city
21	no	"	"	yes	1907	N. York	In transit for Canada
ALIEN 22	yes	"	"	14 months	1913		no
23	no	French Govt	"	"	1913	San Francisco	Children, the Flora Port Washington
24	yes	himself	"	no	—	—	Permission granted to land at port of entry only
25	no	"	"	yes	1913 N.York C.		Mo, the White House, S. Francisco, Cal.
26	"	"	"	"	In transit		Father in law, Mr Fred. S. Mason 20, 5th ave, N. York city
27	"	"	"	"	In transit		to Canada
28	"	by employer Mrs Kahn	"	no	—	—	to Canada no
29							In transit no
30							accompanies Miss Fraulein Hassinger no to Canada

{C.O. letter 12-30-41 (8/22614 KV) - Endorse record to show alien admitted as a single woman, last permanent residence, Head Tax Paid.}

19 Every or alienage, or inability to read or write	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of health, mental and physical	24 Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	ord.	brown	brown	none	France	Calais
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	"	black	"	Italy	Rome
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	blond	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	black	"	"	"	Chiusi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rose	brown	fair	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Geneva
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	ord.	"	"	"	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Birmingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	grey	"	France	Bizanson
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord.	"	"	"	"	Montmorency
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Mexico	Mexico City
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	brown	grey	"	Canada	Chatham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	"	Terreborne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	"	St Martin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	France	Nea Genac
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	"	blue	"	"	Lille
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	blond	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	"	Moravie	Brünn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light white		blue	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown	blue	"	Russia	Petrograd
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	brown	"	England	Wolverhampton

1	Frenc	yes	3 mos	no	no				
2	Italian	yes	6 mos	no	no				
3	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	"	"	"				
11	French	yes	2 mos	"	"				
12	French	yes	1 year	no	no				
13	French	yes	1 year	no	no				
14	French	"	1 year	"	"				
15	French	"	6 weeks	"	"				
16	"	"	6 weeks	"	"				
17	English	yes	6 mos	no	no				
18	English	"	6 mos	"	"				
19	"	"	6 mos	"	"				
20	French	yes	6 mos	"	"				
21	French	yes	6 mos	no	no				
22	English	no	2 mos	no	no				
23	French	no	1 year	"	"				
24	French	yes	3 weeks	no	no				
25	English	yes	6 mos	no	no				
26	"	yes	6 mos	no	no				
27	French	yes	6 mos	no	no				
28	English	yes	6 mos	no	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officer of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 , at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

67

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Le Havre, April 26, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Welles	Francis	V 64		M	M	Aug. 18, 1854, Athens, Pa.	25107 Wash Tacoma Wn.	789 W. End Ave., New York C.
2	Whitney	Caspar	1 55		M	M	Sept. 2 - 1867, Boston, Mass.	2747 Wash - C of K	7 W. 43rd St., New York C.
3	Winchester	Charles	V 38		M	M	May 5 - 1891, Portland, Me.	U.S. Army Order	56, Lincoln St., Woodford, Me.
4	Woodroff	Charles	1 39		M	S	May 18 - 1880, Chicago, Ill.	1701 Wash - C of K	University Club, Chicago, Ill.
5	Chandler	Norman	1 48		M	S	April 26 - 1871, Rockford, Ill.	33173 Wash - C of K	128 Broadway, New York City.
6	Ewing	Eugenia	1 31		F	S	Sept. 8 - 1887, Decatur, Ill.	2317 Wash - C of K	509 Ewing Ave., Decatur, Ill
7	Jeffcott	Mary	1 38		F	S	Nov. 21 - 1888, New Haven, Conn.	20131 Wash - C of K	Plainfield, N.J.
8	Rice	George	1 45		M	M	July 4 - 1873, England.	Emerg Paris 1559 - Canada C of K	Westwood, Mass.
9	Pearson	Frank	28		M	M	Nov. 19 1891 - New York city	-	Monroe N.Y.
10	Smith	Benjamin	1 32		M	S	May 28 1884 - Brooklyn, N.Y.	34366 Wash - C of K	c/o Guarantee Trust Co., 140 B'way, N.Y.
11	Murphy	Charles	V 31		M	S	March 20 1888 - Abington, Mass.	U.S Army Order	44 Summer St., Abington, Mass
12	Magill	Donald	31		M	M	June 7. 1887 - Bay City, Mich.	-	1421 T St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
13	Sherman	Reine	24		F	M		Emerg 1557 Paris Trans of U.S.A. Citizen by marriage - Feb. 19-1919. Rouen France	Burton, Ohio.
14	Tibbetts	Hiram	37		M	S	July 21 - 1881 - Richmond. Cala.	32448 Wash - C of K.	Blue Mountain, Miss.
15	Hundale	Pierre	V 31		M	S	Dundee - N.Y. Sept. 19. 1887	Emerg Order Army in France	Los Angeles - Cala
16	Phillipps	George	V 35		M	M	Boston, Mass Nov. 22. 1883	50214 Wash - C of K	South Sudbury Mass. USA
17	Jackson	Sarah	28		F	S		41267 Wash - C of K	1100 - 5th Ave, N of C (in short
18									
19	except 3-4-0-12. failed to appear for inspection.								
20									
21	3-11 Hostetter Insp								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	14 list								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre, April 26, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heard	Ethel Thom	42		F	M	May 17-1876 Wilmington-Del	Court of Common Pleas New York City Nov 14-1910	1610 Church St Galveston Texas
2	Lee	William	64		M	S	Dec-17-1894 Canada		William R. Lee jr 135 Lawrence USA Cultrade City
3	Heller	Samuel	50		M	M	—	1K 54-738	1108 West 120 St New York City
4	Henry	Thomas	45		M	W	—		Supreme Court of N.Y. City Nov 14-1910 450 West 147 St - N.Y. City
5	O'Hara	Charles	37		M	S	Lawrence Kansas Dec. 31-1881		1109 Garfield Blvd Chicago Illinois
6	Hildreth	William	55		M	S	Boston-Mass. July 22-1893		Wm H. Hildreth 136 Maxwell Rd Boston Mass
7	Hines	Joseph	56		M	M	Dec 13. 1867. Baltimore Md		Relay Baltimore County Md
8	Holden	Leonard	37		M	M	Dec. 28-1881 Brooklyn. NY		605 Bowdoin Road Brooklyn NY
9	Jonates	Harry William	54		M	M	—	1K 45766	U.S.P.O. Box 174 West Washington & Chicago
10	Johnston	Willie A	29		M	M	August 30. 1890. Fremont Alabama	New York 27 Dec. 1892	Sapulpa, Okla
11	Kahn	Maud	21		F	S	Mar 23. 1877 New York		1100 Tenth Avenue New York
12	Knapp	William	41		M	M	April 7-1878 at Luttenburg (Louis)	1K 69530	8 North 10th Street Flushing N.Y.
13	Langford	Thomas	26		M	S	Oct. 23. 1892 Brooklyn NY		Litchfield Conn
14	Levin	Julian Clarence	44		M	M	Dec 3. 1874 New York	1K 31915	105 W 40 New York N.Y.
15	Liscomb	Gaela	37		F	S	April 21. 1886 Kingston N.Y.	1K 69475	Hotel Wakefield Broadway
16	Logue	Karl	43		M	M	Oct. 22. 1875 Mallard (Stark Co)	1K 23175	Ashland New Jersey.
17	Matheny	Lulu Mae	32		F	S	Oklahoma Viscaina May 18-1886		Oklahoma-Wilkerson Ranch & La
18	Marley	Chas. O.	45		M	M	July 22 1874 Charlestown Mass	1K 50097	426-68 St. Brooklyn N. Y.
19	Maxwell	Paul	53		M	M	Chicago Ills July 8-1895		409 Elgin Court nr. New York City
20	Mattenger	Hazel	29		F	S	Brooklyn New York	1K 40764	31 South Oxford St Brooklyn New York
21	Miller	Blanche	53		F	W	Sept 2. 1866 Detroit Michigan	1K 77 Canal Bank	Ritz Carlton Hotel
22	Miller	Ralph	23		M	S	Nov. 5-1895. Brooklyn N. Y.	2231	76 Hendrix St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Mullaney	Benjamin Franklin	39		M	M	Dec 23. 1883 Auburn Maine	1K 40759	1387 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass.
24	Mumford	Menae R	26		F	S	Mar 28. 1893 Chicago		26 Broadway W Y C
25	Newhall	Alfred	35		M	S	Dec. 3-1883. Lynn Mass.		270 Bay State R D Boston Mass.
26	Nicholin	Alice	30		F	S	Aug 18-1887 Louisville Ky		2890 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill
27	Odell	Edna	44		F	S	Nov 15-1874 Brooklyn N.Y. Westchester County	1K 49502 2180	65 Circle Terrace Hastings upon Hudson New York
28	Park	Fay W	27		M	S	Rockaway on Raritan. March 29-1892		De Queen. Arkansas
29	Parker	Herbert	22		M	S	April 12-1891 Chicago Illinois		29 N. Terrace ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
30	Paul (Crooke)	Katrain	54		F	W	Philad. May 10 - 1864	1K 27764	70 Fifth Avenue New York City

30 alt

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre, April 29, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Philbin	Florence	21		f.	M	New-york - May 6 - 1892		Millbrook - New - York.
2	Peterson	Arney	25		m.	S	Cooperstown. Nov. 7 - 1893		Neillsville - Wisconsin
3	Pitzele	Rubin	64		m	M		2390	345 Madison St. Paisaic N.J.
4	Pitzele	Rose	56		f	M		2389	of Mrs. J. Goldstein
5	Pitzele	Fanny	23		f	S		2388	New-York City
6	Prime	William	48		m	m	Yonkers. Oct. 11 - 1870. N.y.		63 Hawthorn Yonkers Av. N.Y
7	Prince	Morton	64		m	m	Boston Dec 21. 1854.		458. Bacon St. Boston Mass
8	Putnam	Cuhn	25		m	s	Deposit. Jun. 19. 1893. N.y		New-York City.
9	Reardon	George	41		m	s	January 31 - 1878 - Holyoke, Mass		17 Clinton Av. Holyoke Mass.
10	Richards	Charles	50		m	s	Mayland Oct. 8. 1868		149 West Washington St Mayland
11	Robert	Jack	41		m	s	Versailles Jan. 12. 1878		1951 Stout St. Denver. Color
12	Robinson	Davy Maude	43		f.	m.	Fort Riley. Kansas. Nov. 6. 1875		159 West 49th Street. N.Y. City.
13	Rogers	John	33		m.	W.	Manchester Aug. 13-1885		136. Huddlesey Rd. Chestnut Hill Mass.
14	Ruditsky Voska	Vilia	21		f.	m.	New-York Aug 9 - 1897		435. E. 86 Street New. York
15	Rejan	Mary	30		f.	s.	Whitestone N.y. Octob. 8 - 1888		547 West 186th St. New. York.
16	Schell	Nellie	47		f.	m.	Nov. 27th - 1871. Pine Grove. Ohio.		68 - Montague St. Brooklyn. N.y.
17	Schenen	Louis	24		m	m	New-York City Oct. 7 / 1891		New-York City.
18	Schweitzer	Peter	54		m.	m			270 West 42nd Avenue
19	Schweitzer	Rebecca	41		f.	m			New-York City.
20	Serens	Renier	45		m	s			208. Loans. New-York City.
21	Sendder	Pawsend	53		m.	m	New-York. July 26 - 1865		112 Willow St. New-York
22	Shaffer	Katherine	39		f	m	Jacksonville Nov 11 - 1879		7224 Bennat Av. Chicago.
23	Smith	Alexandre	46		m	m			10 South Salle St. Chicago Illinois.
24	Shallow	James	52		m	m	Montjomey County Dec 25/1866 -		Philadelphia Penna.
25	Spalding	Mary	48		f	m	Portsmouth Sept. 18. 1870		Manchester
26	Tallant	Alice	43		f	s	Roxbury (Boston), Mass July 14-1875		1200 Spruce St. Philadelphia Penn
27	Townsend	Elizabeth	30		f	s	Chicago. Ill. March 5-1889		1370 E. 58th St
28	Townsend	Ellen	27		f	s	Chicago. Ill Aug. 4 - 1891		Chicago - Ill.
29	De Wardener	Paule - Antoinette	25		f.	m	Paris - 10 may 1893		Millbrook - Dutches County - N.Y.
30	Webber	Calvin	30		m.	s	Lynchburg. Virginia June 22 - 1889		New-York City 10 warren St.

Supreme Court of the State of New-York
City and county of New-York
Supreme Court of the State of New-York
First judicial District 26th day of May 1897

Supreme Court of the State of New-York -
May 28 / 1914
District Court of New-York about 1905

Circuit Court of Cook County Illinois Oct. 9 - 1903

PASSED

30 Let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Le Havre, 26th April, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Curry	John	40		M	M	Buffalo Wyoming October 11th 1878	33586 Lansing Can	Buffalo. Wyoming.
2	Curtiss	Charles	45		M	M	Albany. Feb 11 1874	2326 Sub Paris Cons	Sontlet. N.Y. City.
3	Curtiss	Melina	34		F	M	Paris. May 20 1893	Remanifestado page 3 Line 30 - 1 Cons - 2-63231-505-no 1/4 - 11/17/37 1327 Can Paris Cons	" "
4	Mr Cutchaon	William	27		M	S	Halletsville. June 15. 1891. Texas	under Military order	San Marcos, Texas. U.S.A
5	Davis	Marguerite	36		F	M	Richemont Aug 1. 1882.		Richemont. W.S.Va.
6	Dayton	Paul	36		M	M	Towanda. Nov. 2. 1882. Penna.	Passed 4405 Washington	455 Grove Street - Montclair. New-Jersey
7	Bowney Bowney	John	38		M	M		under Military order	134 Maple St. West Roxbury Mass.
8	Drachlieb	Harry	31		M	M	New-York. Nov. 7. 1887.	Boston Mass - 1912	713 E. 17 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Dugan	Thomas	25		M	S	Honea. Jan 23. 1894	under Military order	Honea. South Carolina.
10	Duvell	William	41		M	M	Cincinnati. Jan 31. 1879	44402. Lansing - San	Lincoln St 113. Boston Mass.
11	Duvel	Phoneta	31		F	M	" Sept 18 1887	38127 Lansing San	" " " " "
12	Field	Wilfred	47		M	S	Vermont. Feb. 6. 1872	60149 Lansing Cons	120 Broadway. New-York City
13	Fisher	John	36		M	M	Holcken. Aug 5. 1883. N.S.		Arlington, Vermont
14	Fisher	Dorothy	40		F	M	Lawence. Feb 17. 1879. Kan	49079 Lansing	" "
15	Fisher	Sarah	10		F	S	Arlington. July 30. 1909 Vt.		" "
16	Fisher	James	5		M	S	" . Dec 23. 1913 Vt.		" "
17	Fitzerald	John	46		M	M	London. June 2. 1872	37733 Lansing. same	New-York. City.
18	Fox	William	40		M	M		Fathers Papers. Supreme Court 1886-1888	New-York City
19	Freeman	Addison	33		M	M	Germantown. Oct. 23. 1885. Pa.	Born in U.S under Military order	1519. Chesnut Street. Philadelphia Pa
20	Freid	Theodore	43		M	M	Born Dec. 25. 1875. Russia	526 624,	Ney-York. City
21	Galloway Galloway	Charles D.	38		M	M	Washington. Jan. 15. 1881	27780. Lansing Can	1409. Anderson St. Chesnut Hill. Pa
22	Gayley	Florence	29		F	S	Braddock. Oct 2. 1889. Pa.	35009	2 Washington Square. New-York. City
23	Gilbert	Jack	39		M	S	New-York. Feb. 1. 1880.	32568 Lansing Same	New-York city.
24	Haddeland Glynn.	Haddelyn Applebee	28		M	S	New-York. Oct. 4. 1890.	17633 Lansing Can	East St. 86 New-York city
25	Gorham	Ernest	44		M	M	33 698 Lansing	under Military order Supreme Court. Brooklyn. March 9th 1916	New-York city.
26	Mr Gunness Mcunness	James	51		M	M	New-York City March 31- 1868	33836 Lansing Can	New-York city.
27	Harris	Frederic	45		M	M	Brockford Sept 25 - 1870	Cancelled. 2164. Paris Cons	463 West 43rd New-York City
28	Harris	Katherine	37		F	M	New-York Aug. 13 - 1881	Enf 2100 Paris Cons	" " " " "
29	Harris	Isabelle	3		"	S	Ambulaine. June 15 - 1916		" " " " "
30	Harris	Madeleine	1	6	"	S	Quimperlé. New-York 7th 1918		" " " " "

30 lst

C. S. Murphy
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Le Havre, April 26, 1919 Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Appott	Melvin	32		M	M	Paterson N J July 17. 1887	Special 336 S. Husk.	721 Quincy St Washington D C
2	Anderson	Ford	46		M	M		Dalesburg Ills nov 12 1894 10354	2616 So 15 St Tacoma Washington
3	Andrew	Piatt	43		M	S	Va Porte Ind Feb. 12. 1875		Gloucester Waco
4	Archer	Robert	41		M	M	Milwaukee Wis Sept. 4. 1877		Wightman 17 St Newton Co
5	Balladur	Frank	34		M	M			
6	Balladur	Pearle	24		F	M	Douglaston November 23 1895 L.I. New York	Eastern district of New York feb 3. 1916	c/o Mrs Reid Montowk ave Flushr Bayside L.I. N.Y.
7	Barker	Edith 6	40		F	M	New York City Aug. 12. 1880.		502 S. Steel 45 Washington D C
8	Bartlett	William C	49		M	M	New York City N.Y. Jan. 27 1870		Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Bell	Charles	69		M	M	Cincinnati Ohi. dec. 4. 1849		Hotchkiss Univ
10	Bennet	John B	53		M	M	New Brunswick New jersey Dec. 6. 1865		Care War Dept Washington D C. O.R.A
11	Benson	Daisie	40		F	M	Somersville Ind. Jan. 14. 1879		122. W 14 th St N.Y. City
12	Benson	Maurice	40		M	M	Palacepie N.J.		" " " "
13	Bergin	Mary	50		F	S	Baltimore Maryland Sept-18. 18[illegible]		105 Pelham St. Newport, Rhode St
14	Berlin	Roscoe. C	29		M	M	Hatingtone, Pa. Dec 19 -1889		Washington Pa Bunnion Church St
15	Biesel	David Pa	35		M	M			45 E. 17 th St C/o the Eaton Co. City Bulletin
16	Bloch	Leon	53		M	M		Paris Embassy of the USA Sept. 1904. 1 50217	153 Fifth. ave. New York
17	Boye	Leon A	26		M	S	Thomson. Ga Dec 4. 1892	U.S. Court N.Y. Aug 4. 1892	Boydville, Ga
18	Bradford	Thomas. J	25		M	S	Wilmington Del Oct. 8. 1895		"Edgemoor" Edge Moor Delaware
19	Breeke	Andrew	45		M	Sin	Annapolis Md Dec 5 th 1873		Dorsington Orton Cheshire Co England
20	Buffington	Joseph	55		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa Jan 8. 1890		5324. Ellsworth Ave Pittsburgh Pa
21	Burke	Ulick	37		M	S			4678 West End. Chicago Illinois
22	Bushe	Herbert 1	38		M	M	Neth Dec. 1880 Port-Jervis N.Y.	Circuit Court Chicago Illinois March 14. 1911	1793 Montgomery Ave Bronx Boro N.Y.C.
23	Bussey	Joe. C	34		M	S	Bussey ville, Ky June. 11. 1885		Busseyville, Kentucky Lawrence
24	Cahill	Thomas. B	41		M	S		Born in U.S.A	3501. S Ashland ave. Chicago Ill
25	Carrico	Sidney. Jew	29		M	M	Port Haxth Texas aug. 6. 1890	Circuit. Court Chicago March 15. 1889	44 Pine St N.Y. City
26	Carrico	Julien L	34		F	M	New Orleans Sept. 1-1884		" " " "
27	Carney Jr	Albert F	40		M	M	Northwood Ohio July 8. 1878		1030. E 50 St Chicago Ill
28	Chalmers	Calin. S	47		M	M	Bangor Me Feb. 2. 1892		197 South Main St Brockton Mass
29	Clark	John, Warinch	38		M	S	Detroit Michigan November 2. 1890	73090 Supr Court Rochester Aug 4 - 1913	C/o Fifth ave. Bank 44 St N.Y.C.
30	Crystal	David	56		M	M			Business adress. 60 Wall St N.Y. City

30 lot

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

(b)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 sailing from Le Havre 2-9, April 26, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Arnanet Lucien	40	M	S	Priest	yes yes	France	French	France	Chatonnay	Brother, Mr. Armand, notary Chatonnay (France)
2		TRANSIT	Alyral Euphrasie	40	F	S	Nun	" "	"	"	"	Bonneval	Chief Nun of the convent Bonneval (Aveyron)
3		TRANSIT	Costecalde Albertine	36	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do
4	770956 1/2 3/31		Avelino Ortiz Arbajal 30 r 087	34	M	M	Stone cutter	" "	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Brother, Mr. Isidoro Ortiz, Santander, Spain
5			Avelino Encarnacion 30 r 067	24	F	M	none	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	"	do
6			de Abren Marcos	24	M	S	Student	" "	Brazil	Spanish American	France	Paris	nobody
7			Bornes 370 r 99 Jules	39	M	S	Teacher	" "	France	French	"	Grenoble	Father, Mr. A. Bornes, 9 Rue Joseph Chanrion, Grenoble
8			Bamelier Marie Louise	21	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Paris	Father, Mr. Bamelier, 10 Rue d'Auteuil, Paris
9			Baudart Eugene	37	M	S	Priest	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mr. Baudart-Lavert, Samer (Pas de Calais)
10			Berth Marcel	25	M	S	Comm'l agent	" "	"	"	"	St. Maurice	Aunt, Mrs. Kapferer, 60 Rue des Vignes, Paris
11			Bordel Claudius	38	M	M	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	Clermont Ferrand	Brother-in-law, Mr. L. Montovier Courtières (Puy de Dôme)
12			Bordel 115637 10/20/20 Antoinette	44	F	M	none 3-75798	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother, do
13	UNDER 16		Bordel Louis	13	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do
14	UNDER 16		Bordel Marguerite	6	F	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do do
15	UNDER 16		Bordel Anne Marie	5	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do do
16	W S Ltr		Bourdeau d'hui Marie	21	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Belgium	"	"	Paris	Father, Mr. Eug. Hardy, Florennes (Belgium)
17			Bourreau Lucien	35	M	M	Cook	" "	France	"	"	Paris	Sister-in-law, 6 Rue du Marché Popincourt, Paris.
18			Bourreau Maria	39	F	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Laurent, 6 Rue du Marché Popincourt, Paris
19	W S Ltr		Bertone Luigi	65	M	M	Dealer	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Comignago	Son, Mrs. Germina Bertone Comignago
20		TRANSIT	Brue Bernard	39	M	S	Priest	" "	France	French	France	Bonneval	Father, Mr. Brue, Recoules, Pont de Salars (Aveyron)
21			Baumgartner Edward J.	24	M	S	Reporter	" "	Switzerland	"	U.S.A.	Paris	Father, Mr. Ed. Baumgartner, Leathers, Basle Switzerland.
22		UNITED	Belle Paul	41	M	S	Chemist	" "	France	"	"	Lyon	Mother, Mrs. Belle, 9th Ave. Berthelot Lyon.
23			Begin Judith	36	F	S	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Tillenay	Sister, Mrs. Sondot, Butcher, Seury Chambertin (France)
24		TRANSIT	Bomaire Edouard	20	M	S	Engraver	" "	"	"	"	Marseille	Mother, Mrs. Bomaire, 21 Rue Trézel, Paris.
25			Blandin Fernand	36	M	M	Cook	" "	"	"	"	Tours	Brother, Mr. aug. Blandin, St. Adartin (Indre et Loire)
26			Blandin Jenny wife	36	F	M	none 13-8159-1/6/22	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother-in-law, do
27			Tournard Georges	24	M	S	Bookmaker	" "	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Le Locle	Brother, Mr. Albert Tournard, 18 Rue de France, Le Locle
28			Courand Marie	47	F	M	Clerk	" "	France	"	France	Parc St. Maur	Mother, Mrs. Mercier, 69 Ave. Victor Hugo, Parc St. Maur
29			Cartreau François	35	M	M	Painter	" "	France	French	France	Le Havre	Cousin, Mr. Valot, 17 Rue Lorillon, Paris
30			Cartreau Anna wife	32	F	M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	do

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 70 15 2 15 2 00

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N. Y.

11—4637

La Gascogne

12	13		14	15	Names		Position in ship's Compe	Nationality	Nationality of father		29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid (Whether alien's own passage, paid by any relation, or by any society, or government)						Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	180 Jeanmat	André	Coalman	French	French	Sept 24 1895	Trébeurden France	Chatonnay (Is. Isère)
2	Can.	St Romuald	no	herself	181 Le Trellu	Pierre	"	"	"	June 1 1894	Douarnenez "	"
3	"	"	"	"	182 Le Maour	Olivier	"	"	"	Sept 14 1900	Kerneven 73	"
4	Vt.	Montpellier	"	himself	183 Leoant	André	"	"	"	Oct. 19 1890	Plouvin "	"
5	"	"	"	herself	184 Janvier	Georges	"	"	"	Nov. 2 1901	Plougrescant "	"
6	Can.	Montreal	yes	himself	185 Blottières	Jules	"	"	"	Febr. 7 1894	Audierne "	"
7	Tex.	San Antonio	no	"	186 Loadour	François	"	"	"	Sept 27 1892	Trédarzec "	"
8	Mass.	Cambridge	"	herself	187 Roger	André	"	"	"	May 22 1897	Port de Lanne "	Hendaye
9	"	Worcester	yes	himself	188 Le Vaux	Henri	"	"	"	March 2 1900	Plaudaniel "	Hendaye
10	N.Y.	New York	C.	"	189 Jubel	Vincent	"	"	"	Nov. 10 1894	Argances Spain	Santander
11	N.J.	Milltown	"	"	190 Paranthoën	Yves	"	"	"	April 5 1895	Pleubian "	"
12	"	"	"	"	191 Thoreet	Charles	"	"	"	July 30 1895	Plougrescant Brazil	San Paolo
13	"	"	"	"	192 Roze	Charles	"	"	"	Sept 22 1901	Hanvec France	Chabreloche
14	"	"	"	"	193 Nageeon	Vincent	"	"	"	Nov 24 1900	Plaudalmezeau "	Paris
15	"	"	"	"	194 Briand	Adolphe	"	"	"	April 6 1900	Monsteau "	Guemps
16	R.I.	Woonsocket	no	"	195 Legendre	Richard	"	"	"	March 9 1895	Paris at the breast	La Varenne St Hilaire
17	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	"	196 Nolla	Louis	"	"	"	Febr. 15 1890	Bordeaux "	Lourjuan
18	"	"	"	"	197 Balestre	Ferdinand	"	"	"	Febr. 3 1888	Toulon "	"
19	Ore.	Ontario	"	"	198 Mallens	Louis	"	"	"	Apr. 24 1895	Corsières "	"
20	Can.	Rogersville	no	French	199 Prévost	Fernand	"	"	"	June 18 1901	Paris "	Clermont Ferrand
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	himself	200 Tisné	Albert	"	"	"	March 24 1900	Bordeaux U.S.A.	Milltown
22	N.J.	Paterson	no	himself	201 Prigent	Bertrand	"	"	"	Sept 26 1895	Plouec "	"
23	L.I.	Bellport	yes	"	202 Hergall	Louis	"	"	"	Aug. 24 1900	Langonat Belgium	Montegnie
24	Cuba	Habana	"	Cuban Consul Paris	203 Himerez	Jean	"	"	"	Nov. 22 1883	Pedon France	Poce
25	N.Y.	New York	C.	himself	204 Le Saux	Auguste	"	"	"	July 15 1900	Plaudaniel "	Bourges
26	"	"	"	"	205 Charlot	Jean	"	"	"	Sept 27 1892	Trefiagat Italy	Comignago
27	Ark.	Roe	"	"	206 Le Corre	Pierre	"	"	"	Apr. 8 1895	Guilvinec France	Argues
28	Col.	Mount Harris	"	"	207 Bourtreche	Félix	"	"	"	Dec 23 1895	Rennes Switzerland	Basle
29	Matt.	Groveland	no	himself	208 Labria	Yves	"	"	"	Apr. 22 1902	Louargat France	St Vallier
30	"	"	"	"	209 Drevais	Auguste	"	"	"	Oct 21 1900	Lannath "	Tillenay
					210 Balesdens	Germain	"	"	"	June 4 1901	Ville le Marclet "	Paris
					211 Guersey	Nicolas	"	"	"	Dec 27 1891	Menton "	Tigy
					212 Simoneau	Edouard	"	"	"	July 29 1894	Marans Scotland	Edinbourg
					213 Brison	Claude	"	"	"	Nov. 13 1893	Charnoy Switzerland	Le Locle
					214 Noblet	Pierre	Stoker	"	"	Nov. 2 1888	Pont Chateau France	Paris
					215 Micol	Louis	"	"	"	dec. 20 1900	Lamion "	Chaville
					216 Gotin	Emile	"	"	"	June 25 1882	Mirinty "	Sourdun
					217 Le Beaudour	Alain	"	"	"	Jan. 17 1888	"	
					218 Le Pors	Jean	"	"	"	Oct. 22 1897	Plouguerneau	
					219 Baillard	Joseph	"	"	"	Febr. 6 1892	Crachmanec	
					220 Leidfert	Georges	"	"	"	Febr. 10 1890	Baillard	
					221 Guillotot	Désiré	"	"	"	June 8 1895	Lyon	
					222 Lavenue	Henri	"	"	"	Sept 6 1895	St Georges Lobi	
					223 Pradier	Alexandre				May 28 1898	Penmenan	
										June 22 1890	Paris	

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Mass Mar N

11—4637

12	13		14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 (Whether own paid person, transportation, or passage)	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or Town.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States.	Whether previously in the United States. When?	Whether previously in the United States. Where?	Whether previously in the United States. How long?
1	N.Y. New York	yes			Gaillet Jean	23	M	S	Stoker	French	French	France	Chatonnay Ste Eulalie	no	no	no	no			
2	Can. St Romuald	no			Leblon François	23	M	S	"	"	"	France	a'Vet.	no	no	no	no			
3	" "	"			Meilhon Eugène	23	M	S	"	"	"	France	Lembal	no	no	no	no			
4	Vt. Montpelier	"			Alfres Joseph	23	M	S	"	"	"	Spain	Santander	no	no	no	no			
5	" "	"			Cortes Armand	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no			
6	Can. Montreal	yes			Le Hat François	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no			
7	Tex. San Antonio	no			Renault Eugène	23	M	S	"	"	"	Brazil	San Paolo	no	no	no	no			
8	Mass Westbridge	"			Stephan Albert	23	M	S	"	"	"	France	Chabreloche	no	no	no	no			
9	" Worcester	yes			Guil Jean	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Paris	no	no	no	no			
10	N.Y. New York C.	"			Merose Herve	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Guemps	no	no	no	no			
11	N.J. Milltown	"			Fabri Jules	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	La Varenne	no	no	no	no			
12	" "	"			Delallée François	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	St Hilaire	no	no	no	no			
13	" "	"			Collobert Jean	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Courpiere	no	no	no	no			
14	" "	"			Verstraete Maurice	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no			
15	" "	"			Lopez Pierre	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no			
16	R.I. Woonsocket	no			Preton Henri	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Clermont Ferr	no	no	no	no			
17	N.Y. Bronx	yes			Le Mab Alphonse	23	M	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milltown	no	no	no	no			
18	" "	"			Gaumont Jean	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no			
19	Ore. Ontario	"			Graissac Antoine	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no			
20	Can. Rogersville	no			Le Floch Gustave	23	M	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Montagni	no	no	no	no			
21	Pa. Philadelphia	no			Le Borgne Claude	23	M	S	"	"	"	France	Pocé	no	no	no	no			
22	N.J. Paterson	no			Kerjean Olivier	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Bourges	no	no	no	no			
23	L.I. Bellport	yes			Le Marrec Emmanuel	23	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Comignago	no	no	no	no			
24	Cuba Habana	"			Audiffren Gabriel	23	M	S	"	"	"	France	Argeles	no	no	no	no			
25	N.Y. New York C.	"			Le Floch Jean	23	M	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basle	no	no	no	no			
26	" "	"			Le Roy Albert	23	M	S	"	"	"	France	St Vallier	no	no	no	no			
27	Ark. Roe	"			Le Briquer Yves	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Tillenay	no	no	no	no			
28	Col. Mount Harris	"			Portois Henri	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Paris	no	no	no	no			
29	Mass. Groveland	no			Le Meur Jean	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Trigg	no	no	no	no			
30	" "	"			Roch Yves	23	M	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinbourg	no	no	no	no			
					Talbot Jean	23	M	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	Le Locle	no	no	no	no			
					Annice Jean	23	M	S	"	"	"	France	Paris	no	no	no	no			
					Gerbivin Michel	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Chaville	no	no	no	no			
					Coriton Jean	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Sourdun	no	no	no	no			
					Baccini Edouard	23	M	S	"	"	"									
					Le Breton Joseph	23	M	S	Coalman	"	"									
					Kernangard Jean	23	M	S	"	"	"									
					Kerbaudy Pierre	23	M	S	"	"	"									
					Berthe Henri	23	M	S	"	"	"									
					Dormeau Raymond	23	M	S	"	"	"									
					[illegible] Jean	23	M	S	"	"	"									
					[illegible] Jules	23	M	S	"	"	"									
					[illegible] Pierre	23	M	S	"	"	"									
					[illegible] [illegible]	23	M	S	"	"	"									

28	29		
	Place of Birth.		
Identification	Country.	City or Town.	
	France	Chatonnay Ste Eulalie	
	"	a'Vet.	
	"	Lembal	
	Spain	Santander	
	"	"	
	Brazil	San Paolo	
	France	Chabreloche	
	"	Paris	
	"	Guemps	
	"	La Varenne	
	"	St Hilaire	
	"	Courpiere	
	"	"	
	"	Clermont Ferr	
	U.S.A.	Milltown	
	"	"	
	Belgium	Montagni	
	France	Pocé	
	"	Bourges	
	Italy	Comignago	
	France	Argeles	
	Switzerland	Basle	
	France	St Vallier	
	"	Tillenay	
	"	Paris	
	"	Trigg	
	Scotland	Edinbourg	
	Switzerland	Le Locle	
	France	Paris	
	France	Chaville	
	"	Sourdun	

12	13		14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 (Whether own paid person, transportation, or passage)	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or Town.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States.	Whether previously in the United States. When?	Whether previously in the United States. Where?	Whether previously in the United States. How long?

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1894, S.S. La Gascogne

11—4687

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York — La Savoie — 1919

11—4657

78

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | | |

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York - La Savoie - , 1919

11—4687

78

- List of the Members of the Crew -

75

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Names	Position in ship's Co	Nationality	Nationality of father.	Date and place of birth.
				Deck.				
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Boisson Henri	Captain	French	French	
2	Can.	St Romuald Q.	yes	Huchet Georges	2nd "	"	"	Jan. 12-1887 Langoat
3	"	"	"	Meiseur Fred	Lieutenant	"	"	Jan. 27-1883 St Brieuc.
4	Vt.	Montpellier	"	Bugault Auguste	"	"	"	Dec. 27-1887. Paris
5	"	"	"	Bouyoues René	"	"	"	Aout. 15-1887. Lectoure.
6	Can.	Montreal	yes	Cerrou Fres.	Boatswain	"	"	Mars 6-1884. Marseille.
7	Tex.	San Antonio	no	Julié Auge	Carpenter	"	"	Sept. 6-1879. Kerity
8	Mass.	Worcester	"	Botel Rene	2nd Boatswain	"	"	Dec. 8-1883. Craissant
9	"	Worcester	yes	Le Denmat Fres	"	"	"	Feb. 20-1872. St Clet
10	N.Y.	New York C.	"	Desbois Francois	Sailor	"	"	" 27-1878. Plenir.
11	N.J.	Milltown	"	Le Cleranton Fres		"	"	1-16-1882. Rouy.
12	"	"	"	Bourdoulous Jean		"	"	July 22. 1882. Erébertac
13	"	"	"	Bonais Joseph		"	"	Feb. 28-1885. Pauyfol.
14	"	"	"	Lamour Hippolyte		"	"	Oct. 1-1885. Ouessant
15	"	"	"	Allejou Fres		"	"	Mayo-1892. Quemper
16	R.I.	Woonsocket	no	Le Brun Alex.		"	"	Sept. 28-1874. Chauveau
17	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	Hostis Fres		"	"	Octob 26. 1877. Plomet.
18	"	"	"	Le Bastard Fres.		"	"	July 22. 1891. Guervarzec
				Richard Franc		"	"	Aug. 12. 1879. Plonir.
				Vollizon Jean M.		"	"	April 4-1879. St Martin.
19	Ore.	Ontario	"	Pellete Fre		"	"	Jan. 23-1888. Concarneau
20	Can.	Rogersville	no	Stutz Frederic		"	"	Jan. 21-1901 Cleohoux
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	Le Cheforg Paul		"	"	Jan. 15. 1895 Canari.
22	N.Y.	Paterson	no	Reta Henri		"	"	May. 10. 1899 Paris.
23	N.J.	Bellport	yes	Hebert Leon		"	"	Octob. 31. 1893 Kistat
24	Cuba	Habana	"	Bonne Antonie		"	"	" 5. 1890 Kerisaut
25	N.Y.	New York C.	"	Fauvic Joseph		"	"	Dec 22 1892. Crozon-sur
26	"	"	"	Le Glouzeic Lucien		"	"	June 13. 1890 Conquet.
27	Ark.	Roe	"	Le Dalec André		"	"	Feb. 19. 1891. Le Conquet
28	Col.	Mount Harris	"	Palutis André		"	"	" 4. 1892 Le Conquet
29	Mass.	Groveland	"	Bérard Adrien		"	"	Octob 25-1890 Crozon
30	"	"	"	Tanay Jean		"	"	" 11-1892 St Renan
				Vienne Jean		"	"	Mars 19-1887. Lanbost.
				Geffroy Pierre		"	"	April 7. 1884 Lanbost.
				Morio Fres		"	"	July 7. 1884 Havre
				Le Bobel Pierre		"	"	Aout 12-1881 Crozon
				Le Guyonnac Jean		"	"	Octob. 31-188. Plenir

NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28	29	
of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
none	France	Chatonnay Ste Eulalie
"	"	d'Olt.
"	"	Lembal
"	Spain	Santander
"	"	"
masks	Brazil	San Paolo
none	France	Chabreloche
"	"	Paris
"	"	Guemps
Scar at the back and the breast	"	La Varenne St Hilaire
none	"	Courpiere
"	"	"
"	"	Clermont Ferr
"	"	U.S.A. Milltown
"	"	"
"	Belgium	Montagne
"	France	Poce
"	"	Bourges
"	Italy	Conignago
"	France	Argues
"	Switzerland	Basle
"	France	St Vallier
"	"	Tillenay
"	"	Paris
"	"	Trigy
"	Scotland	Edimbourg
"	Switzerland	Le Locle
"	France	Paris
"	France	Chaville
"	"	Sourdun

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N..... , 1919

78

11—4687

12	13		14	15	- Name -	- Co.			INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid (Whether alien paid own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)					28 Last Permanent Residence.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	45 Rogers	Louis	Scotch	French	Jan. 20 1904	France	Chatonnay Ste Eulalie	
2	Can	St Romuald p.q.	"	herself	46 Caugy	Pierre	"	"	Feb. 4 1892.	"	d'Orl.	
3	"	"	"	"	47 Brion	Lucien	"	"	Nov. 2 1894.	"	Levibal	
4	Vt.	Montpelier	"	himself	48 Rouf	Célestin	"	"	Jan. 22 1898.	Spain	Santander	
5	"	"	"	herself	49 Chambrun	Pierre	"	"	Nov. 4 1894.	"	"	
6	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	50 Etienne	[illegible]	"	"	July 20 1888	Brazil	San Paolo	
7	Tex	San Antonio	no	"					Oct. 12. 1903	France	Chabreloche	
8	Mass	Watertown	"	herself					Oct. 17. 1904	"	Paris	
9	"	Worcester	yes	himself					Sept. 26 1905	"	Guemps	
10	N.Y.	New York	c.	"					Mar 16 1908	"	La Varenne	
11	N.J.	Milltown	"						Oct. 12. 1903	"	St Hilaire	
12	"	"	"						Jan. 2 1905	"	Courjeon	
13	"	"	"						July 25 1888	"	"	
14	"	"	"							"	Clermont Ferr	
15	"	"	"							"	U.S.A. Milltown	
16	R.I.	Woonsocket	no							"	"	
17	N.Y.	Bronx	yes							"	Belgium Montagni	
18	"	"	"							"	France Foce	
19	Ore.	Ontario	"							"	" Bourges	
20	Can	Rogersville	no							"	Italy Comignago	
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	no							"	France Argyes	
22	N.J.	Paterson	no							"	Switzerland Basle	
23	L.I.	Bellport	yes							"	France St Vallier	
24	Cuba	Habana	"							"	" Tillenay	
25	N.Y.	New York	c.	"						"	" Paris	
26	"	"	"							"	" Trigg	
27	Ark.	Roe								"	Scotland Edinbourg	
28	Col.	Mount Harris	"							"	Switzerland Le Locle	
29	Matt.	Groveland	no							"	France Paris	
30	"	"	"							"	France Chaville	
										"	" Lourdun	

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919

11—4637

78

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912	New York	Mr. C.P. Bally, 8 Flousse St. New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	grey	grey	none	France	Chatonnay Ste Eulalie
2	Can.	St. Romuald	no	herself	no	—	—		Convent, St. Romuald P.Q. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	"	d'Ulc.
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—d°—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lembal
4	Vt.	Montpellier	"	himself	"	yes	1916	Montpellier	Home, The Montpelier National Bank, Montpellier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Santander
5	"	"	"	herself	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Can.	Montreal	yes	himself	yes	yes	1919	New York	Brother, Mr. de Abreu, 124 Park Ave. Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	masks	Brazil	San Paolo
7	Tex.	San Antonio	no	"	"	"	1917	Camp Mann		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ord. brown	blue		none	France	Chabreloche
8	Mass.	Cambridge	"	herself	$33	no	—	—	—d°—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	brown	"	"	Paris
9	"	Worcester	yes	himself	$50	yes	1910	Worcester	Friend Rev. Omer Rochais Assumption College, Worcester.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Guemps
10	N.Y.	New York C.	"	"	"	yes	1914	Denver	Friend, Mr. Octave Crillon, 451 W. 160th St. New York C.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	6	ord. brown	brown		scar at the back and the breast	"	La Vareine St. Hilaire
11	N.Y.	Milltown	"	"	"	"	1904	Milltown	Home, Milltown (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	grey	none	"	Courjeon
12	"	"	"	"	$200	"	1915	"	d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Clermont Ferr.
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Milltown
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	R.I.	Woonsocket	no	"	$20	no	—	—	Husband, Mr. Boudeau d'hmd. 351 Diamond Hill Road Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	"	blue	"	Belgium	Montagni
17	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	"	yes	yes	1915	New York	Brother-in-law, Mr. Bidonde, 8626, 191st St. Richmond. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	"	"	"	France	Foce
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	1915	"	—d°—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	ord	black	grey	"	"	Bourges
19	Ore.	Ontario	"	"	"	"	1882	St. Louis	Going to continue his commerce Ontario Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	grey	brown	"	Italy	Comignago
20	Can.	Rogersville	no	French Co.	"	"	1902	Canada	Home, Rogersville, N.B. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ord.	brown	"	"	France	Arques
21	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	himself	"	"	1911	New York	Chas. W. Tobey Leather Co. 201, N. 3rd St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	fair	"	Switzerland	Basle
22	N.J.	Paterson	no	himself	yes	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	7	ord	brown	brown	"	France	St. Vallier
23	L.I.	Bellport	yes	"	"	yes	1915	Bellport	Employer, Mrs. Woodruff Bellport	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tillenay
24	Cuba	Habana	"	Cuban consul Paris	"	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Paris
25	N.Y.	New York C.	"	himself	"	yes	1908	N. York	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Trigg
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909	"	accompanies her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Scotland	Edinbourg
27	Ark.	Roe	"	"	"	no	—	—	Brother, Mr. Charles Vaumard, Roe, Arkansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Le Locle
28	Col.	Mount Haris	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband, Mr. Courand, ct Harris, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord	"	blue	"	France	Paris
29	Mass.	Groveland	no	himself	yes	yes	1912	Haverhill	Home, Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	black	grey	"	France	Chaville
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Sourdun

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19 11; 1st Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith (State whether sailing "herewith" or "employed by same"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 sailing from Le Havre 2-9, April 26, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	TRANSIT	Barraz	Paul	31		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Collonges	Mother, Mrs. Barraz, Collonges
2		Coulloch	Alexandrine	42		F S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"		Fort l'Ecluse (Ain)
3		Magnon	Mélanie	50		F W	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent s. Seine	Friend, Sister Pauline du Sacré Coeur, St Laurent s. Seine (Vendée)
4		Magnon	Lucienne	14		F S	children's nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Versailles	Brother, Mr. Vic Deleaunne, 14 Villa Michel Ange, Paris
5		Cervinka	Vincent	42		M M	journalist	"	"	Tcheco Slovak Rep.	Slovak	Tch. Slovak Rep.	Prague	Uncle, —do—
6		Davoust	Georges	23		M S	student	"	"	France	French	France	Houdan	Brother, Mr. P.[d°] Cervinka, Kolin (Bohem)
7		Debans	Jean	28		M M	exporter	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Grand! Mother, Mrs. Léon Davoust, Houdan (Seine et Oise)
8	TRANSIT	Diderich	Maurice	39		M S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Robert, nobody, 25 Rue de Lille, Paris
9	TRANSIT	Douville	Paul	35		M M	Silk dealer	"	"	France	French	"	Boulogne s. Seine	Father-in-law, Mr. Nicolas, 41 Rue Gambetta, Boulogne s. Seine
10	TRANSIT	Douville	Hilda	22		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, d°
11	UNDER 16	Douville	Edmond	4		M S	d°	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand! father, d°
12	TRANSIT	Ducluzeau	Léonard	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rochechouart	Mother, Mrs. Ducluzeau, Rochechouart (Hte Vienne)
13	TRANSIT	Delaunay	Lucien	41		M S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent s. Seine	Mother, Mrs. Delaunay, Lin en Mauges (Maine et Loire)
14	TRANSIT	Dufresne	Oscar	43		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	England	English	"	Paris	Uncle, Mr. P. Roy, 17 Boul.d des Capucines, Paris
15	TRANSIT	Dufresne	Alexandrina	45		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Delépine	Jean	39		M S	Priest	"	"	France	French	France	Cherrueix	Brother, Mr. P.[d°] Delépine, Cherrueix (Ille et Vilaine)
17		Felber	Anna	42		F S	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Paris	
18		Flohot	Charles	31		M M	Engineer	"	"	France	"	"	Levallois Perret	Father, Mr. Flohot, nobody, Levallois-Perret (Seine)
19		Grand 24685	Gabriel	39		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clermont Ferrd	Mother-in-law, Mrs Monier, 11 Rue de la Coifferie, Clermont Ferrd
20		Grand 24684	Mariner	44		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother,
21		Gomez	Manuel	48		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Birodia	Cousin, Mr. d° Arturo Inguanto Birodia, Cabrales, Asturias
22		Gomez	Sabina	51		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Gloett	Egon	24		M S	Businessman	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Mother, Mrs. Anna de Zuggar Gloett, 77 Via Muzio Clementi, Rome
24		Gujot	Albert	38		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	France	French	France	Levallois Perret	Wife, Mrs. A. Gujot, 21 Rue des arts, Levallois Perret.
25		Gloor	Paul	26		M S	Lawyer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Basle	Sister, Miss Elsa Gloor, 62 Foenistrasse, Basle.
26	TRANSIT	Huet	Jean Baptiste	33		M S	Priest	"	"	France	"	France	Avessac	Mother, Mrs. Huet, Avessac (Loire Infre).
27		Huet	Désiré	45		M M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Maure	Brother-in-Law, Mr. J. Ricaud, Le Temple (Morbihan)
28		Huet	Pauline	41		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°
29	TRANSIT	Huet	Maria	23		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°
30		Huet	Rose	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919 73

11—4647

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, or other contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1 Can. Munson	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	Home, Munsen, Canada (alb.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	France	Colonges
	2 N.Y. Port Jefferson	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Convent of Port Jefferson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	fair	"	"	"	"	Treboul
	3 Vt Arlington	no	her employer	yes	"	—	—	No - Travelling with her employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	brown	brown	"	"	"	Pandy
	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond	blond	blue	"	"	"	Paris
	5 N.Y. New York City	yes	himself	"	"	—	—	Tchoco-Slovak Rep. Consulate New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	brown	"	"	"	Bohem	Kolin
	6 "	"	"	"	"	yes	1899 N. York	Father and Mother, Mr. & Mrs. Davaust, 2403, Broadway, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brown	brown	scar at the face	France	Paris
	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	1908-18	Wife, Mrs. Delsan, 328 W. 96th St. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	"	none	"	Preignac
ALIEN	8 Can. Winnipeg	no	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord	fair	blue	scar at the chin	Belgium	Aubange
ALIEN	9 Japan	"	"	"	yes	1914	New York	Passing across U.S.A. to visit Brother, Mr. Douville, 2 Mash Parkway, Staten Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	blond	brown	none	Japan	Yokohama
ALIEN	10 "	"	"	"	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	"	"	"	Italy	Florence
ALIEN	11 "	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama
ALIEN	12 Canada	Meadow Lake	"	himself	yes	yes	in transit	Wife, Mrs. Duchezeau, Meadow Lake (Saskacewan)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	blue	"	France	Rochechouart
ALIEN	13 Barbados	"	"	"	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	blond	grey	scar at inf. lip	"	Lin en Mauve
	14 Can.	Montreal	yes	"	"	yes	1918	N. York	Home, 444, Ave. Pie IX, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Canada	Pont du Lac
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	1915	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	"	"	"	"	Montreal
	16 La.	New Orleans	no	"	"	"	1910	N. Orleans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	fair	blue	"	France	Cherrucix
	17 N.J.	New York	"	her employer	"	no	—	— accompanies her employer, Mrs Miller, Ritz Hotel, N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lucerne
	18 Ind.	Indianapolis	"	himself	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	"	grey	"	France	Clichy
	19 N.J.	Milltown	yes	"	"	yes	1913	N. Milltown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	"	"	Samat
	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	St Gal
	21 N.Y.	Buffalo	no	himself	yes	no	—	— Son, Mr Fernando Somers, Iwak 108, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	white	brown	none	Spain	Birodia
	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23 "	New York City	yes	"	"	yes	1914	N. York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Italy	Naples
	24 Ind.	Indianapolis	no	"	"	"	1913-14	Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	France	Orleans
	25 N.J.	New York City	yes	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Basle
	26 Haiti		no	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	Back	France	Avessac
	27 Canada		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord	black	"	none	"	Maure
	28 "		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Langon
	29 "		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Delorame
	30 "		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet Georges, 1er Officier of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 sailing from Le Havre 2-9 April 26 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Floristberger	Elsie	35		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Briswill	Mother, Mrs. Elis. Floristberger, Hallbrugg, Berne.
2			TRANSIT							Huguenin	Louis	31		M	S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Olivet	Father, Mr. A. Huguenin, 5 Rue de la Vallée, Olivet, (Loiret).
3										Jury	Emma	41		F	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	Dax	Aunt, Mrs. Delup, 31 Avenue Vincent Dufour, Dax (Landes)
4										Karlen	Marianne	30		F	S	Housewife	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Reichenbach	Father, Mr. Karlen, Reichenbach Frutigen.
5			TRANSIT							Kergoat	Eugène	39		M	S	Priest	"	"	France	French	France	Havre	Sister, Mrs. Delaunay, 13 Rue Michel Cantier, Havre
6	27/10331	3/31/19								Kopetz	Boleslav	38		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Mother, Mrs. Tarnavskeye, Berdicheff, Russia
7										Kopetz	Justinia	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1-14656 - 1/10/25 do
8	UNDER 16									Kopetz	Annie	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
9										Lemann	Paul	28		M	S	Dealer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Langnau	Brother, Mr. Ernest Lemann, Lemann Co., Langnau, Berne.
10	1/22/13 90203									Le Poulin	Louis	36		M	M	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	Pontivy	Father, Mr. Le Poulin, 5 Rue de la Providence, Pontivy
11										Le Poulin	Alice	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, do
12	UNDER 16									Le Poulin	Yvonne	3		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand father, do
13										Le Touarin	François	37		M	S	Priest	yes	yes		"	"	Pontrieux	Father, Mr. Le Touarin, Pontrieux (C. du Nord)
14	92/405	1/21/33								Labbé	Marius	33		M	S	Cook	"	"	2-94622 - 1/16/42	"	"	Lyon	Uncle, Mr. Ch. Labbé, Vernon (Isère).
15										Laly	Robert	32		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Levallois Perret	Brother, Mr. George Laly, 141 Ave. Malakoff, Paris
16										Loustalot	Pierre	36		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron	Brother, Mr. Jean Loustalot, Oloron (Basses Pyrénées).
17										Loustalot	Marie	42		F	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mr. Henri Bouillerce, Oloron (Basses Pyrénées).
18										Ludi	Fritz	28		M	S	Cheese manuf.	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Geneva	Mother, Mrs. Schneiberger, Grassivil, Bern
19	171365 5-15-26									Magnin	Jean	31		M	M	Cook	"	"	France	"	France	St. Etienne	Brother in law, Mr. Pierre Forêt 66 Rue Tardy, St. Etienne
20										Magnin	Marie	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do
21			TRANSIT							Maury	Paul	36		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Montauban	Sister, Mrs. Bonisset, 41 Rue La Capelle, Montauban.
22										Maury	Mélanie	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law, do
23										Maury	Marie	39		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent s. Sèvre	Sister Pauline, Convent of Sacré Coeur, St Laurent s. Sèvre (Vendée)
24										Marcel	Alice	36		F	S	Insurance Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Paris Seine	Father, Mr. Marcel, 19 Rue Durantin, Paris
25										Moratille	Germaine	24		F	S	Stenographer Comm Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Moratille, 4 Rue des 3 Bornes, Paris
26										Maestro	Léonce	33		M	W	Salesman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Condom	Mother in law, Mrs. Chang. Laffite 41 Rue (Femmes Agent de 2.e C.)
27										Malvire	Georges	40		M	W	Broker	"	"	France	French	"	Paris	Mother, Mrs. Malvire, 52 Rue de Rome, Paris
28										Faber	Marie	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father, Mr. Hardy, Chartreuse, Montendre (Charente Inf.)
29										Pelant	Charles	45		M	M	Journalist	"	"	Tcheco Slovak Rep.	Slovak	Bohem	Prague	Wife, Mrs Antonie Pelant, 42 Brandlova, Prague.
30										Poulain	Renée	25		F	S	Office Clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Aunt, Mrs. Poulain, 24 Rue du Regard, Paris

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919 80

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any printed solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Calexico	no	herself	yes	no	—	—	Fiancee, Mr. John Ritter,													
2	Canada		"	himself	$32 yes	yes	1910	in transit	Haltville, Imperial Valley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	none	Switzerland	Lamperswil
3	N. Mex.	Corona	yes	"	$400 yes	yes	no	—	St. Jeanne de la Pointe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown grey	scars at left hand	France	Limoges
4	Ill.	Chillicothe	no	"	"	"	—	—	Fiancee, Mr. A. C. Whitlow, Corona, New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brown	none	"	Dax
5	Can.	Montreal	yes	"	$ "	yes	1898	in transit	Fiancee Mr. Carl Rubins, Chillicothe, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ord.	black	"	"	Switzerland Reichenbach
6	Conn.	Groton	no	"	$50	"	1912-14	Groton	Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	France Plabennec
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Fletcher Boat Co Groton Conn. Leave of New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	Russia Berdicheff
8	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Nicolaeff
9	N.Y.	New York C.	yes	himself	$ "	no	—	—	C. F. Bucy Co 17 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Dieff
10	Pa.	Bryn Mawr	no	"	$200	yes	1911-12	Bryn Mawr.	Mr. Strawbridge, his employer Bryn Mawr Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	fair blue	scar at left hand	Switzerland	Longman
11	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	accompanies her husband	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black brown	none	France	Pontivy
12	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	accompanies her parents	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown blue	"	"	Boulogne S. Mer
13	Haiti	Anse à Foleur	"	himself	yes	yes	1914	in transit	Anse à Pleau Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	ord.	blond	"	"	Montreuil S. M.
14	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	$100	"	1913	N. York	Friend Louis Rodiere Normand 237 W 26th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	black brown	"	"	Pontrieux
15	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	yes	"	1914	Indianapolis	Haiti Cap Haitien 48 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ord	brown	"	"	Allevard les Bains
16	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	French Govt	"	"	1906-14	Los Angeles	100 no address given Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	blue	"	"	Paris
17	"	"	"	herself	$ "	no	—	—	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Oise
18	Miss.	Tartio	"	himself	$100	"	—	—	Brother-in-law, Mrs. Klauser, Butcher, Tartio, Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	New York C.	"	"	"	yes	1912-14	N. York	No— Returning to his employer's	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	Switzerland	Bern
20	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	Ritz, Carlton Hotel, 46th St. N.Y. city accompanies her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black brown	"	France	Montchanin les Mines
21	Can.	Vancouver	"	"	"	yes	1908	N. York	Hotel Vancouver Vancouver B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	horn	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Auzat
23	N.Y.	Port Jefferson	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	No— a convent, Port Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black scar at right cheek	"	St Maurice
24	"	New York C.	"	"	yes	"	no		Fiancee Mr. Humbert, 2669 B'way, New York	"	"	"	"	Examined	"	5	2	"	blue	none	"	Sérent
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Left, William Fox Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	"	"	Paris
26	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1906-18	N. York C.	Cousin, Mrs. Paine, 169 10th W. 27th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	"
27	Pa.	Reading	"	"	"	no	—	—	Louis Lippincott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Spain	Añorbe
28	Mass.	Worcester	"	"	"	"	—	—	no Husband, Standard Oil Co of New York, 26 Broadway N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	"	"	France	St Cloud
29	N.Y.	New York city	"	"	$ "	yes	1909	every part.	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blond grey	"	"	Bénéchie
30	Can.	Montreal	"	"	"	"	1918	in transit W.	no Mother, Mrs Poulain, 25 Ontario Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord.	brown brown	"	Bohem	Zizkov
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Moret s. Loing

Remember Regulations

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet Georges 1st officer, of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—6638

	Able to read what language	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in U S	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of U S	Whether ever before in U S	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	4-25 40 Yes	Yes	Permanent	Yes			
2	4-35 40 Yes	Yes	3 days	No			
3	4-45 40 Yes	No	Permanent	Yes			
4	1-1623 Yes	No	Permanent	Yes			
5	4-25 40 Yes	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	
6	3-55 40 Yes	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	
7	3-45 40 Yes	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	
8	3-35 40 Yes	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	
9	4-35 40 Yes	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	
10	4-[illegible] Yes	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	
11	4-[illegible] [illegible]	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	
12	[illegible]						
13	4-15 40 Yes	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	
14	4-[illegible] Yes	Yes	10 y	No	No	No	
15	4-05 40 Yes	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	
16	4-35 40 Yes	No	Permanently	No	No	No	
17	4-45 40 Yes	No	Permanently	No	No	No	
18	4-35 40 Yes	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	
19	4-25 40 Yes	Yes	3 y	No	No	No	
20	4-35 40 Yes	Yes	3 y	No	No	No	
21	4-25 40 Yes	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	
22	4-35 40 Yes	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	
23	4-25 40 Yes	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	
24	4-15 40 Yes	No	Permt	No	No	No	
25	4-35 40 Yes	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	
26	4-15 40 Yes	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	
27	4-25 40 Yes	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	
28	[illegible] Yes	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

.....

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
~~Irish.~~
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 sailing from Le Havre 2-9, April 26, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Resident of: Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claiming to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pillot	Marguerite	47		F	W	Domestic None	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin, Mr. André Lugand, Doctor, Vienne (Isere).
2	4/29/19 4 69346		Pillot	Cécile	19		F	S	3-150738	"	11/23/38	"	"	"	"	"
3			Pillot	Victor	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
4			Perraudin	Charles	43		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	W.C. 1.K		Perraudin	Charles Maurice	10		M	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	Audincourt	Wife, Mrs. Lucie Perraudin, 32 Rue Romain, Audincourt. Mother,
6	TRANSIT		Picart	Léon	44		M	M	Dealer Victor	yes	yes	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	do Wife, Mrs. Mathilde Picart, 69 Rue Charles-Quint, Brussels.
7	TRANSIT		Picaudé	Claude	35		M	M	Comm'l agent	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Maria Garde, 14 Rue Humblot, Paris
8			Picaudé	Emma	41		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	ADMITTED		Rouffiac	Elisabeth	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do
10	1		Renoup	Antoine	37		M	M	Machinist 2-692658	11/27/39	"	"	"	"	Chalons s/ Marne	Brother, Mr. Rouffiac, to Cours de la République, Roanne (Loire)
11	3/4/19		Renoup	Antonine	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Clermont-Ferd	Aunt, Mrs. Bougarel, Riom (Puy de Dome).
12			Renoup	André	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
13			Renoup	Fraisse Renée	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
14	TRANSIT		Rousseau	Bouyer Léon	42		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Caudé	Brother-in-law, Mr. Lardet, Dourdan (Seine et Oise).
15	TRANSIT		Rousseau	Bouyer Mélanie	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
16			Reganey	Gustave	48		M	M	Priest	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	Wife, Mrs. Marie Reganey, 6 Jumelles, Lausanne.
17			Real	Paul	34		M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Maran	Wife, Mrs. Marie Real-Jassbund Maran
18	TRANSIT		Simoneau	Marcel	41		M	S	Priest	"	"	France	"	France	Vire	Brother, Mr. Félix Boiziot, Vire (Vendée).
19			Schlunegger	Christian 152743	16		M	S	2-3899							Uncle, Mr. Schlunegger
20	10 4 5084 6/26/34		Schlunegger	Hans 229287 1/16/34	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Grindelwald	Bohun, Grindelwald
21	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	Gsteiger	Hans 27/10246	25		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
22			Gsteiger	Hermann 2/2/35	20		M	S	Dealer 1-3[illegible]8	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother, Mr. Ernest Gsteiger, Hotel Terminus, Grindelwald.
23			Smejc	Gustav	32		M	M	Journalist 8-5[illegible]38	"	"	Tcheco Slovak Rep.	Slovak	Bohem	Prague	Wife, Christ Marie Smejc, Kosine 191 Prague.
24			Schaad	Jean Jacques	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Zielen	Father, Mr. Jean Schaad, Zielen
25			Schaad	Celine	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26			Seve	Baptiste	40		M	M	Baker	"	"	France	"	France	Vitry s/ Seine	Father, Mr. Jean Seve, 108 Rue des Ecoles, Vitry s/ Seine
27			Seve	Maria	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do
28			Seve	Jean	2		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	grand' father do
29	TRANS.		Tacchella	Lydia	32		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Winterthour	Father, Mr. Amadeo Tacchella, Tellstr. 17 - Winterthour
30	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	Thoreau	Victor	36		M	S	Priest	"	"	France	"	France	La Chapelle Aubry	Mother, Mrs. Thoreau, La Chapelle par Lasalle Aubry (Maine et Loire)
			Thibaut 1/2 4685/655	Jean	3		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	Chalons s. Marne	Aunt, Mrs. Ethel Lyon Heard, Galveston

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 30 1st 1st

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919 82

11—4637

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for paupers or public charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	herself	$ 100 yes	yes	—	—	Brother, Mr. Marius Boisson, 1321 S. Broad St. Philadelphia.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blond	brown	blue	none	France	Poligny
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	—	—	Uncle, d°		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	brown	"	"	N.t St Vaudrey
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	d°		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	blond	blue	"	"	Thonon
4	N.Y.	Weehawka	yes	himself	$ 100 "	yes	1894	N.York.	Brother, Mr. Pernandin, c/o Fulton St. Weehawka, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	brown	"	"	"	Nogent s. Eure
5	"	"	"	father	—	Born in U.S.A.			Uncle, d°		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.
6	"	New York C.	"	himself	yes	no	—	—	Friend, Mr. B. N. Zimmer Oliver Building, Pittsburgh. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ord	"	grey	"	France	New York City
7	Can.	Montreal	"	"	"	yes	1911	18 Ft. Albany	Montreal Canada.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnes s. Samoëns
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Paris
9	Tex.	Galveston	"	Miss Heard	$ "	no	—		Dr. Hurd Galveston Texas		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Chremessoll. allier
10	N.J.	Milltown	"	himself	$ 5	yes	1908	14 Milltown	Brother in law Mr. Fraisse Antoine, Milltown, N.J. South St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Fontainebleau
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1910-14	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale blond	"	"	"	"	Gerzat
12	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	1911-14	d°		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	ord	"	"	"	"	Riom
13	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	1912-14	d°		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Milltown
14	Cuba	Habana	no	himself	yes	"	1903	New York	Anthony Fraisse (Father d° 78 Aguiar at St Havana Cuba		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	D.C.	Washington	no	his church	"	no	—	—	Friend, Rev. Paul Sperry 1437 R. St. Washington D.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	"	blue	scar at left front of the chin	France	St Pere en Retz
17	N.Y.	New York C.	yes	himself	"	yes	1909	11 N. York	Mr. Bailey 8 Spruce Nassau N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	"	Caudé
18	Haiti		no	"	"	"	1911	in transit	Nivel St. Nicholas Haiti		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	black	"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
19	Monta.	Jackson	No	"	$ 30	no	—	—	Brother in law Mr. John Inabnit, Jackson Montana		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	blond	blue	scar at the right front of the fea	"	Schluevis
20	"	"	No	"	$ 30						"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	none	France	Vic
21	Minn.	St Paul	No	"	$ 30	"	—	—	Uncle, Mr. Steiger, Room 426 of the National Bank Building St Paul Minn.		"	"	"	"	yes	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Grindelwald
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Netherland		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ia.	Watkins	"	"	"	yes	1914-19	Watkins	Mr. Schantz Watkins Iowa		"	"	"	"	no	5	5	ord	grey	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	no	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blond	"	"	Jicen	Tcheco Slovak Republic
25	Can.	Laurier, Man.	no	"	"	yes	1897	in transit	Home, Laurier, Man. Canada		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zifen
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair	"	"	Bouledoff
27	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Pay Guillaume
28	Cal.	Long Beach	yes	herself	$ 40	no	—	—	Brother, Mr. A. Tacchella, 544 West Ocean ave, Long Beach.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vitry
29	Haiti		no	himself	yes	yes	1914	Ozone Park	St Louis no Haiti		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
30	Texas	Galveston	"	Mrs Heard	$ 30	no	—	—	Mrs Hurd Galveston Texas		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Winterthour
											"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	La Chapelle Aubry
																					"	"	Reims

Arnold Lipzig Inspector
C & Mulcahy

List 5

	Able to read what language	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in U.S. and if so when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend
1	4-3 90 Yes	No	yes	No	No	
2	4-4 90 Yes	No	Yes	No	No	
3	4-6 90 Yes	Child	Yes	No	No	
4	Yes	Parent	No	No	No	
5	U. S. citizen					
6	4-15 90 Yes	Yes	No	No	No	
7	4-45 90 Yes	Yes	No	No	No	
8	4-15 90 Yes.	3 years	No	No	No	
9	4-05 90 Yes	1 year	No	No	No	
10	4-15 90 Yes	No	Yes	No	No	
11	4-25 90 Yes	No	Yes	No	No	
12		Child				
13		Niece				
14	traveling to the Uncle 4-05 90 Yes	3 days yes	No	No	No	
15	4-15 90 Yes	3 days Yes	No	No	No	
16	4-25 90 Yes	6 months No	No	No	No	
17	4-3 90 Yes	4 months Yes	No	No	No	
18	4-25 90 Yes	1 week Yes	No	No	No	
19	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	
20	4-15 90 Yes	2 months No	No	No	No	
21	4-25 90 Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	
22	Born 3-30 Yes	3 months Yes	No	No	No	
23	1-3623 Yes	Permanent No	Yes	No	No	
24	1-1623 Yes	Permanent No	"	No	No	
25	4-25 90 Yes	3 months Yes	No	No	No	
26	4-25 91 Yes	6 months "	"	"	"	
27		Child				
28	4-05 91 Yes	1 year Yes	No	No	No	
	4-15 91	1 week	No	No	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet Georges 1st Officer of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marié Georges, Surgeon of the "La Savoie", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "steamer sailing therewith" or employed by other vessel, as the case may be.)

83

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 sailing from Le Havre 1-9, April 26, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Thomas	René	33		M	S	Manufacturer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Levallois Perret	Brother, Mr. M. Thomas, 11 Pardoux la Rivière (Dordogne)
2		TRANSIT	Tisserand	Jean	40		M	W.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal (Côte d'Or).	Sister, Miss. Tisserand, Restaurant
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 1/

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919 84

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	himself	yes	yes	1914	Indianapolis	-Hotel Claypool Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	colored	fair	blue	none	France	Perigueux	
2	Can.	Montreal	yes	"	"	"		in transit	Home, Montreal Nord, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	brown grey	"	"	"	
3									Herman Inspector, C.G.M. Boston															
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

S.

No. on List.	Reading Last Previous Residence	Length of intended stay in U. S.	Does he intend to become a citizen?	Does he remain or return to his former home?	Has he been in U. S. before? If so, when and how long?
	Prot.	3 5/10			
1		yes	3 months	No	Ne	No
2		4-25p			
3		yes	1 week	No	No	No	Paris Exhibition
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet, George, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..;

at .....

..... 1st Officer.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

4. List on this form only United

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Le Havre April 26, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 85, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ames	John	21		M	S	Nov. 23 1897 Paris France		5 Philips Place, Cambridge Mass.
2	Adams	Tancuil	20		M	S	May 11 1895 - Concord, Mass.		5 Garden Terrace, Cambridge, Mas
3	Baker	Donald	24		M	S	Oct 1 1891 St Paul, Minn.		1434 Glen Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
4	Ball	Robert	22		M	S	Febr 14 1896 New Port, R. I.		University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va
5	Bovey	William	23		M	S	Hagerstown, Md., May, 22 1895		39 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.
6	Duffy	Mary	52		F	S	Poughkeepsie, N.Y., May 5. 1866		Chamber of Commerce, Chicago Ill.
7	Finch	Norman	24		M	S	July 5 1894, Plainfield, N.J.		1106 Park Ave, Plainfield, N.J.
8	Grimes	Joseph	29		M	M	March 5 1890, Warwick, R.I.		61 Main St. Edgewood Station, Providence R.I.
9	Grimes	Stella Wife	26		F	M	July 14 1892, Broadway, Va.		31 Main St, Providence, R.I.
10	Habrich	Emil	24		M	S	March 24 1895, New York city		Hotel Susquehanna, Hackensack, N.J.
11	Magill	Suzanne	25		F	M	France	U.S. citizen by marriage, Febr. 19-1919. Paris France	248 Willow St. New Haven
12	Mancha	James	24		M	S	May 23 1896, Newark, N.J.		316 Parker St. Newark N.J.
13	Newcomb	Frank	26		M	S	Sept. 21 1892, Corinth, Miss.		Chacotah, Okla.
14	Penfield	Willis	24		M	S	Sept. 9 1894, Kansas city, Mo.		340 Cayuga St, Fulton, N.Y.
15	Penfield	Marshal	22		M	S	Sept. 15 1896, Kansas city, Mo		do
16	Stern	Charles	31		M	S	July 15 1887, New York city		545 Grand St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Trueba	Angel	47		M	M	-	Montpelier, Vt. Washington County, Apr. 9 1906	1 S. Winooski Ave, Burlington Vt
18	Bontault	Victor	18		M	S	Sept. 18 1900, New York city		343 W. 44th St, New York city
19	Gilmore	John	25		M	S	Nov. 5 1893, Holyoke, Mass		365 Appleton St, Holyoke, Mass.
20	Bell	Leon	29		M	M	Febr. 14 1890, Selma, Alabama		919 College Ave, N. Nacet, Texas
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 1

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maré Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris Universitey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

.....

Maré

11

85

(7)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

La Savoie

May 8/19

arr May 5/19

Ast 4 Pcw
Al Et 70t
158-3-159

12 2nd 16
48 Pas Ret
2 SD
61 Transits

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

-S. S. La Savoie 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, April 26, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Atchoarena	Tristant	42	M	S	Farm labor	yes	French	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Etienne de Baïgorry	Sister, Mrs M. Bringuelen, St Etienne de Baïgorry (B. Pyrénées)	Nev.	Reno
2		Aliani	alfred	34	M	M	Cook	no	—	no	no	—	—	USA	Lyon	Mother, Mrs Aliani, Domicile (Isère)	N.Y.	N. York c.
3		Alexy	Félix	39	M	M	Restorer	no	—	no	no	no	no	France	France	Mother, Mrs Alexy, Thusy (Hte Savoie)	Conn.	Hartford
4		Agneray	Maurice	31	M	M	Cook	no	—	no	no	no	no	France	Le Havre	129th Reg. Infantry, Le Havre	N.Y.	New York c.
5		Acquette	Jules	32	M	M	Soldier	no	—	no	no	Belgium	no	Belgium	Casteau	5th Belgian Regt Engineers, Casteau	Conn.	Waterbury
6		Anthonissen	Hendrick	61	M	W	Farm lab.	no	Dutch	no	no	Holland	Flemish	no	Antwerp	Nobody, Home, Antwerp, Belg.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Anthonissen	Karel	15	M	S	none	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	no
8		Audren	Yves	34	M	M	Farm labor	no	French	no	no	France	French	France	Gourin	Mother in law, Mrs Le Guen, Rue de Roger, Gourin (Morbihan)	Can.	Vancouver
9		Audren	Marie	34	F	M	Housewife	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	do	Mother, Same address	no	—
10		Audren	Yvonne	13	F	S	none	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	do	Grand/mother, do	no	no
11		Audren	Félicie	11	F	S		no	—	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	no	no
12		Baisson	Cesar	27	M	S	Miner	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Sagnières	Uncle, Mr. Emile Larquier, Sagnières	Ariz.	Douglas
13		Bronner	Emile	29	M	S	Farm labour	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	French Army	19th Reg.t Train, Chaumont (H.S.)	Can.	Cloverley
14		Bonnecaze	Julien	31	M	S	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Bezing	Father, Mr. P. Bonnecaze, Bézing.	no	Lucebec
15		Batier	Louis	29	M	S	Engineman	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Riom	Father, Mr. Batier, 29 Rue de Mozat Riom	no	Pontoix
16		Bagneres	Louis	32	M	S	none	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Bordeaux	Mother, Mrs. A. Bagneres, 4 Rue Lagrèine, Bordeaux	no	Gravelbourg
17		Blemven	Prigent	40	M	M	Farm lab.	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Milizac	Mother, Mrs M. Cozien, Milizac (Finistère)	no	Montreal
18		Brachet	Maurice	34	M	S	Steward	no	—	no	no	no	no	USA	Paris	Brother, Mr. Jos. Brachet, 102 Rue de Courcelles, Paris	Mass.	Boston
19		Bozec	Pierre	34	M	S	Bankclerk	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Besançon	French army, 107 R.A.L., Besançon	Conn.	Winnipeg
20		Bole Trelier	Adolphe	32	M	M	Farm lab.	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Sèvre	Sister in law, Mrs Fleury, 42 Grande Rue, Sèvre	no	Gronard
21		Bourey	Justin	31	M	M	Restorer	no	—	no	no	no	no	USA	St Magnance	Mother, Mrs Bourey, St Magnance	D.C.	Washington
22		Blet	Charles	23	M	S	Student	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Rouen	Mother, Mrs. Ch. Blet, Thaon (Calv.) (Yonne)	N.Y.	N. York C.
23		Bizet	Pierre	31	M	S	Merchant	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Paris	God/mother, Mrs Cazottin 554 Rue Lafayette, Paris	N.Y.	—
24		Bizet	Georges	26	M	S	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Evreux	Same address.	no	4
25		Barbe	Pierre	35	M	S	Cook	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Cette	Cousin, Mr. Joseph Bertran, 28 Mercier, Cette	Can.	Montreal
26		Bea	Jean Baptiste	41	M	S	"	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Rivesaltes	Brother in Law Raspaud Joseph, 20 Rue des Ferblantiers, Rivesaltes (P.Or.)	no	no
27		Brichon	Raymond	23	M	S	Farm lab.	no	—	no	no	no	no	no	Maure	God father, M. de la Lande Maure (Ille et V.)	no	Toutoes Aides
28		Beillard	clément	40	M	M	Waiter	no	—	no	no	no	no	USA	French army	French 95th Reg.t Infantry, Bourg	Mass.	Marion
29		Beillard	Jeanne	31	F	M	Housemaid	no	—	no	no	no	no	USA	Croix Bodin	Father, Mr. Tessot, La Croix Bodin (Cher)	"	"
30		Canérot	Jacques	40	M	S	Farm lab.	no	—	no	no	no	no	USA	Asson	Mother, Mrs. Canérot Jeanne, Asson (B. Pyr.)	N.Y.	New York C.

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919

87

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	pro French Govt	100=	yes yes 1909-14	Cal.	Friend Mr. J. Stebebaeren, Hotel Commercial, Dauton St., Reno Nev.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	St Etienne de Boisgaray	France
2	yes	"	"	" " 1909-14	N. York	Wife, Mrs. Sophie Allaire, 110 dit Rue St. Fremont N. York.	yes	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ord.	fair	grey	"	"	Domaine
3	yes	no	"	" " 1904-14	Easton	wife, Mrs. A. Alby, 561 Main St. Hartford, Conn.	yes	10 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sales
4	yes	"	"	" " 1907-14	New York	Father in Law, Mr. V. Yonanean 210 W. 90th St. N. York.	no	—	yes								5	8	"	"	"	scar at the back	"	Calais
5	no	himself	$25=	yes 1894-1914	Conn.	Aunt, Mrs. Rouillon, 110 Wall St. Waterbury, Conn.	"										5	10	fair	fair	fair	none	Belgium	Menin
6	"	"	"	yes 1902-11	Mich.	Son, Mr. Th. Anthonissen, 184 Buena Vista, West Detroit, Mich.	"		yes								5	7	ord	brown	brown	"	Holland	Zinider
7	"	"	"	" " 1911	"	Brother, same address	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Art.
8	yes	French Govt	"	no — —		No home, Creek Cayon, Vancouver	yes	unknown	no								5	1	fair	"	"	"	France	Plouguer
9	no	herself	"	yes 1906-14	Trenton	Husband, Mr. Andrew, Vancouver B.C.	"										5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Gourin
10	"	mother	"	" " "	"	Father, same address	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montevideo
11	"	"	"	" " "	"	do do	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Servidle
12	"	French Govt	$10	no 1910-14	Douglas	do Mr. Boisson, Douglas, Cahire, Co. Ariz.	no	—	yes						war wound		5	9	ord.	"	brown	"	France	Sagnieres
13	yes	himself	$140	— —		Mother, Mrs. Bonnier, Cloverlay Sask.	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	fair	fair	"	"	Asnieres
14	"	French Govt	yes	yes 1911	Quebec	Friend, Mr. Jean Hauli, Rue St Remi, Quebec	yes	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	scar at the face	"	Broad Begins
15	"	"	$10	no —	—	Home, P.O. Pontey, Sask. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	blond	grey	none	"	Creines
16	"	"	yes	yes in transit		Home, Gravelbourg, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	blue	"	"	Deveze
17	"	"	$140	yes 1902-14	Montreal	Wife, Mrs. Blenven, 9 Rue de l'Ecole Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	colored	"	grey	"	"	Milizac
18	"	"	"	yes " 1910-14	Boston	no	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ord.	brown	blue	"	"	les Bois
19	yes	"	"	" " 1914	in transit	Friend, André Mathurin, 12 Cathedral ave, St. Boniface	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Faverges
20	"	himself	100=	" no —	—	Wife, Mrs Bole, Gravard, N. Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Lettier
21	"	French Govt	"	yes 1908-14	Wash. D.C.	Wife, Mrs. Bauvey, 1601 K. St. N.W. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	a finger of right hand cut	"	Grand Fontain
22	yes	"	"	no —	—	Friend, Mr. W. Smyth, 644 44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	none	"	St Magnance
23	no	"	150=	" "	—	Sister, Mrs. C. Grand	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	green	"	Mexico	St Servan
24	"	"	"	" "	—	" same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Mexico city
25	yes	himself	$140	yes yes 1914	Montreal	Friend, Mr. Joseph Sardat, 492 Rue Charlevoy, Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monclia
26	pro	French Govt	yes	no —	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	ord.	"	grey	"	France	Cotte
27	"	himself	$140	" —	—	Mother, Mrs. Brisbois (Tantes aides Can.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Perpignan
28	"	French Govt	yes	yes 1910-14	Marion	Home, C/o. Mr. Stone, Great Hill. Marion, Mass.	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey	blue	"	"	Maures
29	"	herself	50=	" 1913-14	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord.	brown	"	"	"	Tautelés
30	yes	French Govt	"	" 1907-14	New York	Mrs. Marie Riviere, 222 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Issoy
																								Asson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manchet Georges, 1st Officer, of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, (First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, April 26, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1		Candalot	Jean Louis	38		M	M	Farm lab.	yes	French	yes	France	French	USA	Arcette	Sister, Mrs Bourcoum, 11 Rue Croix des Petits Champs, Paris	Cal.	San Francisco	
2		Castellorizioti	Antonio	19		M	S	Workman	"	Italian	"	Italy	Greek	Greece	Scarpanthos	Mother, Mrs. Castellorizioti, Climbs Greece.	Pa.	Burgettstown	
3		Claverie	Jean	40		M	S	Bookmaker	"	French	"	France	French	France	Villeneuve d'Ornon	Brother in Law, Mr. Angely	Mass.	Boston	
4		Camescasse	Raymond	44		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Peyre	Mother, Mrs. Camescasse, Peyre (Landes)	Cal.	San Francisco	
5		Chaillou	René	30		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Bais	Father, Mr. Alfred Chaillou, Bais (Mayenne)	Pa.	Philadelphia	
6		Chassaing	Baptiste	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Voutezac	Father, Mr. B Chassaing, Voutezac (Cor.)	N.Y.	N York city	
7	TRANSIT	Chadau	Jean	43		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Lorient	French 62nd Reg. Inf., Lorient	Can.	Montreal	
8		Chastan	Jean Marie	28		M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"		St-Christophe	Father, Mr. Chastan, St Christophe (Cantal).	"	Quebec	
9		Chalaux	François	43		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		St Martin de Besaces	Uncle, Mr. Sautes, St Martin de Besaces.	N.Y.	New York C.	
10		Chopel	André	34		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Roanne	French 98th Reg. Inf. Roanne	Can.	Fernie	
11		Corman	François	36		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		Pontrieux	Brother, Mr. Georges Corman, Pontrieux	N.Y.	N. York City	
12		Charnay	François	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lyon	French 14th Reg. Train, Lyon	Can.	Montreal	
13		Charpentier	Marie	32		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"		Paris	Employer, Mrs. de Crèvecœur, 120 Rue de Longchamp, Paris.	"	Quebec	
14		Chapuy	Irma	24		F	M	Comm. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother in law, Lieut. Guéaillon, C. Rue Villaret Joyeuse, Paris.	N.Y.	N. York. C.	
15		Coulon	Adrien	32		M	M	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Molinges	Sister in law, Mrs Angèle Rigen Molinges (Jura).	Cal.	San Francisco	
16		Coulon	Rose	23		F	M	Cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sister, Same address.	"	"	
17	UNDER 1	Coulon	Marguerite	2		F	S	none	no			"	"		"	Aunt, same address.	"	"	
18	TRANSIT	Devèze	Henri	37		M	M	Comm'l Agent	yes	French	yes	"	"		Vernon	French 3rd Reg. Train, Vernon (Eure)	Can.	Montreal	
19		Dinard	Georges	29		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"		Toulon	French 5th Reg. Marins, Toulon	St. Pierre Miquelon		
20		Daguerre	Martin	32		M	M	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Oleron	Father, Mr. Daguerre, Oleron (B. Pyr.)	Cal.	San Francisco	
21		Danzart	Jean Baptiste	53		M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Caro	Mother, Mrs. Marie Danzart, Caro (B. Pyr.)	Nev.	Elko	
22		David	Bernard	46		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Belus	Mrs David, wife, Belus (Landes)	Can.	Preston	
23		de Backer	Irma	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Schendelelte	Father, Mr. Fr. de Backer, 44 Rue du Moulin, Schendelelte, Belgium	"	Ontario	
24		de Backer	Céline	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grammont	aunt Mrs. Van Lieffringhe 43 Rue de Ca Lines, Grammont	"	"	
25		de Backer	Juliette	14		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	— d° —	"	"	
26		Debray	Marie	23		F	S	Waiter	"	"	"	France	"	France	Maure	Father, Mr. Jean Debray, La Porcheleis en Maure (Ille et V.)	"	Wolselay	
27		Demeyer	Henri	39		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	USA	French Army	Mother, Mrs Romani Vanstein, 11 Rue de la Montagne, Italian (Nord	Mass.	Lawrence	
28		Demeyer	Octavie	39		F	M	none	no	—	no	"	"		Hallain	Mother in law, same address	"	"	
29		Demeyer	Rachel	18		F	S	"	yes	French	yes	"	"		"	Grand'mother, — d° —	"	"	
30		Duco	Pierre	30		M	M	Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Tarbes	Aunt, Mrs Fourcade, 5 Rue Arinal Coublet, Tarbes.	La.	New Orleans	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919 89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, is he able to read and understand some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with own cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	no	French Govt	$30	yes	1904-14	S. Francisco	Home, 308 Miller Ave, South San Francisco	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	brown	brown	none	France	Carette
2	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—		Father, Mr. Castellonizziate, P.O. Box 428 - Bingetstown	yes	4 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Greece	Klimboos
3	no	French Govt	$	yes	1901-14	Boston		Friend, Mr. Jean Lacroix 16 Isabella St. Boston.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	black	"	"	France	Montas
4	"	"	$40	yes	1884-1914	S. Francisco		Brother-in-law Albert Marque Pine St. S. Francisco	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Segre
5	"	"	"	"	1913	Philadelphia		Friend, Mr. Patil 264 N. Darien St. Philadelphia.	"	10 "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	brown	blue	"	"	Bais
6	yes	"	$40	"	1912-14	N.Y.C.		Friend, Mrs Lamanis, 611 Louisa Ave, Bronx	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Davignac
7	yes	"	yes	"	1914-19	Montreal		Wife, Mrs. Cadoux, 21 N. Papineau Montreal.	"	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	1	"	Jouvin
8	"	"	"	no	—	—		Friend, Mr. N. Barret, St Ronnald, Rudsers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	"	Magnas
9	"	"	$	yes	2 yrs	N.Y.C.		Home, 224 Lord & 6th St. N.Y.C.	"	5 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt. brown	blue	"	"	"	Chambaulen
10	"	"	yes	"	1903-14	Montana		Home, Canada	"	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord	brown	"	"	"	St Etienne
11	yes	himself	$	no	—	—		Employer Mrs. Ramey 32 W. 29th St New York	no	2	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	"	"	Pontmery
12	yes	French Govt	$10	yes	1909	Chicago		Wife, Mrs. Mary Chamay, 2113 Hutchinson St. Montreal, Can.	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at the chin	"	Bourges
13	yes	herself	$40	no	—	—		Brother-in-law, or Parent Edor 1 avenue Parent, Quebec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Premery
14	"	French Govt	$40	"	—	—		Husband Mr. Sylvain Chapy 2145 E. 48th St. N.Y.C.	"	15 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord.	"	blue	"	"	Villeneuve St. Georges
15	no	"	$	yes	1909-14	S. Francisco		Cousin Mr. Louis Bontemps, 130 Thornton Ave, S. Francisco	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	"	brown	"	"	Parisot
16	yes	herself	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chapvallée
17	"	father	—	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Parisot
18	yes	French Govt	yes	no	—	—		Wife, Mrs Dauzet, Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	blond	grey	"	1 "	Valenciennes
19	"	"	"	yes	in transit			Father, Mr. Dismard, St. Pierre Miquelon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown	brown	"	St Pierre et Miquelon	
20	"	"	"	"	1910	S. Francisco		Wife, Mrs. Daguerre, 1159 Alk St. N. San Francisco, Cal	"	10 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Agenne Comptoir
21	"	"	"	"	1909-14	Selkirk		Friend, Mr. Domingo Savalla, Hotel Overland, Selkirk.	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	blue	"	"	asses
22	"	"	$22	no	—	—		Son, Mr. Th. David, Thorburn, N.S. Pictou County. Can.	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Macquigny
23	yes	husband	yes	"	—	—		Husband, Mr. Berwan Malden, 24 Adelaide St. Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Schondelle
24	"	father	"	yes	1909	Hartford		Husband, Mr. de Baden Reni, 24 Adelaide St. Chatham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dern Deren
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wackon
26	yes	herself	50	"	no	—	—	accompanies her employer, Mr. Huet	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord.	"	"	"	"	Maure
27	no	French Govt	"	yes	1908-14	Lawrence		Brother, Mr. Gust. Demeyer, Water St. 2140, Lawrence.	"	15 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	France	St allumin
28	"	himself	"	"	1908-14	Providence		Brother in law Mr. Ge. Demeyer 2140 Water St. Lawrence	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	"	"	Belgium	Brusse
29	"	mother	"	yes	1908-14	Lawrence		Uncle, Mr. Gust. Demeyer, 2140 Water St. Lawrence	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Menin
30	yes	French Govt	"	"	1902-14	N. Orleans		Wife, Mrs. Duco, 1114 Rue Bourgogne Mandeville Orleans	"	10 "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	France	Aubagede

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manchet Georges, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. La Savoie 9 Passengers sailing from Le Havre 9-9, April 26, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kleinbard	Maurice	30	✓	M	S	Diamond worker		Cl. 3. 598		Russian	Russian Hebrew	USA				
2		Labourdette	Prosper	32	✓	M	S	Waiter		French		France	French	"	Paris	nobody	N.Y.	New York C.
3	TRANSIT	Laforge	François	36	✓	M	S	Builder	"	Cl. 4. 598	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Wardin	Mother, Mrs Fl. Laforge, Ecotedraye, Pair (B. Pyr)	Ill.	Chicago
4		Lecureux	Emile	52	✓	M	M	Carpenter	"	Cl. 4. 2598	"	France	"	France	Selincourt	Brother, Mr. Louis Lecureux, Wardin-Belgium	Can.	Montreal
5	TRANSIT	Lelong	Henri	47	✓	M	M	Smith	"	Cl. 4. 3598	"	"	"	"	Maurepas	Brother, Mr. Lelong, Beaulieu (Doubs).	N.J.	Railway
6		Lelong	Marie wife	44	✓	F	M	Workwoman	"	Cl. 4. 3598	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Mr. Lelong, Villeneuve (Yonne)	Can.	Dalevière
7		Le Dressay	Emile	36	✓	M	M	Farm lab.	"	Cl. 4. 5598	"	"	"	"	Séné	Brother, Mr. Le Dressay, Séné (Morb.)	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Lamuzel	Jean Marie	33	✓	M	M	"	"	Cl. 4. 625	"	"	"	"	Pennarch	Mother in law, Mrs Lamuzel Pennanchen (Finistère)	"	Winnipeg
9		Lamuzel	Jeanne Yvonne	19	✓	F	M	"	"	Cl. 4. 1625	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	Edmonton
10		Lamuzel	Jeanne Marie	4	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11		Lacombe	Jules	35	✓	M	S	Naturalist	"	Cl. 4. 3625	"	"	"	"	"	Grand'mother, Same address	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Lefranc	Amédée	34	✓	M	S	Farm lab.	"	Cl. 4. 3625	"	"	"	"	Libourne	Father, Mr. Lacombe 19 Rue Lafayette, Libourne	"	Montreal
13		Maréchal	Emile	30	✓	M	S	none	"	Cl. 4. 4625	"	"	"	"	Puncourt	Mother, Mrs. Louise Lefranc Thiberville (Eure)	"	Edmonton
14		Muller	Emile	23	✓	M	S	Engineman	"	Cl. 4. 5625	"	"	"	USA	Troyes	nobody	N.Y.	New York C.
15	TRANSIT	Morel	Eugène	37	✓	M	M	Pastrycook	"	Cl. 4. 598	"	"	"	USA	French Army	Uncle, Mr. Ed. Deshaie, 36 Rue de l'Abattoir, Belfort	L.I.	Astoria
16		Médeville	Bernard	37	✓	M	S	Farm lab.	"	Cl. 4. 1598	"	"	"	"	Chatillon s/ (Saône) Bagneux	Mother, Mrs. Marie Morel 9 Rue de la Mairie, Chatillon	Can.	East End
17		Mottet	Charles	33	✓	M	S	Merchant	"	Cl. 4. 2598	"	"	"	USA	Castet	Mother, Mrs. Marie Médeville Castet (B. Pyr.)	Cal.	San Francisco
18		Mañez	Joseph	38	✓	M	M	Printer	"	Cl. 4. 3598	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Father, Mr A. Mottet, 2 Rue des Beaux Tailleurs, Grenoble	N.Y.	N. York C.
19	TRANSIT	Marmounier	Eugène	49	✓	M	D.	Farm lab.	"	Cl. 4. 4598	"	"	"	"	"	14th Regt Train, Lyon.	"	"
20		Maulot 33 6284-463	Albert	36	✓	M	S	Engineman	"	Cl. 4. 5598	"	"	"	"	Grisigille	Sister, Mrs. Marie Ayroux Vizille (Isère)	Can.	Vancouver
21		Masson	Jean	30	✓	M	M	Cook	"	Cl. 4. 598	"	"	"	USA	Valentigney	Mother Mrs Maulot 21 Rue des Glaces, Valentigney	N.Y.	N. York C.
22		Masson	Françoise wife	30	✓	F	M	Clothmaid	"	Cl. 4. 1598	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Uncle Mr. Emile Masson, 3 Quai Peuthièvre, Nantes (L. I.)	Can.	Montreal
23		Matrat	Philippe	28	✓	M	S	Comm'l agent	"	Cl. 4. 2598	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Josephine Guillet La Miséricorde, Rue Sylvain Arault	"	"
24		Mevier	François	18	✓	M	S	Weaver	"	Cl. 4. 3598	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father, Mr. Jean Matrat Father de la Ordre, 8 Rue Maurice Seine	N.Y.	New York C.
25		Plaa	Jean	33	✓	M	M	Pastrycook	"	Cl. 4. 4598	"	"	"	USA	Belfort	9th Regt artillery, Belfort	Mass.	Holyoke
26		Persin	Charles	29	✓	M	M	Weaver	"	Cl. 4. 5598	"	"	"	USA	Uzos	Father, Mr. Plaa Joseph (B.P.) Uzos	Cal.	San Francisco
27	TRANSIT	Pujau	Jean	29	✓	M	S	Waiter Restaurant	"	Cl. 4. 598	"	"	"	USA	Belfort	Father, Mr. Persin, Messincourt (Ardennes)	Mass.	New Bedford
28	ELS. USA REL.	Perrod	Léon	39	✓	M	M	Engineman	"	Cl. 4. 1598	"	"	"	"	French army	Brother, Mr. Gaston Pujau, 24 Rue Marion, Bordeaux	Can.	Montreal
29		Perrod	Marie wife	34	✓	F	M	none	"	Cl. 4. 2598	"	"	"	USA	"	Father, Mr. Xavier Perrod, Sras Magny (Ht Rhin)	Mass.	Holyoke
30		Perrod	Emile child	15	✓	M	S	"	"	Cl. 4. 3598	"	"	"	"	Vieux Charmont	Father in law Mr. Xavier Perrod same address	"	"
														"	"	Grand'father, Same address	"	"

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919

31

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907-1918																						
2	no	French Govt	$20	"	1914	N.Y.C.	Brother, Mr. D. Klainbard, 602 W. 157th St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord.	fair	fair	none	Russia	Warsow
3	no	himself	$30	no			Friend, Mr. Gérard, 3031 Indiana ave, Chicago Ill.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	grey	"	France	de Sam.
4	"	"	$40	yes	1907-14	Cattle Ranch	employer, Mr Florent Grignon	yes	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Belgium	Mageret
5	"	French Govt	$100	no			Friend, Mr. Gérard, 3031 Indiana ave, Chicago Ill.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	France	Beaucourt
6	yes	himself	$40	no			Friend, Mr. Gérard, 3031 Indiana ave, Chicago Ill.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Marsain
7	no	French Govt	$30	"			Wife, Mrs L. Dressay, 122 Young St.	"	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Connan
8	"	"	$50	yes	1914	Cattle Ranch	Winnipeg, Can.	"	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Séné
9	"	himself	$50	"	"		in transit Home, Macaroot, Alb. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 eye good	5	2	colored	"	red	"	"	Blain nr St Brieuc
10	"	mother	—	"	"		in transit Home, Macaroot, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Trébuergat
11	"	French Govt	$100	no			Mr. Samuel Duncker, 99 Rue Cassin Montreal.	"	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Landunvez
12	"	"	$20	"			Friend, Mr. Roux, Edmonton, Alb.	"	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	$23	yes	1914	Cattle Ranch	Father, Mr. Marchal, 59 Van Sicklen ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	few days	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ceprouy
14	no	"	$40	"	1900-14	"	Brother in law, Mr. Bourguin, 524 Grand ave., Astoria, L.I.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	brown	"	"	Thiberville
15	"	"	$50	yes	1902-14	Red Deer	Wife, Mrs. Morel, P.O. Hagmor Hall	yes	unknown	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	brown	"	"	Baccarat
16	"	"	$40	"	1907-14	Cattle Ranch	Brother in law, Mr. Simon	"	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	fair	blue	"	"	Beaucourt
17	yes	"	$50	"	1909-14	Cattle Ranch	N.York C. Friend, Mrs. Marie Meyer, 224 W. 49th St. N.Y.C.	"	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ord.	brown	brown	"	"	Tenay
18	"	"	$40	"	1907-14	"	Wife, Mrs. Manez 69 Woodworth,	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Castet
19	"	"	$50	"	1907-14	"	Canada Home, Ellis Island St. 25	"	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	grey	"	"	Grenoble
20	no	"	$50	"	1907-14	"	Canada Home, Ellis Island St. 25	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ord.	grey	brown	"	Algeria	aux Tremouchant
21	yes	"	$50	"	1907-14	"	Canada Home, Ellis Island St. 25	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ord.	grey	brown	"	France	Grenoble
22	no	"	$50	"	1911-12	San Francisco	employer, c/o Mrs. Flannery, 612 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	"	2 days	yes	"	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	blue	"	"	"	Presentvillier
23	yes	himself	$100	no			Friend, Mr. A. Raphael, 219 W. 81st St. N.Y.C.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	gray	"	"	Mansaunard
24	no	French Govt	$100	no		Cattle Ranch	Brother, Mr. Emile Xavier 32 A Main St.	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Beaufay
25	"	"	$50	yes	1909-14	St Francisco	Father, Mr. Mount Laca, Santa Rosa. Cal. 204 8th St.	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Pont de Claix
26	"	"	$50	"	1909-14	Cattle Ranch	Wife, Mrs Ch. Perrin, 231 Myrtle Ave. Bedford. Mass.	"	10 years	Para	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colored	dark	blue	"	"	Romagny
27	yes	"	$50	"	1909-14	Cattle Ranch	Married Cousin, Mr. W. Edgett 7457 Rue St. Jacques, Montreal!	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Gan
28	no	"	$50	"	1907-14	Holyoke		no	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	old	"	"	"	"	Messincourt
29	"	himself	$100	yes	1907	Holyoke	Home, Holyoke, 9 Plymouth Place.	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	"	Marmand
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	"	Bergegatte
																			5	1	Colored	"	blue	"	"	Grosmagny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manchet Georges, 1er Officier, of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Manchet

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maré Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing thereunto (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, April 26, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perret	Berthe	31		F	M	Workwoman	yes	4-0603	yes	France	French	France	Hericourt	Mother, Mrs. Bugnion, 6 Rue des Victimes, Hericourt	Mass.	New Bedford
2		Paulin 199470	Pierre	30		M	S	Butcher	"	French 4-1603	"	"	"	"	Courbevoie	Sister, Mrs. Bonet, 24 Rue de Paris Courbevoie	N.Y.	New York C.
3	TRANSIT	Province	Vincent	35		M	M	R.R.C. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Army	Brother, Mr. V. Province, Poe St André (Morlaix)	Can.	Manitoba
4	TRANSIT	Province	Irène	32		F	M	none	"	4-2603	"	"	"	"	N.D. de Lamilhac	Mother, Mrs Petithomme, Lafaye N.D. de Lamilhac (Dordogne)	"	"
5		Praderes	Firmin	31		M	M	Cook D.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Army	Brother, Mr. L. Pradeye, Rue Louis Daran, Jurançon (B. Pyr.)	N.Y.	New York C.
6	TRANSIT	Queignec	François	34		M	M	Workman D.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemon	Wife, Mrs Queignec, Lemon (Fin.)	Can.	Port Colborne
7		Rio	Elie	24		M	S	Seaman D.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon	5th Regt Marines. Toulons	St Pierre	Miquelon
8	TRANSIT	Richard	Henri	30		M	S	Farm lab. D.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerrineuf	Father, Mr. Richard, Kerrineuff (Kelhey (Fin.))	Can.	Montreal
9		Richard	Louis	39		M	S	Potter D.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raon l'Etape	aunt, Mrs Richard, 4 Rue de Bellos, Raon l'Etape (Vosges)	"	St Leon
10		Ronat	Charles	43		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fay	Mother, Mrs Ronat, Fay (Drome)	"	Winnipeg
11		Rousset	Ferdinand	49		M	M	Bank Clerk	"	4-3603	"	"	"	"	Paris	no, home, 6 Rue Antoinette Paris	"	"
12		Rousset	Marthe	38		F	M	none	"	4-4603	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13		Maidon	Pierre	16		M	S	Engineman D.F.L.	"	4-5603	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14		Rominger	Louis	35		M	S	Electrician D.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Pere			
15		Radovanovitch	Toma	35		M	S	Comm. Clerk D.F.	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Servian	U.S.A. New Bedford	Friend, Mrs Eug. Antonie, 1 Rue Castiau, Hericourt	Mass.	New Bedford
16		Rion 363530	Jean	32		M	M	Cook	"	French	"	France	French	France Paris	Father, Mr Elija Radovanovitch Pitetcha Serbia	Mont.	Butte
17		Rion 363531	Jeanne	29		F	M	Housewife 22-34 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Mr. Plamal, 10 Rue des Animaux Paris	N.Y.	New York C.
18		Robilliard	Gustave	32		M	S	Comm. Clerk	"	4-0603	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Rion	Jacques	50		M	S	Priest	"	4-1603	"	"	"	"	none		Cal.	San Francisco
20		Rotgé 309375	Henri	31		M	M	Waiter D.F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruemper	Sister in law, Mrs Rion, Bourg Blanc (Fin.)	Can.	Brocket
21		Rotgé	Laurent	35		M	S	D.F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Tarbes	Father, Mr. Pierre Rotgé, Sarrancolin (H. Pyr.)	N.Y.	N. York C.
22		Skotchaitch	Monitza	28		M	S	Miner	"	Serbian 4-2603	"	Serbia	Servian	Monte	Paris	Father, Mr. N. Skotchaitch Nevelinye Serbia	Monta.	Butte
23		Sarden	Joseph	41		M	M	Butcher	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	antwerp	Mother, Mrs Marie Sarden	Can.	Toronto
24		Sabbe	Marguerite	29		F	M	Farm lab. D.F.L.	"	4-3603	"	"	Flemish	"	Kerkaeken	Mother, Mrs Sabbe, 28 Groodstraat Kerkaeken	"	Cragie
25		Turquet	Paul	40		M	M	Laundryman D.F.	"	"	"	France	French	Ste Sabine	Louise Juzon	Sister in law, Mrs Laplagne Louise Juzon	Cal.	Oakland
26		Thuillier	Alphonse	40		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	139th Regt Inf. - Lettavre	Can.	Inverness
27		Thomann	Charles	26		M	S	Mechanical Engineman	"	4-4603	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Le Locle	Father, Mr Thomann, 5 Rue de l'Industrie Le Locle	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Thomann	Paul	18		M	S	Baker	"	4-5603	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		Tissier	Josephine	20		F	S	none D.B.L.	"	4-0603	"	France	"	France	Cing Mars	Father, Mr Tissier, Cing Mars la Pile	Ind.	Bloomington
30		Van Hoorenwede	Adolphe	40		M	M	Farm lab	"	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Knessedaere	Father, Mr Fréd. Hoorenwede Knessedaere, Belgium	Wisc.	Superior

(1 serving Soldier under Resolution #44 noted in Column #7 thus ("D. F. L.") Drafted French Soldier)

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29
other countries . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919

93

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	$8800 yes	no	—	Brother in law, Mr. J. Schwartz 3140 Earle St. New Bedford, Mass.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	green	none	France	Hericourt
2	yes	himself	$20 "	no	—	Wife, Mrs Pauline, 321 W. 17th St. New York.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	scar at the lilly	"	Montauban
3	no	French Govt	yes "	no	—		yes	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Molac
4	yes	herself	$30 "	no	—		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	"	"	"	"	N. D. de Lamilhac
5	"	French Govt	yes $20 "	no	—	Wife, Mrs. Martha Prades, 322 W. 43rd St. N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	black	"	"	Jurancon
6	no	"	$20 "	no	—	Brother, Mr. jules Levesque, Box 349 Port Colborne Ontario	yes	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown	gray	"	"	Lemon
7	"	"	yes "	in transit		God father, Mr. J. Briand, St-Rieux Miquelon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Bordeaux
8	"	"	" "	"	"	Friend, Mr. Stervinin Michel 146 Rue Dorchester, Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"	gray	"	"	Lothey
9	"	"	" "	"	"	Home, St. Léon, Manitoba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	brown	"	"	Raon l'Etape
10	"	"	" "	1917	Winnipeg	Friend, Mr. Leon Fournes, 878 Dufferin Broadway St. Winnipeg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Motte de Galaure
11	"	himself	yes	—	—	Brother, Mr aug. Flousset, 59 Allem St. Winn.	"	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	brown	blue	"	"	Grenoble
12	"	"	" "	"	—	do	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
13	"	"	" "	"	—	do	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	French Govt	" yes	1911	New Bedford	Brother in law, Mr. L. Schwartz 3140 Earle St. New Bedford.	"	5	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Soulzmatt
15	"	himself	"	1917	Buffalo	Cousin, Mr. alex. Radowitsky 26 North arizona st. Buffalo.	no	always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Servia	Biletchna
16	yes	"	"	June 24/1916	"	Home, 254 W. 39th St., N.Y.C.	yes	15 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Guisciff
17	"	"	"	1912	N. York	do	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paimpol
18	no	"	yes "	1911	Francis	Brother, Louis Roberts, 115 Wood St. S. Francisco	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
19	"	French Govt	" yes	Came in transit		Friend, Priest at Brocket Alb.	"	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bourg Blano
20	"	"	" "	1904	N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs Francine Rotzal, 261 W. 49th St. N. York city, Mass.	"	5 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown	"	"	"	"	Sarrancolin
21	yes	"	"	"	1908	Brother, Mr. Bertrand Rotzal, 145 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sarrancolin
22	no	himself	"	1906-17	Butte	Friend, Mr. Michel, 48 East Park Butte Mont.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	brown	"	"	"	Serbia	Kinsinge
23	no	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Jack Lafond, 311 Bristol St. Toronto	yes	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light brown	blue	"	"	Belgique	Antwerp
24	"	"	yes	yes in transit		Husband, Baggie. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale Blond	fair	"	"	"	Kerksheen
25	"	French Govt	"	1913-14	Calif.	Wife, Mrs Fournemont Enfield Conn.	"	10 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	France	Agen
26	"	"	"	1912-14	Canada	Wife, Mrs Celina Thillier Middlebury St., Montreal.	"	unknown	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	"	St Quen
27	"	himself	yes	no	—	Aunt, Mrs Rachele Megrat, 2829 Weir Hill Philadelphia.	yes	5 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	white	"	"	La Sagne
28	"	"	"	"	—	do	yes	5	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Le Locle
29	"	"	"	"	—	Bridegroom, Mr. W. Lewis, 709 W. 12th Street Bloomington	no	2	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	"	"	"	Cinq Mars du Pâule
30	"	"	yes	yes 1906-14	Sept. Wis.	Wife, Mrs. Van Hoonenveld	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Kwesselbeer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nouchet Georges, 1st officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—180

Able to Land | Length of Stay | Return from Canada | U.S. Citizen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie 19 Passengers sailing from Le Havre 19, April 26, 1919

1	2	3	4	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Able to—			*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
								City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Dijon	Father, Mr. Dargny, Montceau les Mines (Saône et Loire)	Can.	Winnipeg
								"	Father in law, same address	"	"
								Paris	Wife, Mrs. Eugénie Farguette, 23 Rue Mathis, Paris	Pa.	Philadelphia
								Longueville	Father, M. Facht, Longueville. (S. Inf.)	Can.	Vegreville
								Bizons	Father in law, Mr. Bertrand Dennis Bizons (H. Pyr.)	N.Y.	New York C.
									Father, same address	"	"
								Hyères	Mother, Mrs. Frandrino, 11 Rue Lamalgue, Hyères, (Var)	"	"
								Auray	Father, Mr. Jean Guillevic, Erdeven (Morbihan)	Cal.	San Francisco
								St Etienne	Brother in law, Mr. Jean Depouge 24 Rue Lachaneche, St Etienne	Can.	Hafrene
								Tours	Father, Mr. Galley-Boustin, 34 Rue Marat, Tours (I. & L.)	N.Y.	N. York C.
								"	Brother, Mr. Galloy, St Cyr (Indre et Loire)	"	"
								Marcegny	Sister, Miss Garcia, 53 St Francisco Bilbao, Spain	Can.	Montreal
								"	Mother, Mrs. Donjon, Marcigny Saône et Loire	"	"
								"	Grand Mother, same address	"	"
								"	do	"	"
								"	do	"	"
								Paris	Father, Mr. Henga, Ortez (B. Pyr)	"	"
								Vannes	Father, Mr. Pierre Hocher, 16 Rue Fénelon, Lorient	"	"
								Rouen	Father, Mr. Ch. Hochstraser, 12 Rue du Jardin Thierry, Rouen	"	"
								Carcassonne	Sister, Miss Schae, 14 Rue Cherche Midi Carcassonne	Cal.	Oakland
								Lantignie	Uncle, Mr. Jean Farjat, Lantignie (Rhone)	Ill.	Chicago
								Froterne	Sister, Mrs Prelon, Froterne (H. Saone)	N.Y.	New York C.
								St Thois	Father, Mr. Fr. Jaouen, Hermin St Thois (Finistère)	N.J.	Milltown
								Tramain	Father, Mr. Jacob, Tramain (C. du Nord)	Can.	Montreal
									Father in law, same address.	"	"
				Switzerland		Switzerland	Hongg	Cousin, Miss Amalie Zeller, 11 Seefeldstrasse, Zurich Switzerland		Utah	Salt Lake City
									do	"	"
									do	"	"
									do	"	"
									do	"	"

J. Mussatto Transp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Guarantee and Agreement

Otto Kolliker, Dina Kolliker (husband & wife), the above named

Guarantors being severally duly sworn on oath, each for himself, says: That the above statement (consisting chiefly of answers to questions) is true; that he does hereby AGREE, COVENANT and GUARANTEE with and to the United States of America that he will be responsible and liable for the support and maintenance of the above

Otto E. Kolliker, wife and children

to be supported, maintained, clothed, fed and lodged and supplied with medical treatment, nursing and

modations, when required, as long as they remain in the United States, and that he shall pay and

of any United States, State, City, Town, County, or other municipal institution supported in whole or

funds, Federal, State or Municipal, from any and all expenses by reason of the said Otto E.

Mary Kolliker and their children

having become a public charge, whether the same is occa-

sioned by sickness or any disability whatsoever, and whether said sickness or disability existed prior or was contracted

subsequent to the said Otto E. Kolliker, Mary Kolliker, Martin Kolliker and Arthur Kolliker

arrival in the United States; that said immigrant will not

be a public charge in any way whatever.

Signed in the presence of:

Martin J. Lindsay

Otto Kolliker.
Dina Kolliker

Personally appeared before me, at My office at Lake City, State of Utah, the above named Guarantors, Otto Kolliker and Dina Kolliker, and subscribed and made oath to the foregoing.

this 9th day of July 1918

My commission expires Aug 9, 1919

Martin J. Lindsay
Notary Public.

(SEAL)

United States that an Immigrant will become a Public Charge

UTAH } ss.

Kolliker, Mary Kolliker (husband & wife)
Kolliker, and Arthur Kolliker
ar Dina Kolliker (husband & wife)
= Son and brother respectively
of Otto Kolliker, Lake City, Utah
No. Have taken first papers
Years and eight years, respectively
ve no children

00
ed furniture
Lake City, Utah
cash
No money in bank

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie 19. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 19, April 26, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, as what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT									cl.y. 598								
2	TRANSIT	Daroux	Gaspard	33	✓	M	M	adjuster	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Dijon	Father, M. Daroux, Montceaux-les-Mines (Saône et Loire).	Can.	Winnipeg
3		Daroux	Louise wife	26	✓	F	M	Dressmaker	"	cl.y. 1598	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, same address	"	"
4		Farguette	Jean	41	✓	M	M	adjuster	"	cl.y. 2098	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife, Mrs Eugénie Farguette, 23 Rue Mathis, Paris	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	TRANSIT	Fache	Auguste	36	✓	M	S	Farm-lab.	"	cl.y. 3598	"	"	"	"	Longueville	Father, M. Fache, Longueville. (C.H.-f.)	Can.	Vegreville
6										cl.y. 4588							N.Y.	New York C.
7																		
8																		
9	TRANSIT																Cal.	San Francisco
10																	Can.	Hafrene
11																	N.Y.	N. York c.
12	TRANSIT																	
13																	Can.	Montreal
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	TRANSIT																	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	TRANSIT	Jacob	Alexis	39	✓	M	M	"	"									
25		Jacob	Mathilde wife	30	✓	F	M	Housewife										
26		Koelliker	Otto husband	63	✓	M	M	Baker		23-4884 96								
27		Koelliker	Marie Caroline wife	52	✓	F	M	none		23-4 8497								
28		Koelliker	Frieda child	15	✓	F	S											
29		Koelliker	Marie child	23	✓	F	S			11-320								
30		Koelliker	Charles child	15	✓	M	S											

30

United States that an Immigrant will become a Public Charge

[illegible]ica
[illegible]Lake } ss.

Gal[illegible]liker, Mary Kolliker (husband & wife)
Gal[illegible]liker and Arthur Kolliker
Garcia[illegible]er and Dina Kolliker (husband & wife)
Garcia[illegible] Son and brother respectively
Garcia[illegible] d St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Garcia No. Has taken first papers.
Garcia[illegible] years and eight years, respectively.
Garcia[illegible] no children
Heue P-4
Hoch[illegible] 00
Hoch[illegible]ed furniture
Ichac[illegible] City, Utah
Jambon
Juste cash
Jouter[illegible] No money in bank
Jacob
Jacob
Koelliker
Koelliker
Koelliker
Koelliker
Koelliker

Guarantee and Agreement 95

Otto Kolliker and Dina Kolliker (husband & wife), the above named and undersigned Guarantors being severally duly sworn on oath, each for himself, says: That the above statement (consisting chiefly of answers to questions) is true; that he does hereby AGREE, COVENANT and GUARANTEE with and to the United States of America that he will be responsible and liable for the support and maintenance of the above named immigrant, Otto E. Kolliker, wife and children, and that he shall support or cause them to be supported, maintained, clothed, fed and lodged and supplied with medical treatment, nursing and hospital accommodations, when required, as long as they remain in the United States, and that he shall pay and satisfy all charges of any United States, State, City, Town, County, or other municipal institution supported in whole or in part by public funds, Federal, State or Municipal, from any and all expenses by reason of the said Otto E. Kolliker, Mary Kolliker and their children having become a public charge, whether the same is occasioned by sickness or any disability whatsoever, and whether said sickness or disability existed prior or was contracted subsequent to the said Otto E. Kolliker, Mary Kolliker, Mary Kolliker, Frida Kolliker and Arthur Kolliker arrival in the United States; that said immigrant will not be a public charge in any way whatever.

Signed in the presence of:

Martin S. Lindsay — Otto Kolliker. Dina Kolliker.

Personally appeared before me, at my office at Salt Lake City, State of Utah, the above named Guarantors, Otto Kolliker and Dina Kolliker, and subscribed and made oath to the foregoing this 19th day of July, 1918.

My commission expires August 9, 1919

(SEAL)

Martin S Lindsay
Notary Public.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie 19. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 19, April 26, 1919

1	2	3		4		7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single. / Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Daroux	Gaspard	33	✓	M M adjusteur	yes	cl.y. 598 French	yes	France	French	France	Dijon	Father, Mr. Daroux, Montceau les Mines (Saône et Loire)	Can.	Winnipeg	
2	TRANSIT	Daroux	Louise wife	26	✓	F M Dressmaker	"	cl.y. 1598	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Farguette	Jean	41	✓	M M adjuster	"	cl.y. 2598	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife, Mrs. Eugénie Farguette, 22 Rue Mathis, Paris	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	TRANSIT	Fache	Auguste	36	✓	M S Farm-lab.	"	cl.y. 3598	"	"	"	"	Longueville	Father, M. Fache, Longueville.	Can.	Vegreville	
5	RES. USA RET.	Foreau	Georges (3-166128)	35	✓	M M Cook	"	cl.y. 4598	"	"	"	USA	Bizons	Father in law, Mr. Bertrand Serris (S. Inf.) Bizons (H. Pyr.)	N.Y.	New York C.	
6		Foreau	Cécile Mme	24	✓	F M Dressmaker	"	cl.y. 5598	"	"	"	"	"	Father, same address	"	"	
7	RES. USA RET.	Friandrino	Jean	32	✓	M S Cook	"	(585) 6/13/41 cl.y. 598	"	"	Sc. S.S. OCEANIC - 3/16/12 MAN: 4132 LINE 7	USA	Hyères	Mother, Mrs. Friandrino, 11 Rue Lamalgue, Hyères, (Var)	"	"	
8	RES. USA RET.	Guillevic	Jean	44	✓	M S Farm-lab.	"	cl.y. 1598	"	"	"	USA	Auray	Father, Mr. Jean Guillevic, Erdeven (Morbihan)	Cal.	San Francisco	
9	TRANSIT	Guillon	Charles	48	✓	M M Miner	"	cl.y. 2598	"	"	"	"	St Etienne	Brother in law, Mr. Jean Desponge 24 Rue Lachaucke, St Etienne	Can.	Hafrene	
10		Gallay	Germaine wife	25	✓	F M none	"	cl.y. 3598	"	"	"	"	Tours	Father, Mr. Galley-Boussin, 34 Rue Marat, Tours (I. & L.)	N.Y.	N. York C.	
11	RES. USA RET.	Gallay	Georges	32	✓	M M Cook	"	cl.y. 4598	"	"	"	USA	"	Brother, Mr. Gallay, St Cyr (Indre et Loire)	"	"	
12	TRANSIT	Garcia Echevarria	Antonio	36	✓	M M Engineer	"	cl.y. 5598	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Mercegny	Sister, Miss Garcia, 53 St Francisco Bilbao, Spain.	Can.	Montreal	
13	TRANSIT	Garcia Echevarria	Alexandrine wife	25	✓	F M none	"	cl.y. 1598 French	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Donjon, Marcigny Saône et Loire	"	"	
14	UNDER 16	Garcia Echevarria	Antonio Joseph	4	✓	M S —	—	—	—	"	Spanish	"	"	Grand Mother, same address	"	"	
15	UNDER 16	Garcia Echevarria	Juana	2	✓	F S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"	
16		Garcia Echevarria	Mauricio	4 M	M	S —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"	
17	TRANSIT	Henga	Jean	30	✓	M S Cook	yes	cl.y. 598 French	yes	France	French	"	Paris	Father, Mr. Henga, Ortez (B. Pyr.)	"	"	
18	TRANSIT	Hocher	Louis	34	✓	M S adjuster	"	cl.y. 1598	"	"	"	"	Vannes	Father, Mr. Pierre Hocher, 16 Rue Fénelon, Lorient	"	"	
19		Hochstraser	Maurice	28	✓	M S Exporter	"	cl.y. 2598	"	"	"	"	Rouen	Father, Mr. Ch. Hochstraser, 12 Rue du Jardin Thierry, Rouen.	"	"	
20	RES. USA RET.	Ichac	Urbain	32	✓	M S Barber	"	cl.y. 3598	"	"	"	USA	Carcassonne	Sister, Miss Ichac, 14 Rue Cherche Midi Carcassonne	Cal.	(Oakland	
21		Jambon	Claude	40	✓	M S Steward	"	cl.y. 4598	"	"	"	USA	Lantignie	Uncle, Mr. Jean Farjat Beaujeu (Rhone) Lantignie	Ill.	Chicago	
22		Juste	Léon	48	✓	M S Miner	"	cl.y. 5598	"	"	"	USA	Frotere	Sister, Mrs Prelen, Frotern (H. Saone)	N.Y.	New York. C.	
23		Jaouen	Pierre 9/7/67	34	✓	M S Workman	"	2-586818 11/21/38-595 cl.y. 598	"	"	"	USA	St Thois	Father, Mr. Fr. Jaouen, Hermin St Thois, (Finistère).	N.J.	Milltown	
24	TRANSIT	Jacob	Alexis	39	✓	M M "	"	cl.y. 1598	"	"	"	"	Tramain	Father, Mr. Jacob, Tramain (C. du Nord)	Can.	Montreal	
25		Jacob	Mathilde wife	30	✓	F M Housewife	"	cl.y. 2598	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, same address.	"	"	
26		Koelliker	etto husband	63	✓	M M Baker	yes	23-48446-9-33 cl.y. 598 German	yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Hongg	Cousin, Miss Amalie Zeller, 11 Seefeldstrasse, Zurich Switzerland	Utah	Salt Lake City	
27		Koelliker	Marie Caroline wife	52	✓	F M none	"	cl.y. 598	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"	
28	UNDER 16	Koelliker	Frieda	15	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"	
29		Koelliker	Marie daughter	23	✓	F S	"	11-320250 cl.y. 598	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"	
30		Koelliker	Charles	15	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—312

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919

96

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to perform labor if any, and if so, kind of labor; whether engaged, and if so, by whom; whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others, and if so, by whom?	Length of time previously in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for which he came to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of an organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	himself	yes	no	—	—	Home, 48 Desmon St., St Boniface	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Sauvignes
2	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	herself	"	yes	1915	New York	— do —	— do —			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montecan les Mines
3		"	French Govt					—	3 mos																		
4	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"					no	yes unknown	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lalinde
5	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	himself			1914-19	Canada	Friend, Mr. Le Plain Prim, P.O. Repentelle, Alta.																			
6		"	"			1910-14	N.Y.C.	Home, 262 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C.	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Estaire
7	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"					— do —	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	brown	"	"	"	St Laurent en Saturnin
8	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	French Govt			1912-14		Friend, Mr. Richard, English St. N.Y.C.	Permanent	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bizous
9	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"			1904-14	S. Francisco	Home, Hotel Pontiac 138 6th St.	5 years	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord.	"	"	"	"	Hyères
10		yes	himself	yes	no	1910-14	Canada	Mrs Eugénie Guillon, Alberta	Permanent	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	blond	blue	scarcat face	"	Soderon
11	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"					nobody	no	"	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord	grey	brown	none	"	Laduresque
12	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"		yes	1914	New York	Friend, Mr. Etienne Mottay, 63 W. 10th St. N. York city	20 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	blue	"	"	Tours
13	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"					Yende, Mr. Th. Petras, 1366 Desrivières St., Montreal	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Cing Mars
14	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"					do	few days	"	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Spain	Urdjon
15	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Bourges
16	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
17		no	French Govt					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	"			1914	Montreal	—	few days	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"					Friend, Mr. Poirier, 444 rue Sanguinet, Montreal.	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue	"	"	France	Artez
20	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"					no	few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord.	"	"	"	"	Valoulle
21	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"					Friend, Mr. Joseph Logue 1278 Oak St. Oakland Calif.	Permanent	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	"	"	Rennes
22		yes	"			1914	N.Y.C.	Friend, Mr. Rebours, 926 Belden Ave, Chicago.	3 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	grey	"	"	"	Lampaul
23	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"			1913-14	Milltown	Brother in Law, Mr. Bacouat, 242 109th St. N.Y.C.	10 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ord.	red	"	"	"	Lantignet
24	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	"				France	Friend, Mr. Micheling, Milltown N.J.	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Belmont
25		yes	himself	"	yes	in transit		Friend, Mr. Bourgoin, 616 Rue albert, Montreal.	2 days	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	St Yhais
26		"	"					Friend, Mr. Louis Bourgoin, 616 Rue albert, Montreal.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	"	"	"	St Cuen
27		"	"		no	—	—	Son, Mr. Otto Roeflitzer & Co. S. 11th West, Salt Lake City.	Permanent	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rupture	"	5	7	ord.	blue	"	"	Switzerland	Pierrefitte
28		"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulcer	goitre	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Thallwill
29		"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Riffersvil
30		"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Bruttisellen
																				5	3	"	blond	"	scar at the chin	"	Riffersvil
																										"	Bruttisellen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st Officer, of the La Savoie, from L'Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Macé Georges, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8
List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, April 26, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vaillant	Edouard	30	M		M	D.F.	yes	French	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Belfort	Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marg. Romagny, Belfort	Mass.	Holyoke
2		Vaillant	Célestin	30	M		S	Farmer D.F.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	" do	"	"
3		Wirz	Frédéric	31	M		S	Machinist	4-1603	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Fontan	Jean	30	M		S	Farmer D.F.	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Oberwyl	Father, Mr. Wirz, Oberwyl	Mass.	New York C. Clothier, York
5								Insurance agent	"	"	"	France	"	France	Fr. army	Aunt, Mrs. Fontan, Genorest (H. Pyr.)	Cal.	San Francisco
6																		
7	Stowaway	Salvi	Vittorio	18	M	S		Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Le Havre	aunt, Mrs. Lombardi Yudette, 56 Rue des Folies Regnaux, Paris	Mass.	Boston
8	Stowaway	Vendeira d'Oliveira	Manuel	20	M	S		2-49075-2/2/37	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	C/o Mr. Francois, 62 Rue du Grand Croissant, Havre	N.Y.	New York City
9	Returning soldiers under Resolution #44 noted on																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

:1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1919

98

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible as visitors, students, or temporary workers, and is coming to the United States temporarily and solely for the purpose and with the intention of performing such duties as are specified in the law under which he is admitted.	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If not, why not? (Inserted by inspector.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	French Govt	yes	yes	1906	Holyoke	Wife, Mrs. E. Vaillant, 9 Plymouth Place, Holyoke	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	France	St Dié.
2	"	"	$200	"	1905	"	Mother, same address.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	himself	"	no	—	—	Friend, Mr. Paul Rutsche, 761 Hudson Avenue, West N. York N.J.	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blond	"	Switzerland	Oberuzwil
4	no	French Govt	"	yes	1906	S. Francisco	Friend, Mr. Jean Chaquet, 55 Colombus Ave, San Francisco	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ord.	brown	"	"	France	Generest
5																										
6																										
7	—	Himself	60	—	—	—	Fr. Enrico Anagnostou, 129 Ogden St E. Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Grosa
8	—			—	—	—	Normal Seamans Institute, 25 Battl ST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Portugal	Aveira
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

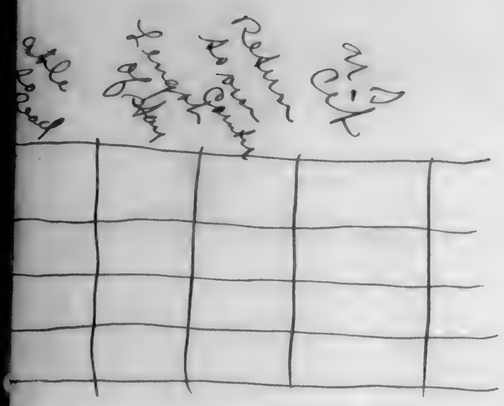
I, Touchet Georges, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Sheet No. 8

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Le Havre, April 26, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1919

99

Number 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gruenberg	Bernard	37		M	S	— Romania	Ptf. #137 Purchased Sale	
2	Roos	Alphonse	19		M	S	— Baden, Germany	did 4/1910 Supreme Court, 1st judicial district State of N.Y. — 14 Ave C, New York city	
3	Sidman	Chas. H.	49		M	M	Dec 26, 1869 - Syracuse - N.Y.	Ptf. #1670 Issued Jan 1906, Wayne County, Detroit, Mich, May 28-1913 #392 Bragg St. Detroit, Mich	
4								Clearance Certificate #762 — Ny. 5917 Trinity Place, Philadelphia	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

FORM 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

	Names	Class or Calling	Nationality	Nationality of Father	Date and Place of Birth
	[illegible] Department				
	Lelaus	Passer	French	French	Sept 16 - 1878 Pauley
	[illegible] Joseph	Doctor	"	"	Apr. 20 1880 Havre
	[illegible] Georges	Mess Clerk	"	"	Dec. 3 - 1873 St Jean Angely
	[illegible] Victor	Chief Steward	"	"	Jan. 20 1875 Havre
	[illegible] Jos.	Chief Steward	"	"	Sept 16 - 1872 - Paris
	[illegible] Roger	Waiter	"	"	May 1 - 1892 - Boston
	[illegible] Pierre		"	"	Feb 3 - 1901 - St Pierre
	Bigneau André		"	"	April 15 - 1901 - " "
	[illegible] Georges	C	"	"	Sept. 15 - 1874 - Lannion
	Chevalier Jean	Cook	"	"	Oct. 8 - 1874 - Havre
	Morgat Joseph	"	"	"	Jan. 1 - 1891 - Loudeac
	Morel Gaston	"	"	"	Oct. 4 - 1879 - Aude
	Guermeur Pierre	"	"	"	July 3 - 1876 - Morbihan
	Batt Marcel	Mess Steward	"	"	Mai 25 - 1877 - Nantes
	Buisson Auguste	Baker	"	"	Dec. 13 - 1860 - St Laurent
	Le Dem Emile	"	"	"	Aug 2 - 1881 - Bretteville
	Vinchon Louis	"	"	"	[illegible] 1903 - Hebecrevon
	Carrière Octave	"	"	"	
	Marion Pierre	Steward's Assistant	"	"	May 24 - 1876 - Hennebont
	Bernard Edouard	Utility Waiter	"	"	May 2 - 1874 - Lorient
	Le Bellanin Joseph	2nd Chief Steward	"	"	March 6 1888 - Havre
	Connellec Victor	" " "	"	"	Aug 23 - 1878 Lyon
	Lecourt-morand Alex.	" " "	"	"	Feb 4 - 1879 Brest
	Balavenic Louis	" " "	"	"	Dec 9 - 1878 Bon-Repos
	Guillet Louis	Steward	"	"	March 14 - 1883 - Pontivy
	Rodge Normand	"	"	"	June 6 - 1885 - Plestin
	David Hyac.	"	"	"	Oct. 19 - 1882 - Paris
	Afert Léon	"	"	"	June 25 - 1879 - Pontivy
	Lemoine Paul	"	"	"	May 29 - 1882 - Douarnenez
	Lefrun René	"	"	"	April 2 - 1901 - Havre
	Lenne Aug.	"	"	"	Jan. 20 - 1884 - Taloudec
	Nuel Aug.	"	"	"	July 10 - 1883 - Rouen
	Daubeuf Mark.	"	"	"	Aout 1 - 1883 - Nogent
	Rollant René	"	"	"	Dec. 26 - 1901 - Havre
	Jélard Eugène	"	"	"	July 2 - 1884 - St Caast
	Fouard Henri	"	"	"	[illegible] - 1880 - [illegible]
	Gobelet Henri	"	"	"	Feb 4 - 1874 - Lillebonne
	Renault Robert	"	"	"	July 5 - 1884 - [illegible]
	Patti Clément	"	"	"	July 8 - 1891 - Havre
	Briard Ernest	"	Italian	Italian	Feb. 20 1889 - Turin
	Le Flem Jean Marie	"	French	French	Jan. 17 - 1881 - Marseille
			"	"	Sept 7 - 1885 - Tréfiec

LA SAVOIE May 8, 1919.

Totals,

102 from

SPECIAL INQUIRY.		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Secy.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
JS	10 30									
JS	10 30									
		5/8/19	2c.	Land				2	3	2
NS	11 40									
		5/10/19	1 30 pm	Landed				4	5	4
JS	12 00									
		5/11/19	12 30 pm					5	6	5
JS	2 00								1	
		5/12/19	10 30	Landed				5	5	5
								16	20	16

FORM 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

102 . . . from . . .

	Names	Occupation	Nationality	Nationality of father	Date and Place of birth	Special Inquiry Admitted: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals: Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
292	L'Hospitalier Jean	Steward	French	French	Nov. 6 - 1878 - St Quay													
293	Cailliee Toussaint	"	"	"	March 17 1901 Binic													
294	Yarjes Henri	"	"	101 "	Nov 6 - 1892 - Plogoff													
295	Peters Bernard	"	"	"	January 15 - 1903 - London													
296	Viaine Georges	Wireless Operator	"	"	June 29 - 1887 - Granville	6	93	MS	10 30									
297	Le Guillou Alexis	" "	"	"	Aug. 6 - 1880 - Havre	6	93	MS	10 30									
298	Montfermeil Alexandre	Cook	"	"	Oct. 7 - 1895 - St Pierre					5/5/12	5	Land				2	3	2
299	Louis Jules	"	"	"	Sept 27 - 1884 - Douarnenez													
300	Dargnat Jacques	"	"	"	Feb 2. 1888 - Paris	6	70	MS	11 40									
301	Briat Fernand	"	"	"	July 24 - 1886 - St Pierre					5/10/19	1 30 pm	London				4	5	4
302	Le Bozec Alain	Asst. cook	"	"	April 7 - 1901 - Morlaix													
303	Hervaux Louis	" "	"	"	Nov 15 - 1894 - Le Havre	6	149	MS	12 00									
304	Noël Paul	" "	"	"	May 10 - 1897 - Bonnac					5/14/19	1 30 pm	5	La Savoie			5	6	5
305	Colard Pierre	Baker	"	"	Arcelot - Oct. 12 1887.													
306	Barbaut Amédée	Pantry - Asst	"	"	April 20 - 1885 Langonnet	6	121	MS	2 00								1	
307	Lefeuvre Gabriel	Steward's Asst	"	"	Dec. 21 - 1888 - Plouescat					5/15/19	10 30	London				5	5	5
308	Legras Ernest	Printer	"	"	July 29 - 1878 - St Malo													
309	Le Bozec Amédé	Asst Cook	"	"	Dec. 10 - 1883 - Plouvorn											16	16	16
310	Lecanu Alfred	Barber	"	"	Jan. 21 - 1875 - Rouen													
311	Charles Jean	Steward	"	"	Feb. 24 - 1875 - Le Faouët													
312	Rascol Joseph	"	"	"	March 14 - 1904 - St Quay.													
313	Ehre Henri	"	"	"	April 22 - 1903 - Havre.													
314	Bazille Gaston	"	"	"	— 22 - 1892 - —													
315	Matsons Henri	"	"	"	Dec 5 - 1901 - Brest.													
316	Poidevy Robert	"	"	"	Sept 18 - 1902 Havre.													
317	Malandain —	"	"	"	Août 15 - 1902 St Malo													
318	Barrate Jean	"	"	"	— 25 - 1889 - Caro.													
319	Tennaret Joseph	"	"	"	April 29 - 1883 - Plemet													
320	Fagnen Yves	"	"	"	Aug 27 - 1888 - Plestin													
321	Leffet Jean	"	"	"	Nov. 8 - 1872 - St Jacut													
322	Nouvel Paul	"	"	"	Dec. 7 - 1887. St Brieuc													
323	Prater Pierre	"	"	"	Jan. 3 - 1883 - Crédarzec													
324	Langlé Auguste	"	"	"	April 19 - 1880 Havre													
325	Coeliery Francois	"	"	"	March 18 - 1875 - Etables													
326	Lemaillot Louis	"	"	"	Aug. 20 - 1876 - Lesneven													
327	Briand Victor	"	"	"	Jan. 23 - 1876 - Pleidel													
328	Corbel Alexandre	"	"	"	Dec. 25 - 1884 - Plouha													
329	Rose Joseph	"	"	"	May 2 - 1882. —													
330	Blanchin Pierre	"	"	"	April 4. 1862 - Morlaix													
331	Beaufric Alexis	"	"	"	Feb 11 - 1887 Plouvorn													
332	Tanguy Jules	"	"	"	Dec. 7 - 1886 - Guimaec													
333	Cohen Victor	"	"	"	May 25 - 1871 - Quetelon													
334	Guillebert Maurice	"	"	"	Febr 7 1889 . Havre													
335	Gautier François	"	"	"	Dec 3 - 1897 - St Lyphie													
336	Brindel Adolphe	"	"	"	Feb 22 - 1883 - Havre													

LA SAVOIE May 8, 1919.

Totals,

FORM 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CM4 S. S. La Savoie (French Line) *arrived* May 5, 19 , 191 , M., 102 . . . *from*

*	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	3m	1	Thibaut, Jean	II Cab	4	30	1	LPC Un 16	(EI 5/6 930 CF sm)	Murphy Lipski							5/6 93 JS 10³⁰												
	25f	2	Rauffroc, Elizabeth	II Cab	4	9	1	"	"	"							5/6 93 JS 10³⁰												
	4m	3	Lette, Roland R.	I Cab	1	11	1	"	"	McGovern Young																			
	20m	4	Gsteiger, Herman E.	II Cab	4	31	1	CL	"	Murphy Lipski							5/6 70 NS 11⁴⁰												
	21f	5	Moratille, Germaine	II Cab	3	25	1	"	"	"	5/6 64 NS	5/7	15	21															
	41m	6	Belle, Paul		1	22	1	"	"	Flannery Olding							5/6 119 JS 12⁰⁰												
	18m	7	Salvi, Vittorio		6	7	1	LPC Stow		McGovern Young	5/6 116 JS																		
	22m	8	Vendira d'Oliveira, Manuel		6	8	1	"	"	"							5/6 121 JS 2⁰⁰												
	30f	9	Lerondeau, Alice	I Cab	2	15	1	CL	"	"	5/6 104 JS																		

LA SAVOIE May 6, 1919.

Totals,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

8

NO.

CM. S. S. La Savoie (French Line) *arrived* May 5, 19 , 191 , M., 102 , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST: Names	Position in Ships Co:	Nationality	Nation. of Father	Date and Place of Birth	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
			337 Marcais Joseph	Steward	French	French	Oct 22 - 1882 - Guidelin						
3m	1	Thibaut, Jean	338 Jouhaud François	Steward	"	"	Dec 8 - 1895 - Lebreau						
			339 Cayley Marcel	"	"	"	Jan 25 - 1892 - St Quicaud						
25f	2	Rauffroc, Elizabeth	340 Lebas Edouard	"	"	"	Dec 17 - 1877 - Montreuil						
4m	3	Lotte, Roland R.	341 Belhomme Gabriel	"	"	"	Dec 29 1886 St Jean				2 3 2		
20m	4	Steiger, Herman E.	342 Perron Lucien	"	"	"	Jan 26 1890 St Brieuc						
			343 Lucas Emile	"	"	"	Apr 28 1894 Havre						
21f	5	Moratille, Germaine	344 Renaud Felix	"	"	"	Oct 14 1892 Montalay				4 5 4		
			345 Renaud Maria	"	"	"	June 11 1892 Calais						
41m	6	Belle, Paul	346 Clary Leon	"	"	"	Feb 8 1875 Beaujas						
			347 Le Vallaire Rene	"	"	"	May 15 1871 Auxerre	5/11/19	La Savoie		5 6 5		
18m	7	Salvi, Vittorio	348 Guyonnard Joseph	"	"	"	Dec 22 1887 Redulat						
			349 Le Bitari Yves	"	"	"	Aug 22 1902 Havre				-1-		
23m	8	Vendira d'Oliveira, Mar	350 Chaulant Victor	"	"	"	Sept 21 1887 Lillebonne						
			351 Cunio Barthel	"	"	"	Feb 9 1891 Cunio				5 5 5		
30f	9	Lerondeau, Alice									16 " 16		
			352 Serulis Herbert	"	Belgian	Belgian	March 20 - 1887 - Paris						
			353 Gattard Paul	"	French	French	Dec 21 - 1882 - Charleroi						
			354 Vanon Gaston	"	"	"	Oct 5 - 1902 - Maumeville						
			355 Dubos Albert	"	"	"	Sept 27 - 1904 - St Victor						
			356 Quiedic Aime	"	"	"	Feb 3 - 1904 - Rouen						
			357 Guerault Paul	"	"	"	Dec 5 - 1885 - Bolbec						
			358 Baudouin Maurice	"	"	"	March 20 - 1905 - Rome						
			359 Richard René	"	"	"	April 7 - 1901 - [illegible]						
			360 Roger Louis	"	"	"	- 2 - 1881 - Dollot						
			361 Edelin Marcel	"	"	"	Feb 2 - 1885 - Caen						
			362 Ramboz Felix	"	"	"	June 29 - 1891 - Vernon						
			363 Hayde Georges	"	"	"	June 2 1886 - Redon						
			364 Roulf Maurice	"	"	"	Sept 21 - 1884 - St Valery						
			5 Le Scour	"	"	"	Mai 17 1887 - Morlaix						
			Delaie J. B.	"	"	"	Feb 25 - 1872 - Paris						
			Marquier Jules	Steward	"	"	March 3 1899 Brest						
			Gonadelier Edmond	Cooks	"	"	Oct 23 - 1882 Bal						
			Genet Victor	Closed at number	three	"	Nov 11 - 1874 - N. D. Epinay						
				men of crew -			Aucun fait à signaler						

La Havre, April 25th 1919.

Alan

MSmith

Alan Ballachey
American Consul
Havre France
April 26/19

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · HAVRE ·

LA SAVOIE May 6, 1919.

Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630
14—577

Sheet No. 8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CM. S. S. La Savoie (French Line) *arrived* May 5, 19 , 191 , M., 102 , *from*

*	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3m	1	Thibaut, Jean	II Cab	4	30	1	LPC Un 16	(EI 5/6 930 CF am)	Murphy Lipski							5/6	93	JS	10 30									
25f	2	Rauffroc, Elizabeth	II Cab	4	9	1	"	"	"							5/6	93	JS	10 30									
4m	3	Lotte, Roland R.	I Cab	1	11	1	"	"	McGovern Young	5/6	70	JS										5/12	Land				2	3	2
20m	4	GSteiger, Herman E.	II Cab	4	21	1	CL	"	Murphy Lipski							5/6	70	NS	11 40									
31f	5	Moratille, Germaine	II Cab	3	35	1	"	"	"	5/6	64	NS	5/7	15	24					5/10	1 30 pm	Landes					4	5	4
41m	6	Belle, Paul		1	22	1	"	"	Flannery Olding							5/6	119	JS	12 00									
18m	7	Salvi, Vittorio		6	7	1	LPC Stow	"	McGovern Young	5/6	116	JS							12 30 pm	5/10		LaLorraine				5	6	5
22m	8	Vendira d'Oliveira, Manuel		6	8	1	"	"	"							5/6	121	JS	2 00								-1-	
30f	9	Lerondeau, Alice	I Cab	2	15	1	CL	"	"	5/6	104	JS								5/7	10 00	Landes				5	5	5
																											16	20	16

LA SAVOIE May 8, 1919.

Totals,

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Basson	Henri	Captain	24/3/19	Havre	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5,7	175	none
2	Mauchet	Georges	1er mtre	1/12/14	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,7	175	"
3	Hérieux	Yves	Lieutenant	1/7/14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,9	155	"
								36	"	"	"	5,6	148	"
								31	"	"	"	5,6	146	"
								52	"	"	"	5,6	142	"
								40	"	"	"	5,1	175	"
								49	"	"	"	5,6	154	"
								34	"	"	"	5,10	154	"
								32	"	"	"	5,9	168	"
								24	"	"	"	5,5	159	"
								30	"	"	"	5,4	139	"
								38	"	"	"	5,4	144	"
								31	"	"	"	5,8	170	"
								25	"	"	"	5,11	175	"
								28	"	"	"	5,8	172	"
								25	"	"	"	5,6	144	"
								26	"	"	"	5,2	124	"
								27	"	"	"	5,10	163	"
								54	"	"	"	5,5	153	"
								48	"	"	"	5,5	175	"
								31	"	"	"	5,7	170	"
								29	"	"	"	5,5	152	"
								37	"	"	"	5,7	142	"
								39	"	"	"	5,7	155	"
								38	"	"	"	5,5	156	"
								36	"	"	"	5,7	162	"
								47	"	"	"	5,2	126	"
								44	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
								24	"	"	"	5,4	130	"

Inspte

13 work cards
17 ser cards
30

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ADDRESS ANSWER TO "COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION" AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1919 MAY 13

540/53-2

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

May 13, 1919.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N.Y.

103

The ss "La Savoie" arrived May 5, 1919. Twenty-five members of the crew were ordered detained on board, having been signed on subsequent to visa of the crew-list by the U. S. Consul at Havre.

Muster of the crew to-day shows four of the above were not on board and did not sail out.

A. F. Bosco

Inspector in Charge,
Primary Inspection Division.

F/PW

men more, less six men, net: thirty nine men of crew more.

New York, May 5, 1919
Master

LA SAVOIE MAY 6 - 1919

Lee

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1299

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other Defect, check item to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6178							
Page 105							Not Photo.
261							Part. Photo.
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: Leo F Leon Date: 4/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joyce Swanson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Lee

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1299

Defects Found									Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Not Legible					Improper Exposure	Improper Focus	Other	Remarks
Volume # 6178									
Page 105									Ref. Photo.
261									Part. Photo.
									Rechecked
									FR.

Inspected by: Leo S León Date: 4/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joseph Sussman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LA SAVOIE — MAY 6 - 1919

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7)	(8)	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bonton		s/s. La Savoie.					French	French	5,7	175	none
2	Mauchet		sailed Le Havre Apr 26 1919 arriving at New York May 5					"	"	5,7	175	"
3	Lecureur							"	"	5,9	155	"
4	Bruyault							"	"	5,6	148	"
5	Bouzigues							"	"	5,6	146	"
6	Lamboeuf							"	"	5,6	142	"
7	Guitmand							"	"	5,1	175	"
8	Holland							"	"	5,6	154	"
9	Clairy							"	"	5-0	134	-
10	Lefevre							"	"	5,9	168	"
11	Marie							"	"	5,5	159	"
12	Baillehache							"	"	5,4	139	-
13	Dutetl							"	"	5,4	144	"
14	Dufray							"	"	5,1	170	-
15	Dufet							"	"	5,11	175	"
16	Prestini							"	"	5,8	172	"
17	Fevre							"	"	5,6	144	"
18	Morel							"	"	5,2	124	"
19	Klein							"	"	5,10	163	"
20	Guilbaud							"	"	5,7	153	"
21	Le Jeloux							"	"	5,5	175	"
22	Macé							"	"	5,7	170	"
23	Vienne							"	"	5,5	152	"
24	Le Guillou							"	"	5,7	142	"
25	Herrou							"	"	5,7	155	"
26	Guéré							"	"	5,5	156	"
27	Chenu							"	"	5,7	162	"
28	Botel							"	"	5,2	126	"
29	Le Dramaguet							"	"	5,7	150	"
30	Le Guillec							"	"	5,4	130	"

108

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3825
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. La Savoie

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. La Savoie the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statutes for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

alien members of crew
not in possession of Seamans Cards
(Form 2)

when photos ready notify
2029 Broad.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

6 Berbezier antoine	"	"	"	Oct 8-	1885	La Sciotat B.du.R.
7 Lesicls Angelo	"	"	"	Apr. 1	1872	Milan
8 Trombetta Salvatore	asst Ch Steward	Italian	Italian	May 31	1902	elementaires
9 Vandermoesen	Barber	French	French			

Incpte

13 with cards
17 no cards
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LA SAVOIE — MAY 6 - 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

X 2 4

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			S/S. La Savoie.									
			Sailing from Le Havre Apr. 26. 1919 - arriving at New York May 5 -									
			annexed list of the manifest									
1								French	French	5,7	175	none
2								"	"	5,7	175	"
3								"	"	5,9	155	"
4								"	"	5,6	148	"
5								"	"	5,6	146	"
6								"	"	5,6	142	"
7								"	"	5,1	175	"
8								"	"	5,6	154	"
9								"	"	5-0	134	"
10								"	"	5,9	168	"
11								"	"	5,5	159	"
12								"	"	5,4	139	"
13								"	"	5,4	149	"
14								"	"	5,8	170	"
15								"	"	5,11	175	"
16								"	"	5,8	172	"
17								"	"	5,6	144	"
18								"	"	5,2	124	"
19								"	"	5,10	163	"
20								"	"	6,5	153	"
21								"	"	5,5	175	"
22								"	"	5,7	170	"
23								"	"	5,5	152	"
24								"	"	5,7	142	"
25								"	"	5,7	155	"
26								"	"	5,7	156	"
27								"	"	5,7	162	"
28	Bothel							"	"	5,2	126	"
29	Le Dramaguet							"	"	5,7	150	"
30	Le Quellec	9 Vandermaesen	Barber	French	French	May 31	1902	Armentières	"	5,4	130	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 men's cards
17 " "
30

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2273

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

TO THE PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
La Savoie

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. La Savoie the following named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said Act for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of Crew not presented for examination by the U. S. Immigration Inspectors - and all members of crew discharged by said Inspectors during their stay in this port.

Respectfully,
Purser

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By ..... Immigrant and Immigrants Inspector.

Conduct

LA SAVOIE — MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			S/S. La Savoie.									
			Sailing from Le Havre Apr. 26. 1919 - Arriving at New York May 5.									
			In Annexed list of the members									
1	Bosson								French	5,7	175	none
2	Mauchet								"	5,7	175	"
3	Heirieux								"	5,9	155	"
4	Bruyant								"	5,6	148	"
									"	5,6	146	"
									"	5,6	142	"
									"	5,1	175	"
									"	5,6	154	"
									"	5-0	134	"
									"	5,9	168	"
									"	5,5	159	"
									"	5,4	139	"
									"	5,4	144	"
									"	5,8	170	"
									"	5,11	175	"
									"	5,8	172	"
									"	5,6	144	"
									"	5,2	124	"
									"	5,10	163	"
									"	5,7	153	"
									"	5,5	175	"
									"	5,7	170	"
									"	5,5	152	"
									"	5,7	142	"
									"	5,7	155	"
									"	5,5	156	"
									"	5,7	162	"
									"	5,2	126	"
30	Le Guillec"	9 Wandermatrosen	Barber	French	French	Apr. 1 1872	Milan		"	5,7	150	"
						May 31 1902	Armentières		"	5,4	130	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 work cards
17 "
30

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

PORT OF NEW-YORK
May 12, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S.S. "LA SAVOIE", from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 408 — Number of seamen deserted Five
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 402

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5, 1919, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57, N.R., and is expected to sail May 12, 1919, for LE HAVRE
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
THOMAS Germain	18	French	25 April 1919 - LE HAVRE
TISNE Albert	19	French	23 April 1919 - LE HAVRE
LUZU Robert	18	French	25 April 1919 - LE HAVRE
DOUESSIN Charles	18	French	24 April 1919 - LE HAVRE
GEORGE François	20	French	22 April 1919 - LE HAVRE

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LA SAVOIE — MAY 6 - 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Basson	S/S. La Savoie.							French	5,7	175	none
2	Mauchet	Sailing from Le Havre apr. 26. 1919 - arriving at New York May 5 -							"	5,7	175	"
3	Kérivew								"	5.9	155	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
BRIZAN Claude	25	French	May 7 - 1919. NEW-YORK	Measles

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—3611

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

29	Le Traonmaguer											
30	Le Quellec	Promesse Salvy	Asst. Ch. Steward	Italian	Italian	Apr. 1	1872	Milan		-	5,7	130
9	Vandermaesen	Barber	French	French		May 31	1902	Armentières		-	5,4	130

13 with cards
17 not cards
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre.

LA SAVOIE MAY 6 - 1919

s/s. La Savoie.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Basson								French	5,7	175	none
2	Mauchet								"	5,7	175	"
3	Hérieux								"	5,9	155	"
4	Bugault								"	5,6	148	"
5	Bougoyne								"	5,6	146	"
6	Lamboeuf								"	5,6	142	"
7	Guilmard								"	5,1	175	"
8	Holland								"	5,6	154	"
9	Blaisy								"	5-0	134	"
10	Lestevel								"	5,9	168	"
11	Marié								"	5,5	159	"
12	Baillehache								"	5,4	139	"
13	Duteil								"	5,4	149	"
14	Dufray								"	5,8	170	"
15	Dufet								"	5,11	175	"
16	Prestini								"	5,8	172	"
17	Fère								"	5,6	144	"
18	Morel								"	5,2	124	"
19	Klein								"	5,10	163	"
20	Guilbaud								"	5,7	153	"
21	Le Jeloux								"	5,5	175	"
22	Macé								"	5,7	170	"
23	Vienne								"	5,5	152	"
24	Le Guillou								"	5,7	142	"
25	Herrou								"	5,7	155	"
26	Guéré								"	5,5	156	"
27	Chenu								"	5,7	162	"
28	Botrel								"	5,2	120	"
29	Le Drammaguet								"	5,7	150	"
30	Le Quellec								"	5,4	130	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6 Berbezier ant.	"	"	"	March 6 - 1887	Marseille
7 Leviels Angelo	"	"	"	Oct 8 - 1885	La Riviera St Sauveur
8 Trombetta Salv.	asst Ch Steward	Italian	Italian	Apr. 1 - 1872	Milan
9 Vandermaesena	Barber	French	French	May 31 1902	Armentières

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 with cards
17 no cards
30

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LA SAVOIE MAY 6 - 1919

X 2
Sheet No. 4
3

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bosson	Henri	Captain	24/3/19	Havre	no	yes	46	M	French	French	5,7	175	none
2	Mauchet	Georges	1er M. 71122-I	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,7	175	"
3	Lelièvre	Yves	71194- Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,9	155	"
4	Bugault	Auguste	7693-I	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	148	"
5	Bouzigues	René	68138-1	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	146	"
6	Lambeuf	Louis	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,6	142	"
7	Guilmard	Edmond	71178-II	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,1	175	"
8	Holland	Charles	33702 Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,6	154	"
9	Blaisy	Jules	71779-2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	134	"
10	Lefèvre	René	71121	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,9	168	"
11	Marie	Georges	71196	25/3/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	159	"
12	Baillehache	François	"	24/2/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,4	139	"
13	Duteil	Victor	71179-P.-II	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4	149	"
14	Dupray	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,1	170	"
15	Dufet	Joseph	74979-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,11	175	"
16	Prestini	Barthelemy Charles	71791-1	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	172	"
17	Fèvre	Paul	71778-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	144	"
18	Morel	Julien	71103	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,2	124	"
19	Klein	Paul	71198	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,10	163	"
20	Guilbaud	Louis	71747-2	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,7	153	"
21	Le Jeloux	Joseph	Quarter Master 19/4/19	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,5	175	"
22	Macé	Georges	47032-II	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,7	170	"
23	Vienne	Georges	Machine Operator 24/3/19	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	152	"
24	Le Guillou	Alexis	71123-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	142	"
25	Herron	Yves	66617-2 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	155	"
26	Guéré	Jude	66618-2 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,5	156	"
27	Chenu	François	68120-2 Ass-Boatsw. 22/4/19	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,7	162	"
28	Botiel	René	2nd 66619-2 24/4/19	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,2	126	"
29	Le Dramaguet	Yves	2nd 68110-2 24/4/19	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
30	Le Quellec	Henri	70704-2 Carpenter 22/4/19	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	130	"

J. Kerermark Insptr

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 with cards
17 not cards
30

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

X 2
Sheet No. 4
3

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rouchet Georges, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1st officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Lavoie", arriving at New-York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Desbois	François	✓ Sailor 74948-2	24/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	44	M	French	French	5,8	132	none
2	Le Chevanton	Yves	✓ " 66211-2	"	Le Havre	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,7	162	"
3	Bourdonbous	Jean	✓ " 68111-2	"	Le Havre	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
4	Lavais	Joseph	✓ " 68140-2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	130	"
5	Lamaur	Hippolyte	✓ " 70127	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	155	"
6	Le Mignot	Yves	✓ " 66213-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	152	"
7	Le Brun	Alexandre	✓ " 66215-2	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	152	"
8	L'Hostis	Yves	✓ " 68114-2	1/4/19	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,5	140	"
9	Le Bastard	Yves	✓ " 66214-2	24/3/19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,3	134	"
10	Richard	François	✓ " 7197-	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	159	"
11	Follézour	Jean-Marie	✓ " 70126-2	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,1	130	"
12	Pelleter	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,3	134	"
13	Klutz	Frédéric René	✓ " 68107-2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,4	122	"
14	Grégory	Paul	✓ " 68131-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	126	"
15	Reta	Henri	✓ " 66224-2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	155	"
16	Hébert	Léon	✓ " 66220-2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	146	"
17	Joune	Antoine	✓ " 68118-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,9	175	"
18	Funie	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	180	"
19	Gouzien	Lucien	✓ " 68136-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	170	"
20	Dalco	André	✓ " 68139-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	159	"
21	Palatis	André	✓ " 66236-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,10	172	"
22	Briand	Adrien	✓ " 74920-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	118	"
23	Farey	Jean	✓ " 66216-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
24	Etienne	François	✓ " 66221-2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	128	"
25	Geffroy	Pierre	✓ " 70124-2	25/3/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	110	"
26	Mario	Yves	✓ "	28/3/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
27	Bathel	Pierre	✓ " 66242-2	5/4/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	130	"
28	Guyomard	Jean	✓ " 70125-2	1/4/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,7	136	"
29	Adult	Jean	✓ " 66223-2	11/4/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	126	"
30	Hervé	Jean	" 66219-2	14/4/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	125	"

Johannes Riemenschneider Joseph

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 with cards
1 without
28 cards
30

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1st officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Lorraine", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Daumer	Jean-Marie	✓ 70103-2 Sailor	14/4/19	Le Havre	no	yes	37	M	French	French	5,8	132	none.
2	Baiblobay	Léon	✓ 68135-2 "	18/4/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,8	132	"
3	Bonard	Henri	✓ 70101-2 "	22/4/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
4	Carpentier	Joseph	✓ 70102-3 "	24/4/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4	156	"
5	Becanarn	François	✓ 70105-2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,3	118	"
6	Gendrot	Louis	✓ "68119-2 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	124	"
7	Caudy	Pierre	✓ 66222-3 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,7	134	"
8	Brion	Lucien	✓ 68108-3 "	17/4/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,1	100	"
9	Rouf	Célestin	✓ 66218-3 "	24/3/19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5,6	110	"
10	Rapers	Louis	74967-3 "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-	88	"
11	Kérambrun	Pierre	✓ 70123-3 "	17/4/19	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-	86	"
12	Vaucanzant	Robert	✓ 71783 Diler	24/4/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	153	"
13	Gauffenic	Francois	✓ 74977-2 "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,8	210	"
14	Devrien	~~Stanislas~~ St Laplislas	" 71767-2 "	"	"	"	"	~~31~~ 29	"	"	"	4,11	138	"
15	Bellemin	Marius	✓ 66237-2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	145	"
16	Davaust	André	✓ 71785-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
17	Laforêt	~~Jean~~André	✓ 71726-2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	135	"
18	Lacfet	Georges	✓ 68109-2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
19	Rancourt	Fernand	✓ 71716-2 "	19/3/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,7	130	"
20	Coadou	Francais	✓ 71729-2 "	24/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	125	"
21	Perrin	Adrien	✓ 71766-2 "	20/3/19	"	"	"	~~35~~ 26	"	"	"	5,6	125	"
22	Bojancé	Yves	✓ 71725-2 "	21/3/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	139	"
23	Marchal	Maurice	✓ 74968-2 "	24/3/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	138	"
24	Auzeby	Louis	✓ 71719-2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	145	"
25	Chevret	Gustave	✓ 71724-2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
26	Girard	Antoine	✓ 74955-2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	142	"
27	Riou	Marius	✓ 71723-2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
28	Blanc	Hippolyte	✓ 74930-2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	132	"
29	Philibert	Joseph	✓ 71771-2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	152	"
30	Auffret	Joseph	✓ 66231 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	176	"

John McCormick
Inspr.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 with card
2 not incl
28
30

FORM 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

8 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigrdtion Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1st officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New-York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Annoor	René	✓ 71720-2 Oiler	30/3/19	42.631	-no	22	M	French	French	5,4	138	none
2	Leclerc	Jules	✓ 74997-2 "	"	37.137	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	156	"
3	Le Morvan	Louis	✓ 71760-2 Donkeyman	31/3/19	Lannion	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	166	"
4	Labroui	Antoine	✓ 71752-2 "	"	Hane	"	43	"	"	"	5,4	135	"
5	Cogram	Paul	✓ 71760- 74894-2 "	"	Granville	"	40	"	"	"	5,8	168	"
6	Béron	Francois	✓ 71754-2 "	"	Paimpol	"	41	"	"	"	5,7	167	"
7	Maurice	Joseph	✓ 71783-2 "	"	Vannes	"		"	"	"	5,6	150	"
8	Thomas	Louis	✓ 71748-2 "	"	Tréguier	"	39	"	"	"	5,8	166	"
9	Corniou	Jean	✓ 71762-2 "	"	Tréguier	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	156	"
10	Cloarec	Yves	✓ 74904-2 "	"	Tréguier	"	33	"	"	"	5,7	160	"
11	Silve	Jean	✓ 71709-2 "	"	Marseille	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	148	"
12	Gouédic	Aimé	✓ 71755-2 "	"	St Brieuc	"	45	"	"	"	5,8	167	"
13	Bocher	Pierre	✓ 71784-2 "	"	Paimpol	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	156	"
14	Soyer	Benjamin	✓ 74899-2 "	"	Tréguier	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	160	"
15	Riou	François	✓ Fireman	"	Brest	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	142	"
16	Deschamps	Théophile	✓ 71782-2 "	"	Hane	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	140	"
17	Perhirn	Michel	✓ 71746-2 "	"	Audierne	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	150	"
18	Le Tréou	Louis	✓ 71745-2 "	"	Paimpol	"	31	"	"	"	6'3" 5,7	156	"
19	Courie	Yves	✓ 71763-2 "	"	Concarneau	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	160	"
20	Séminor	Saturnin	✓ 71775-3 "	"	E.E.648	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	170	"
21	Olivier	Jean	✓ 66234-2 "	"	Douarnenez	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	156	"
22	Besvel	Jean	✓ 71786-2 "	"	Hane	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	145	"
23	Magnier	Jules	✓ "	"	Boulogne	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	149	"
24	Jaffres	Joseph	✓ "	"	105.219	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	148	"
25	Le Floch	Jean	✓ 3168 "	"	104835	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	144	"
26	Le Mat	François	71756-2 "	"	105.196	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
27	Renault	Eugène	✓ 74910-2 "	"	St Brieuc	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	146	"
28	Savina	Jean	✓ 3161 "	"	Quimper	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	156	"
29	Amice	Jean	✓ 74911-2 "	"	Dinan	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	171	"
30	Corlleur	Bernard	✓ 74895-2 "	"	Oran	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	146	"

John A Cerenack
Insptr

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

2 stowaways
2 not landed
26 not landed

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 680

X 2
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

1st officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 2 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New-York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Hâvre 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goumont	Jean	71731-2 Fireman	24/4/19	Hâvre	no	33	M	French	French	5,7	150	none
2	Rumeur	Paul	71713-2 "	"	Morlaix	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	156	"
3	Le Pors	Jean	7496/-2 "	19/3/19	Concarneau	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	159	"
4	Oger	Pierre	66230-2 "	"	Granville	"	26	"	"	"	5,9	144	"
5	Lamour	Henri	74931-2 "	"	Dunkerque	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
6	Delallée	François	74959-2 "	"	38225	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	137	"
7	Audren	Alexandre	71744-2 "	"	Lorient	"	29	"	"	"	6'x4 5,7	133	"
8	Gillet	Charles	74998-2 "	"	39841	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	135	"
9	Levêque	Achille	74897-2 "	"	Granville	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	156	"
10	Olivier	Robert	74999-2 "	"	Dieppe	"	26	"	"	"	5,9	155	"
11	Pont	Yves	"	"	102828	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	172	"
12	Pérault	Ange	71715-2 "	"	Hâvre	"	31	"	"	"	6'x4 5,11	159	"
13	Piedfort	Georges	74962-2 "	"	Hâvre	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	139	"
14	Périnel	Marcel	68104-2 "	"	30.769	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	131	"
15	Bouteille	Pierre	71740-2 "	"	Hâvre	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	187	"
16	Perichaut	Georges	49489-2 "	21/3/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	135	"
17	Campana	André	71770-2 "	24/3/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	157	"
18	Jolivet	Jean	71773-2 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	172	"
19	Vaillière	Paul	74985-2 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,8	172	"
20	Souzet	Louis	66242-2 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	155	"
21	Bouillon	~~Robert Maurice~~	71792-2 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	138	"
22	Le Floch	Gustave	71735-2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	138	"
23	Le Borgne	Claude	74973-2 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	144	"
24	Le Trent	Yves	74905-2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
25	Guignot	Jules	71793-2 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	166	"
26	Audiffren	Gabriel	71757-2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	156	"
27	Combes	Armand	71738-2 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	156	"
28	Fabri	Jules	71732-2 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	135	"
29	Le Duc	Paul	74909-2 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
30	Herdiès	Charles	74892-2 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,7	156	"

5 matelots
25 soutes
30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 8 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rouchet Georges, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

1st officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 191 7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 ? 76

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bocher	après	Fireman 71708-2	24/4/19	at Havre	no	24	M	French	French	5,4	130	none
2	Prieux	Henri	" 71705-2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	145	"
3	Laviolle	Paul	" 71721-2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	135	"
4	Dubois	Henri	" 71743-2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,10	138	"
5	Tourniaire	Jules	" 71753-2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	154	"
6	Milhau	Eugène	" 74953-2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	160	"
7	Bistoni	Antoine	" 74891-2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	161	"
8	Graissac	Antoine	" 74971-2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	142	"
9	Le Gall	Jean-Marie	" 71727-2	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	156	"
10	Nestrant	Maurice	" 68105-2	28/4/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	141	"
11	Caroff	François	" 71728-2	26/3/19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,9	168	"
12	Derclamps	Jules	" 71711-2	19/3/19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,11	162	"
13	Roustel	Marcel	" 74937-2	28/3/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	128	"
14	Loas	Louis	" 71704-2	2/4/19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,3	130	"
15	Bars	Marcel											
16	Adam	François	" 74981-2	19/3/19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
17	Talbot	Jean	" 71776-2	7/4/19	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,5	141	"
18	Le Roy	Albert	" 74964-2	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,4	134	"
19	Petitbon	après	" 74903-3	8/4/19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	161	"
20	Comen	Alphonse				3	42	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
21	Le Moigne	Pierre	" 74888-2	9/4/19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,9	166	"
22	Gautard	après	" 71768-2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	168	"
23	Jacob	Louis	" 74981-2	12/4/19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	155	"
24	Le Manchec	Pierre	" 74883-2	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,1	131	"
25	Kerjean	Olivier	" 71737-2	"	"	3	47	"	"	"	5,6	131	"
26	Le Bricquir	après	" 74960-2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	138	"
27	Levêque	Charles	" 64726/2	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,8	175	"
No Photo 28	Calsat	François	"	14/4/19	"	✓	27	"	"	"	5,6	165	"
29	Noblet	Pierre	" 74963-2	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,9	145	"
30	Le Flem	Anatole	"	16/4/19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	160	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1 med. card
4 not seen
25 not

FORM 603

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

1st Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 7

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New-York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riou	Celestin	74946-2 Fireman	17/4/19	at Havre	no	40	M	French	French	5,6	175	"
2	Le Beaudour	Allain	74957-2 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	175	"
3	Nicol	Louis	71790-2 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
4	Guillotot	Désiré	64208-2 "	18/4/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
5	Le Mab	Alphonse	66225-2 "	20/4/19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	170	"
6	Caillare	Joseph	71787-2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	160	"
7	Birdnay	Jean	74945-2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	150	"
8	Coriton	Jean	71733-2 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	170	"
9	Philippot	François	"	22/4/19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	175	"
10	Stéphan	Albert	71759-2 "	19/4/19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	165	"
11	Caill	Jean	74896-2 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	132	"
12	Menoux	Henri	71714-2 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
13	Collobert	Jean	74966-2 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	145	"
14	Breton	Henri	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	155	"
15	Le Meur	Jean	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	132	"
16	Poulen	Joseph	71741-2 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
17	Rocl	Yves	71736-2 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	155	"
18	Houard	Hyacinthe	74887-2 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	160	"
19	Sergent	Allain	71765-2 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	148	"
20	Colant	Jean	"	24/4/19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	165	"
21	Le Gouidec	Yves	Oiler	15/4/19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6	170	"
22	Heidou	Lucien	" 71769-2	18/4/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
23	Jubel	Vincent	66620-2 Coalman	19/3/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	159	"
24	Golan	Henri	74929-2 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	159	"
25	Le Calvez	Louis	71795-2 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
26	Blottière	Maurice	71925-2 "	24/3/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	170	"
27	Royer.	Jean	71706-2 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,8	164	"
28	Molle	Louis	74996-2 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	159	"
29	Guerry	Nicolas	74904-2 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
30	Simoneau	Edouard	74965-2 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	134	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

27 Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officier, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

1st officier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New-York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Hzave 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
			Deserter not inspected										
1	Brizan	Claude	Coalman	24/3/19	at Hare	no	25	M	French	French	5,3	132	none
2	Ballo	Fernand	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
3	Mallens	Louis	" 74921-2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	155	"
4	Durier	Célestin	" 71780-2	19/3/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
5	Charlot	Jean	" 71764-2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	157	"
6	Le Corre	Pierre	" 1207-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,1	148	"
7	Boutruche	Félix	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	157	"
8	Le Bail	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,9	178	"
9	Banat	Michel	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	132	"
10	Triblu	Paul	"	18/3/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	156	"
11	Le Vay	Robert	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	120	"
12	Le Faux	Jean	" 71751-3	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6	13.	"
13	Lenoir	Henri	" 71722-2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
14	Mauguen	Armand	" 66229-2	19/3/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
15	Le Breton	Joseph	" 74889-2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,4	140	"
16	Hévangard	Jean	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,3	142	"
17	Lhorcet	Charles	" 71730-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,3	143	"
18	Parantheën	Yves	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	154	"
19	Dorneau	Raymond	"	28/3/19	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	126	"
20	Hesandy	Pierre	"	25/3/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	142	"
21	Hiance	Maurice	"	19/3/19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8	145	"
22	Balesdens	Germain	"	7/4/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,8	143	"
23	Grident	Bahand	" 74900-2	5/4/19	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,8	145	"
24	Janvier	Georges	" 74901-2	7/4/19	Ordered to "French" ship		18	"	"	"	5,6	131	Tc. Left Bremerhaven 2.3.20
Card held	25	Coadou	Pierre	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	114	
	26	Roze	Charles	" 74922-3	7/4/19	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	114	"
	27	Briand	Alphonse	"	9/4/19	"	19	"	"	"	5	146	"
	28	Prévost	Fernand	" 74898-2	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,3	130	"
	29	Maqueur	Vincent	" 74980-2	10/4/19	"	19	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
	30	Labia	Après	" 71796-2	14/4/19	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	136	"

Deserter

Hospital Case

4 not inspected

26 on ship

30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet georges, 1st officier, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

1st officier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New-York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Martret	Eugène	Coalman 71800-2	17/4/19	at Havre	no	19	M	French	French	5,7	155	none
2	Legendre	Richard	" 74958-2	20/4/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	160	"
3	Rosné	Albert	"	23/4/19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	165	"
4	Kergall	Emile	" 74923-2	22/4/19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,7	155	"
5	Le Naour	Yves	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6	150	"
6	Hemery	Alexandre	" 71781-2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	145	"
7	Druais	Auguste	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6	170	"
8	Berthe	Henri Honoré	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,8	155	"
9	Renaud	Georges	" 72335-2	24/4/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,2	130	"
10	Talagrand	Albert	" 9192-2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,7	135	"
11	Michel	Ernest	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	140	"
12	Dantec	Louis	" 71734-2	25/4/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
13	Séresa	Emile	" 23505-2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
14	Dauessin	Charles	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
15	Nical	Yves	" 74954-2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
16	Le Goff	Yves	" 74774-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	128	"
17	Boudon	Jean	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
18	Martiaux	Louis	" 71779-2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,7	120	"
19	Coatineur	Laurent	" 71749-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	125	"
20	Luzy	Robert	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	125	"
21	Lecomte	Robert	" 71789-2	26/4/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
22	Thomas	Germain	"	25/4/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	170	"
23	Thomarat	Henri	Oiler 71788-2	24/4/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	175	"
24	Golin	Emile	Fireman 66103-2	17/4/19	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,9	150	"
25	Lening	Georges	Store-Clerk 68113-1	24/3/19	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,9	177	"
26	Ronceray	Victor	Chief-Steward 56984	24/3/19	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,8	160	"
27	Guntzburger	Jacques	2nd " 71701-1	24/3/19	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,1	124	"
28	Blanchai	Roger	Writer	1/4/19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	118	"
29	Marchand	Pierre	46613	16/4/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,8	132	"
30	Bruneau	André	" 46616-II	24/3/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,9	140	"

Visité le Capt

3 not naturalized
3 with alien wife
24 native citizens
30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4—1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

1st officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie" *, arriving at* New-York *,* May 5 *, 1919, from the port of* Le Havre 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Levarey	Georges	✓ 50280 Chief-Cook	21/3/19	Havre	no	45	M	French	French	5,8	193	none
2	Chevalier	Jean	✓ Cook 74906-1	24/3/19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,8	182	"
3	Demoyer	Joseph	✓ " 74987-2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
4	Harel	Gaston	✓ " 71799-2	12/4/19	"	"	59	"	"	"	5,7	144	"
5	Miadonnet	Alexandre	✓ " 74916-2	15/4/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	138	"
6	Louis	Jules	✓ " 74941-2	16/4/19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	148	"
7	Darsquet	Jacques	✓ "	17/4/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	146	"
8	Duret	Fernand	✓ " 74914-2	18/4/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	125	"
9	Pouzio	Marius	✓ 9888	26/4/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,8	175	"
10	Gourmelon	François	✓ " 74990-2	24/4/19	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,11	170	"
11	Dubot	Henri	✓ Asster-Cook	24/4/19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,8	144	"
12	Le Bozec	Allain	✓ " 71772-3	16/4/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,2	110	"
13	Hervieux	Louis Aguille	✓ " 74913-2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	125	"
14	Noël	Paul	✓ "	17/4/19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
15	Launiee	Auguste	✓ " 74947-3	22/4/19	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,1	125	"
16	Pestel	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
17	Gouarin	Jres	✓ " N031-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,6	125	"
18	Brillon	Auguste	✓ Baker 74984-1	24/4/19	"	"	58	"	"	"	5,4	172	"
19	Le Dem	Charles	✓ " 75000-2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	134	"
20	Mignon	Louis	✓ 5713	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	128	"
21	Colard	René	✓ " 74974-2	16/4/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	141	"
22	Gavaillier	Edmond	✓ Pastry-Cook 66655-1	24/3/19	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
23	Berthaud	Amédée	✓ " 74777-2	16/4/19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	136	"
24	Genet	Edmond	✓ Butcher 66235-2	24/4/19	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,8	152	"
25	Cavaillier	Célestin	✓ " 66232-2	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,6	156	"
26	Desmonceaux	Henri	✓ "	16/4/19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,8	155	"
27	Gamion	Pierre	✓ Store-Keeper 1502 K	24/4/19	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,3	155	"
28	Lejeune	Gabriel	✓ "	16/4/19	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	165	"
29	Benard	Edouard	✓ Male-Nurse 66217-2	24/4/19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	160	"
30	Caudal	François	✓ " 68112-2	22/4/19	"	"	53	"	"	"	5,6	178	"

5 Waiters
25 Mess Cooks
30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officer, *of the* La Savoie, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

1st officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* May, *191*4

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", *arriving at* New-York, May 5, 1919, *from the port of* Le Havre 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Legras	Ernest	Printer 45123	18/4/19	at Havre	no	41	M	French	French	5,7	155	none
2	Roland	Mathurin	Barman 30435	24/4/19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	124	"
3	Rebagliatti	Isabelle Anne	Stewardess 5978	"	"	"	36	fem	English	French	5,4	120	"
4	Malley	Albertine	" 71192	25/4/19	"	"	28	fem.	French	French	5,3	118	"
5	Berbezier	Antoinette	" 71410	"	"	"	32	fem.	"	"	5,6	165	"
6	Leviolo	Angella	" 66210-2	26/4/19	"	"	33	fem	French	French	5,7	118	"
7	Le Bihan	Joseph	Assistant Chief Stew. 74995-2	24/3/19	"	"	40	M	"	"	5,8	173	"
8	Le Bescond	Amedée	" " " 68147-2	11/4/19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	157	"
9	Le Cannellec	Victor	" " " 71703-1	24/3/19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	132	"
10	Balavoine	Louis	" " " 74957-1	25/3/19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	128	"
11	Le Carderonnel	Alexandre	" " " 71702-1	14/4/19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5	156	"
12	Trombetta	Salvatore	" 7248	24/4/19	"	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	5,6	200	"
13	Leconte	Alfred	Barber 74983-1	16/4/19	"	"	44	"	French	French	5,7	185	"
14	Vandenmaesen	André	" 74982-3	22/4/19	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
15	Leclerc	Eugène	Steward 33736	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,2	150	"
16	Duval	Emile Victor	" 74927-2	24/4/19	"	"	53	"	"	"	5,6	150	"
17	Guéré	Louis	" 68132-2	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,7	145	"
18	Roger	Edouard	" 68106-2	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5	130	"
19	Daviol	Hyacinthe	" 68109-2	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	125	"
20	Apert	Léon	" 74942-1	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,3	156	"
21	Guéroult	Paul	"	21/3/19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
22	Lebrun	René	" 66240-2	24/3/19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	126	"
23	Le Nué	Auguste	"	21/3/19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	135	"
24	Lenne	Auguste	"	22/3/19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	132	"
25	Dauboeuf	René	" 68115-2	24/3/19	"	"	15	"	"	"	5,9	85	"
26	Peland	Eugène	" 3044-1	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,3	123	"
27	Charles	Jean	" 4769	16/4/19	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	145	"
28	Canoret	Joseph	" 68130-3	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5,6	132	"
29	Bazille	Gaston	" 68116-2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,8	130	"
30	Géré	Henri	" 71798-3	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,11	180	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officer, *of the* La Savoie, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

1st officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Dec, *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Malgorn	Henri	74991-2 Steward	16/4/19	at Havre	no	18	M	French	French	5,9	170	none
2	Soudry	Robert	70122-2	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,8	160	"
3	Malandain	Robert	74992-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
4	Davalo	Jean	74994-2	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
5	Fenwarch	Joseph	74976-2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	136	"
6	Rose	Léon	68117-2	23/4/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	135	"
7	Cluberville	Georges	45163	24/4/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	132	"
8	Ferrand	Henri	68123-2	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,7	128	"
9	Gohebel	Henri	74933-2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	128	"
10	Renault	Robert	66670-1	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,6	132	"
11	Gatti	Clément	56979	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5,6	130	"
12	Glezo	Georges	71761-2	"	"	"	33	"	French	French	5,5	145	"
13	Grziard	Restitut	74977-2	"	"	"	38	"	French	French	5,9	181	"
14	Le Flem	Jean-Marie	74978-2	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5	132	"
15	L'Hospitalier	Jean-Baptiste	46612	21/3/19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,7	183	"
16	Fogeron	Yves	68129-2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	145	"
17	L'Epée	Jean-Baptiste	56983	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,5	130	"
18	Rouxel	Paul	74939-1	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,7	145	"
19	Gratiet	Pierre	66616-2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,7	130	"
20	Langé	Auguste	74902-2	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,2	120	"
21	Cochery	François	74952-1	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,8	120	"
22	Lemaillot	Louis	74907-2	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,8	145	"
23	Briand.	Victor	71750-2	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
24	Corbel	Alexandre	68125-2	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5,6	132	"
25	Roven	Joseph	74979-2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,4	170	"
26	Blasini	Pierre	4702	18/4/19	"	"	57	"	"	"	5,4	147	"
27	Briandic.	Alain	66227-2	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	139	"
28	Tanguy	Yves	68102-2	16/4/19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
29	Corbin	Victor	74940-2	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	145	"
30	Guilbert	Marius	68126-2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	150	"

Galgoz Dup[illegible] 5 sur 1[illegible]
21 de Lorr[illegible]
30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st Officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

1st Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 191 7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre. 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gaulier	François	✓ Steward 71739-2	15/4/19	at Havre	no	yes	61	M	French	French	6,2	155	none
2	Brindel	Adolphe	✓ 74950-2	17/4/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,8	138	"
3	Delassis	Jean-Baptiste	✓ 46617	15/4/19	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,5	136	"
4	Briens	Jean	✓ 74943-2	22/4/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	145	"
5	Marquer	Joseph	✓ 74912-2	17/4/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,1	132	"
6	Guillevéré	François	✓ 58164	16/4/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	115	"
7	Aubry	Marcel	✓ 79434-2	17/4/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,10	120	"
8	Lebis	Edouard	66228-2	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,6	128	"
9	Belhomme	Gabriel	✓ 74932-2	16/4/19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,6	145	"
10	Québec	Toussaint	74938-3	24/4/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,8	150	"
11	Pédron	Joseph	✓ 71794-2	15/4/19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,6	155	"
12	Drion	Jules	✓ 74949-1	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	170	"
13	Durand	Félix	✓ 68127-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	125	"
14	Allemand	~~Marius~~ Argée	68128-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	130	"
15	Cany	Jean	✓ 74924-2	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,8	150	"
16	Delathaine	Pierre	✓ 68124-2	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,8	161	"
17	Lemonnier	Henri	✓ 36560	22/4/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	155	"
18	Rode	~~Jean~~ Georges	✓ 68133-2	24/4/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
19	Le Gruyer	Joseph	✓ 68137-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	165	"
20	Gaillas	Henri	✓	25/4/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	160	"
21	Ribero	Bernard	✓ 74918-2	24/3/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	110	"
22	Guyomard	Joseph	✓ 74988-1	16/4/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,4	126	"
23	Lebrain	Alyres	✓ 46614	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,3	130	"
24	Marquer	Alyres	✓ 66239-2	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,4	128	"
25	Chauland	Victor	✓ 74935-2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	128	"
26	Cuneo	Barthélemy	✓ 46615	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	130	"
27	Chevalier	Herbert	✓ 66238-2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,8	140	"
28	Gatard	Paul	✓ 68134-2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,7	130	"
29	Vernon	Gaston	✓ 74936-2	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,1	110	"
30	Duboc	Albert	✓ 46612	17/4/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	135	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nouchet Georges, 1st Officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1st Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36., When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Savoie", arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Le Havre 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gouédic	Aimé	Steward 71797-2	17/4/19	at Hane	no	yes	~~45~~ 46	M	French	French	5,10	120	none
2	Gourion	Paul	" 68121-3	"	"			~~45~~ 46	"	"	"	5,6	100	"
3	Baudouin	Maurice		16/4/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,1	100	"
4	Richard	René	45708	18/4/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,8	160	"
5	Roger	Louis	74989-1	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4	125	"
6	Rambaz	Felix	71718-2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,8	135	"
7	Redelise	Marcel	74970-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
8	Grande	Maurice	74915-2	22/4/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	120	"
9	Le Scour	Eugène	74926-2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,8	150	"
10	Roche	Paul	68122-3	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
11	Georges	François	47267	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,7	145	"
12	Duvauferrier	Jean	74928-2	23/4/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,8	165	"
13	Pain	Gaston	74919-2	24/4/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6	145	"
14	Gauthier	Louis	64209-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
15	Gaillard	Jean	66226-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	165	"
16	Lusébio	Etienne	74993-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	120	"
17	Humbert	Ferdinand	Inspector	26/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,8	165	"
18	Renaud	Charles	~~Postal Inspector~~	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6	155	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Gallegos

332 m.t. cards
47 w.t. cards
29 m.t. misc
408

3 w.t. cancelled
2 m.t. misc
13 m.t. cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mouchet Georges, 1st officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1st officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

La Savoie

5/5/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPORTATION MAY 5 - 1919

ATERINA GEROLIMICH MAY 6-1919
DUNPLACE MAY 5-1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Italia - America

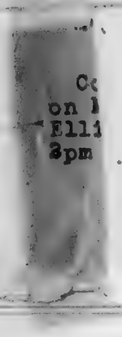
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...via Halifax from Trieste, ...he port of ... 127





EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel may be granted clearance if a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such fine be deposited with the collector or remitted or refunded, or a bond with sufficient surety in such amount as may be required prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall be granted clearance if a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such fine be deposited with the collector or remitted or refunded, or a bond with sufficient surety in such amount as may be required prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel may

RUN PLACE MAY 5 - 1919

MAY 6 - 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Italia - America

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caterina Gerolimich, arriving at New York, May 5 th, 1919, from the port of via Halifax from Trieste, 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Cherubini	Mariano	Captain				45	M	Italian	Austria			
2	Capponi	Stefano	Chief Mate 72452- 1	Jan 1. 19.	Trieste	No	48	M	"	"	5 3	150	
3	Brecelich	Julio Giulio	2nd " 72453- 2	March 19.	Trieste	No.	25	M	"	"	6-	190	
4	Brida	Ruggero	Apprentice 72454- 1	Dec 19.18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140	
5	Vianello	Marco	Boatswain 72459- 2	3/19/19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 2	165	
6	Nicolich	Bartolomeo	A.B. 72466- 2	3/5/ "	Trieste	"	32	"	Croatian	Italy	5 4	150	Prov Cert #-276 - Luisinfondo 3/25 "
7	Milevoi	Martino	"	3/19/19	"	"	35	"	Slavonian	Austr	5 6	155	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, [illegible] shall such fine be remitted or [illegible] may be granted prior to the [illegible] deposit of a sum sufficient to [illegible]

14—1613



Form 599.

15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Caterina Gerolimich from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted Five

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Seven Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 2 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail May 17, 1919, for Trieste via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Turcinovich Giovanni	36	Italian	March 18 - 1919 at Trieste
Bafalja Fausto	28	"	"
Lettinic Santo	21	"	"
Raputaf Giovanni	20	"	"
Lovric Judj	30	"	"
Martinolich Francesco			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

TERINA GEROLI

UNPLACE MAY 5 - 1919

UNPLACE MAY 5 - 1919

MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Italia-America

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caterina Gerolimich, arriving at New York, May 5 th, 1919, from the port of via Halifax from Trieste, 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Cherubini	Mariano	Captain				45	M	Italian	Austria			
2	Cappone	Stefano	Chief Mate 72452 - 1	Jan 1. 19	Trieste	No	48	M	"	Austria	5 3	150	
3	Brechlich	Julio Giulio	2nd [illegible] 72453 - 4	March 19	Trieste	No.	25	M	"	Austria	6 -	190	
4	Brida	Ruggero	Apprentice 72456 - 1	Dec 19. 18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140	
5	Vianello	Marco	Boatswain 72459 - 2	3/19/19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 2	165	
6	Nicolich	Bartolomeo	A.B. 72466 - 2	3/5/ "	Trieste	"	32	"	Croatian	Italy	5 4	150.	Prev. table 5-276 - Lucinfinder 3/20/19
7	Millevoi	Martino	"	3/19/19	"	"	35	"	Slavonian	Austria	5 6	155	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, suc[illegible]ter shall, if required by the Secreta[illegible]stoms of the customs distri[illegible]ed the sum of $10 for each a[illegible]re not delivered or a true repo[illegible]nd no such vessel shall be grante[illegible]on of the question of the liabilit[illegible], in the event such fine is impose[illegible] shall such fine be remitted or re[illegible]e may be granted prior to the de[illegible]n deposit of a sum sufficient to co[illegible]

14—1613

No. 126
May 7, 1919
Memo.
Copy of order served on Master sent to Mr. Baker, Ellis Island, May 7, 1919, 2pm boat.
Wenrich



Form 689.

5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF Newyork

, 191

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Caterina Gerolimich

from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted Five

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Seven Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 2 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail May 17, 1919, for Trieste

via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Turcinovich Giovanni	36	Italian	March 18 - 1919 at Trieste
Bafalja Fausto	28	"	"
Lettinic Santo	21	"	"
Rapotef Giovanni	20	"	"
Lovric Julj	30	"	"
Martinolich Francesco			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

TERINA GEROLI

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Italian-American

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caterina Gerolimich, arriving at New York, May 5 th, 1919, from the port of via Halifax from Trieste, 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Cherubini	Mariano	Captain				45	M	Italian	Austria			
2	Capponi	Stefano	Chief Mate 72452 - 1	Jan 1. 19.	Trieste	No	48	M	"	Austria	5 3	150	
3	Brecelich	Julio Giulio	2nd 72453 - 1	March 19.	Trieste	No.	25	M	"	Austria	6 -	190	
4	Brida	Ruggero	Apprentice 72454 - 1	Dec 19. 18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140	
5	Vianello	Marco	Boatswain 72459 - 1	3/19/19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 2	165	
6	Nicolich	Bartolomeo	A.B. 72466 - 2	3/5/ "	Trieste	"	32	"	Croatian	Italy	5 4	150.	Prov Cert. - 276 - Luogotenenza 3/22/19
7	Millevoi	Martino	"	3/19/19	"	"	35	"	Slavonian	Austria	5 6	155	
8	Turcinovich	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	28	"	Croatian	"	5 7	160	
9	Batalja	Fausto	"										

I.D. reg 48871
V.L. reg 9180

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Voices Antonio		Greek			
Papadopulos Nicolas		Greek			
Michel Petro		Romanian			
Negoesu Tito		Romanian			
Barbieri Eustacchi		Italian			
Zampino Antonio		"			
Angeletti Domenico		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

UNPLACE MAY 5 - 1919

MAY 6 - 1919

2/23/19

UNPLACE MAY 8 - 1919

MAY 6 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Italia - America

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caterina Gerolimich, arriving at New York, May 5 th, 1919, from the port of via Halifax from Trieste, 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Cherubini	Mariano	Captain				45	M	Italian	Austria			
2	Cappone	Stefano	Chief Mate 72452- 1	Jan 1. 19.	Trieste	No	48	M	"	Austria	5 3	150	
3	Brecelich	Julio Emilio	2nd 72453- 1	March 19.	Trieste	No.	25	M	"	Austria	6-	190	
4	Borda	Ruggero	Apprentice 72454- 1	Dec 19.18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140	
5	Vianello	Marco	Boatswain 72459- 2	3/19/19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 2	165	
6	Nicolich	Bartolomeo	A.B. 72466- 2	3/5/19	Trieste	"	32	"	Croatian	Italy	5 4	150	Prov cert #-276 - Luciniendo 3/24/19
7	Milevoi C.I. No 48871	Martino	"	3/19/19	"	"	35	"	Slavonian	Aust	5 6	155	
8	Turcinovich VL reg 9150	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	28	"	Croatian	"	5 7	160	
9	Batalja	Fausto	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dalmatia	"	5 7	150	
10	Lettinic VL 278 730	Santo	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	Croatian	"	5 6	145	
11	Fragiacamo 4091	Giovanni	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	22	"	Italian	"	5 7	140	
12	Martinolich	Francesco	" 72467- 2	"	"	"	22	"	Croatian	Italy	5 8	150	Prov cert #-277 - Luciniendo - 2/27/19
13	Quarantotto	Bruno	" 72455- 3	"	"	"	16	"	Italian	Italy	5 5	125	
14	Jorlic	Giuseppe	Cook	"	"	"	41	"	Dalmatian	Aust	5 8	180	
15	Jugovac	Frances	Galley Boy	"	"	"	50	"	Dalmatian	Austria	5 8	165	
16	Osti	Eustacchio	Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	155	
17	Laifbacher	Silvio	" 72454- 2	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italy	5 6	140	
18	Zhebey	Emilio	Chief Engineer 72469- 1	"	"	"	45	"	Italian	"	5 6	150	
19	Serpan	Francesco	2nd " 72471- 1	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	155	
20	Nicolich	L. Domenico	3rd	"	"	"	28	"	Croatian	Austria	5 10	170	
21	Riffardi	Cesare	Apprentice 72458- 1	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italy	5 7	165	
22	Sangin	Vittorio	" 72457- 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	160	
23	Sore	Umberto	Donkeyman	"	"	"	35	"	Dalmatian	Aust	5 8	170	
24	Deponte	Amedeo	Fireman 72460- 3	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italy	5 7	160	
25	Ruffier	Giovanni	" 72465- 3	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 2	135	
26	Vuk	Giovanni	" 72464- 3	"	"	"	30	"	Dalmatian	"	5 5	160	
27	Hübner	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Austria	5 8	160	
28	Rapotec	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	"	5 9	150	
29	Grubisic	Francesco	"	"	"	"	28	"	Croatian	Aus.	5 8	165	
30	Busolini	Ferruccio	Trimmer 72463- 2	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5 6	150	
31	Lovric	Julij	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	Dalmatian	Austria	5 11	175	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Stefano Caffaro.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....

Immigration Inspector.

(1)

Caterina Gerolomich

5/17/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aliens

13)

l marks or
ilarities

MAY 5 - 1919

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munplace, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Victoria Brazil

MUNPLACE MAY 5 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torgusen	O. T.	Mate	Feb 21 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American	5.4	125	
2	Cunningham	John C	2	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canada	"	5.8	150	
3	Dunn	E. E.	3	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5.8	150	
4	Stepp	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	160	
5	Basse	Carl H	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	200	
6	Olsen	Neils	O. M.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5.9	165	
7	Hamblett	Cyril B.	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.10	155	
8	Biggs	Gordon H	3rd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	150	
9	Larsen	Hermann C.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	145	
10	Almkvist	Hans	5th	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	150	

LOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3674

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

New York N.Y. May 5-1919

128

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Munplace

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Munplace the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Gordon H Bagley
Manuel Gottschild

When photographs are ready for above seamen cards will be issued (Notify Board 2029)
US Immigration Office.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By A. English
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munplace, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Victoria Brazil

MUNPLACE MAY 5 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torgusen		Mate	Feb 21 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Russian	American	5.4	125	
2	Cunningham		2	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canada	"	5.8	150	
3	Dunn		3	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5.8	150	
4	Skepp	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	160	
5	Basse		Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandanavian	Dane	5.8	200	
6	Olsen	Neale	D.M.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandanavian	Dane	5.9	165	
7	Hamblett	Cyrel B.	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.10	155	
8	Bigge			"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.10	150	
9	Larsen			"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	145	
10								18	"	Scan	Norway	5.0	155	

Munplace 1/5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAY 16 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 123
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
May 17, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munplace
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Norfolk May 16, 1919, consigned to C. G. Blake; is now lying at Sewalls Pt., and is expected to sail May 17, 1919, for Cuba
from United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Schmidt~~	~~37~~	~~Russian~~	~~May 14 N.Y.~~

6—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Wanplica, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Victoria Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torgusen	C T	Mate	Feb 21 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American	5.4	125	
2	Cunningham	J E	2	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canada	"	5.8	150	
3	Dunn	E	3	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5.8	150	
4	Skepp	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	59	160	
5	Basse	Carl H	Boatsw	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Dan	5.8	200	
6	Olsen	Neils	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Dan	59	165	
7	Hamblett	Cyril B.	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.10	155	
8	Bigga	Harry J	3	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	150	
9	Larsen	Herman C	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	145	
10	Almkvist	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)
Discharged Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.T. Torgusen	26	U.S.	N.Y. Feb 21 1919
J.E. Cunningham	23	"	" "
Geo. Shepp	32	Russian	" "
C.M. Basse	40	Dan (At P)	" "
C.B. Hamblett	19	U.S.	" "
H.J. Bigga	38	U.S.	" "
H.C. Larsen	21	Holland	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Almkvist	18	Norway.	" "
S.E. Karlsen	25	Sweden	" "
J.M. McComb	24	U.S.	" "
A Gomid	20	"	" "
Manuel Bulema	25	Span	" "
Apolmar Tilva	24	"	" "
Jose Suez	36	"	" "
A. Diaz	33	"	" "
A Garcia	19	"	" "
S Gumersney	35	"	" "
Jose Loureira	30	"	" "
John Oma	36	P.I.	" "
M. Olsen	48	U.S.	" "
Wm Wench	34	England	" "
Elmer J. Morse	19	U.S.	" "
R.H. Reedy	18	"	" "
Neilbunck	20	Holland	" "
J Tecus	21	" "	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Place.	Age.	Nationality.
E.M. Foster	34	U.S.	G.G. Tenerife	45	Swedish
J. Dunke	31	Russ. (Wht)	A Coruna	32	Spain
A Lucksnish	37	Russ	Jerome Ville	21	"
Ed. KeeKstein	36	"	D. Navy	31	Iceland
M. Nicholsen	46	Norway	L Gosiey	35	Spain
C. Karlsen	23	Finland	T. Torgusen	21	Norway.
J Cotesman	36	Russ			
P. Tilman	25	Sweden			
C Gundersen	21	Norway.			
J Jerske	26	Russian			
T Torgensen	21	Norway.			
Peter Hamus	20	P. Rico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Deserted

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ship's name.
A Butta	24	Brazil.		
Bjarne Turenkam	24	Norway		
J Olmane	24	Russ		
J Consident	37	Finland		
G. Tunka	21	Finland.		
J. Pena	34	Brazil		
A Espinds	23	P.I.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H Lunn
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

UNPLACE MAY 5 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mamplace, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Victoria Brazil

UNPLACE MAY 5 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919										
1	Torgusen	[illegible]	Mate	Feb 21	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	[illegible]	American	5.4	125	
2	Cunningham	[illegible]	2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canada	[illegible]	5.8	150	
3	Dunn	[illegible]	3 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	[illegible]	5.8	150	
4	Stepp	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	160	
5	Basse	[illegible]	Boson	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	Dane	5.8	200	
6	Olsen	Neils	O.M.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandanavia	Dane	5.9	165	
7	Hamblett	Cyril B.	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.10	155	
8	Briggs	[illegible]	33	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	[illegible]	5.10	150	
9	Larsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	[illegible]	5.8	145	
10	Almkvist	[illegible]									Norway	6.0	155	
11	Teems	[illegible]									[illegible]	5.10	150	
12	Karlsen,	[illegible]									Sweden	6.8	140	
13	Nicholson	James									[illegible]	6.00	200	
14	Mc Comb	[illegible]									[illegible]	5.8	145	
15	Stafford	Walter									[illegible]	6.0	175	
16	Claudius	Alex									[illegible]	5.6	145	
17	Fowler	Clay									[illegible]	5.6	150	
18	Bagley	Gordon									[illegible]	5.6	150	
19	Gentry	A									[illegible]	5.7	145	
20	Antunia	Manuel									[illegible]	5.5	140	
21	Tilva	Apolinar									[illegible]	5.6	145	
22	Suarey	Juan									[illegible]	5.6	148	
23	Diaz	Antonio									[illegible]	5.6	145	
24	Garcia	Antonio									[illegible]	5.4	140	
25	Gunnerey	[illegible]									[illegible]	5.7	150	
26	Acunna	Jose									[illegible]	5.6	140	
27	Lona	Jose									[illegible]	5.7	150	
28	Omi	Juan									American	5.0	130	
29	Evans	Geo									[illegible]	5.4	120	
30	O Conor	Manuel									[illegible]	5.8	160	

11. Cotipe

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners Mamplace S.S. Corp.

Local Agents Munson Line

14—1340

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minneplain, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Victoria Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torgusen	C. T.	Mate	Feb 21 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	USA	American	5.4	125	
2	Cunningham	J. C.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canada	"	5.8	150	
3	Dunn	E. E.	3	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5.8	150	
4	Stepp	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	59	160	
5	Basse	Carl H.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandanavian	Dan.	5.8	200	
6	Olsen	Neils	O. M.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandanavian	Dan.	59	165	
7	Hamblett	Cyril B.	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.10	155	
8	Briggs	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	150	
9	Larsen	Hermann C.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	145	
10	Almkvist	Hans	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scan	Norway	6.0	155	
11	Teeuse	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holl.	5.10	150	
12	Karlsen,	Olaf E.	[illegible]	Feb 25	"	"	"	25	"	Scan	Sweden	6.8	140	
13	Nicholson	James	Ch. Engr.	" 21	"	"	"	56	"	American	American	6.00	200	
14	Mc Comb	Frank	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	U S	58	145	
15	Stafford	Walter	2	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	175	
16	Claudius	Albert W.	3	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	
17	Fowler	Clayton	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	56	150	
18	Bagley	Gordon H.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	150	
19	Gentry	A. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5.7	145	
20	Antunis	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp.	Sp.	5.5	140	
21	Tilvas	Apolinar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	
22	Suarez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	56	148	
23	Diaz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	56	145	
24	Garcia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	54	140	
25	Gimmerez	L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	57	150	
26	Acuna	Jose	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	56	140	
27	Lona	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	57	150	
28	Ona	Juan	"	May 35	Rio Janeiro	"	"	40	"	Chile	American	5.0	130	
29	Evans	Geo	Ch. Steward	Feb 21	New York	"	"	38	"	Eng	"	5.4	120	
30	O. Conor	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	"	5.8	160	

11. Certified "Chancroid + inflammation of lymph glands of groin sent to Boston for treatment" C. F. English Surgeon

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners Minneplain S.S. Corp.

Local Agents Munson Line

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RUN PLACE MAY 5 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H Lum Master, of the S S Mumplaer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Lum
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Wenonah, arriving at New York, Mar 5, 1919, from the port of Victoria Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marsh	William	2d Cook	Feb 21	New York	yes	yes	39	m	Eng.	Eng	5'7"	145	
2	Morris	Elmer J	Mess	"	"	"	"	19	"	NS	NS	5'8"	150	
3	Brady	R. Jas J	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			5'7	150	
4	Albrick	G. Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Holland	Holl	5'9	150	
5	McCauley	Jas H	Wireless	"	"	"	"	29	"	NS	NS	5'10	160	
6	Lewis	Jas H	Wireless											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. English
Steward

Line Munson SS Line

Owners Munson Steam Ship Co.

Local Agents Munson Line.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H Linn Master, of the U.S.S. Wenplace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Linn
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919 Charles J Augustine 1st Officer

C J English
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Wenplace
5/5/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Agents
Agents Homan & Pudington

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Onozimba, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y., May 5, 19[1]9, from the port of Parrsboro N.S. April 15-1919

ONOZIMBA MAY 6 1919

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Antle	Thomas	Master	mch 27 1919	Parrsboro	no	yes	39	M	Canadian		5-8	210	no card
2	Mazeteu	James	Mate	apl 1 1919	"	no	yes	52	M		"	5-10	150	c. Gulf of Mex 5/23 no card
3	Forbes	Alex	Cook	mch 27 1919	"	"	yes	49	M	"	"	5-10	160	no card
4	Desmond	Edward	Seaman	apl 3 1919	"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	140	no card
5	Jenks	Leslie	"	mch 29 1919	"	"	yes	29	M	"	"	5-5	148	no card
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew - { with cards - 1
without cards - 4
5

Form 23 / issued
Form 233 attached

John A. Connor
I. Dalseth
Dr Laurence

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch. Orozimba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

John A. Comer
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Orozimba

5/5/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. J. Scanlon, *arriving at* Ny May 5, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool Eng. & Rio

D. J. Scanlon
MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	–	When	Where									
1	Smith	Ralph W. P 2702	Master	2-14-19	Phila	Yes	Yes		Male					
2	Steele	Carl P 2724	1st Off	"	"	"	"		"					
3	Connell	Maurice C P 0259	3 Off	"	"	"	"		"					
4	Ford	Harry P 2807	2 Off	"	"	"	"		"					
5	Halvorsen	Otto P 15625	Boson	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sand	Nor	5' 7"	160	Scar on forehead
6	Logiotatos	Gussilios P 15633	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5' 4"	147	" "
7	Peterson	Hans P 4187	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Fisherman	Norw	5' 11½"	"	" "
8	Toney	Manuel P 17730	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Slav	Slav	5' 2"	130	" "
9	Langland	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"							

5/5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF New York City
MAY 31

May 29, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. M. J. SCANLON, from port of Camden, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5th, 1919, consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail May 30, 1919, for Rio de Janiero, Brazil via United States port of Hampton Roads, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W C Denison, arriving at NY May 5, 1919, from the port of Liverpool Eng. 4/20/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Ralph W C P 2702	Master	2-14-19	Phila	Yes	Yes		USA					
2	Steele	Carl P 2724	1st Off	"	"	"	"		"					
3	Connell	Maurice C P 0259	3 Off	"	"	"	"		"					
4	Ford	Harry P 2807	2 Off	"	"	"	"		"					
5	Halverson	Otto P 15625	Bosn	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	Nor	S	160	Scotch Burn
6	Logiotatos	Vassilios	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	S	147	" "
7	H. Teterson	Hans P 4533	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russ	S	170	" "
8	Gomez	Manuel P 4187	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	S	139	" "
9	Haugland	Oscar P 17730	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	Nor.	S	143	" "
10	Badivanas	Antonio 32788	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	S	157	" "

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Teterson	26	Russian	Philadelphia, Feb. 13,1919
O. Halverson	34	Norwegian	Philadelphia, Feb. 13, 1919
V. Logiotatos	27	Greek	Philadelphia, Feb. 13,1919
M. Gomez	21	Spaniard	Philadelphia, Feb.13, 1919
A. Badivanas	26	Turk	Philadelphia, Feb.13, 1919
O. Haugland	29	Norwegian	Philadelphia, Feb.13, 1919
D. Faginas	27	Spaniard	Philadelphia, Feb.13, 1919
J. Buzekis	26	Greek	Philadelphia, Feb.13,1919
A. Apostolu	26	Greek	Philadelphia, Feb.13,1919
O.G. Dominique	20	Swede	Philadelphia, Feb.13,1919
A. Geremias	23	Greek	Philadelphia, Feb.13,1919
C. Leonardos	22	Greek	Philadelphia, Feb.13,1919
M. Robles	23	Spaniard	Philadelphia, Feb.13, 1919
M. Aporicio	23	Spaniard	Philadelphia, Feb. 13, 1919
J.B. Rodriguez	22	Mexican	Philadelphia, Feb. 13,1919
A. Johnson	25	Swede	New Orleans, March 8, 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Clemente	32	Portugese	D. Faginas	27	Spaniard
M. Madeira	24	Brazil	A. de Aguiar	23	Brazil
M. Gomez	22	Spain	A.M. Silva	23	Portugal
B. Tinnois	31	Portugal	J. Kaplun	19	Portugal
C.J. Calvelhe	21	Portugal	O. Stepano	22	Italy
A. Trevino	18	Spain	O.C. Dominiquez	21	Sweden
E. Capuoslio	20	Italy	C. Leonardos	22	Greek
S. Carlamanos	27	Greek	A. Geremias	22	Greek
D. Voicila	26	Roumania	J. Safrigas	25	Spain
F. Rodriguez	20	Spain	F. Rickman	35	England
J. D. Maren	27	Cuba			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE			NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. W. C. Smith
Master.

14—1813

D.J. Scanlon
MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. J. Scanlon, *arriving at* Ny May 5, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool Eng. 4/24/19

U.S. Scanlon
MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Ralph W. P2702	Master	2-14-19	Phila	yes	yes			USA				
2	Steele	Carl P 2724	1st Off	"	"	"	"			"				
3	Connell	Maurice C P0259	2 Off	"	"	"	"			"				
4	Ford	Harry L P,2807	2 Off	"	"	"	"			"				
5	Halvorsen	Otto P-15625	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	Nor	5.7	160	Complexion
6	Logiotatos	Dussilios P 4533	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	147	" "
7	Peterson	Hans P 4187	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norw	5.11	170	" "
8	Toney	Manuel P 17730	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span	Span	5.7	137	" "
9	Langland	Oscar 32738	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Nor.	5.7	145	" "
10	Badrianis	Antonio 41981	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	150	" "
11	Fagines	Delmiro 6505	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span	Span	5.8	150	" "
12	Pecaris	Hugh M.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA				
13	Walsh	Wm. J. 41 3375	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"				
14	Johnsen	Albert C	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Sweden	5.6	152	Complexion
15	McLaughlin	Harry 4284	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	USA				
16	Falk	Sam 4750	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	20	"	"				
17	Eddy	Leo F 580	2d "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"				
18	Stalvoson	Robert P 5052	3d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"				
19	Tonjekis	Ino P 7384	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	152	Complexion
20	Papostolon	Athanassios 17777	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	151	" "
21	Dominguez	Tmpo J	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Sweden	5.7	155	" "
22	Heerbiades	Jeremiah P 15665	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5.3	155	" "
23	Conardis	Costas 32739	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	161	" "
24	Duff	Jim P 2-19	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		USA			
25	Robles	Manuel M 2101 a	Watter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.-	145	" "
26	Paraiso Lopez	Miguel 2104 a 8635	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.-	120	" "
27	Rodriguez	Juan M 2719	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex	Mexico	5.4	125	" "
28	Hull	Joseph A 2103	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	USA				
29	Corey	Ernest 0885	2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"				
30	Beernaert	David	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents W&B Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. J. Scanlon, *arriving at* Ba., May 5, 1919, *from the port of* Liverpool Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilder	Charles P 8044	Fireman	2/14	Phila	Yes	Yes		M	C				
2	Halevofsky	Israel 3230	Pantryman	"	"	"	"		"	"				
3	Drumheiser	Lester E 8284	Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	"				
4	Connell	James 4245	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
5	Robins	Chas. H 4347	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
6	Witty	John J 4325	Cont. Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	"				
7	Pind	Conrad 2082	Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	"				
8	Fraser	Joseph 3590	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
9	Connor	Angus 3544 H	Ref Eng	"	"	"	"		"	"				
10	Grady	John H 4538	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
11	Wilson	Samuel 45-34	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
12	Bowen	Alfred W 45-35	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
13	Buoys	Marcus 45-32	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
14	Valevicius	John 45-35	Steward	"	"	"	"		"	"				
15	Cubine	Ralph E	Ref Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	"				
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Bec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

M. J. Hanlon
5/5/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ADEN

MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congre[illegible] [illegible]sian officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ADEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Delamer	Néant
no photos 2	Grignon	"
no photos 3	Feret	"
no photos 4	Bouvet	"
no photos 5	L'Hostis	"
6	Pierre	"
7	Mazeau	"
8	Coulon	"
9	Besson	"
no photos 10	Kerisit	"
11	Prostain	"
12	Louis	"
no photos 13	Bizeaumé	"
14	Roussel	"
15	Thoré	"
16	Quintin	"
17	Meriot	"
18	Le Goff	"
no photos 19	Henry	"
20	Le Goff	"
21	Corbel	"
no photos 22	Appagee	"
no photos 23	Lincoln	"
no photos 24	Cruveiller	"
25	Le Fol	"
26	Rebillé	"
no photos 27	Jouan	"
28	Gouzien	"
29	Stanislas	"
no photos 30	Leroux	"

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York, N.Y. May 5, 1919

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Aden

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Aden the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

detain on board vessel ~~them~~ all aliens not in possession of seamans identification cards (Form K) when photographs are ready & [illegible] when Board acts

Complete

[illegible] Chief Officer. Reg Engineer

[illegible] other orders is hereby acknowledged

J Delamer
master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

Port of New York
S. S. Aden
29 May 1919

I, French (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at arrival	66
Number of seamen discharged	1
Seamen deserted	
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Total crew this date	64

Arrived at this port 5 May, 1919, consigned to Naval Censor is now lying at Hudson's Dock (S.I.) and is to sail on 1919, for La Pallice

First port of call in United States

Accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5	154	4	
9	155	4	
	57	4	
2	130	4	
5.6	143	4	
5.4	[illegible]	4	
5.7	150	4	
5.8	134	4	
5.6	150	4	
5.4	132	4	
5.6	143	4	
5.2	121	4	
5.4	132	4	
5.8	154	4	
5.8	155	4	
aire 5.6	143	4	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

[illegible] alien. See other side.

ADEN

FRANKEL

MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADEN, arriving at New York, 5 Mai, 1919, from the port of La Pallice, via Lisbonne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft. in.	lbs	
1	Delanner	Jean	✓ mat. 2611-1 Capitaine	1.-3-19	La Pallice	non	oui	44	M	French	Française	5.6	170	néant
no photos 2	Grignon	Julien	✓ 2e " 15547	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
no photos 3	Jeret	Jean	✓ Lieutenant 15528	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	165	"
no photos 4	Bouer	Henri	✓ " 15526	7.3.19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
no photos 5	L'Hostis	Rene	✓ Chef Mecanicien	27.3.19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	Pierre	Alexandre	✓ mat. 34485-1 2e "	1.3.19	"									

15

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
29 Mai, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. ADEN
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5 Mai, 1919, consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, is now lying at Martin's Dock, (S. I.) and is expected to sail 30 Mai, 1919, for La Pallice
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ADEN — FRANKEL — MAY 6 - 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADEN, arriving at New York, 5 Mai, 1919, from the port of La Pallice, via Lisbonne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			reg. 7611-1											
1	Delamer	Jean	✓ Capitaine	1.3.19	La Pallice	non	oui	44	M	French	Française	5.6	170	S. i. 66 néant
no photos 2	Grignon	Julien	✓ 2e " 15547	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
no photos 3	Jeret	Jean	✓ Lieutenant " 15528	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	6.0	165	"
no photos 4	Bouver	Henri	✓ " " 15527	7.3.19	"	"	"	39		"	"	5.4	160	"
no photos 5	L'Hostis	Rene	✓ Chef Mecanicien	21.3.19	"	"	"	43		"	"	5.6	150	"
6	Pierre	Alexandre	✓ reg. 34485-1 2e "	1.3.19	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.6	170	"
11	〃	〃	✓ reg. 34484-1 2e "					29		"	"	5.9	165	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stampfli, Frederic	20	Swiss	New-York. 29 May 1919 Passeport: nº 32482. N.Y

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

me.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Laplace, Roger	18	French	New. York. 29 May 1919 Broad. Street Hospital nº 129	Bubons

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Delamer
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT]

[OVER]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ADEN

FRANKEL

MAY 6 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel ADEN, arriving at New York, 5 Mai, 1919, from the port of La Pallice, via Lisbonne

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Delamer	Jean	✓ reg. 7611-1 Caissiere	1.-3-19	La Pallice	non	oui	44	M	French	Française	5.6	170	néant
no photos	2 Grignon	Julien	✓ 2e 15547	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
no photos	3 Ferret	Jean	✓ Lieutenant 15528	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	6.0	165	"
no photos	4 Bouver	Henri	✓ " 15526	1.3.19	"	"	"	39		"	"	5.4	160	"
no photos	5 L'Hostis	Rene	✓ Chef Mecanicien	27.3.19	"	"	"	43		"	"	5.6	150	"
	6 Pierre	Alexandre	✓ reg. 34485-1 2e "	1.3.19	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.6	170	"
	7 Mazieu	Johannes	✓ reg. 34484-1 3e	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.9	165	"
	8 Coulon	Maurice	✓ reg. 34483-1 4e	3.3.19	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.6	151	"
	9 Besson	Pierre	✓ Intendant	1.3.19	"	"	"	54		"	"	5.10	159	"
no photos	10 Kerisit	Jean	✓ wireless T. S.F.	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.7	162	"
	11 Postain	Rene	✓ reg. 34451-1	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.8	155	"
	12 Louis	Paul	✓ Eleve	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.7	143	"
no photos	13 Berranné	Jacques	✓ 15528	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5.8	154	"
	14 Roussel	Alexandre	✓ reg. 34450-1 Maitre	1.3.19	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.9	140	"
	15 Chore	Gustave	✓ Surnumeraire 709 Chef Cuisinier	18.3.19	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.9	154	"
	16 Quintin	Auguste	✓ reg. 34444-1 Matelot	1.3.19	"	"	"	46		"	"	5.9	155	"
	17 Meriot	Victor	✓ reg. 34481-1	"	"	"	"	26	West Indian	"	"	5.7	157	"
	18 Le Goff	Louis	✓ reg. 34479-1	"	"	"	"	19	French	"	"	5.2	130	"
no photos	19 Henry	Arthur	✓ 77630	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
	20 Le Goff	Yves	✓ reg. 34465-1	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
	21 Corbel	Edouard	✓ reg. 34451-1	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
no photos	22 Appavou	Celestin	✓ 77631	"	"	"	"	28	af Brit West Indian	"	"	5.8	154	"
no photos	23 Vincent	Frederic	✓ 77632	9.3.19	"	"	"	38	French	"	"	5.6	150	"
no photos	24 Conseiller	André	✓ 77633	18.3.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
	25 Le Fol	Joseph	✓ reg. 34480-1	1.3.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
	26 Kerillard	Jean	✓ reg. 34464-1 Mousse	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	121	"
no photos	27 Jouland	Roger	✓ 15484 reg. 34476-1	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
	28 Gastaud	Louis	✓ Chef Cuisine reg. 34482-1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
	29 Stampfli	Frederic	✓ Maitre Hotel	"	"	"	"	21	Swiss	Suisse	5.8	155	"	
no photos	30 Larieras	Jean	✓ 77634 Cambusier	17.3.19	"	"	"	45	French	Français	5.6	143	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dt Capitaine Surveillant

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gelamer, of the ADEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Gelamer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1917

Daniel Baptiste
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADEN, arriving at New York, 5 Mai, 1917, from the port of La Pallice, via Pictou

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													ft. in.	lbs	
no photos	1	Beaud	Sebastien	✓ Soutier	65663 15.3.19	La Pallice	non	oui	18	M	Finch	Français	5.7	150	néant
no photos	2	Arhan	Henri	✓ "	65662 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
no photos	3	Lebrun	Robert	✓ "	65666 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
no photos	4	Brard	Guy	✓ "	65667 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
X	5	Laplace	Roger	✓ no card "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "		"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	145	observation venereal
X	6	Salomon	Lucien	✓ no card "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "		"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	observation venereal
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

2 sent to French Hospital for further medical observation - venereal - 674 served.
1 " " " " " " treatment (Dr. Certificate - Gonorrhea - 674 served.)

31 without cards - 233 served.
32 with cards
Total 66

L'Caputo, Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRANKEL

Dernier lieu de Résidence

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADEN, arriving at New York, 5 Mai, 1919, from the port of La Pallice, via Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no photos	1	Bequet	Sebastien	✓ Soutier	6/6/63										
no photos	2	Arhan	Henri	✓ "	12.3.19	La Pallice	non	oui	18	M	French	Française	5.7	150	néant
no photos	3	Lebrun	Robert	✓ "	6/6/66	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
no photos	4	Brard	Gin	✓ "	6/6/67	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
X	5	Laplace	Roger	✓ no card	"	" HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
X	6	Salomon	Lucien	✓ no card	"	" IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	145	observation venereal
	7			✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	observation venereal
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

2 sent to French Hospital for further medical observation - venereal - 674 served.
1 " " " " " " treatment (Dr. Certificate - Gonorrhea - 674 served.)

31 without cards - 233 served.
Total 32 with cards
66

D'Abaquet, Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Delamer, of the ADEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1917

J. Delamer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

David A Caputo
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FRANKB

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADEN, arriving at New York, 5 Mai, 1919, from the port of La Pallice, via Pointe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no photos	1 Giquello	Roger	✓ 77635 Garçon	1.3.19	La Pallice	non	oui	18	M	French	Française	5.4	132	néant
	2 Le Van Chan		✓ Bouliger, mj. 34413-3	〃	〃	〃	non	17	〃	Chinese	〃	5.2	125	〃
	3 Van Trien		✓ 2e Cuisinier mj. 34492-3	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5.2	121	〃
	4 Nguyen Van Tan		✓ Boy 7971-3	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5.4	135	〃
no photos	5 Tuilan Hoan		✓ mj. 34462-3	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5.6	145	〃
	6 Felgueiras Vever	Manoel	✓ 65653 cuisinier	16.4.19	Lisbonne	〃	oui	575	〃	Portuguese	Portugaise	5.6	143	〃
	7 Guicher	Jacques	✓ mj. 34456-2 1e Chauffeur	1.3.19	La Pallice	〃	〃	37	〃	French	Française	5.9	160	〃
	8 Le Goff	Yves	✓ mj. 34445-2	1.4.19	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5.6	143	〃
	9 Lizoux	Jean	✓ mj. 34445-1 graisseur	1.3.19	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.5	137	〃
	10 Lichon	Auguste	✓ mj. 34478-1	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5.8	155	〃
	11 Khodja	Henri	✓ Philis. 17171-1	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.6	145	〃
no photo	12 Chirondeau	Joseph	✓ 66658	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.8	154	〃
no photo	13 Escouard	Marcel	✓ 65657	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.7	148	〃
no photo	14 Changeux	André	✓ 65669	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5.7	148	〃
no photo	15 Armagnac	Max	✓ 65652 Electricien	13.3.19	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.8	155	〃
	16 Jeunier	Albert	✓ mj. 34492-2	11.3.19	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5.4	140	〃
	17 Jeunier	Louis	✓ mj. 34448-2 Chauffeur	1.3.19	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5.6	145	〃
	18 Souleymane	Diane	✓ mj. 34444-3	〃	〃	〃	non	33	〃	African black	〃	5.8	155	〃
	19 Mamadou	Ngong	✓ mj. 34448-3	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5.7	150	〃
	20 Simba	Diouf	✓ mj. 34494-3	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.11	170	〃
X	21 Lacaule	Jean	✓ no card	〃	〃	〃	oui	27	〃	French	〃	6.0	180	Dr. Cœur Hongrie
no photo	22 Mignon	Camille	✓ 66664	11.3.19	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.9	165	〃
no photo	23 Auvergne	Jean	✓ 77636.	18.3.19	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.10	170	〃
no photo	24 Gourlay	Jean	✓ 65670	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.9	168	〃
no photo	25 Truffault	Henri	✓ 77637	24.3.19	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.9	170	〃
no photo	26 Lajaunie	Germain	✓ 65668	21.3.19	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.8	160	〃
no photo	27 Dillard	Georges	✓ 65660	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.9	150	〃
no photos	28 Dia	José	✓ 65665	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.8	155	〃
no photos	29 dos Reis	José	✓ 22.4.19 Lisbonne	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	Portuguese	Portugaise	5.7	150	〃
no photo	30 d'Oliveira Jossante	Manoel	✓ 65661	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.8	165	〃

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—B940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dillaptain, Inspector

Form 680 — Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Gelamer, of the ADEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Gelamer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1917

Daniel A Bryant
Immigrant Inspector.

5/7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May 6, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar 4/17/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~Hee Tom~~	~~Hee William~~	~~✓ Fireman~~ 71151—1											
no photo 2	Boyce	William James	✓ 1st Cook 46422	1-4-19	Barry Dock	do	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-9	13 7	Nil
3	Thomas	Robert	✓ 2nd Cook 46421	1-4-19	Barry Dock	do	Yes	28	Male	British	British	5-7	150	Nil
4	Carmichael	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 46427	1-4-19	Barry Dock	do	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5-7½	140	Nil
5								22						Tattoo Marks Nil

Noms et Prénoms	Fonctions	Nationalité	Date de Naissance	Lieu de Naissance	Nationalité du Père	Dernier lieu de Résidence
NAME	FUNCTION	NATIONALITY	DATE OF BIRTH	Place of birth	Nationality of father	Last place of residence
	S.S. Aden					
28 - LE VAN CHAIR	Baker	Anamit	? 1892	Hanoi	Anamit	Hanoi
29 - VAN TRIEN	Cook	-"-	October 1889	Hanoi	-"-	Hanoi
30 - NGUYEN VAN TAN	Boy	-"-	? 1886	Haiphong	-"-	Haiphong
31 - BUI VAN HOAN	-"-	-"-	? 1874	Haiphong	-"-	Haiphong
32 - LHOSTIS Pierre	Chief Engineer	French	14 January 1876	Perros-Guirec (Côtes du N.)	French	Perros-Guirec
33 - PIERRE Alex.	2th -"-	-"-	9 March 1889	Pleurtuit (Ille & Vilaine)	-"-	Pleurtuit
34 - MAZIERE Joannès	3th -"-	-"-	12 April 1890	Darignac (Corrèze)	-"-	Lepellerin (Loire Infre.)
35 - COULOU Maurice	4th -"-	-"-	12 May 1891	St. Nazaire (Loire Infre.)	-"-	St. Nazaire
36 - GUILEHER Jacques	1st Fireman	-"-	2 October 1882	Plouaret	-"-	Trebeurden
37 - LE GOFF YVES	-"-	-"-	11 May 1886	Morlaix	-"-	Morlaix
38 - SIZORN Jean	Fireman	-"-	25 November 1889	Foray (Finistère)	-"-	Trégourez (Finistère)
39 - KOHDJA Henri	-"-	-"-	23 -"- 1887	Bône (Algérie)	-"-	Bordeaux (Gironde)
40 - LHERONDEAU Jos.	-"-	-"-	25 October 1887	Primay's-Albis (Seine & O.)	-"-	Billancourt (Seine)
41 - DECOUARD Marcel	-"-	-"-	1890	Châteaurenault (L.& C.)	-"-	Châteaurenault
42 - CHAUGEUX Auguste	-"-	-"-	25 Juñe 1890	Le Hâvre	-"-	Le Hâvre
43 - BICHON Auguste	-"-	-"-	22 March 1901	Dieppe (Seine Inférieure)	-"-	Le Hâvre (Seine Infre)
44 - ARMAGNAC Jean	Electricist	-"-	23 June 1896	Palavas (Hérault)	-"-	Le Bouscat (Gironde)
45 - YVINNEC Albert	Prentice engine	-"-	18 May 1901	Guisseny (Finistère)	-"-	Lesneven (Finistère)
46 - MONNIER Louis	Fireman	-"-	18 May 1894	Lamastre (Ardèche)	-"-	Empinany (Ardèche)
47 - SOULEYMARY DIANE	-"-	-"-	18 May 1886	Sénégal	-"-	Sénégal
48 - MMADOU NYONG	-"-	-"-	16 August 1890	Dakar (Sénégal)	-"-	Dakar (Sénégal)
49 - SEMBA Dioulé	-"-	-"-	4 May 1885	Paimpol	-"-	Paimpol
50 - JOSÉ DIAS	-"-	Portuguese	4 March 1887	S.Pedro da Torre	Portuguese	Lisbonne
51 - LACAULE Jean	-"-	French	12 October 1886	Laturbale (Loire-Inférieure)	French	Laturbale
52 - MIGNON Corentin	-"-	-"-	19 March 1893	Crozou (Finistère)	-"-	Camaret (Finistère)
53 - AUVERNE Jean	-"-	-"-	2 -"- 1892	Landevenec (Finistère)	-"-	Landevenec (Finistère)
54 - GOURLAY Charles	-"-	-"-	29 August 1892	Plouneif (Finistère)	-"-	Crozou (Finistère)
55 - TRUFFAULT Henri	-"-	-"-	15 March 1894	Essonnes (Seine & Oise)	-"-	Essonnes.

141

FRANKBURN

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May 6th, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar 4/12/19

MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hewitson.	Wm. Wilkins	✓ Fireman. 71151—1	1-4-19										
2	Boyce.		✓ 46422	4-19				33				5-9		
3	Ramos.		✓ 46421	4-19				28				5-7		
4	Fernandez.		✓ 46427					24				5-10		
5								32						

Nationalité . Date de Naissance

	NAME	FUNCTION	NATIONALITY	DATE OF BIRTH	Lieu de Naissance — Place of birth	Nationalité du Père — Nationality of father	Dernier lieu de Résidence — Last place of residence
56	LOZACHNEUR G.	Fireman	French	24 May 1885	Le Hâvre (Seine Inférieure	French	Le Hâvre (Seine Infre)
57	PILLARD Georges	-"-	-"-	12 October 1886	Vannes (Marbihan)		Mareuil (Vendée)
58	BEGUEL Sébast.	-"-	-"-	10 February 1901	Paris	-"-	Paris
59	ARHAN Henri	-"-	-"-	20 June 1898	Plougasnou (Finistère)	-"-	Le Hâvre (Seine Infre)
60	LE BRUN Robert	-"-	-"-	5 September 1898	Digoin (Saône et Loire	-"-	Le Hâvre (Seine Infre)
61	BRAUD Pierre	-"-	-"-	17 June 1899	Le Mans (Sarthe)	-"-	Le Mans
62	LAPLACE Roger	-"-	-"-	13 March 1901	Gape (Hautes-Alpes)	-"-	Gape (Hautes-Alpes)
63	SALOMON Lucien	-"-	-"-	8 August 1895	Audierne (Finistère)	-"-	Le Hâvre
64	JOSE DOS REIS	-"-	Portuguese	15 November 1887	St. Jacu de la Mer	-"-	St. Jacu de la Mer
65	MANOEL D'OLIVEIRA POSSANTES	-"-	-"-	28 July 1887	Plestin	-"-	Plouer
66	MANOEL AUGUSTO FELGUEIRAS NEVES	Cook	-"-	1864	Plouer	-"-	Plouer
					Binic	-"-	Binic
					Saintes (Charente-Inférieure)	-"-	Saintes
					Pévénan	-"-	Le Hâvre
					Morlaix (Finistère)	-"-	Morlaix
					Pleurtuit	-"-	Pleurtuit
					Guadeloupe	-"-	Guadeloupe
					Saint Malo	-"-	St. Malo
					Angoulême	-"-	Angoulême
					Ploubazlanec	-"-	Loguivy
					St. Laurent de Laprès (Chte.Infre)	-"-	St. Xandre près La Roch
					St. Lunaire	-"-	Le Hâvre
					Marseille	-"-	Marseille
					Marseille	-"-	Marseille
					Suisse	Swit	Marseille
					Ile d'Aix	French	Ile d'Aix
					Meynac	-"-	Marseille

FRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Glasgow, 4/17/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nobbs.	1 Lee Tom.	Mr. William	✓ Steward. 71151—1	1-4-19	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Chinese	British	5-9	215	Nil
nobbs.	2 Boyce.	William James	✓ 1st Cook 46422	1-4-19	Barry Dock	Yes	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-7	147	Nil
	3 Thomas.	Robert.	✓ 2nd Cook 46421	1-4-19	Barry Dock	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Welsh	British	5-7	130	Nil
	4 Lawrence.	Charles Mc Carthy	✓ Mess Boy 46427	1-4-19	Barry Dock	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5-10	130	Nil
	5													

NAME	FUNCTION	NATIONALITY	DATE OF BIRTH	Place of birth	Nationality of father	Last place of residence
1 - DELAMER Jean	Captain	French	10 October 1877	Perros-Guirec (Côtes du N)	Française	Perros-Guirec
2 - GRIGNON Julien	Mate	-"-	18 April 1874	Moëlan (Finistère)	142 French	Moëlan
3 - PERRET Jean	2th Mate	-"-	18 May 1890	Laturbale	-"-	Laturbale
4 - BOUVER Henri	-"-	-"-	24 May 1894	St.Pol (Finistère)	-"-	St.Pol
5 - COUSIN Paul	Prentice deck	-"-	11 February 1901	Cap Sizun (Finistère)	-"-	Cap Sizun
6 - BIENAIME Jacques	-"-	-"-	14 January 1901	Caen (Calvados)	-"-	Fiennes (Pas-de-Calais)
7 - ROSTAIN René	Télégraphist	-"-	11 February 1898	Bordeaux (Gironde)	-"-	Bordeaux
8 - KERISIT Jean	-"-	-"-	18 April 1889	Pau (Basses-Pyrénées)	-"-	Pau
9 - ROUSSEL Alex.	Quarter Master	-"-	26 May 1881	Ile d'Yeu (Vendée)	-"-	Ile d'Yeu
10- QUINTIN Auguste	2th -"-	-"-	15 August 1873	Aldeia Nova do Cabo	Portuguese	Lisbonne
11- VINCENT Frédéric	Sailor	-"-	22 October 1881	Lisbonne	-"-	Lisbonne
12- LE FOL Joseph	-"-	-"-	9 July 1884	Vianna do Castello	-"-	-"-
13- MERIOT Victor	-"-	-"-	13 March 1893			
14- LE GOFF Yves	-"-	-"-	24 October 1884			
15- LE GOFF Denis	-"-	-"-	17 December 1900			
16- DESBOIS Toussaint	-"-	-"-	24 May 1884			
17- AFFAYERE Tertulien	-"-	-"-	28 March 1891			
18- HENRY Artur	-"-	-"-	29 August 1892			
19- CRUVEILLER Jean	-"-	-"-	6 September 1898			
20- REBILLARD Jean	Boy	-"-	24 June 1903			
21- GOULARD Roger	-"-	-"-	22 July 1904			
22- THORE Gustave	Carpenter	-"-	7 March 1885			
23- BESSON Pierre	Stwart	-"-	21 October 1865			
24- GASTAUD Louis	Chief cook	-"-	24 November 1869			
25- STAMPLI Frédéric	Mtre d'Hôtel	Swit	17 June 1898			
26- GICQUELLO Roger	Boy	French	19 March 1901			
27- VARIERAS Pierre	Provision's Master	-"-	3 April 1874			
63 - LAPLACE	Roger					
64 - SALOMON	Lucien	"	"			

Le Capitaine
J.Delamer

AMERICAN VICE-CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 2 1919
SEEN. W. L. Lourie
American Consul General

TRANKBURN MAY 0 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at New York, May [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 4/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no photo.	1	[illegible]	✓ 71151—1 [illegible]	1-4-19								5-9	215	
no photo.	2	Boyce.	✓ 46422	1-4-19				33				5-7	127	
	3	[illegible]	✓ 46421					22				5-7	160	
	4	[illegible]	✓ 46427 B.E. 5a1					26				5-10	170	
	5	[illegible]						32				5-10	160	Sailor, Trade Type [illegible]

Noms	Noms et Prénoms	Fonctions	Nationalité	Date de Naissance	Lieu de Naissance	Nationalité du Père	Dernier lieu de Résidence
- DELAM	3 - LHOSTIS Pierre	Chef-Mécanicien	Française	14 Janvier 1876	Perros-Guirec (Côtes du N)	Française	Perros-Guirec
- GRIGN	4 - PIERRE Alexandre	2ème-Mécanicien	"	9 Mars 1889	Pleurtuit (Ille & Vilaine)	"	Pleurtuit

S/S "ADEN"

- 4th Voyage -

Captain DELAMER

LIST of CREW

SAILED FROM LISBON TO NEW YORK

-o-o-o-o-o-

TRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May ..., 191/, from the port of Gibraltar 4/17/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no photo.	1	Mes Heur.	Mrs. William	✓ Steward. 7115-1	1-4-19									
no photo.	2	Boyce.	William James	✓ 46422	1-4-19									
	3	Thomas.	Robert.	✓ 46421										
	4	Lansdowne.		✓ 46427										
	5	[illegible]		BE 546										

Noms &	Noms et Prénoms	Fonctions	Nationalité	Date de Naissance	Lieu de Naissance	Nationalité du Père	Dernier lieu de Résidence
- DELA	3 - LHOSTIS Pierre	Chef-Mécanicien	Française	14 Janvier 1876	Perros-Guirec (Côtes du N)	Française	Perros-Guirec
- GRIG	4 - PIERRE Alexandre	2ème-Mécanicien	"	9 Mars 1889	Pleurtuit (Ille & Vilaine)	"	Pleurtuit
- PERR	5 - MAZIERE Johannès	3ème-Mécanicien	"	12 Avril 1890	Darignac (Corrèze)	"	Lepellerin (Loire-Infre)
- BOUVE	6 - COULOU Maurice	4ème-Mécanicien	"	12 Mai 1891	St-Nazaire (Loire-Infre)	"	St-Nazaire
- COUSI	7 - GUILLHER Jacques	1er-chauffeur	"	2 Octobre 1882	Paimpol (Côtes du Nord)	"	Paimpol
- BIENA	8 - LEON Michel	"	"	4 Avril 1872	Morlaix	"	Morlaix
- ROST	9 - SIZORN Jean	Graisseur	"	25 Novembre 1889	Coray (Finistère)	"	Trégoursz (Finistère)
- KERI	10 - KOHDJA Henri	"	"	23 Novembre 1887	Bône (Algérie)	"	Bordeaux (Gironde)
- ROUS	11 - LEBRONDEAU Jos.	"	"	25 Octobre 1887	Primay-s-Albis (Seine & O.)	"	Billancourt (Seine)
0- QUIN	12 - DECOUARD Marcel	"	"	1890	Châteaurenault (L. & C.)	"	Châteaurenault
1- VINC	13 - CHAUGEUX Auguste	"	"	25 Juin 1890	Le Hâvre	"	Le Hâvre
- LE	14 - BICHON Auguste	"	"	22 Mars 1901	Dieppe (Seine-Inférieure)	"	Le Hâvre (Seine-Infre)
- MER	15 - ARMAGNAC Jean	Electricien	"	23 Juin 1896	Palavas (Hérault)	"	Le Bouscat (Gironde)
- LE	16 - YVINNEC Albert	Elève machine	"	18 Mai 1901	Guisseny (Finistère)	"	Lesneven (Finistère)
- LE	17 - MONNIER Louis	Chauffeur	"	18 Mai 1894	Lamastre (Ardèche	"	Empinany (Ardèche)
- DES	18 - SOULEYMARY DIANE	"	"	18 Mai 1886	Sénégal	"	Sénégal
AFI	19 - MAMADOU NYONG	"	"	16 Août 1890	Dakar (Sénégal)	"	Dakar (Sénégal)
HEN	20 - SEMBA Dioulé	"	"	4 Mai 1885	Dakar (Sénégal)	"	Dakar (Sénégal)
9- CRI	21 - ~~GUICHOUA Jean~~	"	"	16 Mai 1890	Paimpol	"	Paimpol
20- RE	22 - LACAULE Jean	"	"	12 Octobre 1886	Laturbale (Loire-Inférieure)	"	Laturbale
21- GO	23 - MIGNON Corentin	"	"	19 Mars 1893	Crozou (Finistère)	"	Camaret (Finistère)
22- TR	24 - AUVERGNE Jean	"	"	2 Mars 1892	Landevenec (Finistère)	"	Landevenec (Finistère)
3- B	25 - GOURLAY Charles	"	"	29 Août 1892	Plouneif (Finistère)	"	Crozou (Finistère)
24- C	26 - TRUFFAULT Henri	"	"	15 Mars 1894	Essonnes (Seine & Oise)	"	Essonnes
25-	57 - LOZACHNEUR G.	"	"	24 Mai 1885	Moëlan (Finistère)	"	Moëlan
26-	58 - PILLARD Georges	"	"	12 Octobre 1886	Laturbale	"	Laturbale
27-	59 - BEGUEL Sébast.	Soutier	"	10 Février 1901	St-Pol (Finistère)	"	St-Pol
28-	60 - ARHAN Henri	"	"	20 Juin 1898	Cap Sizun (Finistère)	"	Cap Sizun
29	61 - LE BRUN Robert	"	"	5 Septembre 1898	Caen (Calvados)	"	Fiennes (Pas-de-Calais)
3	62 - BRAUD Pierre	"	"	17 Juin 1899	Bordeaux (Gironde)	"	Bordeaux
3	63 - LAPLACE Roger	"	"	13 Mars 1901	Pau (Basses-Pyrénées)	"	Pau
	64 - SALOMON Lucien	"	"	8 Août 1895	Ile d'Yeu (Vendée)	"	Ile d'Yeu

143

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LA ROCHELLE

FRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May ..., 191/, from the port of Gibraltar 4/17/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no photo. 1	Le Tou.	Hon. William	✓ 71151—1 Master.	1-4-19										
no photo. 2	Boyce.	Adrian James	✓ 46422											
3	Thomas.	Robert.	✓ 46421											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46427											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	B.E. 598—1.											

Noms & Prénoms	Fonctions	Nationalité	Date de Naissance	Lieu de Naissance	Nationalité du Père	Dernier lieu de Résid
65 - PLOUMACH Hervé	1er Chauffeur	Française	14 Juin 1890	Le Hâvre (Seine-Inférieure)	Française	Le Hâvre (Seine-Infr
66 - LESCOU Jules	graisseur	"	18 Mai 1889	Vannes (Morbihan)		Mareuil (Vendée)
				Paris	"	Paris
				Plougasnou (Finistère)	"	Le Hâvre (Seine-Infr
				Digoin (Saône et Loire)	"	Le Hâvre (Seine-Infr
				LE Mans (Sarthe)	"	Le Mans
				Gape (Hautes-Alpes)	"	Gape (Htes-Alpes)
				Audierne (Finistère)	"	Le Hâvre
				St-Jacu de la Mer	"	St-Jacu de la Mer
				Plestin	"	Plouër
				Plouër	"	Plouër
				Binic	"	Binic
				Saintes (Charente-Inférieure)	"	Saintes
				Pévénan	"	Le Hâvre
				Morlaix (Finistère)	"	Morlaix
				Pleurtuit	"	Pleurtuit
				Guadeloupe	"	Guadeloupe
				Saint-Malo	"	Saint-Malo
				Angoulême	"	Angoulême
				Ploubazlanec	"	Loguivy
				St-Laurent de Laprès (Chte-Infre)	"	St-Xandre près La Ro
				St-Lunaire	"	Le Hâvre
				Marseille	"	Marseille
				Marseille	"	Marseille
				Suisse	Suisse	Marseille
				Ile d'Aix	Française	Ile d'Aix
				Meynac	"	Marseille
				Hanoï	Anamite	Hanoï
				Hanoï	"	Hanoï
				Haïphong	"	Haïphong
				Haïphong	"	Haïphong
				Hanoï	"	Hanoï

Seen March 31, 1919. Wm Bransuit American Consul

FRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May, 1917, from the port of [illegible] 4/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no photo.	1	[illegible]	[illegible] 71151—1	1-4-19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	[illegible]	[illegible]
no photo.	2	Boyce.	[illegible] 46422	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	Memmo.	[illegible] 46421	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4	Laurent [illegible]	[illegible] 46427	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	[illegible]	[illegible] B.E. 598—1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Noms & Prénoms		Fonctions	Nationalité	Date de Naissance	Père	Dernier lieu de Résidence
- DELAMER	Jean	Capitaine	Française	10 Octobre 1877		Le Hâvre
- GRIGNON	Julien	2ème Capitaine	"	18 Avril 1874		St-Nazaire
- PERRET	Jean	Lieutenant	"	18 Mai 1890		
- BOUVER	Henri	"	"	24 Mai 1894		
- COUSIN	Paul	Elève pont	"	11 Février 1901		
- BIENAIME	Jacques	"	"	14 Janvier 1901		
- ROSTAIN	René	Télégraphiste	"	11 Février 1898		
- KERISIT	Jean	"	"	18 Avril 1889		
- ROUSSEL	Alex.	Mtre d'Equipage	"	26 Mai 1881		
0- QUINTIN	Auguste	2ème Maître	"	15 Août 1873		
1- VINCENT	Frédéric	Matelot	"	22 Octobre 1881		
- LE FOL	Joseph	"	"	9 Juillet 1884		
- MERIOT	Victor	"	"	13 Mars 1893		
- LE GOFF	Yves	"	"	24 Octobre 1884		
- LE GOFF	Denis	"	"	17 Décembre 1900		
- DESBOIS	Toussaint	"	"	24 Mai 1884		
- AFFAYERE	Tertulien	"	"	28 Mars 1891		
- HENRY	Arthur	"	"	29 Août 1892		
- CRUVEILLER	Jean	"	"	6 Septembre 1898		
0- REBILLARD	Jean	Mousse	"	24 Juin 1903		
1- GOULARD	Roger	"	"	22 Juillet 1904		
2- THORE	Gustave	Charpentier	"	7 Mars 1885		
3- BESSON	Pierre	Intendant	"	21 Octobre 1865		
4- GASTAUD	Louis	Chef-Cuisinier	"	24 Novembre 1869		
5- STAMPLI	Frédéric	Mtre d'Hôtel	Suisse	17 Juin 1898		
6- GICQUELLO	Roger	Garçon	Française	19 Mars 1901		
7- VARIERAS	Pierre	Cambusier	"	3 Avril 1874		
28- LE VAN CHAIR		Boulanger	Anamite	? 1892		
29- VAN TRIEN		Cuisinier	"	Octobre 1889		
30- NGUYEN VAN TAN		Boy	"	? 1886		
31- BUI VAN HOAN		Boy	"	? 1874		
32- ~~DANG DINH THANK~~		Aide Cuisinier	"	? 1892		

4 S. FRÈRES Agents

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LA ROCHELLE

144

Frankburn 5/6

STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York.

May. 30 th, 1919

t i s h. (nationality.) S. S. "FRANKBURN."

t a r., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

3 8. Number of seamen deserted 4.

3. Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 1.

his port Total crew this date

this port May. 5th, 1919, consigned to E R.A.Co., is now lying at Pier.6. Weehawken., and is , 1919, for St. Nazaire.

Direct. First port of call in United States k.

atement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Roumanian.	Barry Dock. April. 1st. 1919
	British.	" " " " "
	"	" " " " "
	"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 4/17/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hesselton.	Wm. Wilson	✓ Steward. 71151—1	1-4-19	London	—	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5-9	215	Nil
2	Boyce.	William James	✓ Fireman. 46422	1-9-19	Barry Dock	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-7	147	Nil
3	Reeves.	Wm. T.	✓ Fireman. 46421	4-19	Barry Dock	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-7	145	Nil
4	Lewis.	Benjamin Johnson	✓ Fireman. 46427	4-1-19	Barry Dock	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5-10	143	Nil
5	Scott.	Reuben	✓ Fireman. B.E. 598—1	4-1-19	Barry Dock	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5-8½	152	Sabre cut type February — 1919
6	Pearce							58	Male	English	British	5-8	142	Nil
7	Mayo							65	Male	English	British	5-8½	140	Nil
8	Burch							44	Male	English	British	5-8½	140	Scar on right eyebrow
9	Mc Pea							57	Male	Scotch	British	5-9½	140	Scar on right eyebrow Nil

Lieu de Naissance . Nationalité du Père . Dernier lieu de Résidence

Quimper (Finistère)	Française	Le Hâvre
Ploubazlanec (Côtes du Nord)	"	St-Nazaire

144

P.P. DELMAS FRÈRES Agents

L. Canaud

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — LA ROCHELLE

Seen
March 31. 1919.
W.W. Brumbaugh
American Consul.

EI

Sec.
any fo
consig
officer
all alie
tively
respect
and di
of such
prescri
duty of
immigr
which
descrip
lead to
it shall
deliver
names
time of
her depa
paid off
or landed
or master
and depa
or landi
by the
customs
$10 for
or a tru
shall be
of the li
fine is i
remitted
prior to
sufficien

tor.

LOCAL

Frankburn 5/6

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 146

PORT OF New York.

May. 30 th, 1919

British. (Nationality.) S. S. "FRANKBURN."

Master., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

38. Number of seamen deserted 4.

3. Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1.

his port Total crew this date

this port May .5th, 1919, consigned to E R.&.Co.; is now lying at Pier.6. Weehawken., and is ..., 1919, for St. Nazaire.

Direct. First port of call in United States k.

atement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Roumanian.	Barry Dock. April. 1st. 1919
British.	" " " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FRANKBURN MAY 0 - 1919

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Frankburn, arriving at New York, May, 191/, from the port of Genoa 4/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~Master~~														
1	Hewson	Wm. Gilmour	Master	1-4-19										
no photo	Boyce		1st Asst.											
3	Cannon		2nd											
4	Cavanagh		3rd											
5	Cook													
6	Seaman													
7	Mayo													
8	Burch													
9	Mc Peak													

Noms & Prénoms		Fonctions	Nationalité	Date de Naissance
17- DELAMER	Jean	Capitaine	Française	10 Octobre 1877
18- GRIGNON	Julien	2ème Capitaine	"	18 Avril 1874
19- PERRET	Jean	Lieutenant	"	18 Mai 1890
BOUVER	Henri	"	"	24 Mai 1894
COUSIN	Paul	Elève pont	"	11 Février 1901
BIENAIME	Jacques	"	"	14 Janvier 1901
23- ROSTAIN	René	Télégraphiste	"	11 Février 1898
26- KERISIT	Jean	"	"	18 Avril 1889
27- ROUSSEL	Alex.	Mtre d'Equipage	"	26 Mai 1881
10- QUINTIN	Auguste	2ème Maître	"	15 Août 1873
11- VINCENT	Frédéric	Matelot	"	22 Octobre 1881
LE FOL	Joseph	"	"	9 Juillet 1884
MERIOT	Victor	"	"	13 Mars 1893
LE GOFF	Yves	"	"	24 Octobre 1884
LE GOFF	Denis	"	"	17 Décembre 1900
DESBOIS	Toussaint	"	"	24 Mai 1884
AFFAYERE	Tertulien	"	"	28 Mars 1891
HENRY	Arthur	"	"	29 Août 1892
CRUVEILLER	Jean	"	"	6 Septembre 1898
20- REBILLARD	Jean	Mousse	"	24 Juin 1903
21- GOULARD	Roger	"	"	22 Juillet 1904
22- THORE	Gustave	Charpentier	"	7 Mars 1885
3- BESSON	Pierre	Intendant	"	21 Octobre 1865
24- GASTAUD	Louis	Chef-Cuisinier	"	24 Novembre 1869
25- STAMPLI	Frédéric	Mtre d'Hôtel	Suisse	17 Juin 1898
2- GICQUELLO	Roger	Garçon	Française	19 Mars 1901
27- VARIERAS	Pierre	Cambusier	"	3 Avril 1874
28- LE VAN CHAIR		Boulanger	Anamite	? 1892
29- VAN TRIEN		Cuisinier	"	Octobre 1889
30- NGUYEN VAN TAN		Boy	"	? 1886
31- BUI VAN HOAN		Boy	"	? 1874
32- ~~DANG~~ DINH THANK		Aide Cuisinier	"	? 1892

Sec. 36 ... any foreig... consignee ... officer in ... all aliens ... tively ho... respective... and disch... of such in... prescribe; ... duty of su... immigrati... which any ... description ... lead to his ... it shall be ... delivered to ... names of a... time of the ... her departu... paid off an... or landed; ... or master s... and deport... or landing ... by the Se... customs di... $10 for ea... or a true r... shall be gr... of the Lab... fine is ... remitted ... prior to th... sufficient ...

LOCAL

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York.

May. 30 th, 1919

British. (Nationality.) S. S. "FRANKBURN."

Master., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... of said vessel since arrival at this port:

38. Number of seamen deserted 4.

3. Seamen left in hospital (sudan) 1.

this port Total crew this date

this port May. 5th, 1919, consigned to ... R.A.Co.; is now lying at Pier.6. Weehawken., and is ..., 1919, for St. Nazaire.

Direct. First port of call in United States ... k.

atement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Roumanian.	Barry Dock. April. 1st. 1919
British.	" " " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May, 191/, from the port of Gibraltar 4/17/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no photo. 1	Hesterton.	Thos. William	✓ Steward. 71151—1	1-4-19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	210 [illegible]	[illegible]
no photo. 2	Boyce.	William James	✓ [illegible] 46422	1-4-19	Barry Dock	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Thomas.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 46421	1-4-19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	150	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 46427	1-4-19	Barry Dock	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Codel	[illegible]	B.E. 598	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cake Face type [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

s/s "A D E N"
- 4ème Voyage -

Capitaine DELAMER

de Résidence

144

LISTE d'EQUIPAGE

DEPART de LA PALLICE ALLANT à NEW-YORK

LOCAL

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York.

May. 30 th, 1919

t i s h. (nationality.) S. S. "FRANKBURN."

t a r., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

3 8. Number of seamen deserted 4.

3. Seamen left in hospital (sick). 1.

his port Total crew this date

this port May. 5th, 1919, consigned to E R.&.Co.; is now lying at Pier.6. Weehawken., and is , 1919, for St. Nazaire.

Direct. First port of call in United States k.

tement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Roumanian.	Barry Dock. April. 1st. 1919
British.	" " " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May, 191/, from the port of Glasgow 4/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee Tow.	Hop William	✓ Master. 71151—1	1-4-19								5-9		
2	Boyce.	William James	✓ 1st Engr. 46422	1-4-19	Barry Dock			33				5-7		
3	Symons.	Robert.	✓ 2nd Engr. 46421	1-4-19	Barry Dock			28				5-7		
4	Lawrence.	Frederick Johnson	✓ 3rd Engr. 46427	1-4-19	Barry Dock			26				5-10		
5	Todd.	Edward.	✓ Boatsn. B.E. 598—1	1-4-19	Barry Dock			32				5-8½		Tattoo marks on forearms
6	Cannec							56				5-8		
7	Bayo.							55				5-8		
8	Pritchard							4						
9	Wm. Ball							9						

Lieu de Naissance . Nationalité du Père . Dernier lieu de Résidence

Quimper (Finistère)	Française	Le Hâvre
Ploubazlanec (Côtes du Nord)	"	St-Nazaire

144

PP DELMAS FRÈRES Agents

L. Canaud

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · LA ROCHELLE ·

Seen
March 31. 1919.
W.W. Bronson
American Consul

EXTRA

Sec. 36. any foreig consignee officer in all aliens tively ho respective and disch of such in prescribe; duty of su immigrati which any descriptio lead to his it shall be deliver to names of time of the her departu paid off an or landed; or master s and departi or landing, by the Sec customs di $10 for ea or a true shall be gr of the liab fine is im remitted o prior to th sufficient t

LEGAL

5/6

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York.

May. 30 th, 1919

tish. (Nationality.) S.S. "FRANKBURN."

tar., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

38. Number of seamen deserted 4.

3. Seamen left in hospital (sudan) 1.

his port Total crew this date

this port May. 5th, 1919, consigned to E R.A.Co.; is now lying at Pier.6. Weehawken., and is , 1919, for St. Nazaire.

Direct. First port of call in United States

k.

tement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Roumanian.	Barry Dock. April. 1st. 1919
	British.	" " " " "
	"	" " " " "
	"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FRANKBURN MAY 0 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May, 191/, from the port of Gibraltar 4/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~ no photo.	Hewitson.	Hew Gillies.	✓ Trimmer. 71151—1	1-4-19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	2[illegible]	[illegible]
no photo. 2	Boyce.	William James.	✓ Fireman. 46422	1-4-19	Barry Dock	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-7	1[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Thomas.	Robert.	✓ Fireman. 46421	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Lumsden.	[illegible]	✓ Fireman. 46427	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Scott.	Thomas.	✓ Fireman. B.E. 598—1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dalton Farm Type [illegible]
6	[illegible]	George.	✓ [illegible] N.O./9. 523	4-17	Barry Dock	No	Yes	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	5-6	142	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 5/6

EXTRACT F

SEC. 36. That
any foreign por
consignee, or m
officer in charge
all aliens employ
tively hold in
respectively ship
and discharged
of such informa
prescribe; and
duty of such ow
immigration offi
which any such
description of s
lead to his appre
it shall be the d
deliver to such
names of all alie
time of the arri
her departure, a
paid off and dis
or landed; and i
or master so to d
and departing, n
or landing, such
by the Secretary
customs district
$10 for each alie
or a true report i
shall be granted
of the liability to
fine is imposed,
remitted or refu
prior to the dete
sufficient to cove

LOCAL

adem

7

5/5/19

STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York.

May. 30 th, 1919

I, a h. (nality.) S. S. "FRANKBURN."

t a r., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

3 8. Number of seamen deserted 4.

3. Seamen left in hospital (sick). 1.

his port Total crew this date

this port May. 5th, 1919, consigned to E R.&.Co.; is now lying at Pier.6. Weehawken., and is ., 1919, for St. Nazaire.

Direct. First port of call in United States k.

tement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Roumanian.	Barry Dock. April. 1st. 1919
British.	" " " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May, 191/, from the port of Glasgow 4/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hewitson.	Wm. Gilliam.	✓ Steward. 71151—1	1-4-19										
2	Boyce.	William James.	✓ 1st Cook. 46422					33				5-9		
3	Thomas.	Robert.	✓ 2nd Cook. 46421					28				5-7		
4	Cavendish.		✓ Butcher. 46427					26				5-10		
5	Lee.	Chas. E.	✓ Steward. B.E. 598—1					32				5-5½		
6	Thomas.	George.	✓ A.B. N.O.R. 523					55				5-6		
7	Boyce.	Walter.	✓ A.B. 46438					65				5-5½		
8	Captain.	John.	✓ J. 1379-5—1					44				5-10		
9	Thomas.	William.	✓ A.B. 46418 N. 2865					59				5-9½		

EXTRACT FRO

SEC. 36. That u
any foreign port
consignee, or mas
officer in charge o
all aliens employe
tively hold in th
respectively shipp
and discharged in
of such informati
prescribe; and af
duty of such own
immigration offic
which any such a
description of su
lead to his appreh
it shall be the d
deliver to such
names of all alien
time of the arriv
her departure, an
paid off and disc
or landed; and in
or master so to del
and departing, res
or landing, such ow
by the Secretary o
customs district in
$10 for each alien
or a true report is
shall be granted cle
of the liability to th
fine is imposed, wh
remitted or refund
prior to the determi
sufficient to cover su

LOCAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

2853

145

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Frankburn

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Frankburn the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of Crew except Captain
for completion of manifest identification
Cards (Form L.)
Dft. Pilots for ready to sail
Dfts. Board 2029
for completion
and Medicine will come aboard
and finish Inspn.

Acknowledged by
Mr. James Boyce
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By F. Elvaltz
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Central

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York.

May. 30 th, 1919

tish. (Nationality.) S. S. "FRANKBURN."

tar., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
of said vessel since arrival at this port:

3 8. Number of seamen deserted 4.

3. Seamen left in hospital (sudden) 1.

his port Total crew this date

this port May. 5th, 1919, consigned to
E R.A.Co., is now lying at Pier.6. Weehawken., and is
, 1919, for St. Nazaire.
Direct. First port of call in United States
k.

atement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Roumanian.	Barry Dock. April. 1st. 1919
British.	" " " " "
"	" " " " "
"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at New York, May, 191/, from the port of Gibraltar 4/5/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~			✓ 71151—1 Trimmer.	1-4-19										
2			✓ 46422	1-4-19										
3			✓ 46421											
4			✓ 46427											
5			✓ B.E. 598—1 Fireman.					26						
6			✓ N.O/4 523					32						
7			✓ 46438					55						
8			✓ S. 1379-S—1					65						
9			✓ 46418					23						

✓ N. 2865—2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LOCAL

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York.

May. 30 th, 1919

I, master of the British. (Nationality.) S. S. "FRANKBURN." from port of Gibraltar., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38. Number of seamen deserted 4.

Number of seamen discharged 3. Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 1.

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May .5th, 1919, consigned to J. H. WINCHESTER & Co.; is now lying at Pier.6. Weehawken., and is expected to sail May. 30th, 1919, for St. Nazaire.

via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
V. Florea.	2'2	Roumanian.	Barry Dock. April. 1st. 1919
J. Kelly.	50.	British.	" " " " "
J. MC'Intosh	15	"	" " " " "
J. Murray.	17	"	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Frankburn", arriving at Newport, Aug., 191/, from the port of Barry, 4/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~ no photo.	1	Mc Tom.	Mac William.	✓ 71151—1 Fireman.	1-4-19									
no photo.	2	Boyle.	[illegible]	✓ 46422				33				5-9	170	
	3	Symes.	[illegible]	✓ 46421				28				5-7	140	
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46427				26				5-7	170	
	5	Lean.	[illegible]	✓ B.E. 598—1 Fireman.				32				5-8	158	Sailor [illegible] tops [illegible] of knee
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ N.O.B. 523				55				5-6	142	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46438				65				5-3	140	[illegible]
8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ S. 1379-S—1				24				5-8	142	[illegible]
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46418				37				5-5	142	[illegible]
sick-hosp.	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ N. 2865—2				22						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. S. Moseley.	20	British.	Barry Dock. April. 1st 1919
S. J. Annis s.	18	"	" " " " "
F. Archibald.	29	"	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. D. O'Shea.	24.	British.			
J. S. Lean.	17	"			
D. Yonker	50	Holland.			
H. Reynolde	25.	U.S.A.			
R. Gaude.	19	Mauritian.			
L. Mender.	36.	U.S.A.			
W.J. Mc Nulty.	37	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. P a u l s e n.	22	Norwegian.	Barry Dock. April. 1st/19.	Muscular Atrophy.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. J. Acteson
Master.

[OVER.]

FRANKBURN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ....., arriving at New York, May ....., 191/, from the port of Gibraltar 4/17/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no photo. 1	Hesseltine.	Wm. Gilbert	✓ 71151—1	1-4-19								5-9	205	Nil
no photo. 2	Boyce.	[illegible]	✓ 46422					33				6-7	170	Nil
3	Nelson.	[illegible]	✓ 46421					28				5-7	163	Nil
4	Cunningham.	[illegible]	✓ 46427					26				5-10	175	Nil
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ B.E. 598—1					32				[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ N.O/9 523					40				5-5	145	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46438					65				5-5	142	Nil
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ J. 1379—S—1					44				5-8	145	Nil
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46418					19				5-8	125	Nil
no photo. 10	Paulson.	Joseph.	✓ N. 2865—2					23				5-11	142	Nil
11	Jones.	David.	✓ 18244—1					58				5-11	162	Nil
12	Lewis.	[illegible]	✓ 46444					32				5-9	145	Nil
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ J. 1270—S—2					34				5-7	150	Nil
no photo 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46439					21				5-7	136	Nil
" 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46437									5-10	150	Nil
" 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46428					37				5-7	140	Nil
" 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46429					17		East Indies native		5-0	141	Nil
" 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46433									5-8	132	Nil
" 19	Jaanon or Johns	[illegible]	✓ 46441					19				5-7	132	Nil
" 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46440									5-6	150	Nil
21	Lewis.	Waller	✓ 18241—1									5-11	142	Nil
no photo 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46423									5-10	144	Nil
23	[illegible]	James.	✓ P. 15512—2—									5-9	153	Nil
no photo 24	Primas	Joannis	✓					20				5'5	138	
" 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46430										154	Nil
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46443										123	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46442									5-8	142	Nil
28	Walsh.	Michael,	✓ 46424									5-7½	141	Nil
" 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 46426									5-6	119	[illegible]
" 30	Garrett	Richard.	✓ P. 46416											

Line .....

Owners ..... List

Local Agents 14—1340 J. H. Winchester

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Frankburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Hercelton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1917

John R Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Frank ..., arriving at ..., May ..., 191..., from the port of ... 148

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No photo	31	Karon	...	✓ #6420									5-7	130	Nil
"	32	Kain	...	✓ #6419									5-4	138	Nil
"	33	...	...	✓ 46417									5-2	118	Nil
"	34	Goodmayer	...	✓ 46425									5-10½	165	Nil
"	35	Mooreday	...	✓ 46435									5-11½	152	Nil
"	36	Cousins	...	✓ 46434									5-4	130	Nil
	37	...	...	✓ P. 13122											
No photo	38	arcondikis	Aristides	✓ 46437			Yes						5-2	142	Resid. For.
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ...

Owners ... & Co.

Local Agents ...

1c—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

Sheet No. One

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Frank Bunn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Hewellon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919

John B. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Harbor, April 7/19
land

CREW LIST

149

Gibraltar, April 4th 1919.

Crew list of the British Steamer Franklin of Liverpool. whereof William Hon Hamilton is Master.

BEARLAND, MALIN & CO., Printers, Gibraltar.

	NAME.	Capacity.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last place of Residence.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	William Hon Hamilton	Master.	British.	Whitby	30/11/74	British	6 Claude Place Cardiff		150	
2	William J. Boyce.	1st Mate.	British.	Bristol England	16th Oct. 1886	British.	43 Clarence St Bristol		160	
3	Robert Thomas.	2nd Mate.	British.	Holyhead, N Wales.	6th May 1891	British	Benlah, Holyhead, N Wales.		155	
4	Archibald T. Sandell.	3rd Mate.	British.	Hull, England.	10th Feb. 1893.	British.	32 Princes Ave, Willmarca, Hull			
5	Charles Todd.	Bosn.	British.	Newport, [illegible] England	14-6-87	British.	20 Lower Pyke St, Barry, Glam.		165	Resigns foreign
6	George Seamen.	Carpenter	British.	Sydney C.B. Canada	31-8-61	British	2 Station St, Barry Docks.		170	" "
7	Walter Mayo.	A.B.	British.	St Ives, England	21st 7-54.	British.	72 North View, New Clifton, Bristol.		185	" "
8	John Butcher	AB.	British.	Galway, Ireland.	12-1-75.	British	72 Station Road Barry Docks.		175	Manifested
9	William McNally	AB.	British.	Dundee, Scotland.	27-7-60	British.	72 Station Road, Barry Dock.		145	" "
10	Joseph Poulsen	AB.	Norwegian.	Christiania, Norway.	2-12-96	Norwegian	22 Frances St, Barry Dock.			
11	David Jones.	AB.	British.	Aberystwith, Wales	18-5-61.	British.	66 Moreland Rd, Bargoed, S. Wales.			
12	George Jarvis.	AB.	British.	St Albans, England	19-1-97	British.	31 Daniel St, Cadoxton, Barry Docks.			
13	Carl O Ekman.	AB.	Swede	Oscarshamn, Sweden	16-12-81.	Swede.	20 Francis Street, Barry Docks.			
14	Vasile Florea.	AB	Roumanian	Lulea, Roumania.	12-1-97	Roumanian	46 Jewel Street, Barry.			
15	Henry Brooke Smith	1st Eng	British.	Bristol England	12-9-83	British	150 Ashley Down Rd Bristol			
16	John Thomas	2nd Eng.	British.	Newcastle on Tyne England	31-12-92	British.	93 Richard St, Cardiff.			
17	John A D'Souza	3rd Eng.	British.	Bombay, India.	27-6-90	British.	20 Sassoon Building, Bombay.			
18	James S. White.	4th Eng.	British.	South Shields, England	20-1-80	British.	44 Appleford Terrace S Shields			
19	Nicholas John	Donkeyman	Greek	Ithaka, Greece	25-9-75.	Greek	24 Bute Street, Cardiff.			
20	Gustaf Samson	Greaser	Swede.	Gothenburg, Sweden	29-5-64	Swede.	24 Fairoak St Cardiff			
21	William T Lewis	Greaser	British.	Cardiff, Glamorgan	5-12-84	British.	24 Hayatt St, Barry Dock			
22	Arthur Ewart	Fireman	British.	Penrhiwceiber, England.	22-1-94	British.	12 Park Road, Borough Farm, Kent.			
23	John Kelly	Fireman.	British.	Dublin, Ireland	31-3-69	British.	24 Docklands Road, Barry.			
24	John Prenos	Fireman	Greek.	Hydra, Greece.	1-5-64	Greek	110 Rue Sidi Metwalli Street, Alexandria.			
25	Gerasimos Papadopoulos	Fireman.	Greek	Constantinople	20-3-84	Greek	45 Bute St, Cardiff, [illegible]			
26	Juan Lopez	Fireman	Spanish	Barcona, Spain	10-5-94	Spanish.	38 Thompson St Barry Dock.			
27	James McGuiosh	Trimmer	British	Cambee, Scotland	24-5-03	British	Strawberry Bank, Newport, Scotland			
28	Herbert Walsh	Trimmer	British	Finchley, London	1-6-01	British.	37 Feltham Avenue Hill Ewell			
29	John Murray	Trimmer	British	[illegible]						

See other side.

CREW LIST

Gibraltar, April 9th 1919.

Crew list of the British Steamer Frankburn of Liverpool. whereof William Hy Hesilton is Master.

BEARLAND, MALIN & CO., Printers, Gibraltar.

	NAME.	Capacity.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last place of Residence.
1	William Hy Hesilton.	Master.	British.	Whitby	30/11/74	British	6 Claude Place Cardiff
2	William J. Boyce.	1st Mate.	British.	Bristol England	16th Oct. 1886	British.	43 Claremont St Bristol
3	Robert Thomas.	2nd Mate.	British.	Holyhead, N. Wales.	6th May 1891	British	Benlah, Holyhead, N. Wales.
4	Archibald. T. Sandell.	3rd Mate.	British.	Hull, England.	10th Feb. 1878	British.	32 Princes Ave, Wilmsea, Hull
5	Charles Todd.	Bosun.	British.	Newport, Mon. England	14-6-87	British.	20 Lower Pyke St, Barry, Glam.
6	George Seamen.	Carpenter	British.	Sydney C.B. Canada	31-8-61	British	2 Station St, Barry Docks.
7	Walter Mayo.	A.B.	British.	St Ives, England	21st 7-54	British.	72 North View, New Clifton, Bristol.
8	John Butcher	A.B.	British.	Galway, Ireland.	12-1-75.	British	72 Station Road Barry Docks.
9	William McNally	A.B.	British.	Dundee, Scotland.	27-7-60	British.	72 Station Road, Barry Dock.
10	Joseph Poulsen	A.B.	Norwegian.	Christiania, Norway.	2-12-96	Norwegian	22 Travers St, Barry Dock.
11	David Jones.	A.B.	British.	Aberystwith, Wales	18-5-61.	British.	66 Maxland Rd, Bargoed, S. Wales.
12	George Jarvis.	A.B.	British.	St Albans, England	19-1-97	British.	31 Daniel St, Cadoxton, Barry Docks.
13	Carl O Ekman.	A.B.	Swede	Oscarshamn, Sweden	16-12-81.	Swede.	20 Travers Street, Barry Dock.
14	Vasile Florea.	A.B	Roumanian	Lilica, Roumania.	12-1-97	Roumanian	46 Jamel Street, Barry
15	Henry Brooke Smith	1st Eng	British.	Bristol England	12-9-83	British	150 Ashley Down Rd Bristol
16	John Thomas	2nd Eng.	British.	Newcastle on Tyne England	31-12-92	British.	93 Richard St, Cardiff.
17	John A D'Souza	3rd Eng.	British.	Bombay, India.	27-6-90	British.	20 Sassoon Building, Bombay.
18	James S. White.	4th Eng.	British.	South Shields England	20-1-00	British.	44 Mapcoat Terrace S Shields
19	Nicholas John	Donkeyman	Greek	Ithaka, Greece	25-9-75.	Greek	24 Bute Street, Cardiff.
20	Gustaf Sunesen	Greaser	Swede.	Gothenburg Sweden	29-5-64	Swede.	24 Pearl St Cardiff
21	William J Lewis	Greaser	British.	Cardiff, Glam.	5-12-84	British.	24 Tregatte St, Barry Dock
22	Arthur Lund	Fireman	British.	Grimsby, England.	22-1-94	British.	13 Park Road, Borough Lane, Hull
23	John Kelly	Fireman.	British.	Dublin, Ireland	31-3-69	British.	24 Dock View Road, Barry.
24	John Prenos	Fireman	Greek.	Hydra, Greece.	1-5-84	Greek	110 Old Ewinsmith Street, Alexandria.
25	Gerasimos Papadopoulo	Fireman.	Greek	Constantinople	20-3-84	Greek	45 Bute St, Cardiff, England.
26	Juan Lopez	Fireman	Spanish	Barcona, Spain	10-5-94	Spanish.	38 Thompson St Barry Docks.
27	James McIntosh	Trimmer	British	Cambee, Scotland	24-5-03	British	Strawberry Bank, Newport, Scotland
28	Herbert Walsh	Trimmer	British	E Finchley, London	1-6-01	British.	137 Fotheringham Rd Enfield, London
29	John Murray	Trimmer	British.	Lanarkshire, Scotland	12-10-01	British.	284 Kilbowie Rd, Clyde Bank, Scotland
30	Richard Gorsill	Steward	British.	London, England	13th April 1881	British.	178 Deptford High St London. S.E.
31	Ralph Baron	Cabin-boy	British.	Hull, England.	13-8-01	British.	249 Waterloo St, Fountain Rd Hull.
32	James Bain	Ships Cook	British	Rothesay, Scotland	6-1-57	British	6 Commercial Square, S Shields.
33	Terence O'Leary	Cooks boy	British.	Barry Dock, S Wales	14-9-03	British	100 Merthyr St, Barry Dock.
34	Lancelot H Goodenough	H.M.R.S.	British	London, England	23-3-96	British.	200 Selborne Rd S. Howard, London.
35	Valentine S Moseley	W.T.O.	British	Gorleston, England.	14-2-99	British	65 Suffield Rd, Gorleston, Gt Yarmouth
36	Stanley J Annish.	W.T.O.	British.	Ellenion, England.	24-4-00	British.	The Butts, Ellenion, Plymouth, Devon.
37	Festus Archibald	Deck Hand	British	Kingston, Jamaica	28-1-88	British.	Sailors Home, Cardiff.
38	Aristides Papadopoulos	Fireman.	Greek.	Chios, Greece.	8-1-92	Greek.	Chios, Greece.
39							
40	Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.						
41							
42	Seen. . . . . No 326.						
43	Vessel will probably sail for						
44	New York April 11 1919						
45	Ingram Brooks.						
46	Vice Consul of the United						
47	States of America.						
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

AMERICAN CONSULATE
17 APR 1919
GIBRALTAR SPAIN.

W. J. Hesilton
master

DO NOT SCALE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Felix, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Cockburn Harbor, Turks Island, April 19/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jasper	John H	Master #6446	Aug 16 1918	Bethamboy	Yes	Yes	63	M	Eng	Am	5 7	150	
2	Warren	Henry	Mate	Dec 9 1918	Elizabethport	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	160	
N. R.	Babb	James	Steward	Mch 28 1919	Trinidad	No	"	49	"	Black	B.W.I	5 7	155	
" "	Leander	Matt	Sailor	Dec 9 1918	Elizabethport	Yes	"	53	"	Swede	Swedish	5 10	165	Resident foreign
No papers	Lewis	Merton	" 74152	Apl 1 1919	Trinidad	"	Yes	23	"	Afr Blk	B.W.I	5 10	170	" "
~~No papers~~	Clarke	Samuel	" 54354	"	"	"	" 2	"	32	"	"	"	5 11	185	" "
No "	Ready	~~Michael~~ Martin	" 74132	Mch 27 1919	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5 8	175	Manifested
No papers + No ~~p~~	Waterman	George	" 74135	Apl 1 1919	"	"	"	"	29	"	Afr Blk	B.W.I.	5 7	145	" "

Insp'd

Middleton & Co.

CABLE ADDRESS.
MIDDLETONS NEW YORK.
—CODES.—
LIEBER'S. A.B.C. 5TH ED.
WATKINS'. WESTERN UNION

Morris Building, 66 & 68
New York, Jul 9 1919.

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK
JUL 10 1919
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

150

Dear Sirs;

Supplementing our letter of the 9th inst. (which we enclose herewith also), we beg to advise that after writing the above letter we visited the office of the French Consul, with the view of ascertaining from that source, if possible, the names of such alien seamen as specified in your notices of June 18th and July 2nd.

We regret, however, to inform you that we could obtain no further information from the French Consul, as they had no copy of the Rôle in their possession, and furthermore had no list whatever of the crew of the "Felix".

As stated in our letter of yesterday, should you so instruct us, we would be glad to correspond with our French connections and have any information you may desire regarding the crew sent to us on the arrival of the "Felix" at her destination at St. Malo.

Yours very truly,
MIDDLETON & CO.
per M. Butterman

n columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Felix, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Cockburn Harbor, Turks Island, April 19/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	John H	Master	Aug 16 1918	Portsmouth	Yes	Yes	63	M	Eng	Am	5 7	150	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mate	Dec 9 1918	Elizabethport	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	160	
			Steward	Mch 28 1919	Trinidad	No	"	49	"	Africk	BWI	5 7	155	
			Sailor	Dec 9 1918	Elizabethport	Yes	"	53	"	Scand	Swedish	5 10	165	Really foreign
				April 1 1919	Trinidad	"	Yes	23	"	Africk	BWI	5 10	170	" "
				"	"	"	" 2	"	32	"	" "	5 11	185	" "
				Mch 27 1919	"								175	Manifested
													145	" "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

Middleton & Co.

CABLE ADDRESS.
MIDDLETONS NEWYORK.
—CODES.—
A.B.C. 5TH ED.
WESTERN UNION

Morris Building, 66 & 68 Broad Street.

New York, July 8, 1919.

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1919
ELLIS ISLAND
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

151

Dear Sirs;

We refer to your two notices of June 18th and July 2nd regarding our failure to report to you certain alien seamen who departed from the U. S. as part of the crew of the Schooner "Felix" which vessel we cleared from this Port on June 12th last. We trust you will pardon our delay in answering these notices, as it was not entirely clear to us what you required in this connection.

We understand from your notices that you require a list of the alien seamen who departed but who did not arrive as part of the crew of the vessel. Captain Jasper, of the "Felix", engaged the crew personally and we understand took them to the Barge Office (Commissioner of Immigration) to sign on; the Commissioner of Immigration has a list of the seamen who departed. Captain Jasper failed to leave a copy of this list with us and we are therefore not in a position to submit this to you. We can, however, give you a list of the seamen who arrived, and do so herewith, but on the other hand we cannot inform you which of these were aliens. Of course, we can write to Captain Jasper who has not yet reached his destination at St. Malo, France, and shall be glad to do so if you will kindly instruct us to that effect.

Yours very truly,
MIDDLETON & CO.
per W. Butterman

See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Felix, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Cockburn Harbor, Turks Island, April 19 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	John H	#6446 Master	Aug 16 1918	Perthamboy	Yes	Yes	63	M	Eng	Am	5 7	150	
		Mate	Dec 9 1918	Elizabethport	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	160	
		Steward	Mch 28 1919	Trinidad	No	"	49	"	Afolk	Blot	5 7	155	
		Sailor 74134	Dec 9 1918	Elizabethport	Yes	"	53	"	Scand	Swedish	5 10	165	Resd foreign
		4152	Apl 1 1919	Trinidad	"	Yes	23	"	Afolk	Blot	5 10	170	" "
		"	"	"	"	2 "	32	"	"	"	5 11	185	" "
		"									5	175	Manifested
											5	145	" "

MITTLETON & CO.

LIST OF SEAMEN WHO ARRIVED AS CREW OF

SCHOONER "FELIX"

J. Warren	-	Mate	
James Babb	-	Cook	152
Martin Leander		Seaman	
George Waterman		"	
Martin Ready		"	
Martin Lewis		"	
Samuel Clark		"	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUL 7 1919
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PORT OF NEW YORK

151

Immigration Service,
Port of New York.

Sir:

We refer to report of the arrival of the U. S. an part of the Port on June 19th and de-
cleared from Cockburn Harbor, Turks Island, April 19th, 1919 with cargo of salt
for this port. We are informed that the crew of the schooner "Felix" may desire
to remain in the United States, but it was not entirely clear to
us under the alien immigration laws. We therefore request that you kindly
advise us whether or not the crew may be permitted to land, and if so, on what
conditions. We are informed that Captain Tasker of the "Felix" and the Immigrant
Inspector at this port had a conference relative to the crew of this vessel, and
that Captain Tasker took them to Commissioner Curry's office for examination.
Captain Tasker and the crew returned to the vessel, and we understand that
Captain Tasker departed for Cockburn Harbor, Turks Island, on June 21st.

Very truly yours,

Immigration Service,
Port of New York.

We refer to your letter to report of the arrival of the schooner "Felix" with
cargo of salt from Cockburn Harbor, Turks Island, on June 19th and de-
parted for this port. We are not entirely clear as to
what you desire us to do in the matter, but if you will kindly
advise us whether or not the crew may be permitted to land,
and do so forward, we can, however, give you a full report
of this matter. We are informed that Captain Tasker and
were landed via Delaware Breakwater on the 19th and
left for Cockburn Harbor, Turks Island, on June 21st.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1200

See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Felix, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Cockburn Harbor, Turks Island, April 17/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jasper	[illegible]	Aug 16 1918	Portsmouth	Yes	Yes	63	M	Eng	Am	5 7	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 9 1918	Elizabethport	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	160	
			Mch 28 1919	Trinidad	No	"	49	"	Afrik	Blk	5 7	155	
			Dec 9 1918	Elizabethport	Yes	"	53	"	Scand	Swedish	5 10	165	Red of face
			"	Trinidad	"	Yes	23	"	Afrik	Blk	5 10	170	" "
			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 11	185	" "
			"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5 8	175	Manifested
			"	"	"	"	29	"	Afrik	Blk	5 7	145	" "
29													
30													

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2617

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

TO PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
Schr "Felix"

153

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Felix the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Card, Form L, completed.

When photographs are ready, notify Immigration Bureau - Broad 2029

Acknowledged 5/8/19
Henry A. Warren.
1st Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Thos Dowry
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...r each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Felix, arriving at New York, May 5, 1919, from the port of Cockburn Harbor, Turks Island, April 19/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jasper	√ John H	√ Master #6444	Aug 16 1918	Bottomboy	Yes	Yes	63	M	Eng	Am	5 7	150	
2	Warren	√ Henry	√ Mate	Dec 9 1918	Elizabethport	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	160	
N. Ch 3	Babb	√ James	Steward	Mch 28 1919	Trinidad	No	"	49	"	Afrik	Br W I	5 7	155	
" " 4	Leander	X Matt	√ Sailor 74134	Dec 9 1918	Elizabethport	Yes	"	53	"	Scand	Swedish	5 10	165	Resd foreign
No papers 5	Lewis	√ Merton	√ 74 "	Apl 1 1919	Trinidad	"	Yes	23	"	Afrik	Br W I	5 10	170	" "
~~No papers~~ 6	Clarke	X Samuel	√ " 54354	"	"	"	" 2 "	32	"	"	"	5 11	185	" "
No " 7	Ready	X ~~Michael~~ Martin	√ 74133	Mch 27 1919	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5 8	175	Manifested
No papers & No pk. 8	Waterman	X George	√ " 74135	Apl 1 1919	"	"	"	29	"	Afrik	Br W I	5 7	145	" "
9														
10														
11	~~Except K. L. Ford~~													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos J Lowry, Insp 1

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

19—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Str Filipa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry A. Warren
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

Thos Conroy
Immigrant Inspector.

File

5/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

List Stowaway

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. G. Washington 9-10 Passengers sailing from Brest 13-17 France, Apl 27, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	U.	Guarnieri	Paul	13	-	M	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	W Italy	France	Abbeville	Friend. Madame Lholet 69 Rue Du Bas Abbeville, France	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																Zahaypa } Insp.		
6																		
7		Head Tax to be paid by father if alien is admitted																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, May 5, 1919

156

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	X	Steerage	0	No		Mother:- Mary Guarnieri 137 E. 50 St. New York N Y	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	Abbeville
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the....., from....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Geo Washington (US Naval T.) arrived May 5, 1919, 191, M., 157 from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13 m 1	Guarnieri, Paul	1	1	1	(E.I. 5/7-11:20 am) LPC + No 228 (Stow)	Zahajtky	5/7	125	J.								5/11/19	115	Am Landed					4	5 x 7

Boards OK MF

Geo Washington
May 7, 1919

List 12

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—213

Nulcanus, S.S.

May 7/19

arr. May 6/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vulcanus 7-10 sailing from Port au Prince (Haiti) April 27th, 1914 7-10

16—430

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York (N.Y.), May 6th, 1919

159

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																				
1	Haiti	Pt. au Prince	Royal Dutch West India Mail	yes	yes	1912	18	Brooklyn N.Y.	Albert Wilson Station Master Temp. add father 177 Sumner Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet No. 1 List 1 2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Vulcania from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 14

at New-York, 6 May 1914

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... 160 ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Vulcanus" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Portau Prince 7-10, 27th of April, 1919 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hasewinkel	Wilhelm H.	36		M.	M.	Calling merchandise	yes	Dutch, English, German, French	yes	the Netherlands	Dutch White	Surinam D.G.	Parama-ribo	Johanna Hasewinkel (husb) Gravenstreet, Daisy cottage Paramaribo.	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6th, 1919 161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		O Kersteins Paramaribo to DWI	Yes 40	May 1916	Brooklyn		To see Wilhelm Dan Wolterbeek (business friend) 163 Park Row New York N.Y.	No.	One or two month	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	brown	No.	Surinam D.G.	Paramaribo DWI
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Breman (Steamship Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Vulcanus, from Cape Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Breman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1915

at ....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 164 aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vulcanus", arriving at New York, the 6th of May, 1919., from the port of Port de Paix April 30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bremen	Genit	Master 2279	27/9/17	Amsterdam	No	44	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-7½	146	
2	Jagtenburg	Gerard J.	1st Officer 2211	"	"		36	"	"	"	5-7½	181	
3	van Dijk	Barteld	2d " 4592	6/1/19	N. York		35	"		"	5-10	170	
4	Ribbens	Julius V.	3rd " 2215	27/9/17	A'dam		23	"	"	"	5'-8	142	
5	Pot	Sjoerd M.	Apprentice 5573	6/1/19	N. York		19	"	"	"	5'-5	189	
6	Krijt	Cornelis A.	Clerk 26465	28/9/18	Curaçao		17	"	"	"	5-7	124	
7	de Zwart	Hannes	1st Engineer 2904	27/9/17	A'dam		37	"	"	"	5-8	176	
8	Broekhuizen	Ja									5-7½	162	
9	Visser	Tho									5-8	160	
10	Kneivers	Han									5-8	158	
11	van Dijk	Wil									5-8½	162	
12	Blom	Hen									5-7	140	
13	Felicians	Al									5-7½	130	
14	Lavie	Da									5-7½	176	
15	Heilbron	Ch									5-7½	100	
16	Hooi	Ans									5'-6	138	
17	Welsterman	Hen									5'-11	162	
18	Leseur	Ca									5'-9	142	
19	Boom	Ku									6'-0	153	
20	Kip	Bi									5'-7	147	
21	Naar	He									5'-7	140	
22	Dorothaal	Je									5-7	156	
23	Danchi	Al									5-8½	130	
24	Radenhof	Fr									5-10½	150	
25	de Grijs	Ki									5-10½	134	
26	Kalot	Ch									5-11	146	
27	Katista	M									5'-10½	130	
28	Crispo	Jus									5'-7	155	
29	Lacroes	Fr									5'-8	167	
30	Nuellac	Al									5'-9	150	
31	Lobato de Mesquita	Ma									5'-7½	125	
32	Allee	Fr									5'-8	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF New York
MAY 21 1919, 191

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Vulcanus"
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th of May, 1919, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at 95 East River N. Y., and is expected to sail the 21st of May, 1919, for Amsterdam
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Bremen
Jagtenburg
van Dijk
Ribbens
Pot
Krijt
de Zwart
Broekhuizen
Visser
Kneivers
van Dijk
Blom
Felicians
Lavie
Heilbron
Hooi
Welsterman
Leseur
Boom
Kip
Naar
Dorothaal
Danchi
Radenhof
de Grijs
Kalot
Katista
Crispo
Lacroes
Nuellac
Lobato de Mesquita
Allee

Home Fell medical
with cards 30
without 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vulcanus", arriving at New York, the 6th of May, 1919., from the port of Port de Paix April 30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Breman.	Geurit	Master 2279 2211	27/9/17	Amsterdam	No	44	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-7½	146	
2	Jagtenburg	Gerard J.	1st Officer	"	"		36	"	"	"	5-7½	181	
3	van Dijk	Barteld	2d G. 4592	6/1/19	N. York		35	"		"	5-10	170	
4	Ribbens	Julius O.	3rd 2215	27/9/17	A'dam		23	"	"	"	5'8	162	
5	Pot.	Sjoerd M.	Apprentice	6/1/19	N. York		19	"	"	"	6'-5	189	
6	Krijt	Cornelis A.	Clerk 2646 2511	28/8/18	Curaçao DWI		17	"	"	"	5-7	124	
7	de Zwart	Marinus J.	1st Engineer	27/9/17	A'dam						5-8	176	
	Broekhuis	Jan	2216 4620								5-7½	162	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Jaap	42	Dutch	A. S. Volmer	29	Dutch
G. M. v. Elden	28	Dutch	J. de Jong	36	"
L. Wessels	20	"	C. v. Leeuwaard	20	"
J. Veenendaal	24	"	Bruno de Smit	49	"
G. A. Ludwig	47	"	Kooimans	43	"
P. Olle	22	"	W. Tilen	28	"
K. Kaas	44	"	T. v. d. Zwaard	26	"
C. v. Maasen	22	"	P. Bremen	24	"
C. v. Haasteren	28	"	P. Eeman	28	"
J. Vrijhof	29	"	G. d. Munter	18	"
C. v. Elburg	36	"			
O. Millenstein	17	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

K. Kaas
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "Vulcanus", arriving at New York, the 6th of May, 1919., from the port of Port de Paix April 30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Breman.	Gerit	Master 2279	27/9/17	Amsterdam	No	44	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-7½	146	
2	Jagtenberg	Gerard J.	1st Officer 2211	"	"		36	"	"	"	5-7½	181	
3	van Dijk	Barteld	2d G. 5592	6/1/19	N. York		35	"		"	5-10	178	
4	Ribbens	Julius O.	3rd G. 2215	27/4/17	A'dam		23	"	"	"	5'-8	162	
5	Pot	Sjoerd M.	Apprentice 5573	6/1/19	N. York		19	"	"	"	5'-5	189	
6	Krijt	Cornelis A.	Clerk 26465	28/8/18	Curaçao DWI.		17	"	"	"	5-7	124	
7	de Zwart	Marinus J.	1st Engineer 26478	27/9/17	A'dam		37	"	"	"	5-8	176	
8	Broekhuizen	Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]			28	"		"	5-7½	162	
9	Visser	Thoma									-8	160	
10	Knuivers	Harme									-8	158	
11	van Dijk	Wilhel									-8½	162	
12	Blom	Hendr									-7	140	
13	Felicians	Albert									-7½	130	
14	Levie	Dani									5-7½	176	
15	Heilbron	Chris									5-7½	100	
16	Hooi	Anton									5-6	138	
17	Welsterman	Herma									5-11	162	
18	Leseur	Carlis									5-9	142	
19	Boom	Kristia									6-0	163	
20	Kip	Bruno									5-7	147	
21	Naar	Herman									5-7	140	
22	Dorothaal	Jan									5-7	156	
23	Danchi	Alex.									5-8½	130	
24	Rodenhof	Frederik									5-6½	150	
25	de Grijs	Klaas									5-6½	134	
26	Halot	Charles									5-11	146	
27	Katista	Mathieu									5'-6½	130	
28	Ojeips	Juan									5'-7	155	
29	Lacroes	Francis									5'-8	167	
30	Nuellac	Maurice									5'-9	150	
~~1 copy~~	31	Lobato de Mequita	Marcus C.								5'-7½	125	
	32	Allee	Frans J.								5-8	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vulcanus", arriving at New York, the 6th of May, 1919., from the port of Port de Paix April 30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Breman	Gerit	Master 2279	27/9/17	Amsterdam	W	44	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-7½	146	
2	Jagtenberg	Gerard J.	1st Officer 2211	"	"		36	"	"	"	5-7½	181	
3	van Dijk	Barteld	2d G. 4592	6/1/19	N. York		35	"	"	"	5-10	170	
4	Ribbens	Julius C.	3d " 2215	27/4/17	A'dam		23	"	"	"	5'-8	162	
5	Pot	Sjoerd M.	Apprentice 4573	6/1/19	N. York		19	"	"	"	5'-5"	109	
6	Krijt	Cornelis A.	Clerk 2646	28/8/18	Curaçao DWI		17	"	"	"	5-7	124	
7	de Zwart	Marinus J.	1st Engineer 2611	27/9/17	A'dam		37	"	"	"	5-8	176	
8	Brochhuizen	Jan					28	"	"	"	5-7½	162	
9	Visser	Thomas									8	160	
10	Kruiviers	Harmen P.									8	150	
11	van Dijk	Wilhelm									8½	162	
12	Blom	Hendrik									7	140	
13	Felicians	Alberto									7½	130	
14	Levie	David									5-7½	176	
15	Heilbron	Christian									5-7½	100	
16	Hooi	Antonio									5-6	138	
17	Welsterman	Hermanus									5-11	162	
18	Leseur	Carlito									5-9	142	
19	Boom	Kistiaan									6-0	163	
20	Kip	Bruno G.									5-7	147	
21	Naar	Hermanus									5-7	140	
22	Dorothaal	Jan									5-7	156	
23	Danchi	Alex. H.									5-6½	130	
24	Rodenhof	Frederik									5-6½	150	
25	de Grijs	Klaas									5-6½	134	
26	Katot	Charles									5-11	146	
27	Katista	Mathias									5'-6½	138	
28	Obispo	Juan									5'-7	155	
29	Lacroes	Ramon									5'-0	167	
30	Nwellac	Maurice									5-9	150	
31	Lobato de Mesquita	Marcus C.									5'-7½	125	
32	Allee	Frans J.									5-0	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information ...

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New York

MAY 21 1919, 191

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Vulcanus from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22* — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th May, 1919, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at the 95th street West, and is expected to sail the 21st May, 1919, for Amsterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Citizens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vulcanus", arriving at New York, the 6th of May, 1919., from the port of Port de Paix April 30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Breman	Gerit	Master 2279	27/9/17	Amsterdam	W	44	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-7½	146	
2	Jagtenberg	Gerard J.	1st Officer 2211	"	"		36	"	"	"	5-7½	181	
3	van Dijk	Barteld	2d G. 4592	6/1/19	N. York		35	"		"	5-10	178	
4	Ribbens	Julius O.	3rd G. 2215	27/4/17	A'dam		23	"	"	"	5'8	162	
5	Pot	Sjoerd M.	Apprentice 4593	6/1/19	N. York		19	"	"	"	6'-5	189	
6	Krijt	Cornelis A.	Clerk 29465	28/8/18	Curaçao	DWI	17	"	"	"	5-7	124	
7	de Zwart	Marinus J.	1st Engineer 2641	27/9/17	A'dam		37	"	"	"	5-8	176	
8	Broekhuizen	Jan.	2d G. 4670	6/1/19	N. York		28	"	"	"	5-7½	162	
9	Vasse	Thomas	3rd Pr. 10033	14/3/19	"		26	"	"	"	5-8	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Gerrit Breman	44	Dutch	Amsterdam 5 Feb 1919
Gerard Jagtenberg	36	"	Curaçao 16 Feb 1919
Thomas Vasse	26	"	Curaçao 16 Feb 1919
H. J. Louwers	20	"	" " "
Wm van [illegible]	24	"	" " "
A. Thom	39	"	" " "
C. A. H. Krijt	57	"	" " "
F. Wilsterman	40	"	U.S. Curaçao D.W.I. 28th Jany 1918
Ant. Tax	21	"	Curaçao 2nd Feb 1919
M. A. Boom	41	"	Curaçao " "
Carlos Pedro	34	"	" " "
Simon Ruf	39	"	" " "
Hendrik Haar	53	"	" " "
Jonathan [illegible]	32	"	" " "
Ignolito Canon	15	"	" " "
Ch. Hadet	24	"	Curaçao 3 March 19
Mathias Rat[illegible]	34	"	" 6th Feb 1919

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. discharged

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When & where signed on.
Juan Cristoe	34	Dutch W.I.	Curaçao 11th Feb 1919
Juana Leonard	36	" "	" 11th " "
Maurice Thielbeer	34	" "	" 11th " "
Juana Silber	34	" "	" 11th " "
Chr. Leidsman	16	" "	Paramaribo 11th April 1919
A. Felicians	17	" "	Curaçao 5th " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Master.

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "Vulcanus", arriving at New York, the 6th of May, 1919., from the port of Port de Paix April 30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Breman	Gerit	Master 2279 2211	27/9/17	Amsterdam	W	44	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-7½	146	
2	Jagtenberg	Gerard J.	1st Officer	"	"		36	"	"	"	5-7½	181	
3	van Dijk	Barteld	2d " 4592	6/1/19	N. York		35	"		"	5-10	178	
4	Ribbens	Julius O.	3rd " 2215	27/4/17	A'dam		23	"	"	"	5'-8	162	
5	Pot	Sjoerd M.	Apprentice 4593	6/1/19	N. York		19	"	"	"	6'-5"	189	
6	Krijt	Cornelis A.	Clerk 2646	28/8/18	Curaçao	DWI	17	"	"	"	5-7	124	
7	de Zwart	Marinus J.	1st Engineer 2604	27/9/17	A'dam		37	"	"	"	5-8	176	
8	Broekhuizen	Jan	2d " 4670	6/1/19	N. York		28	"	"	"	5-7½	162	
9	Visser	Thomas					26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10	Kruivers	Harmen									5-8	158	
11	van Dijk	Wilhelm									5-8½	162	
12	Blom	Hendrik									5-7	140	
13	Feliciano	Alberto									5-7½	130	
14	Levie	David									5-7½	176	
15	Heilbron	Christ									5-7½	100	
16	Hooi	Anton									5'-6	138	
17	Welsterman	Herm									5'-11	162	
18	Leseur	Carlis									5'-9	142	
19	Boom	Kiest									6'-0	153	
20	Rip	Brun									5'-7	147	
21	Naar	Herm									5'-7	140	
22	Dorothaal	Jan									5-7	156	
23	Danchi	Alex									5-7½	130	
24	Rodenhof	Fred									5-6½	150	
25	de Grijs	Kla									5-6½	134	
26	Halot	Chr									5-11	146	
27	Katita	Ma									5'-6½	130	
28	Obispo	Jua									5'-7	155	
29	Lacroes	Fra									5'-8	167	
30	Nivellac	Ala									5'-9	158	
31	Lobato de Mesquita	Ma									5'-7½	125	
32	Allee	Fra									5-8	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or cor

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—1613

Medical (D Pratt)
Cards 32
Out 32

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "Vulcanus", arriving at New York, the 6th of May, 1919., from the port of Port de Paix April 30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Breman	Genit	Master 2279	27/9/17	Amsterdam	Wd	44	M.	Dutch	Holland	5-7½	146	
2	Jagtenberg	Gerard J.	1st Officer 2211	"	"		36	"	"	"	5-7½	181	
3	van Dijk	Barteld	2d G. 4592	6/1/19	N. York		35	"		"	5-10	178	
4	Ribbens	Julius O.	3rd G. 2215	27/4/17	A'dam		23	"	"	"	5'8	142	
5	Pot	Sjoerd M.	Apprentice 4593	6/1/19	N. York		19	"	"	"	5'5	109	
6	Krijt	Cornelis A.	Clerk 26465	28/8/18	Curaçao DWI		17	"	"	"	5-7	124	
7	de Zwart	Marinus J.	1st Engineer 2648	27/9/17	A'dam		37	"	"	"	5-8	176	
8	Broekhuizen	Jan	2d G. 4670	6/1/19	N. York		28	"	"	"	5-7½	162	
9	Visser	Thomas	3rd Be. 10033	14/3/19	"		26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10	Kruivers	Harmen P.	10032	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-8	158	
11	van Dijk	Wilhelm	Steward N. 16890	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-8½	162	
12	Blom	Hendrik J.	Cook N. 16986	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
13	Feliciano	Alberto A.	Cooksboy 65179	"	"		17	"	Cf.	Indian	5-7½	130	
14	Levie	David	Messboy 61896	"	"		23	"	Dutch	"	5-7½	176	
15	Heilbron	Christian	Saloon boy 74139	11/4/19	Paramaribo		16	"	"	"	5-7½	100	
16	Kooi	Antonio H.	Boatswain 26413	11/2/19	Curaçao DWI		47	"	W Indian	"	5'6	138	
17	Welsterman	Herman J.	Carpenter 47337	3/2/19	Paramaribo DWI		40	"	Cf.	"	5'11	162	
18	Leseur	Carlito	Sailor 47340	11/2/19	Curaçao DWI		34	"	Cf.	"	5'9	142	
19	Boom	Kristiaan	Gal'nt 79	"	"		47	"	W Ind	"	6-0	163	
20	Kip	Bruno G.	47339	"	"		34	"	Cf.	"	5'7	147	
21	Naar	Hermann Hendrik	61597	6/4/19			53	"	"	"	5'7	140	
22	Dorothaal	Jan	47338	19/2/19	Pt de Paix		34	"	Cf.	"	5-7	156	
23	Danchi	Alex. H.	Deckboy 61599	6/4/19			15	"	"	"	5-7½	130	
24	Rodenhof	Trudeuil H.	Donkeyman 32694	4/1/19	N. York		31	"	Dutch	"	5-6½	150	
25	de Gijs	Klaas	Fireman 47384	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-6½	134	
26	Halot	Charles	26471	11/2/19	Curaçao DWI		29	"	Cf.	"	5-11	146	
27	Katita	Mathias H.	32667	"	"		31	"	W Indian	"	5'6½	130	
28	Ojeips	Juan L.	2200	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'7	155	
29	Lacroes	Thomas X.	32668	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'8	167	
30	Nuellac	Mauricio	47333	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'9	158	
31	Lobato de Mesquita	Marcus C. Jr.	74131	17/4/19	"		37	"	"	"	5'7½	135	
32	Allee	Frans J.	65178	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'8	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

Inactive Dept.

None held medical certificates 30 (D. Boats)
without 2 from 2 signed.

U.S. Citizen

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Brennan, of the Dutch S.S. Vulcanus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1919

G Brennan
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

1

Vulcanus

5/6/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian [Russniak].
Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [except Cuban].

VICTORIO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Citizens

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4/18/19

(1)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Original

m the port of Hamburg, Germany

Crewlist Dutch s.s. "Vulcanus" K.N.S.M. Brutto 1811, netto 1124 tons

Captain G Breman

RANK	NAME	Pr. NATIONALITY	DATE of, PASSPORT and by	Com ISSUED	Date and Place of Birth	Nat: of Father	LAST Place of RES:
Master	G Breman	Dutch	26 May 1918	Gov of Curaçao	Hasselt (O) 29 Sept. 1874	Dutch	Bussum
1st Officer	G J Lagtenberg	"			Amersfoort, 19 March 1892	"	A'dam
2d "	P van Dijk	"	21 Oct "	" Harlem	Huizen 31 Oct. 1883	" 165	
3d "	J V. Ribbens	"	25 Aug "	" Curaçao	Rotterdam 7 Dec. 1895	"	Leerdam
Apprentice	S M. Pot	"	17 April 1919	"	Leeuwarden 16 Feb. 1901	"	Leeuwarden
Clerk	C A. M. Krijt	" W.I.	20 Aug 1918	"	Bonaire D.W.I 14 Dec 1901	"	Curaçao
1st Engeneer	J. de Lavart	"	23 Oct. "	"	Amsterdam 6 Oct 1881	"	Landsvoort
2d "	J Broekhuizen	"	12 Aug "	"	" 10 Mei 1890.	"	Amsterdam
3d "	Th. Visser	"	25 Jan 1919	" Harlem	Oosterlittens 12 Jan. 1893	"	"
4th "	H R J. Kruiver	"	24 " "	"	den Helder. 5 Juni 1898	"	"
Steward	W A van Dijk	"	24 " "	"	A'dam 18 March 1885	"	"
Cook	H J. Blom.	"	25 " "	"	Lutphen H. 15 Dec. 1879	"	"
Cook's boy	A A. Feliciano	"	14 " "	" Curaçao	Curaçao. 5 Jan 1902.	" W.I	Curaçao
Mess boy	D. Levie	"	9 Sept 1918	" Harlem.	A'dam 1 Oct 1896.	"	A'dam.
Sal. "	Ch. Heilbron.	" "	3 Feb 1919	" Paramaribo	Paramaribo, 13 July 1902.	"	Paramaribo
Boatswain	A H Kooi	" "	5 April "	" Curaçao	Curaçao D.W.I. 17 Jan 1872	" "	Curaçao
Carpenter	H J. Welsterman	" "	31 Oct 1918	" Paramaribo	Paramaribo 4 July 1878	" "	Paramaribo
Sailor	D Lesuer	" "	15 Nov. 1918	" Curaçao	Curaçao 19 Oct 1884	" "	Curaçao.
"	K A Boom.	" "	1 Oct. 1918	" "	" 16 April 1871	" "	"
"	B G Kip.	" "	13 Aug "	" "	" 18 March 1889	" "	"
"	H Saar	" "	5 April 1919	" "	" 4 Dec 1865	" "	"
"	J Dorothaal.	" "	5 " "	" "	" 7 Juni 1884	" "	"
Deckboy	H A Danchi	" "	16 Jan "	" "	" 30 Jan 1904	" "	"
Donkeyman	F H Rodenhof	"	20 Nov 1918	" Harlem	A'dam 26 April 1888	"	A'dam
Fireman	K de Gijs	"	20 " "	" "	" 25 Sept "	"	"
"	Ch Kalot	" "	28 Aug "	" Curaçao	Curaçao 14 Dec 1889.	"	Curaçao.
"	M H Kabila	" "	11 Jan 1919.	" "	" 25 Feb 1888	" "	"
"	J L. Obispo	" "	April "	" "	" 1 Nov 1886	" "	"
Trimmer	F H Lacroes	" "	5 " "	" "	" 3 Dec 1882	" "	"
"	M A Nicillac	" "	20 Jan "	" "	" 5 Feb 1882	" "	"
"	H C F Lobato de Mesquit	" "	7 April "	" Curaçao	Curaçao D.W.I 21 Oct 1881	" "	Paramaribo
"	F J. Allee.	" "	7 March "	" Curaçao	Curaçao " 3 Dec 1884	" "	Curaçao

Seen
Deputy American CONSULAR AGENT
ST. MARC, HAITI
April 24 1919

Seen
April 24 1919
Deputy American CONSULAR AGENT

Seen
Port-au-Prince Haiti
April 24 1919
Deputy American Consular Agent

A. Cayes, 20 April 1919.

C Breman
Master.

I certify on the 1917, printed on the by me. I certify on tional changes in crew on authorities.

Master.

[over.]

Nationality.

Sickness.

Age.

1	29	Scotch
2	26	Ireland
3	26	England
4	26	English
5	34	American
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	"	"

unishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4/18/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1914, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

VICTORIOUS MAY 6 - 1914

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Erickson	Peter	~~T0464~~ Carp.	3/20/14	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scan.	Den.	6	168.	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	~~1606~~ Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms & chest

Subbl. Landed Vulcanus Captain P. Brenman

Dutch s.s. "Vulcanus"

R.N.L.S.M.

Bureau du Port-de-Paix
Port de Entrée
Sortie
Navire
Capitaine
Retour
Collecte
République d'Haïti

30 Apr 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4/18/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S/S Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Peter	Capt.	7/20/14	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scan.	Den.	6	188	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Bosn	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms & chest

Supplement crew list "Victorious" captain J. Breman

166

No.	Rank	Name	Present nationality	Date and place of birth	Date of passport and by whom issued	National ity of father	Last place of residence
1	Steward	Discharged on 17 April 1919 G. H. Stroop	Dutch W.I.				
1	"	Signed on 17 April 1919 M. C. F. L. Hato Le Mesquita F. J. Alles	Dutch W.I. "	21 Oct 1881, Suriname D.W.I. 3 Dec 1884, Curaçao "	1 April 1919, Gov. of Suriname 7 March 1919 Gov. of Curaçao	Dutch W.I. "	Paramaribo, Suriname D.W.I. Curaçao D.W.I.

Consulate of the United States of America
Port de Paix
Rec. Apr. 12, 1919
C. Forman
Vice Consul

Seen
Port de Paix 30th April 1919
Edner Thertulien
Acting Collector of Customs

Seen
Les Cayes, Haiti April 21st 1919
Jm. Coles
Actg. AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

Curacao 17 April 1919
C Breman
Master

Seen
April 26, 1919
Alexander Battiste
U. S. Vice Consul acty. American

"Seen"
April 28th 1919.
E. Dobuel
CONSULAR AGENT
ST. MARC, HAITI

Seen
April 29th 1919
J. C. Thomas

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Peter	Carp. TP0464	3/20/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scan	Den.	6	188	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Boy 16867 14154	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms + chest

MAY 6 - 1919

Original

167

Supplementary list s.s "Vulcanus" R.N.S.M. Captain G Bremer

Rank	Name	Pr. Nat:	Date of pasp: & by wh issued	Date & place of birth	Nat of father	Last place of Re
Sal: waiter	Christiaan H Heilbron	Suriname DWI.	3 February 1919, Gov of Sur.	Paramaribo, 13 July 1902	Suriname DWI	Paramaribo

Paramaribo, 11 April 1919.

G Bremer
Master

Seen:
April 29th 1919
J. W. Hanipson

"Seen"
April 28th 1919.
F. Dobson
acting American CONSULAR AGENT
ST. MARC, HAITI

Seen -
[illegible] Prince Haiti
April 26th 1919.
Alexander Battiste
U.S. Vice Consul

SEEN April 17 1919
American Consular
Para
H B Bradley
Vice Consul

Seen
Aux Cayes, Haiti April 21st 1919
Acting AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4/18/19.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Peter	Carp. 770464	3/20/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scan.	Den.	6	168.	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Boson 7686 14156	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms + chest

S.S. "Vulcanus"
K.N.S.M.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4/18/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Peter	Carp.	3/20/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scan.	Den.	6	188	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms + chest Powder marks

MAY 6 - 1919

VICTORIOUS

(1)

168

Creolist of the Dutch S.S. "Vulcanus" Brutto 1814 netto 1124 tons
Captain G. Brennan

No.	Rank	Name	Nationality	Date of passport and by whom issued	Date and place of birth	Nationality of father	Last place of residence
1	Master	G. Brennan	Dutch	25 May 1918 Gov of Curaçao	Hussel (Ov.) 29 Sept 1874	Dutch	Bussum Holl.
2	1st Officer	H.J. Jaglenberg	"	" " "	Alpersfoort, 19 March 1882	"	Amsterdam "
3	2nd "	J.J. Dijs	"	21 Oct 1918 " Haarlem	Ijsselzee, 21 Oct 1883	"	"
4	3d "	J.J. Aliens	"	25 Aug 1918 " " "	Oosterdam, 7 Dec 1885	"	Zuiderzee "
5	Apprentice	S.M. Pot	"	13 Dec 1917 " Rijnsburg	Leeuwarden, 16 Feb 1900	"	Leeuwarden "
6	Cook	E.J.M. Wright	" D.W.I.	20 Aug 1918 " Curaçao	Bonaire D.W.I. 14 Dec 1901	"	Curaçao D.W.I.
7	1st Engineer	M.J. de Zubart	"	23 Oct 1918 " " "	Amsterdam, 6 Oct 1881	"	Zandvoort, Holl
8	3d "	J.H. Boekhuizen	"	12 Aug 1918 " " Haarlem	" 11 May 1890	"	Amsterdam, Holl
9	3d "	F.P. Bijsker	"	25 Jan 1919 " " "	Oosterbeitems, 12 Jan 1895	"	" "
10	4th "	H.J.J. Remijsens	"	24 " " " " "	den Helder, 8 June 1898	"	" "
11	Steward	W.A. van Dijk	"	27 " " " " "	Amsterdam, 18 March 1885	"	" "
12	Cook	G.J. Blom	"	25 " " " " "	Zutphen, 15 Dec 1879	"	" "
13	Messerboy	D. Perre	"	9 Sept 1918 " "	Amsterdam, 1 Oct 1896	"	" "
14	Boatswain	R.H. Hoos	" "	5 April 1919 " Curaçao	Curaçao D.W.I. 17 Jan 1872	" W.I.	Curaçao D.W.I.
15	Sailor	R.A. Boom	" "	1 Oct 1918 " " "	" " 16 April 1871	" "	" "
16	"	C. Leseur	" "	15 Nov 1918 " " "	" " 19 Oct 1884	" "	" "
17	"	B.G. Rep	" "	13 Aug 1918 " " "	" " 18 March 1884	" "	" "
18	"	J.W. Saur	" "	5 April 1919 " " "	Curaçao 4 Dec 1865	" "	" "
19	Carpenter	H.J. Wellemman	"	21 Jan 1919 " Suriname	Paramaribo, 24 July 1878	" "	Paramaribo "
20	Donkeyman	G.H. Rodenhof	"	25 Nov 1918 " Haarlem	Amsterdam 28 April 1888	"	Amsterdam Holl
21	Fireman	P. de Grijs	"	21 " " "	" 25 Sept 1888	"	" "
22	"	Charles Walcot	" "	28 Aug 1918 " Curaçao	Curaçao D.W.I. 14 Dec 1889	" "	Curaçao D.W.I.
23	"	M.M. Ratita	" "	11 Jan 1919 " " "	" " 25 Feb 1888	" "	" "
24	"	J.S. Obispo	" "	" " "	" " 1 Nov 1886	" "	" "
25	Trimmer	P.H. Lacroes	" "	5 April 19 " "	" " 3 Dec 1882	" "	" "
26	"	M.A. Nwellae	" "	21 Jan 1919 " "	" " 5 Feb 1882	" "	" "
27	"	~~H.H. Stoop~~	" "	25 Jan 1919 " "	" " 21 Jan 1882	" "	" "
28	Sailor	J. Dorothgal	" "	5 April 1919 " "	" " 7 June 1889	" "	" "
29	Deckboy	H.P. Daniels	" "	16 Jan 1919 " "	" 30 Jan 1904	" "	" "
30	Waiter	A.A. Feliciano	" Cu	" " "	" 5 Jan 1902	" "	" "

Seen
Am Consul Haiti
April 21st 1919

Cleared April 5, 1919
Master

SEEN April 12th 1919
American Consulate
Paramaribo
Wm Bradley
Consul

Curaçao April 5, 1919
G Brennan

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4/18/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Peter	Carp. TP0464	3/20/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scan	Den.	6	188	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Boy 1660 1415	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms + chest Powder marks

Original

Enrolled Dutch ss "Tubanus" Built 1911 metric 1152 tons. 169
Eskam G Breeman

Rank	Name	Pr. Nationality	Date of passport	Issued by	Date and place of birth	Nat. of father	Last place of Resd.
Master	G Breman	Dutch	25 May 1918	Gov of Curaçao	Hasselt, H 28 Sept 1874	Dutch	Russum H
1st Officer	G.J. Jagtenberg	"	" " "	"	Amersfoort, 19 Maart 1882	"	Amsterdam
2nd "	B. van Dijk	"	21 Oct "	Haarlem	Huizen " 31 Oct 1883	"	"
3rd "	J.P. Ribbens	"	25 Aug "	Curaçao	Rotterdam, 7 Dec 1894	"	Zuriksee "
Apprentice	S.M. Pot	"	13 Dec 1917	London	Leeuwarden 16 Feb 1900	"	Leeuwarden
Clerk	E.A.M. Krijt	" U.S.	20 Aug '18	Curaçao	Bonaire D.W.I. 14 Dec 1901	"	Curaçao D.W.I.
1st Engineer	M.J. de Lavart	"	23 Oct '18	"	Amsterdam 6 Oct 1881	"	Landsvoort H
2nd "	J. Brockhuizen	"	12 Aug "	Haarlem	" 10 Nov 1890	"	Amsterdam
3rd "	Th. Visser	"	5 Jan '19	"	Oosterlittens 12 Jan 1893	"	"
4th "	G.J.P.J. Kruivers	"	24 " "	"	den Helder 5 June 1898	"	"
Steward	W.A. van Dijk	"	24 " "	"	A'dam 10 March 1885	"	"
Cook	H.J. Blom	"	25 " "	"	Zutphen 15 Dec 1879	"	"
Messboy	D. Levie	"	9 Sept '18	"	A'dam H. 1 Oct 1896	"	"
Boatswain	A.H. Hooi	"	11 Jan "	"	Curaçao D.W.I. 17 Jan 1872	" D.W.I.	Curaçao D.W.I.
Tailor	H.A. Boom	"	1 Oct "	"	" " 16 April 1871	" "	" "
-	E. Heseur	"	15 Nov "	"	" " 14 Oct 1884	" "	" "
-	B.G. Kip	"	13 Aug "	"	" " 10 March 1884	" "	" "
"	J. Dorothaal	"	15 Jan '19	Curaçao	" " 7 Juni 1894	" "	" "
Carpenter	H.J. Velsterman	"	31 Jan "	Curaçao	Paramaribo 24 July 1878	"	Paramaribo
Fireman	F.H. Rodenhof	"	20 Nov '18	Haarlem	A'dam 26 April 1888	"	Amsterdam
"	K de Guijs	"	20 " "	"	" 25 Sept 1888	"	"
-	H. Kator	"	28 Aug "	Curaçao	Curaçao D.W.I. 19 Dec 1869	"	Curaçao
"	M.H. Kabitar	"	11 Jan '19	"	" " 25 Feb 1890	"	"
Fireman	J.L. Obispo	"	14 " '18	"	" " 1 Nov 1896	"	"
"	F.H. Lacroes	"	21 Feb '18	"	" " 3 Dec 1892	"	"
"	M.A. Nivellac	"	20 Jan '19	"	" " 5 Feb 1892	"	"
"	P.F. Penun	"	14 Sept '18	"	" " 27 July 1890	"	"
~~" ~~	~~J.H. Lloyd~~	"	23 Jan '19	"	" " 21 Jan 1892	"	"

Seen at Jacmel Haiti this 27 day of April 1919 Louis Vital American Consular Agent

Seen.
(Initials illegible) 25th March 1919
J.H. Lloyd
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

Seen April 28th 1919
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

Edward Lyon Buck
Atg Collector of Customs.

"Sun"
March 25th 1919.
John H. Keefe
American

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port au Prince Haiti. March 24/19.
Alexander Batteste
U.S. Native Gendarme.

CONSULAR AGENT
ST. MARC, HAITI

Fort de Paix	24/3/19	Seen.
Gonaives.	25/3/19.	March 30, 1919.
St. Marc	25/3/19.	H. Chas. Cadet Lunz
~~Capsdenie~~	23	Acting U.S. American Consular Agent
Port au Prince,	26/3/19.	
Petit Goave	28/3/19	
Miragoane	29/3	C Breman
Jeremie	30/3	Aux Cayes 1/4/19.
		Jacmel 2/4/19.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4/18/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

172

MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Peter	Carp. TP0464	3/20/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scand	Den.	6	188	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Boy 7665	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms + chest

(1)

6

Cunard Steamship "Victorious"

H. C. R.

Valgarus

5/6/19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4/18/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

172

MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Peter	Carp. TP0464	3/20/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scan.	Den.	6	188	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Boson 1686	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms & chest
3	Menayas	Speros	A. B. 14154 Newport News	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	155	Powder marks on face
4	Nicolas	Elie	" 1380 Baltimore	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	Greek	5'4"	140	None
5	Dimitrios	Demetrios Kinetinis	" 48887	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Greek	5'9"	159	"
6	Hansen	Harold C.	" 2564 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scan.	Norway	5'11"	160	None
7	[illegible]	Eric	" 42524	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	Den.	5'5"	135	"
			" 0138800	"	"	"	"	19	M	Hebrew	Russia	5'	119	Tattoo "H.S." lt. forearm
								34	M	Irish	Ireland	5'10"	160	None

Page 2.

DESERTIONS.

Name.	Age.

DESERTIONS.

Name.	Age.
S.Menayess	
D. Demitrias	
A. B. Bieckman	
Herman Epstien	26
R. Collins	19
Robert Bayne	
C.Hovitchenco	
Jose de Campos	
Francisco Nunez	22
Jas. Bazzell	21
Chas.Brillante	
A.R.Osterhardt	
E. McDonald	
J.F.Thompson	
W. C. Riley	21
Jack L. Welsh	
Ray F. Welsh	
J. Rooney	
H. Koplik	
J. J. Walsh	
S. A. Markham	
Alfred Hilton	
Geo. F. H. Pierce	
E. Barker	
W. H. Gifford	
Earl Floyd	

14—1613

Line
Owners U. S. Shipping
Local Agents
14—1960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 3888

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Victorious

170

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Victorious the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board for Dom. P.
Robert Bayne
Watchman Patrol

When 2 photos are ready notify 2024 Broad and do not release until we send you form 4

G 26 Gifford

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Russia	John Sweeney	45	Irish
Denmark	P. Conway	29	Scotch
Finland	Thomas Egan/1P	46	Ireland
Ireland	Percy Roslin E/1P	38	England
French	E. J. Cowin	26	England
English	John Weigh/1P	42	English
American	F. Dillon	25	American
"	A. J. Miller	34	"
"	T. Wilkey	27	"
"	E. E. Denning	26	"
"	Allison M. Costes	40	"
"	U. J. Brochu	19	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

on 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
d accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4/18/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1914, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

172

MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Peter	Capt. 170464	3/20/14	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scan.	Den.	6	188	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Boson 1686	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms + chest
3	Menayas	Speros	U. B 141842	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	155	Powder marks on face
4	Nicolas	Elie	" 1380 Baltimore	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	Greek	5'4"	140	None
5	Dimitrios	Demetrios Cenedrus	" 48858	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Greek	5'9"	159	"
6	Hansen	Harold C	" 2564 M.N.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scan.	Norway	5'11"	160	None
7	Ericksen	Eric	" 42524	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	Den.	5'5"	135	"
8	Epstein	Herman	C. 2 01588 OS	"	"	"	"	19	M	Hebrew	Russia	5'	119	Tattoo "H.E." rt. forearm
9	Collins	Richard	Fireman 31222	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Ireland	5'10	160	None
10	Cassoli	Salvador	" 16824	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4		"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nation

DISCHARGI

Name.	Age.	Nat
S.Menayess		Greek
D. Demitrias		Greek
A. B. Bieckmann	26	Dutch
Herman Epstien	19	Russ
R. Collins		Irish
Robert Bayne		Scot
C.Hovitchenco		Russ
Jose de Campos	22	Port
Francisco Nunoz	21	Span
Jas. Bazzell		Amer
Chas.Brillante		"
A.R.Osterhardt		"
E. McDonald		"
J.F.Thompson	21	"
W. C. Riley		"
Jack L. Welsh		"
Ray F. Welsh		"
J. Rooney		"
H. Koplik		"
J. J. Walsh		"
S. A. Markham		"
Alfred Hilton		"
Geo. F. H. Pierce		"
E. Barker		"
C. H. Gifford		"
Earl Floyd		"

16—1613

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Sweeney	45	Irish
P. Conway	29	Scotch
Thomas Egan/lP	46	Ireland
Percy Rosling/lP	38	England
E. J. Cowin	26	England
John Weigh/lP	42	English
F. Dillon	25	American
A. J. Miller	34	"
T. Wilkey	27	"
E. E. Denning	26	"
Allison W.Coates	40	"
U. J. Brochu	19	"

N LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

ionality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on report, and that, should any additional changes in crew port such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Lawes

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4/18/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

172

MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Peter	Carp.	3/20/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scan.	Den.	6	185	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Boson	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms & chest
3	Menayas	Speros	U. B	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	155	Powder marks on face
4	Nicolas	Elic	1380 Baelline	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	Greek	5'4"	140	None
5	Demitrios	Demetrios	48858	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Greek	5'9"	159	"
6	Hansen	Harold C	2564 M.N.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scan.	Norway	5'11"	160	None
7	Ericksen	Eric	42534	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	Den.	5'5"	135	"
8	Epstein	Herman	0158800	"	"	"	"	14	M	Hebrew	Russia	5'	114	Tattoo "H.E." rt. forearm
9	Collins	Richard	Fireman 31222	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Ireland	5'10"	160	None
10	Cascott	Salvador	U. S. 6824	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"		"
			67085					26	M	Scotch	Scot	5'4"	128	Scar forehead

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S.Menayess		Greece	New York, Mar.19,1919
D. Demitrias		Greek	do.
A. B. Bieckmann	26	Dutch	do.
Herman Epstien	19	Russian	do.
R. Collins		Irish	do.
Robert Bayne		Scotch	do.
C.Hovitchenco		Russian	do.
Jose de Campos	22	Portugese	do.
Francisco Munoz	21	Spanish	do.
Jas. Bazzell		American	do.
Chas.Brillante		"	do.
A.R.Osterhardt		"	do.
E. McDonald		"	do.
J.P.Thompson	21	"	do.
W. C. Riley		"	do.
Jack L. Welsh		"	do.
Ray F. Welsh		"	do.
J. Rooney		"	do.
H. Koplik		"	do.
J. J. Walsh		"	do.
S. A. Markham		"	do.
Alfred Hilton		"	do.
Geo. F. H. Pierce		"	do.
E. Barker		"	do.
C. H. Gifford		"	do.
Earl Floyd		"	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest Lagsdin	33	Russia	John Sweeney	45	Irish
S. Erikson	21	Denmark	P. Conway	29	Scotch
John Skag	28	Finland	Thomas Egan/lP	46	Ireland
W. Brophy	39	Ireland	Percy Rosling/lP	38	England
C. Chagnof/lP	52	French	E. J. Cowin	26	England
Paul Seinlin	34	English	John Weigh/lP	42	English
James Lyons	21	American	F. Dillon	25	American
C. A. Traurig	18	"	A. J. Miller	34	"
P. R. Bostic	28	"	T. Wilkey	27	"
Albert Russ	25	"	E. E. Denning	26	"
R. J. Fitzgerald	22	"	Allison W.Coates	40	"
Ernest Rust	16	"	U. J. Brochu	19	"
John Jensen	43	"			
M. J. McKinnon	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John Jensen
Master.

[OVER.]

VICTORIOUS MAY 6 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4/18/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Erickson	Peter	Carp. 170464	3/20/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scan.	Den.	6	188	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Boson 17666	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms & chest
3	Menayas	Speros	A. B 141586	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	155	Powder marks on face
4	Nicolas	Elie	" 1380 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Greek	5'6"	155	"
5	Dimitrios	Demetrios Cinetrus	" 48858	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	Greek	5'4"	140	None
6	Hansen	Harold C.	" 2564 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Greek	5'9"	159	"
7	Ericksen	Eric	" 42524	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scan.	Norway	5'11"	160	None
8	Epstein	Herman	" 0158486	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	Den.	5'5"	135	"
9	Corbine	Richard	Fireman 31222	"	"	"	"	14	M	Negro	Russia	5'	119	Tattoo "H.E." rt. forearm
								39	M	Irish	Ireland	5'10"	160	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

176

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

PORT OF New York,

May 21st, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Victorious from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6th, 1919, consigned to Pier 83, East River; is now lying at Pier 59, North River, and is expected to sail 10 A.M., May 21st, 1919, for Liverpool, England via United States port of ---; this voyage was ---. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S.C. Chgo.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4/18/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

172

VICTORIOUS MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Peter	Carp. 110464	3/20/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scan.	Den.	6	188	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Boson 1660	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6	170	Tattoo both arms & chest
3	Menayas	Speros	U. B 14158	"	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	155	Powder marks on face
4	Nicolas	Elui	" 1380 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Greek	5'4"	140	None
5	Dimitrios	Demetrios Demetrius	" 48887	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	Greek	5'9"	159	"
6	Hansen	Harold C.	" 25644 M.R.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Greek	5'11"	160	None
7	Ericksen	Eric	" 42524 C. 015848	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scan.	Norway	5'5"	135	"
8	Epstein	Herman	Fireman 31222	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	Fin.	5'4"	119	Tattoo "H.E."
9	[illegible]	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	14	M	Hebrew	Russia	5'	114	St. Louis
								34	M	Irish	Ireland	5'10"	160	None
								22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"		"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S.Menayess		Greece	New York, Mar.19,1919
D. Demitrios		Greek	do.
A. B. Bieckman	26	Dutch	do.
Herman Epstien	19	Russian	do.
R. Collins		Irish	do.
Robert Bayne		Scotch	do.
C.Hovitchenco		Russian	do.
Jose de Campos	22	Portugese	do.
Francisco Nunez	21	Spanish	do.
Jas. Bazzell		American	do.
Chas.Brillante		"	do.
A.R.Osterhardt		"	do.
E. McDonald		"	do.
J.P.Thompson		"	do.
W. C. Riley	21	"	do.
Jack L. Welsh		"	do.
Ray F. Welsh		"	do.
J. Rooney		"	do.
H. Koplik		"	do.
L. J. Walsh		"	do.
S. A. Markham		"	do.
Alfred Hilton		"	do.
Geo. F. H. Pierce		"	do.
E. Barker		"	do.
C. H. Gifford		"	do.
Earl Floyd		"	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest Lagadin	33	Russia	John Sweeney	45	Irish
S. Erikson	41	Denmark	P. Conway	29	Scotch
John Skag	28	Finland	Thomas Egan/lP	46	Ireland
W. Brophy	39	Ireland	Percy Rosling/lP	38	England
C. Chagnof/lP	52	French	E. J. Cowin	26	England
Paul Seinlin	34	English	John Weigh/lP	42	English
James Lyons	21	American	F. Dillon	25	American
C. A. Traurig	18	"	A. J. Miller	34	"
F. R. Bostic	28	"	T. Wilkey	27	"
Albert Russ	23	"	S. E. Denning	26	"
R. J. Fitzgerald	22	"	Allison W.Coates	40	"
Ernest Rust	16	"	U. J. Brochu	19	"
John Jensen	43	"			
J. J. McKinnon	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John Jensen

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4/18/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Victorious, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

172

VICTORIOUS MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ericksen	Peter	Carp. 170464	3/20/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scand	Den.	6'	185	None
2	Yesmin	Jacob	Boson 16864	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6'	170	Tattoo both arms + chest
3	Menayas	Peros	A. B 14158	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	Russia	6'	170	Powder marks on face
4	Nicolas	Elui	" 1380	"	"	"	"	25	M	Turk	Turk	5'6"	155	
5	Dimitrios	Demetrios Cinetrius	" 48888	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	Greek	5'4"	140	None
6	Hansen	Harold C.	" 2564 M.R.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Greek	5'9"	159	"
7	Ericksen	Eric	" 4/2574	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scan.	Norway	5'11"	160	None
8	Epstein	Herman	Fireman 015880	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	Ger.	5'5"	135	"
9	Collins	Richard	Fireman 31222	"	"	"	"	14	M	Hebrew	Russia	5'	119	Tattoo "H.E." rt. forearm
10	Cassolto	Salvador	A. B 68224	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Ireland	5'10"	160	None
11	Bayon	Robert	Oiler 67085	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"		"
12	Dulle	Pete	" 48889	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	Scot.	5'4"	128	Scar forehead
13	Hovachen	Constantine	Fireman 41548	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"	165	Anchor tattoo on left hand
14	Fernandez	Alphonso	Wiper 16370	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russia	5'6"	165	Tattoo anchor rt. hand
15	Dogharty	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"		None
16	Nunez	Francisco	Fireman 46552	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Eng.	5'5"	135	"
17	Bikman	Anthonius	A. B. 5353	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'2"		"
18	De Campos	Jose	2nd Cook 6971	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	135	2 tattoo Marks shoulders left arm
19	Rooney	John	Baker 9574	"	"	"	"	22	M	Portugese	Portugal	5'8	157	None
20			Fireman	"	"	Yes 34			M	Irish	Ireland	5'6	135	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. S. Murphy
Inspector

Nos 11 & 15 held for form L.
C. S. Murphy

Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Citizens

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Victorious, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Tiffory Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 191

Chas E Humphrey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)

(2)

(3)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

U.S. Citizen

Sheet No. 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Victorious, arriving at Newyork May 6, 1919, from the port of Hamburg Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gifford	George H	Master 4640	3/23/19	Newyork	yes	yes		m		USC			
2	Sorensen	Trygve Olaffa	1032											
3	Johansen	Gustaf	2 mate 1570			"	"		m		USC	6	160	
4	Schroder	Albert W	3 mate 154			"	"	24	m		US	5-8	171	
5						"	"	32	m		USA	5-9	160	
6	Floyd		Wireless		U.S. Navy.	"	"		m					
7	Monkler	Sedman	Cl Steward 666			"	"		m					
8						"	"	21	m		US			
9	Fulton	Alfred	B 1446 Steward			"	"							
10	Sullivan	Arthur	O S 2083	4/18/19	Hamburg	"	"	39	m		USA	5-4		
11	Thomas	Harry	Ch Engineer 3/20/19		Newyork	"	"	18	m		USB	5-7	180	
12	Barry	Calder	9717.			"	"	32	m		USB	5-6		
13	Thompson	John R	B Eng 8540.			"	"	28	m		USB	5-7	180	
14	Riley	William G	Ded 4769			"	"		m			5	160	
15	MacDonald	Ernest	Steward 9653			"	"	47	m		USB	5-9	200	
16	McKinley	William	1129 Fireman			"	"	33	m		USA	5-11	160	
17	Kopleck	Harry	Waiter 2885.			"	"		m		USA	5-6	140	
18	Roechers	A L.	O S.	4/18/19	Hamburg	"	"	31	m		USA	5-3		
19	Farnum	Raymond	Messboy 5243	3/20/19	Newyork	"	"	20	m		USA	5-8	140	
20	Welch	Jack	4807 Waiter			"	"	18	m		USA	5-4	130	
21	Welch	Raphael	Waiter 5854.			"	"	27	m		USB	5-4		
22	Bozzell	James	A B 785.			"	"	21	m		USA	5-11	160	
23	Dolan	Clifford	O S 9984.			"	"	23	m		USA	5-11	160	
24	Brillante	Carlos	A B 9326			"	"	18	m		USA	5-5	165	
25	Pierce	Jessie H	3 cook 1878 4194			"	"	17	m		USA	5-10	150	
26	Baker	Clifford	Messman			"	"	45	m		USA	5-6	170	Negro.
27	Cruzan	John	Fireman 6796.			"	"	28	m		USA	5-11	150	
28	Walsh	John J.	Messboy 2270. Phila.			"	"	35	m			5-8	165	
29	Osterhoudt	Arthur	O S 4 Guttenberg			"	"	24	m		USA	5-5		
30	Fawcett	Edgar	132 W 36. Fireman			"	"	18	m			5-7	143	
						"	"	27	m		USA	5-11	155	

Nos 10 + 19 seamen of American ss Hoxie delivered by Immigration officials at Hamburg [illegible]

Murphy Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mallen, of the Victorious, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Hemmond
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 191 7.

C. B. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

D

2

Victorious
5/6/19

T

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

174

Lake Ledwin, S S

may 10/19..

arr May 6/19

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

(2)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Lake Ledan" 9-P Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, May 8th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
V.	Jones	Hezekiah	48	M	S.	Painter	yes	46-3586 English	yes	Gr. Britain	colored	Cuba	Preston	Thomas Jones, son mobil, ala.	Ala.	Mobile

VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

(date of issue)

M. O. [illegible] No. 80317 Sta. O. May 8-1919

MORAL EXAMINATION O. K.

ED. May 8-19 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

J. B. Fitzgerald } Insp.
J. B. McElroy } Insp.

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6th, 1919

175

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	missionary Lake Leda	$40	Yes	1914 1915	Mobile ala	Son, Thomas Commerce St																		
2							~~Joins~~ Lives with at	Mobile ala	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fld.	blk	br.	Jamaica W.I. St. Mary's
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo O Price

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S/S Lake Ledan, arriving at New York, May 17, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fiddeman	Geo O	Wiper	April 1st	New York	Yes	Yes	54	Male	U.S.	born	5-6	199	
2	Bryant	Calvin S.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	do	5-7	150	
3	Krenzle	Joseph W	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	do	5-7	163	
								36	"	U.S.	born	5-11	195	Ships board
								46	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	185	
								40	"	"	"	5-9	160	
								21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
								24	"	"	"	5-6	170	
								47	"	"	"	5-8	160	
								27	"	"	"	5-6	160	
								30	"	"	"	5-7	155	
Norfolk								38	"	"	"	5-7	162	
New York								45	"	Eng.	Sweden	5-6	190	
"								29	"	U.S.	born	6-	165	
"								29	"	Sweden	U.S.A.	5-10	200	
"								35	"	Holland	"	5-8	167	
"								42	"	Greece	Greece	5-6	149	
"								35	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-7	158	
"								27	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	
"								30	"	"	"	5-6	135	
"								46	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-7	165	
"								36	"	Cuba	Cuba	5-8	170	
"								34	"	Denmark	Denm	5-7	160	
"								23	"	U.S.	born	5-10	140	U.S. Navy

Lake Ledan 6

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Ledan from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6th, 1919, consigned to Arbuckle Bros; is now lying at Pier 1 North River, and is expected to sail May 17, 1919, for Martinique F.W.I.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Coastwise Transportation Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE LEDAN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having 177 such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Ledan, arriving at New York, May 6th, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollerance	Geo O	Fireman 2511	April 1st	New York	Yes	Yes	54	Male	White	U.S. born	5-6	199	
2	Bryant	Calvin S.	1st Officer 5709 M.											
3	Kienzle	Joseph W	2nd " 4443-K	"	"		"	36	"	"	do	5-7	150	
4	Bowen	Geo W	3rd "	"	"		"	31	"	"	do	5-7	163	
5	Bulgaris	Peter	Boatswain 11190-2	"	"		"	36	"		U.S. born	5-11	195	Shipp board
6	Djoungas	Achilla	Fireman 357-2	"	"		"	46	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	185	
7	Signopolus	Kleanthis	Fireman 11189-2	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8	Bardis	Joseph	Oil. 8737-2	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Kostoras	Minos	Fireman 54373-2	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-6	170	
	Castoge		Fireman	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5-8	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Lake Ledan 6

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Ledan from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 134 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6th, 1919, consigned to Arbuckle Bros; is now lying at Pier 1 North River, and is expected to sail May 17, 1919, for Martinique F.W.I.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having 177 aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Ledan, arriving at New York, May 17, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba

LAKE LEDAN MAY 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Fidelance~~	Geo O	Master	April 5th	New York	Yes	Yes	54	Male	White	U.S. born	5-6	199	
2	Bryant	Calvin S.	1st Officer	"	"		"	36	"	"	do	5-7	150	
3	~~Kinzle~~ Kuenzle	Joseph W	2nd "	"	"		"	31	"	"	do	5-7	163	
4	Bowen	Geo W	3rd "	"	"		"	36	"	"	U.S. born	5-11	195	Ships board N.C.
5	Bulgaris	Peter	Steward	"	"		"	46	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	185	
6	~~Gregis~~ Giourgas	Achilla	Fireman	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	~~Kleanthis~~ Signopolus	Kleanthis	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Bardis	Joseph	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-6	170	
9	~~Castoza~~ Kostoras	Minor	Fireman	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10	~~V. L~~ Voutsmos							27				5-6	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Minor Castoras	44	Greece	April 17th New York
Nicholas Ventsmas	27	"	
Steve Annos	40	"	
Geo B. Bailis	26	"	
L Sirkes	35	Holland	
D. Manalow	42	Greece	
Jose Perez	22	Spain	
Julian Larrude	30	"	
P Cronon	36	Irish	
Manuel Barboza	41	Portuguese	
Joan Messine	16	"	
Joseph W Kinzle	21	U S A	
Ed H Shine	26	"	
Fred W Rohman	21	"	
John Anderson	40	Sweden	
M B Blum	29	U S A	
J F Ekman	29	Sweden	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N Fanaris	32	Greece	L Crosin	21	Greece
J. Protopsis	28	"	John J. Friate	32	Portuguese
C Lorenzatos	19	"	Geo Papadopoulos	27	Greece
Ew C Alexander	29	England	Dedro Ferrer	17	Portuguese
E Petersen	24	Sweden	Geo Miller	39	Greece
S. Paydasheff	26	Russia	J. Whittaker	18	England
John Kovdias	46	Greece	C.B. Millen	30	U.S.A.
Manuel Lopis	26	Chile			
M Styland	27	Ireland			
C Brady	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Geo O Pierce
Master.

[OVER.]

LAKE LEDAN MAY 6 - 1919

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Ledan, arriving at New York, May 17, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Geo O	Oy 2501											
2	Bryant	Calvin S.	✓ Engler Oy 5709 K.	April 2nd	New York	Yes	Yes	54	Male	U.S.	U.S. born	5-6	199	
3	Kuenzle	Joseph W	✓ 1st Officer Oy 4443-K	"	"		"	36	"	"	do	5-7	150	
4	Bowen	Geo W	✓ 3rd "	"	"		"	31	"	"	do	5-7	163	
5	Bulgaris	Peter	✓ Oy 11190-2	"	"		"	36	"	U.S. born	U.S. born	5-11	195	Ships Steward
6	Giorgas	Achilla	✓ Oy 357-2	"	"		"	46	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	185	
7	Signopolus	Kleanthis	✓ Oy 11189-2	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8	Bardis	Joseph	✓ Oy. 8737-2	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Kostoras	Minor	✓ Oy 54573-2	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-6	170	
10	Voutsinas	Nicholas	✓ Oy 50743-2	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Anninos	Stavros	✓ Oy 10506-2	"	10	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	
12	Comis	Nick	✓ Oy 1663-2	"	13	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	165	
13	Sampson	Arthur	✓ Oy. 3430 K.	"	22	Norfolk		38	"	"	"	5-7	162	
14	Blum	Max B.	✓ Chief Eng Oy 11009 K.	"	1	New York		45	"	Eng.	U.S. born	5-6	190	
15	Ekman	John F.	✓ 2nd Asst Oy 10443-1	"	15	"		29	"	U.S.	U.S. born	6-	165	
16	Sirkis	Laurlus	✓ 3rd " Oy 31358-2	"	11	"		29	"	Sweden	U.S. Papers	5-10	200	
17	Monolorios	Dan	✓ Oy. 54583-2	"	20	"		35	"	Holland	" Papers	5-8	167	
18	De Souza	Gregoris	✓ Oy. 8737-2	"	1	"		42	"	Greece	Greece	5-6	149	
19	Herrera	Emil	✓ Oy. 2013-2	"	"	"		35	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-7	158	
20	Larrinaga	Julian	✓ Oy 37753-2	"	16	"		27	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	
21	Neves	Antonio	✓ Oy. 2456-2	"	7	"		30	"	"	"	5-6	135	
22	Cronin	Pat	✓ Oy. 1967-K.	"	1	"		46	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-7	165	
23	Ljdquist	Erick	✓ Oy. 254-1	"	15	"		36	"	Sweden	U.S. Papers	5-8	170	
24	Griffith	Field	✓ wireless	"	18	"		34	"	Denmark	Dane	5-7	160	
25			Wm Alexander	Inspector				23	"	U.S.	U.S. born	5-10	140	U.S. Navy
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents Coastwise Transportation Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Ledan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo O Price
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1919

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Ledom, arriving at Newyork, May 6, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aguirre	Dionisio	✓ Oy 50542-7 Coal Passer	April 15	Newyork	J.D.S	Yes	23	Male	Colombian	Columbia	5-7	160	
2	Shinn	Ed F.	✓ Oy 11356 R "	" 14	"		"	26	"	Negro	U.S. of America	5-5	135	
3	White	Martin	✓ Oy 3325 R. "	" 18	"		"	20	"	"	do	5-3	120	
4	Anderson	John	✓ Bk. 5936-1 Fireman	" 21	Norfolk		"	40	"	Scandina	Sweden	"	8	
5	Thomas	Fred W	✓ Oy 8589. R. "	" "	"		"	21	"	English	born	5-8	165	
W.C 6	Jones	Hezekiah	✓ Mess Man	" 29	Antilla Cuba		"	46	"	Afr. Br.	Am. & British	5-5	138	To be manifested and brought to Room 244 for inspection
7	Perry	Joseph	✓ Oy 7763-2 Steward	" 1	Newyork		"	43	"	Portuguese	Capeverdes	5-8	175	✓
8	Barboza	Manuel	✓ Oy 24567-2 Cook	" "	"		"	41	"	"	"	5-11	175	
9	Monteiro Massinel	Joan	✓ Oy 16475-2 Mess Man	" 16	"		"	16	"	"	"	5-6	135	
10	Pinto	Manuel	✓ Oy 8120-2 "	" 15	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Alexander Inspector

#6. to be manifested and brought to Room 244. for inspection

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Ledan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo O Pierce
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1919

W Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Ledan

3/6/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Villavicencio ----------, Surgeon of the Steamship "CROFTON HALL" ----------, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ---- swear ------ that I have had -------- four ---------- years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St.Thomas University,Manila,P.I.
----------, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ------- one ------ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Antonio Villavicencio

Sworn to before me this 6th day of -------- May ---------, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Inland Immigrant

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

Crofton Hall, S S
May 7/19
arr May 6/19

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CROFTON HALL" 9-10. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, 8-11, APRIL 12th./, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Murchison,	Rachel, wife	42	✓	F. M.	Wife	Yes	English, Engl. cl.4. fr. 598	Yes	G.Britain,	English,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	John Murchison,(Husband) 174 Calle Lavalle,Buenos Aires.	In transit to Canada	
2	TRANSIT	Murchison,	Emma,	18	✓	F. S.	wife	Yes	English, Engl. cl.4. fr. 598	Yes	Argentina,	Scotch,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	As Above.	As above.	
3	TRANSIT	Murchison,	Catherine,	16	✓	F. S.	"	Yes	English, cl.4. Eng. fr. 598	Yes	Argentina,	Scotch,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	As above,	As above.	
4	UNDER 16	Murchison,	William, child	14	✓	M. S.	/	Yes	English,	Yes	Argentina,	Scotch,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	As above,	As above.	
5	UNDER 16	Murchison,	James,	14	✓	M. S.	,	Yes	English,	Yes	Argentina,	Scotch,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	As above,	As above.	
6	UNDER 16	Murchison,	John,	9	✓	M. S.	/	Yes	English,	Yes	Argentina,	Scotch,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	As above,	As above.	
7	UNDER 16	Murchison,	Rachel,	8	✓	F. S.	"	"	" cl.4. 635	"	Argentina,	Scotch,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	As above,	As above.	
8	TRANSIT	Fontas,	Dolores S. maid	38	✓	F. S.	Servant,	Yes	Spanish, cl.4. Eng fr. 1635	Yes	Spain,	Spanish,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	As above, Employer.	As above.	
9		Pitt,	Robert M.	36	✓	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	English, To Friends nursing cl4. fr. Eng 1598	Yes	G.Britain,	English,	U.S.	Boston,Mass.	Mrs.Veronica M.Pitt, 17 Englewood Ave.,Brookline,Boston	Mass. Boston.	
10		Gregory,	Kate Louise,	35	✓	F. S.	Student,	Yes	English,	Yes	G.Britain,	English,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	George Gregory,Rio Gallegos, Patagonia.	Mich. Battle Creek,	
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Trauman,	Dora, Mother	43	✓	F. M.	Housewife	No	English, cl.4.fr. 635	No	Russia,	Polish, Hebrew	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	Jos.Zimmerman,	Mass. Worcester,	
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Trauman,	Rosalia, daughter	16	✓	F. S.	wife	Yes	English, with Rev. Lemaur	Yes	France, Russia	Polish, Hebrew	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	252 Calle Andes,Buenos Aires, As above.	Mass. Worcester.	
13		Bulman,	Christine I.P.	22	✓	F. S.	Companion,	Yes	English, cl.4. Eng fr. 3598.	Yes	G.Britain,	English,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	Chris.Bulman, 46 Reconquista,Buenos Aires,	N.Y. Buffalo.	
14		de Lima,	Isaac,	40	✓	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	English, cl.4. fr. Eng 598	Yes	Argentina,	Dutch,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	Mrs.Lylia H.Toppi, 2080 Calle Acha,Buenos Aires,	N.Y. New York.	
15		de Lima,	Corina H.de wife	29	✓	F. M.	Wife,	Yes	English, cl.4. fr. Eng 598.	Yes	Argentina,	Dutch,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	As above.	N.Y. New York.	
16		Newbery,	Ernesto J.Billoch,	18	✓	M. S.	Student,	Yes	Spanish, cl.4. fr. Eng 598	Yes	Argentina,	Spanish,	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,	Mrs.Elena Newbery,(Mother) 197 Entrerios,Buenos Aires.	Pa. Pittsburg.	
17	TRANSIT	Hackett,	Harry G.	30	✓	M. S.	Farmer,	Yes	English, cl.4. fr. Eng 598	Yes	G.Britain,	Irish,	Ireland,	Clonmel,	Mrs.Isabella Hackett, Rock House,Clonmel,Tipperary,Ireland.	In transit Canada	
18		Flores,	Lola,	28	✓	F. S.	Servant,	Yes	Spanish, Salesma cl.4. fr. Engl 1598	Yes	Salvador,	Span-Amer.	Argentina,	Buenos Aires,		N.Y. Buffalo.	
19	TRANSIT	Hutson,	John F.	45	✓	M. M.	Commerce,	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Johnson & Redman,Merchants, Royal Bank of Canada,Barbados	N.Y. New York	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Hackett

Total passengers . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 6, 1919. 180

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Husband	$7000.00	Yes	Yes	1912	New York In transit to Canada	In transit to visit Mexican Cousin	No	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Brown	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
2	No	Father		Yes		1912	New York Accompanies Mother.	In transit—Charlotte Young Prince Edward Island	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brwn		Argentina	Buenos Aires	
3	No	Father		Yes		1912	New York As above	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Brwn		Argentina	Buenos Aires	
4	No	Father		Yes		1912	New York As above.	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brwn		Argentina	Buenos Aires	
5	No	Father		Yes		1912	New York As above.	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey		Argentina	Buenos Aires	
6	No	Father		Yes		1912	New York As above.	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Argentina	Buenos Aires	
7	No	Father		Yes		1912	New York As above.	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Argentina	Buenos Aires	
8	No	Employer		~~Yes~~		~~1912~~	~~New York~~ With Mrs. Murchison.		No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Fair	Brwn		Argentina	Buenos Aires	
9	No	Self	$250.00	Yes	Yes	1906 left Nov. 1, 1918	Boston	Brown & Howe, 273 Summer St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Blk.	Brwn		Argentina	Buenos Aires	
10	No	Self	$850.00	Yes	No			Battle Creek Sanatorium, Mich.,	No	Three years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Dark		Australia	Sydney	
11	No	Self		Yes	No			Samuel Sadisk, (Sister & brother-in-law), 66 Milbury St., Worcester, (Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brwn	Brwn		England	London	
12	No	Mother		No	No			Accompanies Mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Blk	Brwn		Russia	Warsaw	
13	No	Employer		Yes	No			Accompanies Mr.& Mrs.H.F.Tennant.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Blk	Brwn		France	Paris	
14	Yes	Self	$4300.00	Yes	Yes	1902	New York	Oscar Mayer, 2085 Fifth Avenue, New York.	No	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brun.	Brwn.	Brwn		Wales,	Glanmorgan.	
15	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	~~1907~~	New York	As above.	No	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Brwn		Dutch W.I.	Curacoa.	
16	No	Mother		Yes	No			Westinghouse Electric Co., Chicago.	Yes	Three years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brun.	Blk	Blk		Argentina	Buenos Aires	
17	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1908	Los Angeles, Cal	Mr.W.Poyntz, Main St., Winnipeg.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brun.	Blk	Brwn		Argentina	Buenos Aires	
18	No	Employer		Yes	Yes	1916	left Apr. 1917	was with Mr & Mrs Tennant.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Blue		Ireland	Roscommon	
19	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	3 mos 1916 At Gilpin Hotel or c/o Anglo-American Export Co., 17 Battery Pl. NY	Yes	Two months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brwn		Salvador	San Salvador	
20																			5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue		Barbados,	B.W.I.	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Scott Kilvert ---------- of the S.S."CROFTON HALL" ....., from BUENOS AIRES &c.--------....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly --- swear-- that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ---- one ----- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] .....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of----- May ---------- ....., 1919 Master.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CROFTON HALL" sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, 12 APRIL 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strauss,	Julian,	41		M.	S.		Emb. B.C.s 1429 Fed. New Orleans, La., August 29, 1898.	307 W.79th.St., New York.
2	Tennant,	Henry F.	33		M.	M.	March 5, 1886, Mayville, N.Y.	Emb. Br. Cons 1330 Fed.	251 Parkside Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Tennant,	Paula wife	27		F.	M.		Married, San Salvador, C.A., May 29, 1915.	
4	Tennant,	Ruth, child	--	6	F.	S.	Oct. 4, 1918, Buenos Aires, Argentina.		
5	Tennant,	Henry, child	3	2	M.	S.	Feb'y 27, 1916, San Salvador, C.A.		
6	Reid,	Jennie,	34		F.	S.	June 14, 1884, Pittsburg, Pa.	Emb. Mont. 189 Fed.	31 Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich.
7	Clark,	Stripling James,	69		M.	S.	Emerg. Cert.	Cincinnati, O., March 1898.	6106 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Lang,	Arthur J.	37		M.	S.	Jan'y 9, 1882, New Orleans, La.	R.Z. 11392 Rel	90 Gold St., New York.
9	Cone,	William D.	40		M.	M.	March 23, 1879, Utica, N.Y.	R.Z. 14108 Rel	243 Mary St., Utica, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Muncott

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Antonio Villavicencio ---------, Surgeon of the Steamship "CROFTON HALL" ----------
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ------ swear ---that I have had ------ four ---------- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St.Thomas University,Manila,P.I. ----------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- one ---- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

A Villavicencio M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of ------ May ------, 1919

at NEW YORK

Julius Marcotte
Immigration Officer.

Crofton Hall. S.S.

may 7/19

arr. may 6/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

1 cl. steerage - 8 disinfected

1 Consular passenger

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CROFTON HALL" 9-10 sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, 8-11, 12 APRIL, 1919.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Cartamil	Jose	34		M.	S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spaniard	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Maria Peter, Charcas 2429, Buenos Aires
2									Dasque,	Dominique,	21		M.	S.	Cook,	Yes	Yes	French	French	U.S.	New York	254 W. 39th St. New York
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

#1. Stowaway or t E.D. Has identity papers dated Feb. 1917 cit. to S. S. Crofton Hall

J. Nunes Insp.

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 6, 1919. 183

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1901 to 1914	N.York & S.Francisco. Brother Francisco Cartamil, 1553 Mason St, San Francisco. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk.	Blk.	Brown		Spain	Coruna
2	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Consular	Yes	Yes	1913 1918	N.York Friend. Aspe Mirabelli No 254 - W 39 st NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brwn	Brown		France, Tuzaquet.	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

559 9 my.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	1598 el 4. Yes	Yes	?	?	no	no
2	el 4. 598 Can Read & Write	Yes	Will Return	Yes	no	no
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ------one------ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kanitzer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ------May------, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Julius Marcell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. Crofton Hall (Norton Lilly) arrived May 6, 1919, 191, M., 134, from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Detained.	Deported.	Totals.
1	Trauman, Dora I Cal	1	11½	2	(E.I. - 5/7 - 11²⁰ am) #1, Ill. #2 accomp mother #1	Marcott Young	5/7	27	Gr.								5/6/19	1²⁰ pm	Land				18.20	18.20
	4 , Rosalia																		Land					4
2	Castanul, Jose	3	1	1	(E.I. - 5/7 - 11²⁰ am) Stowaway	do	5/7	134	Jf.										11²⁰ AM	5/29/19	Crofton Hall		22.23	22.23
																								40.43

1 v 3 mk Dl/H.

Crofton Hall
May 7 1919.

TOTALS,

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2970 185

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Coptic Hall U/C

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Coptic Hall the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all
Upon inspection of crew
Photographs
Other photos will be
read upon departure.
Board 2979

Thos. Kelly
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Thos. Kelly
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

from the port of BUENOS AIRES. 187

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M.	English,	British, U.S. cit.	5'8"	160	
M.	Scandinavia	U.S.	5'8"	148	
M.	English,	U.S.	5'7"	147	
M.	Scotch.	U.S.	5'7"	185	
M.	Irish,	U.S.	5'7"	190	
M.	Russian,	Russian,	5'7"	160	
M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'9"	165	
M.	Italian,	Italian,	6'-	14	
M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'7"	17	
M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'8"	230	
M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	131	
M.	Russian,	Russian,	5'9"	170	
M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'9"	162	
M.	Irish,	U.S.	5'7"	150	
M.	English,	U.S.	5'10"	135	
M.	Irish,	British,	5'7"	138	
M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	192	
M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	136	
M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'7"	134	
M.		Filipino,	5'6"	120	
M.	Scotch.	U.S.	6'1"	200	
M.	Flemish,	U.S.	5'6"	120	
M.	English,	U.S.	5'3"	140	
M.	English,	British,	5'6"	160	
M.	Scotch,	U.S.	5'9"	175	
M.	English,	U.S.	5'7"	138	
M.	Scotch,	U.S.	5'7"	170	
M.	Scotch,	U.S.	5'6"	122	
M.	Span-Amer.	Chilean,	5'7"	105	
M.	Spanish,	Spaniard,	5'7"	135	

ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York, May 26, 1919.

S. S. (Nationality) Coptic Hall, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted —
Discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 69

The vessel arrived at this port May, 1919, consigned to ...; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is to sail on ..., 1919, for Buenos Aires.

First port of call in United States

I hereby make oath that the foregoing is a true and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel S. S. "CROFTON HALL," *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 6, 1919, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert,	Charles Scott,	✓ Master, 2519 Reg.			Yes		40	M.	English,	British,	5'8"	160	
2	Sneidern,	John von,	✓ Mate, 5220 Reg.					21	M.	Scandinavia	U.S. cit. U.S.	5'8"	148	
3	Lawrence,	William R.	✓ 2nd. Mate, 4134 Reg.					23	M.	English,	U.S.	5'7"	147	
4	Wallace,	Frederick H.	✓ 3rd. 3771 Reg.					34	M.	Scotch.	U.S. cit. U.S.	5'7"	185	
5	Sartor,	Thomas Joseph,	✓ 4th. 5407 Reg.					20	M.	Irish,	U.S. cit. U.S.	5'7"	19[illegible]	
6	Williamson,	Edward,	✓ Carpenter, 19416					34	M.	Russian,	Russian,	5'7"	160	
Nop. 7	Battistin,	Joe,	Boatswain, 77638					33	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'9"	165	
8	Torre,	Natale,	✓ Seaman, 19406 Reg.					31	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'[illegible]	141	
9	[illegible]													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 28, 1919.

I, master of the U. S. (Nationality.) S. S. Crofton Hall

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May, 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 29, 1919, for Buenos Aires

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Crofton Hall MAY 7 - 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel S. S. "CROFTON HALL," *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 6, 1919, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert,	Charles Scott,	✓ Master,			Yes		40	M.	English,	British,	5'8"	160	
2	Sneidern,	John von,	✓ Mate,					21	M.	Scandinavia	U.S.	5'8"	148	
3	Lawrence,	William R.	✓ 2nd.Mate,					23	M.	English,	U.S.	5'7"	147	
4	Wallace,	Frederick H.	✓ 3rd.					34	M.	Scotch.	U.S.	5'7"	185	
5	Sartor,	Thomas Joseph,	✓ 4th.					20	M.	Irish,	U.S.	5'7"	17[illegible]	
6	Williamson,	Edward,	✓ Carpenter,					34	M.	Russian,	Russian,	5'7"	160	
Nop. 7	Battistin,	Joe,	✓ Boatswain,					33	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'9"	165	
8	Torre,	Natale,	✓ Seaman,					31	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'[illegible]	14[illegible]	
9	[illegible]													

5/6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vesse
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival lis
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, wi
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; a
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally land
description of such alien, together wi
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of tho
or landed; and in case of the failure c
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, con
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendin
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

2970 185

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Crofton Hall S/C

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Crofton Hall the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All on Board the
Crew Members of Crew
List of Passengers
Crofton Hall
Which sailed Buenos Aires
Bound for New York 2079

Chas. Kilvert
Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

136

IT OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF New York
May 28, 1919.
S. Crofton Hall
ertify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 69

May, 1919, consigned to
s now lying at Brooklyn, and is
Buenos Aires
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

AMEN.

ity	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Crofton Hall MAY 7 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel S. S. "CROFTON HALL," *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 6, 1919, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert,	Charles Scott,	✓ Master,			Yes		40	M.	English,	British,	5'8"	160	
2	Sneidern,	John von,	✓ Mate,					21	M.	Scandinavia	U.S. cit.	5'8"	148	
3	Lawrence,	William R.	✓ 2nd. Mate,					23	M.	English,	U.S.	5'7"	147	
4	Wallace,	Frederick H.	✓ 3rd.					34	M.	Scotch.	U.S. cit	5'7"	183	
5	Sartor,	Thomas Joseph,	✓ 4th.					20	M.	Irish,	U.S. cit	5'7"	170	
6	Williamson,	Edward,	✓ Carpenter,					34	M.	Russian,	Russian,	5'7"	160	
7	Battistin,	Joe,	✓ Boatswain,					33	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'9"	165	
8	Torre,	Natale,	✓ Seaman,					31	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'6"	144	
9	Rusalli													

NWP.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5/6

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 28, 1919.

I, master of the U. S. (Nationality.) S. S. Crofton Hall from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May, 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 29, 1919, for Buenos Aires; via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CROFTON HALL" arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 6, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES. 187

Crofton Hall MAY 7 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert,	Charles Scott,	Master,			Yes		40	M.	English,	British,	5'8"	160	
2	Sneidern,	John von,	Mate,					21	M.	Scandinavia	U.S. cit.	5'8"	148	
3	Lawrence,	William R.	2nd. Mate,					23	M.	English,	U.S.	5'7"	147	
4	Wallace,	Frederick H.	3rd.					34	M.	Scotch.	U.S. cit	5'7"	185	
5	Sartor,	Thomas Joseph,	4th.					20	M.	Irish,	U.S. cit	5'7"	190	
6	Williamson,	Edward,	Carpenter,					34	M.	Russian,	Russian,	5'7"	160	
Imp. 7	Battistin,	Joe,	Boatswain,					33	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'9"	165	
8	Torre,	Natale,	Seaman,					31	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'6"	144	

Page 2. DISCHARGED ~~DESERTED~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lloyd Harms,	22	U. S.	New York December 12/18.
John R. Sterling,	35	British	" " "
Morris Heller,	18	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Williamson,	34	Russian	New York Dec. 12/18.
J. Iglesias,	23	Spanish	" " "
G. Mendian,	38	Russian	" " "
Jas. Desmond,	21	U. S.	" " "
W. Dickenson,	21	"	" " "
H. E. Markoe,	24	"	" " "
Ed. McFarlane,	27	"	" " "
Jas. J. Hislop,	21	"	" " "
J.A. Wadelin,	38	"	" " "
A. Mura,	35	Chilean	" " "
J. Dosily	33	Spanish	" " "
J. Fernandez,	39	"	" " "
G. Primos,	34	"	" " "
J. Gonzales,	27	"	" " "
J. Viero,	37	"	" " "
E. Mallo,	31	"	" " "
A. Rocha,	31	"	" " "
M. Fernandez,	27	"	" " "
Chas. Antonio,	26	"	" " "
F. Rey,	21	"	" " "
A. Alvarez,	28	"	" " "
G. Curriel,	20	"	" " "
Fran. Lopez,	22	"	" " "
Eugenio Vega,	30	"	" " "
A. Sulguiro,	33	"	" " "
Dominique Disque,	21	French	" " "
S. Neuhauser,	50	U. S.	" " "
Ramon Ortiz,	20	Porto Rico	" " "
Raimondo Campello,	21	Spanish	" " "
John Marks,	20	British	" " "
Henry Goldberg,	23	"	" " "
Alex. Fletcher,	26	"	" " "
Fred. Buck,	29	U. S.	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Roland Thomas,	42	British	M. Cabezas,	28	Spanish
N. Silfredi,	30	Italian	M. Prendis,	21	"
Jose Doldan,	24	Spanish	Arnold Selmar,	19	Danish
Andres Garaboa,	29	"	J. Pineiro	18	Spanish
Natale Salori,	21	Italian	P. Seminoff,	33	Russian
S. L. Stewart,	19	U. S.	R. Campello,	42	Spanish
W. A. Dempsey,		"	M. Sweard,	21	U. S.
T. J. Kreffer,		"	T. Brown,	22	British
H. Hess,		"	R. Murphy,	29	U. S.
Joe Fernandez,	27	Spanish	A. G. Matthews,	31	British
Jesus Veigo,	28	"	C. Frederickson,	24	Danish
Manuel Lopez,	37	"	W. Cross,	29	U. S.
Modesto Lopez,	46	"	F. F. Schrader,	20	"
Andres Calvino,	44	"	W. Newton,	19	"
J. Dominquez,	32	"	G. Johnson,	23	Swedish.
A. Armada,	29	"			
S. Bermudez,	22	"			
D. Louro,	21	"			
G. Bermudez,	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Crofton Hall MAY 7 - 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CROFTON HALL," arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 6, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES. 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kilvert,	Charles Scott,	Master, @519 NY.			Yes								
2	Sneidern,	John von,	Mate, 5280 NY.					40	M.	English,	British,	5'8"	160	
3	Lawrence,	William R.	2nd.Mate, 4134 NY.					21	M.	Scandinavia	U.S. cit.	5'8"	148	
4	Wallace,	Frederick H.	3rd. " 3771 NY.					23	M.	English,	U.S.	5'7"	147	
5	Sartor,	Thomas Joseph,	4th. " 5407 NY.					34	M.	Scotch.	U.S. cit	5'7"	185	
6	Williamson,	Edward,	Carpenter, 19916					20	M.	Irish,	U.S. cit	5'7"	190	
N.P. 7	Battistin,	Joe,	Boatswain, 77638					34	M.	Russian,	Russian,	5'7"	160	
8	Torre,	Natale,	Seaman, 19906 NY.					33	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'9"	165	
9	Buralli,	Natale,	" 53032 NY.					31	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'6"	174	
10	Grillo,	Guiseppe,	" 69235 NY.					50	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'7"	170	
11	Iglesias,	Justo,	" 19915					56	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'8"	230	
12	Mendian,	George,	" 17414 NY.					23	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	131	
13	Pina,	Francisco,	" 69234 NY.					38	M.	Russian,	Russian,	5'9"	170	
14	Desmond,	James,	" D.-173 Gal.					32	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'9"	162	
15	Dickenson,	Edward E.	O.S. 5474 NY					21	M.	Irish,	U.S.	5'7"	156	
Stowaway 16	Sterling,	John R.	" 66332 NY					21	M.	English,	U.S.	5'10"	135	
17	Balaguer,	Felix,	Seaman,	Apl.9,19	Bs.Aires.			35	M.	Irish,	British,	5'7"	130	
18	Paz,	Jose,	" 9610 NY.	Apl.9,19	Bs.Aires.			32	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	142	
19	Sacaggi,	Emilio,	Seamens' Mess, 4507 NY.					34	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	136	
20	Villavicencio,	Antonio,	Surgeon, 4595 NY.					22	M.	Italian,	Italian,	5'7"	134	
21	Macrae,	James E.	Purser, 4814 NY.					24	M.		Filipino,	5'6"	120	
22	Markoe,	Henry E.	Wireless, 4575 NY.					51	M.	Scotch.	U.S.	6'1"	200	
23	Burwell,	Charles W.	Asst.Wireless, 4702 NY.					24	M.	Flemish,	U.S.	5'6"	120	
Stowaway 24	Macaulay,	Alfred F.	Ch.Engineer, 4215					18	M.	English,	U.S.	5'3"	140	
25	Mitchell,	Alexander,	1st.Asst. " 5302 NY.					45	M.	English,	British,	5'8"	160	
26	Wadelin,	Joseph A.	2nd. " " 4620 NY.					37	M.	Scotch,	U.S.	5'9"	175	
27	McFarlane,	Edward J.	3rd. " " 5333 NY.					38	M.	English,	U.S.	5'7"	138	
28	Hislop,	James J.	Junr. " " 4450 NY.					27	M.	Scotch,	U.S.	5'7"	170	
N.P. 29	Munoz Muro,	Albert,	Donkeyman,					21	M.	Scotch,	U.S.	5'6"	125	
30	Dosil,	Juan,	Stores & Oiler, 19905 NY.					35	M.	Span-Amer.	Chilean,	5'7"	165	
								33	M.	Spanish,	Spaniard,	5'7"	135	

December 12th, 1918. — New York. — Yes. — Yes. — No. — Yes.

Line Norton,

Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

14—1260

Raymond } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CROFTON HALL", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 6, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandez,	Jose,	77640 Oiler,	Dec.12,1918.	New York.	Yes	Yes	39	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'8"	160	
2	Primes,	Gaspar,	66330 Oiler,					34	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'9"	165	
3	Gonzales,	JOSE ~~Juan~~,	19910 NY Fireman,					27	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'8"	135	
4	Barbeito,	Jose,	74146 Fireman,	Apl.3,19	Bs.Aires.			33	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	179	
5	Viero,	Jose,	66333 NY Fireman,					37	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'7"	131	
6	Mallo,	Escolastico,	53030 NY Fireman,					31	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'8"	155	
7	Perez,	Manuel,	66374 NY Fireman,					36	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	150	
8	Rocha,	Antonio,	53074 NY Fireman,					31	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	124	
9	Ferreiros,	Eugenio,	7859 NY Fireman,					28	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'7"	158	
10	Fernandez,	Miguel,	14.74571 Fireman,	December 12th 1918.	New York.	Yes	No.	27	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'7"	144	
11	Lopez,	Francisco,	1472 NY Fireman,				No.	22	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'9"	134	
12	Antonio,	Chas.	13728 NY Coal Passer,				No.	26	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'7"	133	
13	Rey,	Fernando,	6724 NY Coal Passer,					21	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	14[illegible]	
14	Alvarez,	Angelo,	66331 NY Coal Passer,					28	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'7"	139	
15	Curriel,	Gerardo,	74147 Coal Passer,					20	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'8"	140	
16	Vega,	Eugenio,	496 NY Coal Passer,					30	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'7"	135	
17	Iglesias,	Benigno,	74145 Coal Passer,	Feby 19,19	Bs.Aires,			26	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'5"	140	
18	Sulguire,	Alfonso	10276 NY Firemens' Mess,					33	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	134	
19	Gardiner,	Edward H.	69236 NY Ch.Steward,					48	M.	English,	British,	5'7"	132	
20	Wyker,	Adrian Henry,	0365 2nd.Steward,					23	M.	Dutch,	Dutch,	5'7"	138	
21	Blankendaal,	Gera,	66324 Chief Cook,					27	M.	Dutch,	Dutch,	5'9"	170	
22	Kowaleski,	John,	1334 NY 2nd. "					45	M.	Polish,	U.S.	5'8"		
23	Neuhauser,	Simon,	5251 NY 3rd. "					50	M.	German,	U.S.	5'6"		
24	Ortiz,	Ramon,	Scullion,					20	M.	Span-Amer.	Porto Rico,	5'7"	128	
25	Garcia,	Antonio,	" 6214					24	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'7"	136	
26	Campello,	Raimondo,	" 74340					22	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'7"	141	
27	Marks,	John,	1682 Head Waiter,					20	M.	Hebrew,	British,	5'7"	166	
28	Camano,	Juan,	69238 Asst.Steward,					19	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	134	
29	Goldberg,	Henry,	74529 Asst.Steward,					23	M.	Hebrew,	British,	5'7"	146	
30	Schmidt,	Ingvard,	Asst.Steward,					25	M.	Scandinavia	Danish,	5'8"	157	

Inspected at B.O. 5/8/19 JHLH

Kellyrang Insp. asst.

Line Norton,

Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Norton,Lilly & Co.

14—B240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CROFTON HALL", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 6, 1919, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fletcher,	Alexander,	3664 Ny. Asst. Steward,	December 12th 1918.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	26	M.	Scotch,	British,	5'8"	160	
2	Wilson,	William Robert,	248 Ny Asst. Steward,					30	M.	Scotch,	British,	5'7"		
3	Busk,	Frederick,	Asst. Steward,					29	M.	English,	U.S.	5'9"	185	
4	Stewart,	(Mrs.) Mary,	Stewardess,					50	F.	Scotch,	U.S.	5'6"	130	
5	Harms,	Lloyd,	2137 Ny Pantryman,					22	M.	English,	U.S.	5'7"	142	
6	Fagan,	Emil,	7850 Ny Captain's Boy,					19	M.	French,	British,	5'7"	141	
7	Kearney,	John,	4646 Ny Officers' Boy,					30	M.	Irish,	U.S.	5'6"	125	
8	Heller,	Morris,	75950-2--Ny 1619-CE Cadets' Boy,					18	M.	Hebrew,	British,	5'7"	146	
9	Gomez,	Jesus,	73239 Engineers' Mess, Jan. 28, 19 Bs. Aires.					31	M.	Spanish,	Spanish,	5'6"	150	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nop. Nop.

3 U.S.C.m. for T 3
With cards 53
Without " 11
Not inspected 2
69 Total

Shipping Commissioner

Line Norton.
Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Norton,Lilly & Co.
14—12so

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Crofton Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Kilwick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1919

Julia Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Crofton Hall
5/6/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Dogra MAY 7 - 1919

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dogra, arriving at New York, 6th May, 1919, from the port of Christobal (Panama)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elliott	George Frederick	74059-1 Master	1919 9th Dec	Calcutta	no	yes	43	Male	English	British	5-8	160	192
2	Martin	William	Ch 54395-1 Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135	
3	Barker	Alfred	2nd 54391-1 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	144	
4	Mc Leod	Reginald	3rd 54392-1 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	147	
5	Walsh	Bernard	Apprentice 74088-1 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Br Indian	"	5-6	130	
6	Barrett	Robert	54399-1 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-7	127	
7	Atkinson	William	54388-1 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-6	120	
8	Lane	Terence	54393-1 2th Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	150	
9	Macdonald	Charles	58331 2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Br Indian	"	5-11	160	
10	Gregory	Sydney	3rd 54398- Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Br Burman	"	5-6	130	
11	Mac Dermott	[illegible]	10330 "											

Dogra 17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pr... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists conta... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the po... tively hold in the ship's company, when and ... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying ... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists ... of such information as the Secretary of Labor ... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ve... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disco... which any such alien has illegally landed from ... description of such alien, together with any inf... lead to his apprehension; and before the departu... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cons... deliver to such immigration officer a further ... names of all alien employees who were not emp... time of the arrival but who will leave port th... her departure, and also the names of those, ... paid off and discharged, and of those, if ... or landed; and in case of the failure of ... or master so to deliver either of the sa... and departing, respectively, or so to re... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the ... customs district in which the port of ... $10 for each alien concerning whom co... or a true report is not made as above ... shall be granted clearance pending the ... of the liability to the payment of such ... fine is imposed, while it remains unpa... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That ... prior to the determination of such ques... sufficient to cover such fine.

AL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2945

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Dogra

1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. Dogra the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew who are not in possession of Seamens Identificat. Cards to be detained on board ship until provided with same, Form K-

Will have no objection after [illegible]

"When photographs are ready call up 2029 Kensington" Mr Burgess.

(Except 3 Royal Navy Seamen)

J. A. Ellis
Master

By FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
[signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...RE.

...F LABOR 191
...ICE

...New York U.S.A.
..., 191

Dogra

...that the following is a complete record of all ...at this port:

...mber of seamen deserted 1

...amen left in hospital (or died) Nil

...tal crew this date 80

..., May ..., 1919, consigned to ...

...lying at ..., and is ...British Indian ports

... First port of call in United States ...to New York

...s in crew:

When and where signed on.
...in Punta Arenas, South Chile.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Dogra MAY 7 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dogra, arriving at New York, 6th May, 1919, from the port of Christobal (Panama)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elliott	George Frederick	74059-1 Master	1919 9th Dec	Calcutta	no	yes	43	Male	English	British	5-8	168	192
2	Martin	William	Ch Officer 54395-1	"	"	-	-	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	
3	Barker	Alfred	2nd 54391-1	"	"	-	-	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	
4	Mc Leod	Reginald	3rd 54392-1	"	"	-	-	24	"	"	"	5-9	147	
5	Walsh	Bernard	Apprentice 74088-1	"	"	-	-	19	"	Br Indian	"	5-7½	140	
6	Barrett	Robert	54399-1	"	"	-	-	18	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
7	Atkinson	William	54388-1	"	"	-	-	16	"	English	"			
8	Lane	Terence	2th Engineer 54393-1	"	"	-	-	36	"	"	"			
9	Macdonald	Charles	58351 2nd											
10	Gregory	Sydney	3rd 54398-					33						
11														

Dogra 7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York U.S.A.

....., 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Dogra

from port of Punta Arenas Patagonia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th May, 1919, consigned to The Chesapeake & Ohio Coal Coy. (Insurance) The City Line (Furness Withy & Co) Continents is now lying at .....

expected to sail ....., 1919, for British Indian ports

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was via Balboa (Panama Canal) to New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Katchmirat Allee x Mejam	26	British Indian	Punta Arenas. South Chile.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DOGRA MAY 7 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dogra, arriving at New York, 6th May, 1919, from the port of Cristobal (Panama)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elliott	George Frederick	74059-1 Master	1919 9th Dec	Calcutta	no	yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8	160	192
2	Martin	William	Ch 54395-1 Officer	"	"	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'9	155	
3	Barker	Alfred	2nd 54391-1 "	"	"	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'9	144	
4	Mc Leod	Reginald	3rd 54392-1 "	"	"	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'9	147	
5	Walsh	Bernard	74088-1 Apprentice	"	"	-	-	19	-	Br Indian	-	5'7	149	
6	Barrett	Robert	54399-1 "	"	"	-	-	18	-	Irish	-	5'7	149	
7	Atkinson	William	54388-1 "	"	"	-	-	16	-	English	-	5'7	133	
8	Lane	Terence	54393-1 2nd Engineer	"	"	-	-	36	-	-	-	5'6	160	
9	Macdonald	Charles	58331 2nd "	"	"	-	-	33	-	Br Indian	-	5'6	160	
10	Gregory	Sydney	3rd 54398- [illegible]	"	"	-	-	38	-	Br Burma	-	5'3	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John. A. Ireland	42	British	Calcutta ~~Liverpool~~ (Royal Naval Gunner)
Gordon Threadkr	25	- do -	- do - - do -

The above were discharged under British Senior Naval Officers orders.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. H. Elliott
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dogra, arriving at New York, 6th May, 1919, from the port of Christobal (Panama)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elliott	George Frederick	74059-1 Master	1919 9th Dec	Calcutta	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-8	160	192
2	Martin	William	Ch Officer 54395-1	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
3	Barker	Alfred	2nd 54391-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	144	
4	Mc Rod.	Reginald	3rd 54392-1	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	147	
5	Walsh.	Bernard	Apprentice 74088-1	"	"	"	"	19	"	Br Indian	"	5-5	143	
6	Barrett	Robert	54399-1	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-7	154	
7	Atkinson	William	54388-1	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-2	134	
8	Lane	Terence	54393-1 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	156	
9	Macdonald	Charles	58331 2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Br Indian	"	5-11	161	
10	Gregory	Sydney	3rd 54398-	"	"	"	"	28	"	Br Burman	"	5-3		
11	Mac Dermott	Sydney	58330 4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	Br Indian	"	5-11	159	
12	Jones	John	5th 54390	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Snowdon	William	54396-1 W/Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"			
14	Crook	Walter	54394-1	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
15	Leland	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
16	Thacker	Gordon	Royal Navy Reserve	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"			
17	Phoenix	Luther		"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"			
18	Ah Hong.		74063 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese			
19	~~Cat~~ Jaffer	Zoban	74076-3 Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	Mohomedan	Br Indian			
20	Abas	Abdul Somed.	74081	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
21	Mojoo	Habubur Rolomon	74058	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Baboo	Jelall	74100	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	Moosa	Ismail	74049 Leading Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
24	Moosa	Mohomed	74078	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
25	Hossin	Moosa	74053 Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
26	Mohomed	Hussan	74084 Winchman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Mohomed	Ibraham	74079	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
28	Mohomed	Allu	74099 Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
29	Moosa	Allu	74054	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
30	Mohomed	Allu.	74055	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—13sc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nanaimo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914

E. H. Hammond
Immigrant Inspector.

A. J. Smith.
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

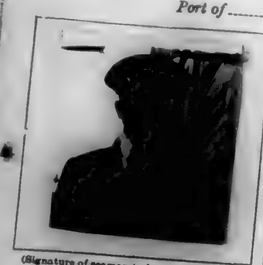
Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Miherallee	Seuad.	Fireman 54374	9/12/18	Calcutta	ho	ho	22	M	Mahommedan Native	Br. Indian			
62	Buxallee	Fozul Mea	74039	9/12/18	" "	"	"	25	m	" "	Br Indian			
63	Jubberallee	Fazil mea	Coal Trimmer 54380	9/12/18	" "	"	"	21	m	" "	" "			
64	Somsdeallee	Fozul Kohomon	54362	9/12/18	" "	"	"	23	m	" "	" "			
65	Ameyad	Arobalee	54378	9/12/18	" "	"	"	23	m	" "	" "			
66	Cheragalle	Hassonallee	54367	9/12/18	" "	"	"	21	m	" "	" "			
67	Smanoodin	Abid mea	54377	9/12/18	" "	"	"	26	m	" "	" "			
68	Lall Mea	nawaballee	54376	9/12/18	" "	"	"	25	m	" "	" "			
69	Buxallee	Islam mea	Fireman 54384	9/12/18	" "	"	"	34	m	" "	" "			
70	Apsuroody	Abdool Barun	74046	9/12/18	" "	"	"	21	m	" "	" "			
71	Cazee Abdul R.	Cazee Mahomed	Butler 74082	9/12/18	" "	"	"	41	m	" "	" "			
72	Sk Haroo	Barboralle	1st Cook 54381	9/12/18	" "	"	"	48	m	" "	" "			
73	Gusto	Jakon Lall	2nd 54383	"	" "	"	"	23	m	" "	" "			
74	Bepin	Rootus	3rd 54385	"	" "	"	"	21	m	" "	" "			
75	Rajab	Abdool	Pantryman 74091	"	" "	"	"	29	m	" "	" "			
76	Calloo	Noor mohomed	Saloon Waiter 74086	"	" "	"	"	19	m	" "	" "			
77	Sk Rajaballee	Sk Moboo	74092	"	" "	"	"	26	m	" "	" "			
78	" Soojal	" Imail	54363	"	" "	"	"	24	m	" "	" "			
79	" Dawood	" Baboo	Officers 74090	"	" "	"	"	26	m	" "	" "			
			74092	"	" "	"	"	23	m	" "	" "			
				"	" "	"	"	19	m	" "	" "			
				"	" "	"	"	28	m	" "	" "			
				"	" "	"	"	21	m	" "	" "			

Port of .....



(Signature of seaman to be written across lower left-hand corner of photograph.)

(Left thumb print.)

NAME ..... Khannat Allee Kejam
Nationality ..... Br Indian
Place of holder's birth .....
Place of father's birth .....
Place of mother's birth .....
If naturalized abroad, where and when? .....
Age ..... on ....., 19..... Height .....
Vessel Dacca Flag British
Date of arrival 5/6/19
DESCRIPTION: Complexion ..... Hair .....
Eyes ..... Physical marks or peculiarities .....

1—805

PORT OF .....
....., 1919 133 , 19.....

The person described on page 2 hereof has been examined by me. Having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his admissibility under the regulations, and having satisfied me that his status under Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules is

Division 1,
Division 2,
Division 3,

he is hereby granted permission to land in the pursuit of his calling, with the stipulation that this card must be visaed by an Immigrant Inspector on each subsequent arrival of the holder before he is permitted to leave his vessel.

[SEAL.] ..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The person described on page 2 hereof has been examined by me, and, having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his eligibility to depart in accordance with the regulations, he is hereby granted permission to depart from the port above mentioned, with the stipulation that this card must be visaed by a Customs Inspector on each subsequent departure of the holder before he is permitted to sail.

[SEAL.] ..... *Customs Inspector.*

1—805

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

VISAS
SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Meherallee	Seriad	Fireman	9/12/18	Calcutta	No	No	22	M	Mahommedan	Br. Indian			
62	Buxallee	Fozul Mea	74039	9/12/18	" "	"	"	25	M	" "	Br Indian			
63	Jubberallee	Fazel Mea	Coal Passer	9/12/18	" "	"	"	21	M	" "	" "			
64	Somsdeallee	Fozul Kohonon	54362	9/12/18	" "	"	"	23	M	" "	" "			
65	Auyad	Arobalee	54378	9/12/18	" "	"	"	23	M	" "	" "			
66	Cheragalle	Hassonallee	54367	9/12/18	" "	"	"	21	M	" "	" "			
67	Smanoodin	Abid Mea	54377	9/12/18	" "	"	"	26	M	" "	" "			
68	Lall Mea	Nawaballee	54376	9/12/18	" "	"	"	25	M	" "	" "			
69	Buxallee	Islam Mea	Fireman	9/12/18	" "	"	"	34	M	" "	" "			
70	Apsuroody	Abdool Barun	Cook	9/12/18	" "	"	"	21	M	" "	" "			
71	Cazee Abdul R.	Cazee Mahomed	74082	9/12/18	" "	"	"	41	M	" "	" "			
72	Sk Haroo	Barboralee	Butler	9/12/18	" "	"	"	48	M	" "	" "			
73	Gusto	Jakon Lall	1st Cook	9/12/18	" "	"	"	23	M	" "	" "			
74	Beepin	Rootus	2nd 54384	"	" "	"	"	21	M	" "	" "			
75	Rajab	Abdool	3rd 54385	"	" "	"	"	29	M	" "	" "			
76	Calloo	Noor mohomed	Pantryman	"	" "	"	"	19	M	" "	" "			
77	Sk Rajaballee	Sk Moboo	74091	"	" "	"	"	26	M	" "	" "			
78	" Soojal	" Imail	Saloon Waiter	"	" "	"	"	24	M	" "	" "			
79	" Dawood	" Baboo	74092	"	" "	"	"	26	M	" "	" "			
			74090	"	" "	"	"	23	M	" "	" "			
			54363	"	" "	"	"	19	M	" "	" "			
				"	" "	"	"	28	M	" "	" "			
				"	" "	"	"	21	M	" "	" "			

Vessel .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

VISAS

SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Immigrant Inspector

SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

Port	Date	Vessel	Signature of Customs Inspector

Form L. N. Y. ORIGINAL

No. 54371

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIEN SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD

issued under Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules and the regulations prescribed by the President in pursuance of the Act of May 22, 1918.

Except in certain specified cases, it is unlawful for an alien seaman to land from any vessel in a United States port or to sail in a vessel from any such port unless in possession of this card, visaed incoming by an Immigrant Inspector and outgoing by a Customs Inspector.

This card will be issued in the first instance to an incoming seaman by an immigration official; to an outgoing seaman by a customs official. It will then be completed by a customs official or an immigration official, as the nature of the case requires, and thereafter will be visaed by an immigration official or a customs official upon each arrival and departure of the holder, respectively. A duplicate of every card issued will be retained in the office of the immigration official in charge at the port of entry or departure.

(See Sec. 10, Executive Order of Aug. 8, 1918, concerning passports, and Rule 10, Immigration Rules.)

This card is valid for use *only in American ports*. The nationality of the holder as given herein is based on his statements and other evidence, but is *not conclusive*.

1—805

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Meherallee	Sicuad +	Fireman 74374	9/12/18	Calcutta	No	No	22	M	Mohammedan	Br. Indian			
62	Buxallee	Fozul Mea	74039	9/12/18	" "	"	"	25	M	" "	Br Indian			
63	Jubberallee	Fazel Mea	Coal Passer 54388	9/12/18	" "	"	"	25	M	" "	" "			
64	Somsdeallee	Fozul Kohonon	54362	9/12/18	" "	"	"	21	M	" "	" "			
65	Cuyad	Arobalee	54378	9/12/18	" "	"	"	23	M	" "	" "			
66	Chiragalle	Hassonallee	54367	9/12/18	" "	"	"	23	M	" "	" "			
67	Smanoodin	Abid Mea	54377	9/12/18	" "	"	"	21	M	" "	" "			
68	Lall Mea	Nawaballee	54376	9/12/18	" "	"	"	26	M	" "	" "			
69	Buxallee	Islam Mea	Fireman 74044	9/12/18	" "	"	"	25	M	" "	" "			
70														
10	Apsuroody	Abdool Cassim	74046	9/12/18	" "	"	"	34	M	" "	" "			
71	Cazee Abdul R.	Cazee Mahomed	Butler 74082	9/12/18	" "	"	"	21	M	" "	" "			
72	Sk Haroo	Barboralle	12th Cook 54381	9/12/18	" "	"	"	41	M	" "	" "			
73	Gusto	Jakon Lall	2nd 54384	"	" "	"	"	48	M	" "	" "			
74	Beepin	Rootus	3rd 54385	"	" "	"	"	23	M	" "	" "			
75	Rajab	Abdool	Pantryman 74091	"	" "	"	"	21	M	" "	" "			
76	Culloo	Noor mohomed	Saloon Waiter 74086	"	" "	"	"	29	M	" "	" "			
77	Sk Rajaballee	Sk Moboo	74092	"	" "	"	"	19	M	" "	" "			
78	" Soojal	" Imam	54363	"	" "	"	"	26	M	" "	" "			
79	" Dawood	" Baboo	Cook 74090	"	" "	"	"	24	M	" "	" "			
								26	M	" "	" "			
								23	M	" "	" "			
								19	M	" "	" "			
								28	M	" "	" "			
								21	M	" "	" "			

Port of ..... NEW YORK, N. Y. Post or A. P. 134

MAY ..... 1918 ..... 19 .....



(Signature of seaman to be written across lower left-hand corner of photograph.)

(Left thumb print.)

NAME Khamot Allee x Nizam

Nationality Br. Indian

Place of holder's birth .....

Place of father's birth .....

Place of mother's birth .....

If naturalized abroad, where and when? .....

.....

Age ..... on ..... 19..... Height ..... (Feet.) (Inches.)

Vessel Dogra Flag British

Date of arrival 5/6/19

DESCRIPTION: Complexion ..... Hair .....

Eyes ..... Physical marks or peculiarities .....

1—805

The person described on page 2 hereof has been examined by me. Having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his admissibility under the regulations, and having satisfied me that his status under Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules is

Division 1,
Division 2,
Division 3,

he is hereby granted permission to land in the pursuit of his calling, with the stipulation that this card must be visaed by an Immigrant Inspector on each subsequent arrival of the holder before he is permitted to leave his vessel.

[SEAL.] *Immigrant Inspector.*

The person described on page 2 hereof has been examined by me, and, having presented satisfactory evidence of his nationality and of his eligibility to depart in accordance with the regulations, he is hereby granted permission to depart from the port above mentioned, with the stipulation that this card must be visaed by a Customs Inspector on each subsequent departure of the holder before he is permitted to sail.

[SEAL.] *Customs Inspector.*

1—805

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1306

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* *195*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Miherallee	Sciuad +	Fireman	9/12/18	Calcutta	No	No	22	M	Mohammedan	Br. Indian			
62	Busallee	Fozul Mea	74039	9/12/18	"	"	"	25	M	"	Br. Indian			
63	Jubberallee	Fazil mea	54388	9/12/18	"	"	"	21	M	"	Br Indian			
64	Somsdeallee	Fozul Kohonon	54382	9/12/18	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
65	Auyad	Arobalee	54378	9/12/18	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
66	Cheragalle	Hassonallee	54367	9/12/18	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
67	Smanoodin	Abed mea	54377	9/12/18	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
68	Lall mea	nawaballee	54376	9/12/18	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
69	Buzallee	Islam mea	[illegible]	9/12/18	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
70														
10	Apsuroody	Abdool Carim	Fireman Cook	9/12/18	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
71	Cazee Abdul R.	Cazee Mahomed	74046	9/12/18	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
72	S.K Haroo	Barboralle	74082	9/12/18	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
73	Gusto	Jakon Lall	1st Cook	9/12/18	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
74	Beepin	Rootus	2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
75	Rajab	Abdool	3rd 3855	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
76	Calloo	Noor mohomed	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
77	S.K Rajaballee	S.K moboo	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
78	" Soojal	" Imait	74092	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
79	" Dawood	" Baboo	54363	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
80														
20	Chan	Mohomed +	Officer,	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
81	Mote			"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
				"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
				"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
				"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			

Form L. N. Y. ORIGINAL No. 54371

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIEN SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD

issued under Rule 10 of the Immigration Rules and the regulations prescribed by the President in pursuance of the Act of May 22, 1918.

Except in certain specified cases, it is unlawful for an alien seaman to land from any vessel in a United States port or to sail in a vessel from any such port unless in possession of this card, visaed incoming by an Immigrant Inspector and outgoing by a Customs Inspector.

This card will be issued in the first instance to an incoming seaman by an immigration official; to an outgoing seaman by a customs official. It will then be completed by a customs official or an immigration official, as the nature of the case requires, and thereafter will be visaed by an immigration official or a customs official upon each arrival and departure of the holder, respectively. A duplicate of every card issued will be retained in the office of the immigration official in charge at the port of entry or departure.

(See Sec. 10, Executive Order of Aug. 8, 1918, concerning passports, and Rule 10, Immigration Rules.)

This card is valid for use *only in American ports*. The nationality of the holder as given herein is based on his statements and other evidence, but is *not conclusive*.

1—605

VISAS

SUBSEQUENT ARRIVALS IN THE UNITED STATES

Signature of Immigrant Inspector	Vessel	Date	Port

SUBSEQUENT DEPARTURES FROM THE UNITED STATES

Signature of Customs Inspector	Vessel	Date	Port

Line

Owne

Local

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lithopolis Roof

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Meherallee	Sicuad	Fireman 54374	9/12/18	Calcutta	No	No	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
62	Buxallee	Fozul Mea	74039	9/12/18	"	"	"	25	M	"	Bo Indian			
63	Jubberallee	Fazel Mea	Coal Passer 54380	9/12/18	"	"	"	21	M	"	Bo Indian			
64	Somsdeallee	Fozul Rohoman	54362	9/12/18	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
65	Amjad	Arobalee	54378	9/12/18	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
66	Chiragalle	Hassonallee	54367	9/12/18	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
67	Imanoodin	Abed Mea	54377	9/12/18	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
68	Lall Mea	Nawaballee	54376	9/12/18	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
69	Buxallee	Islam Mea	Fireman 74044	9/12/18	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
70	Apsuroody	Abdool Curreem	74046	9/12/18	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
71	Cazee Abdul R.	Cazee Mahomed	Butler 74082	9/12/18	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
72	Sk Haroo	Barboralle	1st Cook 54381	9/12/18	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
73	Gusto	Jakan Lall	2nd 54384	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
74	Beepin	Rootus	3rd 54385	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
75	Rajab	Abdool	Pantryman 74091	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
76	Culloo	Noor Mohomed	Saloon Waiter 74086	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
77	Sk Rajaballee	Sk Moboo	74092	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
78	" Soojal	" Imail	54383	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
79	" Dawood	" Baboo	Officers 74090	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
80														
20	Khan	Mohomed Eusuf	Engineer 74093	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
81	Metho	Abdool	54364	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
82	Dhini	Luckhoo	Saloon Steward 54386	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
83	Nizam	Khairat Allee	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
84								21	M	"	"			
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

TB Cardiac 9/9/19
Fireman Engr. Dept

(53)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Dogra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

3

Dogra

3/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1—905 [SEAL.] *Customs Inspector.* 1—905

BANTU MAY 6 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Hoegh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1919

E. L. Hammer
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Edwards
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Xanthobolus

1—808

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of 196 .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ebraham	Esmal	Sailor 74052	9/[illegible]/19	Calcutta	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Brahmanical Br. Indian		5-5	137	
32	Esmal	Moosa	74048	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5-2	134	
33	Mohomed	Ebraham	74077	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5-4	135	
34	Sokiwordy	Abdool Mohid	74050	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5-4	141	
35	Jenovallee	Mohomed Allee	74051	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5-5	129	
36	Dillao Sk	Mojool	74056	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5-3	147	
37	Mofaku Hosein	Tosoduck Hosein	54366	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5-4	129	
38	Johor	Allie Hussain	74047	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5-4	126	
39	Muckdoom Bux	Haberbulu	74585	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5-6	131	
40	Mofizoody	Moiz Mullick	74057	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-4	145	
41	Jenab	Kherajoo	74045 Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-2	131	
42	Peer Bux	Emam Bux	2nd 74043	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5-5	150	
43	Moosa	Hassan	74080 Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				
44	Lalla	Etwarry	2nd 74075 Sweeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"				
45	Manak	Moolava	74059 Stock Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"				
46	Alimoody	Etmally	74042 Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"				
47	Ashmfallu	Moosa Mea	74041	"	"	"	"	41	"	"				
48	Buxattee	Ismail	74040	"	"	"	"	38	"	"				
49	Buxallee	Abdool Rohomon	74038 Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"				
50	Bakur	Abdul Currim	74098 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"				
51	Ana Mea	Sona Mea	74037	"	"	"	"	26	"	"				
52	Doranody	Lala Mea	54373	"	"	"	"	20	"	"				
53	Amanadin	Goora Mea	54369	"	"	"	"	20	"	"				
54	Assaboody	Sona Mea	54368 Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				
55	Abuallee	Maulallee	54372	"	"	"	"	22	"	"				
56	Doola Mea	Amunadin	54370	"	"	"	"	27	"	"				
57	Abassalla	Yenoo Mea	54379	"	"	"	"	21	"	"				
58	Abassallee	Abdul Rossid	54389	"	"	"	"	22	"	"				
59	Maya Mea	Sona Mea	54365	"	"	"	"	27	"	"				
60	Currimody	Abdool Gunny	54375	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				
61	~~Lunder~~	~~Hicharlee~~				"	"	25	"	"				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nogra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

3

Nogra
3/6/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BANTU MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bantu, arriving at Newyork, May, 1919, from the port of West Coast of S.A. via Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forbes	Robert	✓ Chf. Mate. 17711-1	2/28/19	Newyork	yes	29	m	Scotch	Scotland	5-7½	130	yes
2	Voulis	George	✓ Boatswain 17777-1	"	"	"	44	m	Greek	Greece	5-2½	130	yes
3	Sangailo	Paul	✓ Carpenter 08663-V	"	"	"	39	m	Russian	Russia	5-9	190	yes
4	Valianatos	Speros	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	27	m	Greek	Greece	5-9	135	yes
5	Praias	Const.	✓ Seaman 16574	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-3	130	yes
6	Tsolakis	Stefanos	✓ Seaman 17011-V	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-5	155	yes
			17044-V	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-2	175	yes
				"	"	"	34	m	"	Argentine	5-6	150	yes
				"	"	"	23	m	"	Greece	5-8	140	yes
				"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-0	160	yes
				"	"	"	18	m	Spanish	Spain	5-3	132	yes
				"	"	"	17	m	Eng	British	5-4	120	yes
				"	"	"	37	m	English	England	5-9½	155	yes
				"	"	"	31	m	Greek	Greece	5-8	155	yes
				"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-3	135	yes
				"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-8	176	no
				"	"	"	23	m	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	150	yes
				"	"	"	27	m	Greek	Greece	5-7	130	no
				"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5-6	130	no
				"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-4½	165	yes
				"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	165	yes
				"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-5	130	yes
				"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	140	no
				Chile Valparaiso	"		32	m	Sp am	Peru	5-6	125	yes
				Newyork	"		19	m	Greek	Greece	5-4	140	3
				"	"		20	m	Greek	Greece	5-6	210	yes
				"	"		23	m	"	"	5-7	145	yes
				"	"		38	m	"	"	5-4	145	no
				"	"		23	m	"	"	5-7	145	yes
				Talcahuano Chile	"		27	m	Sp am	Chile	5-6	150	yes

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 3320

197

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Bantu

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of Crew not provided with Seamans Identification cards form "L" pending completion of same, Photos are ready & duly Immigration Bureau where Passed 2/29

Feb 29. BR

Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1266

BANTU MAY 6 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bantu, arriving at Newyork, May, 1919, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. via West Coast of S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forbes	Robert	✓ Chf. Mate. 11-1	2/28/19	Newyork	Yes	29	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-7½	130	Lbs
2	Voulis	George	✓ Boatswain. 4177-1	"	"	"	44	M	Greek	Greece	5-7½	130	Lbs
3	Sangailo	Paul	✓ Carpenter. 8663-V	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	190	Lbs
4	Valianatos	Speros	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greece	5-9	135	Lbs
	[illegible]ias	Const.	✓ Seaman 4574-	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	170	Lbs
		Stefanos	✓ Seaman 11011-V	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	155	Lbs
		[illegible]os	✓ Seaman 4[illegible]44-V	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-2	175	Lbs
			Seaman 877-V	"	"	"	34	M	"	Argentina	5-6	150	Lbs
			[illegible]an 3	"	"	"	23	M	"	"		140	Lbs

Bantu 5/6

193

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND SERVICE
1919 MAY 27

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 19th, 1919

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. "[illegible]"

a port of Cristobal, C. Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 6

Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th, 1919, consigned to New York & South American Line; is now lying at 29th Street Pier, and is expected to sail May 20th, 191, for West Coast of South America via United States port of Cristobal, Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible]

BANTU MAY 6 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bantu, arriving at Newyork, May, 1919, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. via West Coast of S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forbes	Robert	✓ Chf. Mate.	2/28/19	Newyork	Yes	29	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-7½	130	Gds
2	Voulis	George	✓ Boatswain.	"	"	"	44	M	Greek	Greece	5-2½	130	Gds
3	Sangailo	Paul	✓ Carpenter.	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	190	Gds
4	Valianatos	Speros	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	135	Gds
5	Praias	Const.	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	120	Gds
6	Tsolakir	Stefanos	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	155	Gds
7	Mitaxas	Spyros	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-2	175	Gds
8	Vaculeto	Eleoterio	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	34	M	"	Argentine	5-6	150	Gds
9	Halas	George	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	22	M					
10	Cosmas	Antonio	✓ Seaman										

Observations Reversed

Observations Reversed

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. Voulis	33	Greek	New York, February 26th, 1919.
S. Viliantos	27	"	DO
C. Praias	20	"	DO
S. Tsolakir	39	"	DO
S. Mitaxas	39	"	DO
C. Vaculeto	32	Argentine	DO
Geo. Halas	22	Greek	DO
A. Cosmas	25	"	DO
R. Madrid	18	Spanish	DO
S. Pageulatis	31	Greek	DO
D. Ventas	33	"	DO
J. Dias	22	Mexican	DO
M. Grizalas	27	Greek	DO
K. Baltas	49	"	DO
C. Stamatelatos	22	"	DO
G. Cerasimatos	26	"	DO
P. Johanatos	25	"	DO
D. Kafantinos	19	"	DO
C. Podenos	19	"	DO
N. Panariotis	23	"	DO
G. Stropoulis	36	"	DO
N. Athanasaki	25	"	DO
N. Zyletre	43	Hollander	DO
E. Jones	20	British	DO
T. Stewart	40	"	DO
J. S. Gracia	48	Portugese	DO
~~E. Wolfe~~	~~20~~	~~Chilian~~	~~DO~~
V. Sanchez	20	Spanish	DO
S. Flores			Talcahuano, Chile, April 9th, 1919.
J. Morales			Valparaiso, Chile, April 4th, 1919.
G. Stroufiolis			Arca, Chile, March 20th, 1919.
P. Morales			Valparaiso, Chile, April 3rd, 1919.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lars Jorgansen	24	Danish	R. Jonkman	37	Holland
John Antonio	30	Greek	A. Turcen	40	Finn
M. Ordaz	24	Spanish	M. Rivasco	21	Spanish
K. MacDonald	28	British	J. Rodriguez	23	"
E. Johnsen	43	Norwegian	V. Tarrozora	19	Peruvian
M. Carpanalis	34	Greek	J. Ballego	33	Spanish
H. Clarendon	38	British	N. Georgalos	27	Greek
J. Karlsen	26	Norwegian	S. De Pascuale	28	Chilian
H. Clausen	25	Danish	G. Vogt	46	Swiss
R. Galle	29	Spanish	C. Gonzales	26	Spanish
A. Georgios	45	Greek	F. Cana	26	Spanish
G. Marloth	41	British	V. Sanchez	19	"
E. Constantinandos	25	Greek	L. Grac	23	French
M. Mathiradas	39	"	P. Pits	21	Russian
C. Giannetis	33	"	E. Pineiro	2 3	Spanish
F. Valencia	25	Columbia			
J. Lopez	23	Spanish			
M. Perez	21	"			
R. Dias	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officer.

Master.

Purser.

[over]

BANTU MAY 6 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bantu, arriving at Newyork, May, 1919, from the port of West Coast of S.A. via Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forbes	Robert	✓ Chf. Mate.	2/28/19	Newyork	Yes	29	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-7½	130	Nos
2	Voulis	George	✓ Boatswain.	"	"	"	44	M	Greek	Greece	5-2½	130	Nos
3	Sangailo	Paul	✓ Carpenter.	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	190	Nos
4	Valianatos	Speros	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greece	5-9	135	Nos
5	Praias	Const.	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	120	Nos
6	Tsolakis	Stefanos	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	155	Nos
7	Mitaxas	Spyros	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	175	Nos
8	Vaculeto	Eleoterio	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	34	M	"	Argentina	5-6	150	Nos
9	Halas	George	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	23	M	"	Greece	5-8	140	Nos
10	Cosmas		✓ Seaman	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-0	160	Nos
11	Madrid			"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	132	Nos
12	Brown			"	"	"	17	M	Eng	British	5-4	120	Nos
13	Armstron								English	England	5-9½	155	Nos
14	Pagoulat								Greek	Greece	5-8	155	Nos
15	Vontas								"	"	5-3	135	Nos
16	Patiman								"	"	5-8	176	Nos
17	Diaz								Spanish	Mexico	5-7	150	Nos
18	Grizol								Greek	Greece	5-7	130	Nos
19	Balt								"	"	5-6	130	Nos
20	Stama								"	"	5-4½	165	Nos
21	Gras								"	"	5-6	165	Nos
22	Theod								"	"	5-5	130	Nos
23	Jah								"	"	5-8	140	Nos
24	Mo						32	M	Spanish	Peru	5-6	125	Nos
25	Kar						19	M	Greek	Greece	5-4	140	Nos
26	P						20	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	200	Nos
27	[illegible]						23	M	"	"	5-7	145	Nos
28	St						38	M	"	"	5-4	145	Nos
29	At						23	M	"	"	5-7	145	Nos
30							27	M	Spanish	Chile	5-6	150	Nos

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or landed; and in case of the failure either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14—1246

BANTU MAY 6 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bantu, arriving at Newyork, May, 1919, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. via West Coast of S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forbes	Robert	✓ Chf. Mate. 17177-1	2/28/19	Newyork	Yes	29	M	British	Scotland	5-7½	130	Yes
2	Voulis	George	✓ Boatswain. 18663-2	"	"	"	44	M	Greek	Greece	5-2½	130	Yes
3	Sangailo	Paul	✓ Carpenter.	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	190	Yes
4	Valianatos	Speros	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greece	5-9	135	Yes
5	Praias	Const.	✓ Seaman 16574-	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	170	Yes
6	Tsolakis	Stefanos	✓ Seaman 17011-2	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	155	Yes
7	Mitaxas	Spyros	✓ Seaman 17044-2	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-2	175	Yes
8	Vaculeto	Eleoterio	✓ Seaman 8877-2	"	"	"	34	M	"	Argentina	5-6	150	Yes
9	Halas	George	✓ Seaman 17207-3	"	"	"	23	M	"	Greece	5-8	140	Yes
10	Cosmas	Antonio	✓ Seaman 15867-2	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-0	160	Yes
11	Madrid	Ricardo	✓ Seaman (Ord) 16866-2	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	137	Yes
12	Brown	G. E. Merill,	Seaman (Ord) 8875-2	"	"	"	17	M	Eng	British	5-4	170	Yes
13	Armstrong	John	Chf. Engineer 18865-1	"	"	"	37	M	English	England	5-9½	155	Yes
14	Pagoulatos	Spero	✓ Oiler 5238-2	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	155	Yes
15	Vontas	Denis	✓ Oiler 16630-2	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	135	Yes
16	Potimianos	Pete	✓ Oiler 9929-3	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	176	No
17	Diaz	Juan	✓ Fireman 16.8664-2	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Mexico	5-7	150	Yes
18	Grizolas	Mike	✓ Fireman 17733-3	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greece	5-7	130	No
19	Baltas	Emanuel	✓ Fireman 556-3	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	130	No
20	Stamatelatos	Georg	✓ Fireman 17931-2	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4½	165	Yes
21	Gerasimatos	Gerasimos	✓ Fireman 17.3444	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	165	Yes
22	Theodoratos	Spero	✓ Fireman 4884-2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	130	Yes
23	Jahanatos	Pete	✓ Fireman 579-3	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	140	No
24	Morales	Jose	✓ Fireman 10343	4/3/19	Valparaiso, Chile	"	32	M	Sp am	Peru	5-6	125	Yes
25	Karantinos	Dimitrio	✓ Fireman 14457-3	2/28/19	Newyork	"	19	M	Greek	Greece	5-4	140	3
26	Podenes	Constantino	✓ Coal Passer 16667-2	"	"	"	20	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	200	Yes
27	~~Panagio~~ ~~Panagiotes~~	Nicholas	✓ Coal Passer 5988-2	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	Yes
28	Stropoulis	George	✓ Coal Passer 13153	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	145	No
29	Athanasaki	Nicholas	✓ Coal Passer 567-2	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	Yes
30	Flores	Sebastiano	✓ Coal Passer	4/9/19	Talcahuano Chile	"	27	M	Sp am	Chile	5-6	150	Yes

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bantu, arriving at Newyork, May, 1919, from the port of Cristobal C Z via West Coast of S.A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nagle	John	✓ Chf Steward 3107-2	2/28/19	Newyork	Yes.	43	m	Amr	Br	5-9	150	Yes
2	Zylstra	Hantje	✓ Chf Cook 7071										
3	Stewart	Thos. J	✓ 2nd Cook 666-2	3/1/19	"	"	25	m	Dutch	Holland	5-10	190	Yes
4	Jones	Edward	✓ Messman 70541	"	"	"	48	m	Enghsh	England	5-4	145	Yes
5	Gracia	Joao	✓ Messman 9540-3	2/28/19	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-0	98	Yes
6	Morales	Carlos	✓ Firemen 7033	4/4/19	Talcahuano Chile	"	48	m	Portgse	Portugal	5-4	150	Yes
7	Sanchez	Vicente	✓ Sailor 170-2	2/28/19	Newyork	"	24	m	Spn Am	Peru	5-6	150	No
8	Dempsey	Andrew	✓ Captain	2/28/19	"	"	20	m	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	Yes
9	Braunworth	Edward	✓ Second Mate 3605	2/28/19	"	"							
10	Shanks	John	✓ Third	2/28/19			23	m	USC		5-7½	154	Yes
11	Lender	William	✓ Cadet 4477	2/28/19			24	m	USC		5-7	154	
12	Nisley	Paul H.	✓ Radio Opr 4464	2/28/19			18	m	USC		5-9	185	Yes
13	Rowland	Clarence	✓ 1st Asst Engineer	2/28/19			27	m	USC		6-0	175	Yes
14	Dempsey	William	✓ 2nd	2/28/19			47	m	USC		5-9	160	No
15	Lafo	Joseph	✓ 3rd 1747	2/28/19			26	m	USC		5-4	140	
16	Neely	Richard	✓ Mess 8934	2/28/19			44	m	USC		5-6½	156	
17							31	m	USC		5-0½	174	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

HAINDY ABBEY MAY 7- 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Ss Pantia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of ....., 191

A B Forbes Chief Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

John J. Cairns
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Pantia
5/6/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9976

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

201

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Maindy Abbey

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Maindy Abbey the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew pending production of broad certificate list by American Consul at port of departure.

240 Barge Office

F. Foley
Inspector

Supt notified 5/7-19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John A. Cerenzak
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MAINDY ABBEY MAY 7 - 1919

May 6, 1919, from the port of Pette, France.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Number	Name in full	Rank or rating	Nativity	Last permanent residence	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1						No	Yes	56	M	England	British	5/8	162	
2						"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	162	
3						"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	158	3rd finger of right hand missing
4						"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	144	Lost of L. thumb Cert. D. Broom.
5						"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	147	
6						"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	172	Card Taken up no mind cuw list
7						"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	168	Card Taken up no mind cuw list
8						"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	122	
9						"	"	34	"	Malta	"	5-7	147	
10						"	"	52	"	Lettish	Russia	5-7	154	
11						"	"	40	"	English	British	5-5	148	
12						"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	144	
13						"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5-8	148	
14						"	"	19	"	English	"	5-2	118	
15						"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	148	
16						"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	152	
17						"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	182	
18						"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	122	
19						"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	147	
20						"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	142	
21						"	"	30	"	Spanish	Peru	5-5	142	
22	Johnson	Carlo	✓			"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	147	
23	Morris	James	✓ Fireman	2/24/19	New Castle	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5-7	147	
24	Hall	George R.	✓			"	"	33	"	Eng	"	5-7	147	
25	Phillips	John G.	✓ Chf Eng.			"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	135	
26	Piper	Hedley J	✓ Wireless			"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	112	
27	Parsons	Alfred	✓			"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	
28	Brown	Archie	✓ Gunner			"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5-4	136	British Navy.
29	Patsoli	Markos	✓ Fireman			"	"	23	"	~~Spanish~~	Greece	5-8	147	
30	Davis	Thomas	✓ Cook			"	"	39	"	English	British	5-7	148	

Chas. G. Richardson
John A. Cerenzak
Insp.

Line Maindy Line
Owners Maindy Shipping Co. Ltd. Cardiff.
Local Agents Hudson Bay Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel Maindy Abbey, arriving at New York May 6, 1919, from the port of Dette, France.

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Pettit	Henry	2nd officer	2/24/19	New Castle, Eng	No	Yes	56	M	England	British	5/8	162	
	Foley	Frederick	1st "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	162	
	Sherburn	James P	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	162	
4	Earl	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	158	3rd finger of right hand missing Last of L. thumb
5	Ehlert	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	144	Cert. D. Brooks.
6	Jacobsen	Jacob	P.A. 6473-I Boatswain	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	147	
7	Bugge	Alfred	P. 80425-I Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	172	Cert. Taken up No mon'l cens ble
8	Elliott	Thomas	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	168	Cert. Taken up No mon'l cens ble
9	Carunna	Francis	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	122	
10	Dumpe	John	G. B	"	"	"	"	34	"	Malta	"	5-7	147	
11	Watson	George	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	52	"	Lettish	Russia	5-7	154	
12	Carman	Thomas	G. B	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-5	148	
13	Henry	Walter J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	144	
14	Parker	John N	Fireman-Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5-8	138	
15	Cressey	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-2	118	
16	Thwaites	Aubrey	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	148	
17	Brindley	Edward P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	152	
18	Cochrane	Hugh	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	182	
19	Kershaw	Joseph P	G. B	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	122	
20	Borrowdale	William B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	147	
21	Sodero	Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	142	
22	Johnson	Carlo	"	4/12/19	Dette	A	"	30	"	Spanish	Peru	5-5	142	
23	Morris	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	147	
24	Hall	George R.	"	2/24/19	New Castle	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5-7	147	
25	Phillips	John G.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	"	5-7	147	
26	Piper	Hedley J	Wireless	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	135	
27	Parsons	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	112	
28	Brown	Archie	Gunner	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	
29	Patsoli	Markos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5-4	136	British Navy.
30	Davis	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~Spanish~~	Grace	5-8	147	
								39	"	English	British	5-7	148	

John C. N. Richardson
John McCormack Master

Line Maindy Line
Owners Maindy Shipping Co. Ltd. Cardiff.
Local Agents Hudson Bay Co.
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S/S Waimday Abbey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1919

John A. H. Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

Local Agents
14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Lithobolis Press
Toronto

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maindy Abbey, arriving at New York, 5/6/1919, from the port of Cette, France

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stephenson	John	Trpd Engr	2/24/19	Newcastle	no	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-7	148	
2	Fulthorpe	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	136	
3														
4														
5	Parnell	Hill	Greaser	2/24/19	Newcastle	no	Yes	39	M	English	Brit			Not on board
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Johnson
Ceremnak } Quarters

No vessel arrived since Cette

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Offrs, of the S/S Waindy Abbey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1919

John a. H. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

1st Offr
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

2

Waindy Abbey

5/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 206

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible]

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2054

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

May 6, 1919.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Alstern 204

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Alstern the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All Aliens Seamen not having Seamens Identification Card Form L until provided with same.
When photos are ready notify Boat 2029.

Cancelled 5/17/19
Cards completed 5/17/19
114 in

Edw Goschen

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Frank King
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Central

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF New York

May 21. 1919

S. S. ALSTERN

I, [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen shipped 22
Number of seamen deserted 4
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 23

Since arrival at this port 8

Crew complete for departure 5/5-

I further certify that the said vessel is now lying at Quarantine, 32 Pier, and is ready to proceed to sea on the 23 day of May, 1919, for Gothenburg, Sweden.

First port of call in United States

[illegible]
(Nationality.)

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1919.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above is a true and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

DESERTIONS AND OTHER CHANGES IN CREW REGARDING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
19	Norway	Newcastle 2/4 1919
40	"	" " "
29	Sweden	" 16/4 "
18	"	Stockholm 8/3 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	Negro White	Swede	6'0"	196	Non
Male	White	Swede	[illegible]	174 lbs	Non
"	"	"	5'-5"	149 lbs	Women on rt. arm
"	"	"	5'-10½"	189 lbs	J. H Faith hope & charity rt arm
"	"	"	6'-2"	190 lbs	Non
"	"	"	5'-[illegible]"	193 lbs	Women on left arm
"	"	"	5'-6"	145 lbs	Non
"	"	"	5'-9"	162 lbs	" Women on rt. arm
"	"	"	5'-[illegible]"	178 lbs	anchor on left arm Man and Women
"	"	Norwegian	5'-11"	174 lbs	on right arm
"	"	Swede	5'-[illegible]½"	155 lbs	Sailor with love with Swedish flag on rt. arm
"	"	"	5'-8"	165 lbs	English and Swedish flag on left arm
"	"	"	5'-[illegible]"	154 lbs	Sailor with Swedish flag on right arm
"	"	Norwegian	5'-5"	128 lbs	Non
"	"	"	6'-0"	175 lbs	Crossed hands and anchor on right arm
"	"	Swede	5'-10"	152 lbs	Non Sailor & 22
"	"	"	6'-1"	198 lbs	Tatooed rt. forearm
"	"	"	6'-0"	160 lbs	Tatooed both arms
"	"	"	5'-11"	[illegible] lbs	
"	"	"	5'-6"	120 lbs	Non
"	"	Norwegian	5'-10"	141 lbs	
"	"	Swede	5'6"	12[illegible] lbs	

Crew wanted for Swedish [illegible] said steamer Alstern ch 8th 1919 & signed 8 [illegible]

[illegible], April 16th 1919

Assistant

VICE-CONSUL

Frank King insp.

Ready to proceed 5/13/19 [illegible]

*Negro, White, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Filipino, Mexican, Porto Rican, Cuban, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other.

Penalty for failure to report, liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Alstern, arriving at New York, May 6, 1917, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne 4/17/19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~DC~~	1	Näsholm	Edvard	74165 Master 8/3-19	Stockholm	No	yes	~~96~~ 97	Male	Negro White	Swede	6'0"	196	Non
~~AC~~	2	Eberg	Wilhelm	7N021-1 Chief cook 8/3 19.	Sweden	"	yes	26	Male	White	Swede	5'6"	174 lbs	Non
~~AC~~	3	Karsten	Hjalmar	7N019-1 Second Mate 8/3 19.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	149 lbs	Women on R. arm
~~AC~~	4	Palmberg	Jons Harison	7N018-1 Chief Engineer 8/3 19.	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10½	182 lbs	J. H. Faith hope & charity on L. arm
~~AC~~	5	Pettersson	Fritz Erik	7N020-1 Second Engineer 8/3 19.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	190 lbs	Non
~~AC~~	6	Berg	John Gustaf	7N017-1 Third Engineer 8/3 19.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'½	133 lbs	Ships on R. arm Women on left arm
~~AC~~	7	Carlsson	Hjalmar Emanuel	7N024-1 Steward 8/3 19.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145 lbs	Non
~~AC~~	8	Karlson	Sven Oskar	7N026-2 Able Seaman 8/3 19.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'9"	162 lbs	"
~~AC~~	9	Chantson Reg. 20537	Paul	7N034 7N034-2 Quartermaster 8/3 19.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	178 lbs	Anchor on left arm Man and Women
~~AC~~	10	Gustafson	John	73771-½ Sailor 1/2-19	Norwegian England	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"	174 lbs	on right arm
~~AC~~	11	Lind	Karl	7N033 2 Y										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF New York

May 21, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. ALSTERN from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/5, 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at 32 Pier, and is expected to sail 21/5, 1919, for Gothenburg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Georg Johanson	19	Norway	Newcastle 2/4 1919
Carl Herikson	20	"	" " "
H. Setterberg	29	Sweden	" 16/4 "
T. Berg	18	"	Stockholm 8/3 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Alstern", arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne 5/17/19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~A.B.~~ 1	Näsholm	Edvard	Master 74165	8/3-19	Stockholm	No	Yes	~~36~~ 37	Male	~~White~~ Negro	Swede	6'0"	196	Non
~~A.B.~~ 2	Öberg	Wilhelm	Chief mate 7N021-1 Dy	8/3 19.	Sweden	"	Yes	36	Male	White	Swede	6'0"	196	Non
~~A.B.~~ 3	Karsten	Hjalmar	Second mate 7J019-1 Dy	8/3 19.	"	"	"	36	Male	White	Swede	5'-5"	174 lbs	Non
~~A.B.~~ 4	Holmberg	Jans Karlson	Chief Engineer 7J018-1 Dy	8/3 19.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6	149 lbs	Women on rt. arm
~~A.B.~~ 5	Pettersson	Fritz Erik	Second Engineer 7J020-1 Dy	8/3 19.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10½	187 lbs	J. H Anchor & hope on rt arm
~~A.B.~~ 6	Öberg	John Gustaf	Third Engineer 7J017-1 Dy	8/3 19.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'-2"	190 lbs	Non
~~A.B.~~ 7	Carlsson	Hjalmar Emanuel	Steward 7J024-1 Dy	8/3 19.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-[illegible]	193 lbs	Ships on rt. arm Women on left arm
~~A.B.~~ 8	Karlsson	Ivan Oskar	Wellboy 7J026-2 Dy	8/3 19.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6"	145 lbs	Non
~~A.B.~~ 9	Chandler Reg. 20637	Paul	7J034 7J034-2 Dy	[illegible]	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5'-9"	162 lbs	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Johanson	31	Sweden	Stockholm 8/3 1919
L. Lundin	24	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Fredrikson	38	Finland	J.A. Johanson	28	Sweden
P.R.Bengtson	16	Sweden	H. Malmgren	30	"
G.V.Gunnerson	29	"	Alfrid Holm	47	"
D. Dahlgren	27	"	Erik Anderson	32	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
O. Nelson	25	Sweden	Newcastle 2/4 1919	Ruptured

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Edv. Näsholm
Master.

[OVER]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Alstern", arriving at New York, May 6, 1917, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne 4/17/19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	Näsholm	Edvard	74165 Master	8/3-19	Stockholm	No	Yes	36	Male	Scand White	Swede	6'0"	196	Non
~~2~~	Öberg	Wilhelm	NO24-1 Chief Officer	8/3 19	Sweden	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	174 lbs	Non
~~3~~	Karsten	Hjalmar	7J019-1 Second Officer	8/3 19	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swede	5'10"	174 lbs	Non
~~4~~	Palmberg	Jons Harison	7J018-1 Chief Engineer	8/3 19	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'-5"	149 lbs	Women on rt. arm
~~5~~	Pettersson	Fritz Erik	7J020-1 Second Engineer	8/3 19	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-10	159 lbs	J. H Faith hope & charity on arm
~~6~~	Berg	John Gustaf	7J017-1 Third Engineer	8/3 19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'-2"	190 lbs	Non
~~7~~	Carlsson	Hjalmar Emanuel	7J024-1 Steward	8/3 19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	193 lbs	Ships on rt. arm Women on left arm
~~8~~	Karlsson	Ingo Oskar	7J026-2 Fireman	8/3 19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6"	145 lbs	Non
~~9~~	Johansson	Paul	7J034 Reg. 20537 7J034 Carpenter	8/3 19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	162 lbs	"
~~10~~	Gustafson	John	73771-2 Sailor	12/2-19	Norwegian England	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-11"	178 lbs	Women on rt. arm anchor on left arm
~~11~~	Lind	Karl	7J033	8/3 19	England	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'-11"	174 lbs	Man and Women on right arm
~~12~~	Lundberg	Ivar	7J032-2	2/4 19	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swede	5'-2"	155 lbs	Sailing ship true with Swedish flag on rt. arm
~~13~~	Karl	Carl Gustaf	7J027-2	8/3 19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165 lbs	English and Swedish flag on left arm.
~~14~~	Johansen	Svante	7J031-2	7/2 19	Sweden Norwegian England	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-"	154 lbs	Sailing with Swedish flag on right arm
~~15~~	Henriksson	Jons Teodor	73772-2	8/3 19	England	"	"	7	"	"	Norwegian	5'-5"	128 lbs	Non
~~16~~	Ekström	Robert Emanuel	7J024-2 Donkeyman	8/3 19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'-0"	178 lbs	Crossed hands and anchor on right arm
~~17~~	Johansson	Gustaf Albert	7J023-2 Fireman	8/3 19	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swede	5'-10"	170 lbs	Non
	18 Lundin	Linus	14852 Fireman	8/3 19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'-1"	198 lbs	Sailor & 22 Tattooed on forearm
~~19~~	Berg	Torild Elmer	7J028-2	8/3 19	"	"	11	23	"	"	"	6'-0"	160 lbs	Tattooed both arms
~~20~~	Ericsson	Olof Fabian	7J025-2 Trimmer	3/4 19	England	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-11"	161 lbs	
~~21~~	Johansson	Georg Arman	7J022-2	3/4 19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	120 lbs	Non
~~22~~	Petersson	Georg	7J030-2 Cook	16/4 19	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5'-10"	141 lbs	
	23 1 Wicker Cases							28	"	"	Swede	5'6"	120 lbs	
	24 21 Wicker Cases													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

I hereby certify that the above particulars of crew agreed to Swedish articles in accordance with the said steamer's contract between the Stockholm Shipping Office, March 8th 1919 & signed & the changes in composition of crew entered here.
Swedish Vice-Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, April 16th 1919.
[signature]

ALIENS OFFICER * 16 APR 1919 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

SWEDISH VICE-CONSULATE

[signature]
Cards prepared 5/13/19 JMcK

Line The Transatlantic S.S. Co Ltd
Owners Gunnar Carlsson
Local Agents Furness Withy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Alstern., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edv Faishow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, -Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of Swedish S.S. "Alstern"

Date, 16th April 1919.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ——— *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* Newcastle-on-Tyne. 207

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

1966/18

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Rasholm	Edvard	Swedish	Passport	7257	Sweden	1883	Sweden	Swedish	
Oberg	Wilhelm	Swede	-do	7258	-do	1883	-do	-do	
Harsten	Hjalmar	-do	-do	7259	-do	1886	do	-do	
Holmberg	Jans. Lasson	-do	-do	7260	-do	1874	-do	-do	
Pettersson	Fritz E.	-do	-do	7261	-do	1889	-do	-do	
Berg	John G.	-do	do	2165	-do	1889	-do	do	
Carlsson	Hjalmar E.	-do	-do	7267	-do	1884	do	-do	
Karlsson	Sven O.	do	-do	18000	-do	1896	do	do	
Johansson	Paul	do	-do	6566	do	1888	-do	-do	
Gustafson	John	Norwegian	-do	1234	Norway	1898	Norway	Norwegian	
Lind	Karl	Swede	-do	1593	Sweden	1899	Sweden	Swedish	
Sundberg	Ivar H.	-do	~~Passport~~ Temp. Certificate Cons. Cert. ~~Pass~~	1318	~~England~~ Sweden	1894	-do	-do	
Lof	Carl G.	-do	Passport	13826	Sweden	1890	-do	-do	
Johansson	~~Gustaf A~~ Sverre	Norwegian	-do	227	Norway	1902	Norway	Norwegian	
Henriksson	Jens. J.	-do	-do	186	-do	1899	do	-do	
Ekstrom	Robert E.	Swede	-do	1446	Sweden	1887	Sweden	Sweden	
Johansson	Gustaf A.	-do	-do	15036	-do	1891	-do	do	
Lundin	Linus	-do	-do	15060	-do	1896	do	-do	
Berg	Torild E.	-do	-do	18050	-do	1901	do	do	
Nilsson	Olaf W.	-do	~~Passport~~ Temp. Certificate Cons. Cert.	6[illegible]	~~England~~ Sweden	1894	-do	do	
Johansen	Georg A.	Norwegian	Passport	723	Norway	1901	Norwey	Norwegian	
Letterberg	Harry	Swede	Cons. Cert.	9	Swedish	1890	Sweden	Swedish	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT that the above particulars of crew onboard the Swedish s.s. "ALSTERN" is strictly in accordance with the said steamer's Crew List, issued by the Stockholm Shipping Office, March 8th. 1919, and subject to the changes in composition of crew effected here.

Swedish Vice-Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, April 17th. 1919

Bergquist
V. co-consul

No.619
Fee 5s.6d

KUNGL. SVENSKA VICEKONSULATET I NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

ALIENS OFFICE 17 APR 1919 NEWCASTLE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date, 16th April 1919. 207

LIST OF CREW of Swedish S.S. "Alstern" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

1966/18

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
sholm	Edward	Swedish	Passport	7257	Sweden	1883	Sweden	Swedish	
berg	Wilhelm	Swede	do	7258	do	1883	do	do	
rsten	Hjalmar	do	do	7259	do	1886	do	do	
mberg	Jans. Lasson	do	do	7260	do	1874	do	do	
tersson	Fritz E.	do	do	7261	do	1889	do	do	
Berg	John G.	do	do	2165	do	1889	do	do	
rlsson	Hjalmar E.	do	do	7267	do	1884	do	do	
rlsson	Sven C.	do	do	18000	do	1896	do	do	
hansson	Paul	do	do	6566	do	1888	do	do	
ustafson	John	Norwegian	do	1234	Norway	1898	Norway	Norwegian	
ind	Karl	Swede	do	1593	Sweden	1899	Sweden	Swedish	
undberg	Ivar H.	do	~~Passport~~ Temp. Certificate Cert. Cert. Blyth	1318	~~England~~ Sweden	1894	do	do	
lof	Carl G.	do	Passport	13826	Sweden	1890	do	do	
hansson	~~Gustaf A~~ Sverre	Norwegian	do	227	Norway	1902	Norway	Norwegian	
nriksson	Jens. J.	do	do	186	do	1899	do	do	
kstrom	Robert E.	Swede	do	14446	Sweden	1887	Sweden	Sweden	
hansson	Gustaf A.	do	do	15036	do	1891	do	do	
undin	Linus	do	do	15060	do	1896	do	do	
Berg	Torild E.	do	do	18050	do	1901	do	do	
lsson	Olaf W.	do	~~Passport~~ Temp. Certificate Cert. Cert. Rouen	6[illegible] 18/4/18	~~England~~ Sweden	1894	do	do	
hansen	Georg A.	Norwegian	Passport	723	Norway	1901	Norway	Norwegian	
tterberg	Harry	Swede	Cert. Cert.	9	Swedish	1890	Sweden	Swedish	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT that the above particulars of crew onboard the Swedish s.s. "ALSTERN" is strictly in accordance with the said steamer's Crew List, issued by the Stockholm Shipping Office, March 8th. 1919, and subject to the changes in composition of crew effected here.

Swedish Vice-Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, April 17th. 1919

Ingmar
Vice-consul

KUNGL. SVENSKA VICEKONSULATET I NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

BRITISH OFFICIAL 17 APR 1919 NEWCASTLE

No.619
Fee 5s.6d

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
Seen April 17, 1919.
Robert F. Foster
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

(2)

Abstain

5/6/19

Rounton
MAY 7 - 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rounton, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	B.	740 Master	1914	Newcastle	No	Yes	33	M	Eng	Gt Brit	5-10		
2	Dodds	Robert	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7		
3	Patterson	J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9		No papers
			740208					19				5 11		
								50	"	Eng	Gt Brit	5 4		
								18	"	"	"	5 9		No papers
								35	"	"	"	5 11		
								40	"	"	"	5 11		
								51	"	Finn	Russia	5 9		
								20	"	Eng	Gt Brit	5 8		
								46	"	"	"	5 11		
								41	"	"	"	5 7		
								33	"	"	"	5 10		No papers
								24	"	"	"	5 4		No papers
									"	Scand	Sweden	5 4		
								27	"	Eng	Gt Brit	5 7		
								25	"	"	"	5 7	140	No papers
								22	"	"	"	5 10		
								22	"	Eng	Gt Brit	5 9		
								30	"	"	"	5 7		
								30	"	"	"	5 10		
								47	"	"	"	5 10		
								33	"	"	"	5 10		
								27	"	Maltese	"	5 7		
								24	"	"	"	5 7		
								59	"	"	"	5 6		No papers
								18	"	"	"	5 1		No papers
								19	"	Scotch	"	5 7		No papers

F. W. Jones, Interp.

28 Cards issued 5/10/19
Rodgers, Insp.

S.S. "ROUNTON."

6 MAY 1919

208

Crew List

Names	Rank	Nationality
B. W. George	Master	British
R Dodds	1st Mate	"
J Patterson	2nd Mate	"
W Griffith	Galley Boy	"
J Cawardine	Steward	"
D. Richards	2nd Steward	"
A. Huxley	Cook	"
A. Johnston	Bo'sun	"
A Wanderson	Carpenter	Russian Finn
J. Wilson	A. B	British
E Keane	A B	"
G. Fearon	A. B	"
E Berling	A B	"
T. Turner	A B	"
A. N. Bjorkquist	A B	Swedish
G. Hayland	1st Engineer	British
A. McKay	2nd Engineer	"
A. W Pritchard	3rd Engineer	"
S Shanly	M. F. A.	"
J. Graham	Donkeyman	"
J. Glenn	Fireman	"
W Cundy	Fireman	"
E. McFadden	Fireman	"
T. Spiers	Fireman	"
M. Adams	Fireman	"
T Hoggett	Fireman	"
B. J. Brown	Asst Cook	"
D. A. Lumbers	Asst Cook	"

B. W. George.
D.S.O. Lt. R.N.R.
MASTER.

* Color information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lithobolus

Rounton MAY 7 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rounton, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	B.	Master	1919	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	33	M	Eng	Br Brit	5-10		
2	Dodds	Robert	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7/8		
3	Patterson		2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9/10		No papers
4	Griffiths	H	3d "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 11/12		
5	Couradines									Eng	Br But	5 4/12		
6	Richards								"	"	"	5 9/12		No papers
7	Hufty								"		"	5 4/12		
8	Johnston											5 11/12		
9	~~Anderson~~ Henderson											5 9/12		
10	Nilson											5 8/12		
11	Reese											5		
12	Pearson											5 7/12		
13	Berling											5 6/12		
14	Turner											5 10/12		No papers
15	Bjorkquist											5 4/12		
16	Aglund											5 4/12		
17	McKay											5 7/12		
18	Buckley											5 7/12		No papers
19	Healy											5 10/12		
20	Graham											5 9/12		
21	Glews											5 7/12		
22	Grady											5 10/12		
23	M Fadden											5 10/12		
24	Spiseri											5 10/12		
25	Ahmed											5 7/12		
26	Doggett											5 7/12		
27	Brown											5 6/12		No papers
28	Crombie											5 11/12		No papers
29	28 without											5 7/12		No papers
30	# 3, 6, 13, 14, 1													

(3)

Rounton
3/6/19

4030

OF IMMIGRATION
YORK HARBOR

209

9
nd
in
ic
y
i

Line
Owners British Reg
Local Agents T. M. Gray

Issued 5/10/19
T. M. Gray & Co. Agts

Fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Authorities Print, Toronto

Rounton
MAY 7 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rounton, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	B.	Master	1914	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	33	M	Eng	Br Brit	5-10		
2	Dodds	Robert	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7		
3	Patterson	E	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9		Mo Patterson

6 MAY 1919 S.S. "ROUNTON." 208

Crew List

No.	Names	Rank	Nationality
	B. W. George	Master	British
	R. Dodds	1st Mate	"
	J. Patterson	2nd Mate	"
	W. Griffiths	Galley Boy	"
	J. Cawardine	Steward	"
	J. Richards	2nd Steward	"
	H. Hawley	Cook	"
	A. Johnston	Boy	"
	A. Henderson	Carpenter	Russian Finn
	J. Wilson	A. B.	British
	E. Reece	A. B.	"
	L. Pearson	A. B.	"
	E. Perkins	A. B.	"
	W. Turner	A. B.	"
	A. C. Bjorkquist	A. B.	Swedish
	D. Maynard	1st Engineer	British
	A. McKay	2nd Engineer	"
	A. W. Pinkney	3rd Engineer	"
	J. Geary	M. F. S.	"
	[illegible]	Fireman	"
	[illegible]	Trimmer	"
	[illegible]	Trimmer	"
	E. McCaddon	Trimmer	"
	[illegible]	Trimmer	"
	[illegible]	Trimmer	"
	[illegible]	Trimmer	"
	[illegible]	Trimmer	"
	[illegible]	Trimmer	"

B. W. George.
D.S.O. Lt. R.N.R.
MASTER

(3)

Rounton
5/6/19

Lithobolus Toronto

Rountonˈ MAY 7 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rounton, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	B.	✓74071 Master	1914	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	33	M	Eng	Gr Brit	5-10		
2	Dodds	Robert	✓Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7/8		
3	Patterson		✓2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9/10		No papers
4	Griffiths	Wm.	✓74808 Jolly Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 11/12		
5	Conordines	John	✓74035 Asst	"	"	"	"	52	"	Eng	Gr Brit	5 4/12		
6	Richards		✓2d 74034	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9/12		No papers
7	Hufty	G	✓Cook 74077	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4/12		
8	Johnston	T	✓Bsn 74033	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11/12		
9	~~Anderson~~ Gunderson	Gustaf H	✓Capt 74032	"	"	"	"	51	"	Finn	Russia	5 9		
10	Nilson		✓AB 74036	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	Gr Brit	5 5/12		
11	Reese										"	5		
12	Pearson										"	5		
13	Berling										"	6		
14	Turner										"	5 10/12		No papers
15	Bjorkquist										"	5 4/12		
16	Agland										Sweden	5 4/12		
17	McKay										Gr Brit	5 7		
18	Buckley										"	5 7	140	No papers
19	Healy										"	5 10		
20	Graham										Gr Brit	5 9		
21	Flews										"	5 7		
22	Grady										"	5 10		
23	Wm Fadden										"	5 10		
24	Spiteri										"	5 10		
25	Ahmed										"	5 7		
26	Doggett										"	5 7		
27	Brown	C									"	5 6		No papers
28	Crombie	D									"	5 1		No papers
29	28 Without C										"	5 7		No papers
30	#3, 6, 13, 14, 17,													

Line
Owners British Reg
Local Agents T. M. Gray & Co

1 989.

4030

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Rounton arr May 6, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Rounton the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Ident Cards, Form 2.

When photos are ready notify Immigration Dept, Barge office, Tel. Broad 7029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By F. C. McGovern
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Continue

ed 5/10/19

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rountonˈ MAY 7 - 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rounton, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	B.	✓ 74071 Master	Apl 1 1919	Newcastle	No	Yes	33	M	Eng	Gr Brit	5-10		
2	Dodds	Robert	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7/8		
3	Patterson	J.	✓ 2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6/8		No papers
4	Griffiths	H.	✓ 74008 Bosn	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3/4		
5	Conordines	J.	✓ 74035 Asst	"	"	"	"	50	"	Eng	Gr Brit	5 4/4		
6	Richards		✓ 74034	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9/4		No papers
7	Hufty	A	✓ 74027 Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4/4		
8	Johnston	A	✓ 74033 Strm	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11/4		
9	Anderson	Gustaf A	✓ 74022 Carp	"	"	"	"	51	"	Finn	Russia	5 9		
10	Kilson		✓ 74036	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	Gr Brit	5 10/12		
11	Reese										"	5		
12	Pearson										"	5		
13	Berling										"	5 6/12		
14	Turner										"	5 10/12		No papers
15	Bjorkquist										"	5 4/4		
16	Ayland										Sweden	5 4/4		
17	McKay										Gr Brit	5 7		
18	Buckley										"	5 7	140	No papers
19	Healy	D.									"	5 10		
20	Graham	J.									Gr Brit	5 9		
21	Flews										"	5 7		
22	Grady										"	5 10		
23	Mc Fadden	C.									"	5 10		
24	Spiteri	F.									"	5 10		
25	Ahmed	M									"	5 7		
26	Doggett	T									"	5 7		
27	Brown	C									"	5 6		No papers
28	Crombie	D									"	5 11		No papers
29	28 without ca										"	5 7		No papers
30	# 3, 6, 13, 14, 17, 2													

Line
Owners British Reg
Local Agents T. M. Gray & Co

16—1900

Lithobolus Roy Tonks

1 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

16

210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 16th 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rounton from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6th 1919, consigned to T. M. Gray & Co; is now lying at Pier Eleven, and is expected to sail May 16th 1919, for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Discharged 5/10/19 to Hospital, Tonga

en dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rounton MAY 7 - 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rounton, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	B.	Master	1919										
2	Dodds	Robert	1st Mate	Apr 3,	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	33	M	Eng	Gt Brit	5-10		
3	Patterson		2d "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7		
4	Griffiths	Gt.	Gally Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8		No papers
5	Cowardines	J.	Utility	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2		
6	Richards	"	2d "	"	"	"	"	52	"	Eng	Gt Brit	5 4		
7	Hughy	G	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9		No papers
8	Johnston	G	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4		
								40	"	"	"	5 2		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

76

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 16th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rounton from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6th, 1919, consigned to C. H. Gray & Co, is now lying at Pier Hudson, and is expected to sail May 16th, 1919, for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Rountont MAY 7 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rounton, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	B.	✓ 74071 Master	1919 Apl 3,	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	33	M	Eng	Gt Brit	5-10		
2	Dodds	Robert	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7		
3	Patterson	[illegible]	✓ 2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9		
4	Griffiths	H.	✓ 74808 Jolly Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 2		Vaccinated
5	Cowardines	[illegible]	✓ 74035 Stwd	"	"	"	"	52	"	Eng	Gt Brit	5 4		
6	Richards	[illegible]	✓ 2d 74034	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9		Vaccinated
7	Hufty	A	✓ 74072 Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4		
8	Johnston	J	✓ 74033 Bsn	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 2		
9	Henderson	Gustaf H	✓ 74022 Carp	"	"	"	"	51	"	Finn	Russia	5 9		

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued

Name	Nationality	When and where signed

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed	Ship

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Rountonˈ MAY 7 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rounton, arriving at New York, May 6, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	B.	✓ 74071 Master	1914 Sept 1	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	33	M	Eng	Gt Brit	5-10		
2	Dodds	Robert	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7/8		
3	Patterson	[illegible]	✓ 2d [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8/8		No papers
4	Griffiths	W.	✓ 74808 Jolly Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 11/12		
5	Cavendines	J.	✓ 74035 Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Eng	Gt Brit	5 4/8		
6	Richards	[illegible]	✓ 2d 74034	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9/12		No papers
7	Duffy	A	✓ 74077 Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4/8		
8	Johnston	J	✓ 74033 Bsm	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3/12		
9	~~Anderson~~ Gunderson	Gustaf H	✓ Carp	"	"	"	"	51	"	Finn	Russia	5 9		
10	Nilson	J	✓ AB 74036	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	Gt Brit	5 8/8		
11	Reese	C	✓ AB 74003	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5		
12	Pearson	J.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 11/12		
13	Berling	E.	✓ 74005	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5		
14	Turner	J	✓ 74006	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10/12		No papers
15	Bjorkquist	A H	✓ 74024	"	"	"	"		"	Scand	Sweden	5 4/8		
16	Aglund	J.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	Gt Brit	5 7		
17	McKay	J	✓ 2d [illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	140	No papers
18	Buckley	A H	✓ 74027	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 10		
19	Healy	Sydney	✓ M. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	Gt Brit	5 9		
20	Graham	J	✓ Donkyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7		
21	Glews	~~Tipes~~ John T	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10		
22	Grady	H	✓ 74031	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 10		
23	M Fadden	E.	✓ 74010	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10		
24	Spiteri	F.	✓ 74 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	Maltese	"	"	5 7		
25	Ahmed	M	✓ 74 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7		
26	Doggett	T	✓ 74013	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 6		No papers
27	Brown	C J	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 1		No papers
28	Crombie	D R	✓ 74 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	Scotch	"	"	5 7		No papers
29	28 without cards, ordered held on board.													
30	#3, 6, 13, 14, 17, 26, 27, 28 no papers.													

Line
Owners British Reg
Local Agents T. M. Gray & Co

28 Cards issued 5/10/19
Rountonˈ Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew list attached.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rainton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. W. George D.S.O.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1917

F. W. Foran
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARAGAZ

CREW LIST

Crew list of the British Steamer "Kounton" Gibraltar, 1919.

B. W. George. is Master. of London whereof

212

BEARLAND, MALIN & CO., Printers, Gibraltar.

	NAME.	Capacity.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last place of Residence.
1	B. W. George.	Master	British	Newport	1886.	British	Newport. Mon.
2	R. Dodds	1st Mate	id	Blyth	1870	id	9. Willington St. Blyth.
3	J. Edward Patterson	2nd id	id	South Shields	1896	id	46. Charlotte St. S. Shields
4	J. Cowardene	Steward	Droitwich	Droitwich	1869	id	27. Rushford St. Middlesbro'
5	J. Richards	Asst. Steward	British	Newport. Mon.	1901	id	Willfield Row. Newport.
6	A. Huxley	Cook	id	London	1884	id	1. Maxwell St. S. Shields.
7	W. Griffiths	Galley Boy	id	Pelindra. Cons.	1902	id	Penyfont, Pelindra. Cons.
8	S. Healey	Asst. Steward	id	Southbank	1894	id	103 Queens St. Southbank.
9	G. Vandersloss	Captn:	Russian. Finn.	Finnland	1869	(Russian	Porter House, Newcastle-Tyne
10	A. Johnstone	Boatswain	British	North Shields	1879	British	46. Oak St. Newcastle-Tyne.
11	J. Wilson	Sailor	British	Burnopfield	1900.	id	62. Clavering Av. Dunston
12	E. Reeve	id	British	Gt Yarmouth	1874.	id	113. Tynemouth Rd. Heaton Newcastle-Tyne
13	G. Pearson	id	id	Dundee	1848.	id	6. Mrs. Vickers Lane Dundee
14	E. O. Berlind	id	id	Aldershot	1886.	id	74. Bannockburn Rd. Plumstead
15	Y. Y. Turner	id	id	Gateshead	1896.	id	2. Bruces Bldgs. Gateshead.
16	G. Ayland.	id	id	Cardiff.	1892.	id	45 Pentreban St Grangetown Cdff
17	A. Mc Kay	4th Engr.	id	Hull	1894.	id	8. Sidmouth St. Hull.
18	A. W. Buckley	2nd id	id	Middlesbro.	1894.	id	204. Cleveland Rd. Sunderland
19	J. Graham	3rd id	id	South Shields	1879.	id	1. Alderson St. South Shields.
20	J. Y. Glews	Oilyman	id	Ferryhill	1881.	id	12. Wilson St North Shields.
21	W. Tweedy	Fireman & Trimmer	id	Askington	1892.	id	4. Hull Sttr. Newcastle
22	Ed. Mc Jessen	id	id	Dundee	1886	id	Woodbine Cott. Kirby Green.
23	J. Spiterri	id	id	Malta	1892	id	24. Long Row. South Shields.
24	M. Ahmed.	id	id	Alexandria	1896	id	24. Long Row. South Shields.
25	J. Hoggett	id	id	South Shields	1864.	id	24. Armonde St. South Shields.
26	C. J. L. Brown.	id	id	York.	1901.	id	Portlington York
27	D. P. Brownbie	W/Operator	id	Ballock.	1900.	id	30. Ballock Rd. Ballock.
28	A. H. Bjorkgvist	id	id	Sweden.	1889.	Swedish.	Gibraltar.
29		AB.	Swedish.				
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar.

Seen. No. 333.

Vessel will probably sail for Baltimore Md. on April 7 1919.

Warren Baker
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
17 APR 19
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN

B. W. George
Master

O. S. O

Form 689.

STATEMEN

I, master of th
from port of
changes in the pers
Total crew at
Number of se
Number of se

The above-n

expected to sail
via United State
this voyage was

Following

(1)

No. on list

1

2

aliens

Light

ARAGAZ

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

General crew list attached.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel SS Aragaz, arriving at New York, May 14, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Same. 1	Dowdy	Mrs Janet (67.87)	Stewardess	7/4/19	London	No.	Yes	42	Female	English	British	5-7	133	
Same. 2	Dowdy	Donald (6708)	Master	" "	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5-7½	154	
						"	"	40	"	"	"	5'.5"	140 lbs	
						"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	126 "	
						"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	178 "	
						"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"		
						"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"	140	Tattoo Marks on both fore arms
						"	"	23	"	English	"	5'3"	126 lbs	
						"	"	25	"	Do	"	5'5"		
						"	"	26	"	Singapore	Brit'd	5'6"		
						"	"	18	"	English	"	5'10½"	168 "	
						"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
						"	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5'10½	161	
						"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	132	
						"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5½		Mole on left side of Breast
						"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3		
						"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	124	
						"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	120	✱ changed to Z.A.B. ABSENT - Sustained Injury
						"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"		Mole right arm
						"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3"		
						"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5½"	145	
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Simpson, Spence & Young.
14—1240 British Line

Form 689.

5/6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Aragaz, May 14th, 1919.

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6th, 1919, consigned to Simpson, Spence & Young; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail ~~~~~, 191 , for Cette, France

via United States port of prong First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ARAGAZ

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Continuation crew list attached.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel S.S. Aragaz, arriving at New York, N.Y., 1919, from the port of London.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.S.C. 1	Dowdy	Mrs Daisy 67.87	Stewardess	7/4/19	London	No.	Yes	42	Female	English	British	5-7	133	
N.S.C. 2	Dowdy	Donald 67.08	Master	" "	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5-7½	154	
3	Miller	William	1st Officer	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5"	140 lbs	———
N.S.C. 4	Watson	Jack Stanley	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	126 "	———
N.C. 5	Williamson	Robert Laurence	3rd " 8553-1	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5' 11"	178 "	———
6	Bambrough	Lawson	1st Engr	" "	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5' 8"		
N.C. 7	Youngsen	George	2nd " 8559-1	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5' 9½"	140	Tattoo marks on both fore arms
8	Smyth	James Fredrick	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5' 3"	126 lbs	———
N.C. 9	Vickers	Daniel	4th "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Do	"	5' 5"		
10	Ferrão	Daniel	Deck 4648-1	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Singapore	Brit. Sub.	5' 6"		

DESERTING SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, Agents

John F. Cahalane

[OVER.]

ARAGAZ

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Commence crew list attached.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Aragaz, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 6, 1919, from the port of London, Eng.

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	1 Dowdy	Mrs Janet (67.87)	Stewardess	7/4/19	London	No.	Yes	42	Female	English	British	5-7	133	
N.C.	2 Dowdy	Donald (67.08)	Master	"	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5-7½	154	
	3 Miller	William	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'.5"	140 lbs	———
N.C.	4 Watson	Jack Stanley	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	126 "	———
N.C.	5 Williamson	Robert Laurence	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	178 "	———
	6 Bambrough	Lawson	1st Engr. (8553-1)	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"		
	7 Youngsen	George	2nd " (8541-1)	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"	140	Tattoo marks on both fore arms
	8 Smyth	James Fredrick	3rd " (8559-1)	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'3"	126 lbs	———
	9 Vickers	Danual										5'.5"		
	10 Ferrão	Danual										5'6"		
N.C.	11 Godwin	Thomas James										5'10½"	168 "	———
N.C.	12 Holbrook	Laurence Eric										5'9"	140	———
N.C.	13 Lloyd	Anthony										5'10½	161	———
N.C. Ordered to Hospital	14 Sun	La ah										5'7"	132	
	15 Kong	Wee ah										5'5¾		Mole on chin.
	16 King	Wee Tye										5'3		———
Ordered to N.C. Hospital	17 Leon	Wang Yoo										5'2	124	———
	18 Sang	Lue Yang										5'4"	120	———
	19 Bee	Wee Ah										5'3"		Mole right arm
	20 Gee	Ang ah										5'3"		———
N.C.	21 Chong	Ah										5'5½	145	———
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Continued on 2nd Sheet

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Dickson, Spence & Young. British Line

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ch alien. See other side.

ARAGAZ

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Governor crew list attached.

(Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel S.S. Aragaz, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 6, 1919, from the port of London via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Dowdy	Mrs Janet (67.84)	Stewardess	7/4/19	London	No.	Yes	42	Female	English	British	5-7	133	
N.C. 2	Dowdy	Donald (67.08)	Master	" "	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5-7½	154	
3	Miller	William	1st Officer	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'.5"	140 lbs	—
N.C. 4	Watson	Jack Stanley	2nd "	" —	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	126 "	—
N.C. 5	Williamson	Robert Laurence	3rd " (P 8553-1)	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	178 "	—
6	Bambrough	Lawson	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"		
N.C. 7	Youngsen	George	2nd " (P 8559-1)	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"	140	Tattoo marks on both fore arms
8	Smyth	James Fredrick	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'3"	126 "	—
N.C. 9	Vickers	Daniel	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Do	"	5'.5"		
10	Ferrão	Daniel	D (P 8946-1)	"	"	"	"	26	"	Singapore	Brit.	5'6"		
N.C. 11	Godwin	Thomas James	Marconi Opr	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'10½"	168 "	—
N.C. 12	Holbrook	Laurence Eric	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—
N.C. 13	Lloyd	Anthony	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5'10½"	161	—
N.C. 14	Sun	La Ah	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	132	—
Ordered to Hospital N.C. ✓ 15	Kong	Wee Ah	Ch. Steward (P 8542)	14/6/17	Singapore	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'.5¾		Mole on right breast
16	King	Wee Tye	Capt Boy (P 8423) 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3		—
17	Leon	Wang Yook	~~Capt Boy~~ (P 8434)	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	124	—
Ordered to Hospital N.C. ✓ 18	Sang	Lue Yang	Offict Boy	7/4/19	London	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Tattooed chancroid on L. arm
19	Bee	Wee Ah	Engrs Boy (P 8544)	14/6/17	Singapore	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"		Mole right arm
20	Gee	Ang Ah	Ch. Cook (P 8435)	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3"		—
N.C. 21	Chong	Ah	2nd "	7/4/19	London	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5½"	145	—
22									"					
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Continued on 2nd Sheet

U. S. Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young. British Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lithobolus

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Two Sets)

I. Donald Moody
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1919.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														small mole on L. Neck
1	Ping	Ting ah	Boatswain P854	14/6/17	Singapore	No	Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	140	Scar between Eyes.
2	Kung	Chang	Q Master 8429	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	~~5'2"~~		~~Pocko Marked Nose~~
3	Meng	ah	" 8550	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2		Pocko marked Nose
4	Lok	ah	" Fire. P8543	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		scar on L Eye
5	Say	ah	" P8426 8571	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		Pocko Marked Face
6	Chang	Ling	" Cassab 8430	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar on L Temple
7	Say	ah	" Sailor 8571	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"		Growth Left Eyebrow
8	Chit	ah	" Fire. P8431	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar on Right Temple
Ordered to hosp. X	9 Yung	ah	" Fire. P8425	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		Pit marks R. & L. Eyebrows
	10 Chang	ah	" Fire. P8564	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3¾"		Scar Left Eye Small Mole
	11 Poo	Yee	" " " 8428	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		R Forehead
	12 Say	Yong ah	" " " 8574	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar Forehead
	13 Ming	ah	Sailor Cook 8456	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4½"		———
Doc.	14 Kut	Chan	No 1 Fman	7/4/19	London	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3½"	130	Deformed Left V thumb
Doc.	15 Poo	Lee	No 2 " —	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
No Ordered to hosp.	16 Chaung	Chong	No 3 " —	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	30	
Doc.	17 Han	Chung Kin	" Oyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	135	———
Doc.	18 Kong	Chay	" Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	135	———
Doc.	19 Yum	Tow	" " " —	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	125	———
Doc.	20 Jow	Ho	" " " —	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	135	———
Doc.	21 Jook	Lam	" " " —	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	140	———
Doc.	22 Jung	Jee	" " " —	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	140	———
Doc.	23 Sow	Chow	" " " —	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	138	Scar on Forehead
Doc.	24 Took	ah	" " " —	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½"	140	———
Doc.	25 Kin	Yum	" " " —	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	140	Scar Right Eye
Doc.	26 Sue	Chang Kan	" " " —	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	130	———
Doc.	27 Yow	Lee	" " " —	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"		Mole on back of Neck
Doc.	28 Tow	Hing	" " " —	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Scar on Forehead
Doc.	29 Chu	Ching	Cook —	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5"	135	———
	30													

With Crew L, 22
Without do., 28 — 30
Total,
4 ordered to hospital.

F. L. Watson
Imm. Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (1), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

arriving at a port of continental United States from a

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Saxon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Two sheets)

Horace Dawdy

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1919.

W. S. Watson,

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...

LANE & MACANDREW, LTD.,
Shipowners & Brokers,
3, GRACECHURCH STREET,
LONDON E.C. 3.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date April 7th 19.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Aragay submitted for examination at the American Consulate Victoria B.C. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

216

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Dowdy	D.	British	R.S.2.	22835.	England	1880.	Burnham	British	1 Cannon Court, Brighton.
Miller	W.	"	"	22833.	"	1878	So Shields.	"	61 Coleridge Av So Shields.
Watson	J.S.	"	R.S.2.	21723.	"	1892	Kent.	"	37 Salisbury St, So Shields.
	R.L.	"	"	7996.		1890	Yell.		50 John Williamson St, do.
Williamson		"		S7356 a.	China.	1886.	China.	Chinese.	74 West India Dock Rd. London.
	Ah Sun.	Chinese.	Passport.		England.	1902.	Leyton	British	76 Grove Green Rd, Leyton.
Godwin	J.J.	British.	Seaman's Cert:	210120	"	1901.	Bradford.	"	2a. Thornley Rd, Manston.
Holbrook	L.G.	"	6R.a	216719	"	1879	Hulton	"	29 Elen Terr, Washington, Durham
Bambrough	L.	"	R.S.2.	118009.	"	1882.	Aberdeen	"	10 Lonedale Av, E. Ham.
	P.	"	"	123687.	"	1894	Walton.	"	20 Hanover Rd, Plumstead.
Youngson	J.T.	"	"	117139.	"	1898	Kent.	"	118 Wellington St Walton.
Smythe	D.	"	"	123000.	"	1893.	China	Chinese.	Singapore.
Vickers	D.	Singapore	"	117960.				Chinese.	China.
Ferrao		Chinese.	Passport.	S5473 a.	China.	1885.	"	"	9 Limehouse Causeway.
	Chan Kut.	"	"	a. 45 a.	"	1866.	"	"	China.
	Lee Foo.	"	"	S3111 a.	"	1887.	"	"	33 West India Dock Rd London.
	Cheong Chung.	"	"	S374 a.	"	1888.	"	"	15 Tidal Basin Rd. West Ham.
	Ching Kin Ham	"	"	S9958 a	"	1887.	"	"	do do.
	Ah Yook.	"	"	S10231.	"	1892.	"	"	27 Pennyfields St, Poplar.
	Chay Hong.	"	"	S15500.	"	1883.	"	"	15 Tidal Basin Rd. West Ham.
	Yun Kim.	"	"	S10599.	"	1887.	"	"	14 Pennyfields St, Poplar.
	Low Yim.	"	"	S12947.	"	1888.	"	"	17 High St, Poplar.
	Low Hung.	"	"	S2756 a.	"	1879.	"	"	33 West India Dock Rd, Poplar.
	Ho Yow.	"	"	S18168.	"	1896.	"	"	15 Canton St Poplar.
	Chong Kan Sue.	"	"	S13802	"	1888	"	"	33 West India Dock Rd Poplar.
	Lum Yow.	"	"	S9791 a.	"	1889.	"	"	7 High St. Poplar.
	Lew Yow.	"	"	S15491.	"	1889	"	"	8 Limehouse Causeway.
	Chow Sow.	"	"	S12435.	"	1890.	"	"	49 High St. Poplar.
	Ling Chu.	"	"	S7504 a.	"	1874	"	"	61 Pennyfields St, Poplar.
	Ah Chong.	"	"	S11785.	"	1899.	"	"	Bulls Hd Hotel, Wellington, Salop.
	Lim Ying Sang.	"	"			1898	Bangor.	British	China.
Lloyd.	A.	British.	Naval Rating.		China.	1889	China.	Chinese.	Cannon Court Brighton
	Jee Jung.	Chinese.	Passport.	S6589 a.	England	1875	London	British	before me
Dowdy	D	British	do	133977					

List of crew signed on

E Dowdy
Dr Surgeon

SHIPPING OFFICE
8 APR 1919
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under [illegible]

LANE & MACANDREW, LTD.,
Shipowners & Brokers,
3, GRACECHURCH STREET,
LONDON E.C. 3.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date April 4th 19-

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Arogaz submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Victoria B.C. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

217

William Brown & Co. Ed., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Ting Ah Ping.		Chinese	Passport.	S14385.	China	1894.	China.	Chinese.	China.
Chang Kung.		"	"	S14375.	"	1889.	"	"	"
Ah Yoh.		"	"	S14382.	"	1887.	"	"	"
Ah King		"	"	S14386.	"	1879.	"	"	"
Ling Chang.		"	"	S14381.	"	1881.	"	"	"
Ah Say.		"	"	S14388.	"	1887.	"	"	"
Ah Chit.		"	"	S14378.	"	1894.	"	"	"
Jung Ah Sah.		"	"	S14377.	"	1887.	"	"	"
Ah Chang.		"	"	S14387.	"	1895.	"	"	"
Ah Jay		"	"	S14383. 14890 A	"	1894.	"	"	"
Pah. Jee.		"	"	S 14383	"	1887.	"	"	"
Ah Ming.		"	"	S14380.	"	1888	"	"	"
Ah Sung.		"	"	S14389.	"	1894.	"	"	"
Wee Ah Kong		"	"	S14372.	"	1881.	"	"	"
Ang Ah Jee		"	"	S. 14374A	"	1869.	"	"	"
Wang Loh Luan		"	"	S14369.	"	1897.	"	"	"
Wee Ah Bee.		"	"	S14371.	"	1884.	"	"	"
Wee Tye King		"	"	S14370.	"	1896	"	"	"

Certified list of crew as far as known to the undersigned deposited at this office

C. Reeve
Dy Supt

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
READER to the United States
and
Date April 10 19 24 Leslie E Reed
American Vice-Consul

| | | |

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

President Grant, S.S.
May 7/19
arr. May 6/19

| | | |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1, 4 — List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Grant. Passengers sailing from Brest 13-14 Apl, 20, 1919.

2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
USCit	Minehan	Julia	28		F	m	Factory hand.		French		U S Cit				Brother Pierre [illegible]		Lake
USCit	Lutz	Leona	19		F	S	Laundress		French		U S Cit				[illegible]		[illegible]
USCit	Ferguson	Marie L	23		F	m	Factory hand		French		M C is O.K.				[illegible]		[illegible]

Edgar A. Burke — Inspr.
Jos. H. Olding.

Head tax not deposited for #1 + #2. #3 Died as U.S.C. at prior to lands

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1919 219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	usa	30	No	—	—	Brother in law Cornelius Minnehan Lake Geneva Wisc.	No	Cer. 4 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	320	6	fresh	fair	gray	none	France	Longlemont Haute Saone
2	No	"	100	No	—	—	mother in law Mrs Maggie Ruf 305 S 13 and St. Belleville Ill.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rousseau
3	No	"	100	No	—	—	Uncle [illegible] Mr E Ferguson [illegible]	No	Desire to join Amb. Corporal Co F. 167 Inf. 42 Div.								good	"	6	"	Dk	"	"	"	Lorgnac
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lithobolus

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Executive Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.S. President Grant, from Brest, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Coontz

~~Master~~ Comdr ~~Officer~~. U.S. Navy.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 19.

at New York

Edward J. Zucker

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 220

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from BREST, FRANCE, April 1, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, New York, May 6, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	A [illegible]	L.	[illegible]		[illegible]				
2	FENTON	THEO		[illegible]		[illegible]				
3	~~FERGUSON~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~L~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		Remanifested on alien sheet		
4	GARRIEPY	L[illegible]	S	20		[illegible]				
5	~~HUTS~~	~~ANNA~~	~~J~~	~~14~~		~~F M~~		Remanifested on alien sheet		
6	~~KINEHAN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~D~~	~~15~~		~~F M~~		Remanifested on alien sheet		
7	BABCOCK	LUCIE		[illegible]		[illegible]				
8	BECK	EDWARD	E	[illegible]		[illegible]				
9	BONTICOU	MARGERET		[illegible]		[illegible]				
10	BRAND	LEON	H	[illegible]		[illegible]				
11	CUMINGS	ALEX	T	[illegible]		[illegible]				
12	DICKINSON	JOHN	H	[illegible]		[illegible]				
13	DUBOIS	EVELYN		[illegible]		[illegible]				
14	FALLEK	HENRY		[illegible]		[illegible]				
15	GRIER	CHARLES	E	[illegible]		[illegible]				
16	HENDERSON	FRED	E	[illegible]		[illegible]				
17	HINKLEY	FAITH		[illegible]		[illegible]				
18	JOHNSON	JOHN	D	[illegible]		[illegible]				
19	PHELPS	GUY	F	[illegible]		[illegible]				
20	PHILLIPS	EDNA		[illegible]		[illegible]				
21	PRETTYMAN	Wm.	B [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
22	QUIGLEY	SAMUEL		[illegible]		[illegible]				
23	QUINBY	FRANK	L	[illegible]		[illegible]				
24	RAYNOR	GEORGE	R	[illegible]		[illegible]				
25	RYTWINSKI	JOSEPH		[illegible]		[illegible]				
26	SCHENCK	MILDRED		[illegible]		[illegible]				
27	WILSON	DAVID	B	[illegible]		[illegible]				
28	BONNIE	L[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				
29	INMAN	HARRY	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
30	HEARLEY	JOH	N	[illegible]		[illegible]				
	GABUS	A	F	[illegible]		[illegible]				

Total [illegible]

Deputy Collector

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Lithopolis

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. President Grant arrived U. S. Granfort May 6, 1919, M., from 221

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25	Minehan Julie	11	1	C. & L. 5/7/19 12m pm	Burke	5/7	38	Cl.	5/9	44	Gw	Disch U.S. Cit 5/15	166	JS	1m									
19	Klotz Anna	12	1	C. & L. 5/7/19 12m pm	Mehig	5/7	41	Cl.				Disch U.S. Cit 5/8	140	JS	10m							8	9	8
																						1	1	1

Pres't Grant
May 6/19
Not Lithobolic

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

222

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arrived on S.S. "Tillapolis" of [redacted] 1919.

List Crew — List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Bark
~~S.S.~~ Condor G-10. Passengers sailing from Ferrol Spain 3-14, Feby 27, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Not Counted	Alfonso	Juan V.	28	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol	(Wife) Puerta de Carranza 19. Ferrol Manuela Rey Fraga	Wash.	Wash.
2	Not Counted	Figueiros	José M.	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother in law) in Fene-Ferrol M. Antonia Fraga	"	"
3	Not Counted	Bazo	Cesar	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Calle S. Fernando 57. Ferrol Carlota Chas F.	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

R. D. Ehrich
J. J. Donovan } Inspectors

No 2 not Counted
Same Stmt. Rejected
No 1 + 3 Not Counted
July Stmt. Rejected

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tampa, Fla, May 6, 1919

223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of Crete	no	no	—	—	(Step-daughter) Rushia Kriger New York	yes	ind		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	DK	Br	Br	name Rosa Sentmas left arm tattoed	Spain	Tpon
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	Rushia foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Initial tattoed left J.A. arm	"	Barallon
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Initial tattoed left E.L. arm	"	Ferrol
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tampa Fla
Rec Lithobolia May 17-19

Form 629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—629

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699

Form 699

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

(Two sheet) Sheet No. 1.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. Bark Candor (Tampa Fla) May 6 , 1919 , M., 224 , from
per S.S. Lithobolis of Bull Line to arrived May 16/19 My City

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m 1	Bazo, Cesar (Crew)	3	1	LPC (8 5/17-11 30 am)	Donovan Winick		5/17	135	Gr.													May	14	14	14
28m 2	Alfonso, Juan "	1	1	"	"	"	"															June	30	30	30
28m 3	Ameneiros, Jose M "	2	1	"	"	"	"															May	14	14	14
							5/17	140	Gr.													June	30	30	30
							5/17	144	Gr.													May	14	14	14
																						June	27	27	27
																							44	44	44

1 Sp. Insp. ord. 21.

Bark Candor
per Lithobolis May 17-19

Form 580

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Inspected May 7, 1919.

Vessel Corsicana, arriving at Newyork, May 6, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba May 1 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Neilson,	Gustave, E	Carpenter	1919 Apr. 4,	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	Russian White	Russian	5'7"	155	nil
2				"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	162	
3				"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	165	
4				"	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5'11"	160	
5				"	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	140	
6				"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	148	
7				"	"	"	"	32	"	English	Ireland	5'10"	185	
8				"	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	141	
9				"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140	
10				"	"	"	"	30	"	Chilean	Chile	5'5"	144	
11				"	No	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'	135	
12				"	Yes	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
13				"	No	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	153	
14				"	Yes	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	157	
15				"	"	"	"	19	"	Peruvian	Peru	5'4	135	
16				"	"	"	"	41	"	Chilean	Chile	5'7"	150	
17				"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	156	
18				"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19				"	"	"	"	41	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'11"	165	

(Taking Board from) attached

Total crew - 36; 1 alien without from Landed Left on board.

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF Newyork
May 11 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Corsicana from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6, 1919, consigned to Munson S.S. Co; is now lying at East Basin, and is expected to sail May 11th, 1919, for Nuevitas Cuba via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was Ney

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William Ballon	34	Scotch	N.Y. May 10th 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28

29

30

Line Munson S.S. Co

Owners U.S.S.Board.

Local Agents 82 Beaver St. N.Y. City

14—1340

U.S. Flag.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corsicana, arriving at New York, May 6 1919, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba May 4 1919

Inspected May 7 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ugilson,	Gustave, E	Carpenter	1919 Apr. 4,	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	male	Russian White	Russian	5'7"	155	nie
2	Anderson,	Carl, J.E.	Boatswain	" 4,	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	162	
3	Rinks,	Williams Alexander	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	165	
4	Davies,	Edward, C.	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5'11"	160	
5	Ochog,	Pedro,	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	140	
6	Alvarez, Iglesias	Manuel	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	148	
7	Elmore,	James,	2nd. Asst.	" 4,	"	"	"	32	"	English	Ireland	5'10"	185	
8	Lundberg,	Gustave,								Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	141	
												5'4"	140	
												5'5"	144	

5/7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1018

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF New York
May 11 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Corsicana from port of Nuevitas hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6 1919, consigned to Munson S.S.Co. is now lying at Erie Basin and is expected to sail May 11th 1919, for Nuevitas Cuba via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was May

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William Ballon	34	Scotch	N.Y. May 10th 1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corsicana, arriving at Norfolk, May 6 1919. Rechecked May 7, 1919. 1919, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba May 4 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nellson,	Gustave, E	Carpenter Lic BE 1330	1919 Apr. 4,	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	40	male	Russian White	Russian	5'7"	155	nie
2	Anderson,	Carl, J.E.	Boatswain 1997	" 4,	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	162	
3	Rinks,	Wm. Alexander	Seaman 76574	" 4,	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	165	
4	Davies,	Edward, C.	Seaman N380	" 4,	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5'11"	160	
5	Ochog,	Pedro,	Seaman 59863	" 4,	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	140	
6	Alvarez-Iglesias	Manuel	Seaman P1868	" 4,	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	148	
7	Elmore,	James,	2nd. Asst. 74183	" 4,	"	"	"	32	"	English	Ireland	5'10"	185	
8	Lundberg,	Gustave,	Oiler							Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	141	
9	Otero,											5'4"	140	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

All the Crew on Previous Record Paid off and signed on all except those on other Page.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Brown	21	American	Melisim Blon	24	Scotch.
C J Tabay	21	"			
Antonio Sclafani	17	"			
John J Luddy	20	"			
Jose Morales	21	Spanish			
Leonardo Bermudez	27	Arabia			
Hahn Sen	21	Aden Arabia			
Hasen Ause	45	Aden			
A Olera	25	Panama			
Joe Lutz	25	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C M Fisher
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Duplicate) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corsicana, arriving at New York, May 6 1919, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba May 4 1919

Inspected May 7, 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson,	Gustave, E	Carpenter	1919 Apr. 4,	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	40	male	White	Russian	5'7"	155	nil
2	Anderson,	Carl, J.E.	Boatswain	" 4,	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	162	
3	Rinks,	Alexander	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	165	
4	Davies,	Edward, C.	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5'11"	160	
5	Ochog,	Pedro,	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	140	
6	Alvarez-Iglesias	Manuel	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	148	
Soc.	7	Elmore,	James,	2nd. Asst.	" 4,	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5'10"	185
	8	Lundberg,	Gustave,	Oiler	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	141
	9	Otera,	A.										5'4"	140
	10	Mancilla,											5'5"	144
	11	Rodriguez,											5'—	138
	12	Suarez,											5'6"	150
	13	Bernardes,											5'6"	153
	14	Garballa,											5'7"	157
	15	Rojas,											5'4"	135
	16	Armijo,											5'7"	150
	17	Villamova											5'8"	156
	18	Rodriques,											5'7"	150
	19	Treu,											5'11"	165
	20		17											
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Munson S.S. Co.
Owners N.S.S. Co.
Local Agents E.2 Beaver
14—1240
U.S. flag.

Form 692

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

226

Name of vessel Corsicana

Date, May 7th, 1919.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Nelson Gustave E	Carpenter
Anderson Carl J.E.	Boatswain
Rinks A. H	A.B. Seaman
Davies Edward C	" "
Ochoa Pedro	"
Alvarez M	"
Elmore James	2nd Asst Engineer
Lundberg Gustav	Oiler

C. Wilson
Master of the Vessel Corsicana

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

228

191 9-

which harge quest tions.

at from Liverpool to Gulf of Mexico.

an. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corsicana, arriving at New York, May 6 Inspected May 7, 1919. 1919, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba May 1, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ullson,	Gustave, E	Carpenter	1919 Apr. 4,	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	White	Russian	5'7"	155	Nil
2	Anderson,	Carl, J. E.	Boatswain	" 4,	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	162	
3	Rinks,	Alexander	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	165	
4	Davies,	Edward, C.	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5'11"	160	
5	Ochog,	Pedro,	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	140	
6	Alvarez, Iglesias	Manuel	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	148	
7	Elmore,	James,	2nd. Asst.	" 4,	"	"	"	32	"	English	Nevada	5'10"	185	
8	Lundberg,	Gustave,	Oiler	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	141	
9	Otera,	Andre										5'4"	140	
10	Manoilla,											5'5"	147	
11	Rodrigues,											5'—	130	
12	Suarez,											5'6"	150	
13	Bernardes,											5'6"	153	
14	Garballa,											5'8"	157	
15	Rojas,											5'4"	135	
16	Armijo,											5'7"	150	
17	Villamova											5'8"	156	
18	Rodriques,											5'7"	150	
19	Treu,											5'11"	165	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson S.S. Co.
Owners W.S.S. Bond.
Local Agents 16—1240 E 2 Beaver St
U.S. flag.

Inc.

17

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

227

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Corsicana 1919.

Date, May 7th

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Otera a	Fireman
Manoilla a	"
Rodriguez T	"
Suarez T	"
Bernardes E	"
Garballa G	Trimmer
Rojas Carlos	"
Armijo Ernesto	Coal Passer

C. Fletcher
Master of the Vessel Corsicana

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1243

228

...917, which ...discharge ...id request ...gulations.

...See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Inspected May 7, 1919.

Vessel Corsicana, *arriving at* New York, May 8, 1919, *from the port of* Nuevitas Cuba May 4, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallson,	Gustave, E	Carpenter	1919 Apr. 4,	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	White	Russian	5'7"	155	Nil
2	Anderson,	Carl, J.E.	Boatswain	" 4,	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	162	
3	Rinks,	Alexander	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	165	
4	Davies,	Edward, C.	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5'11"	160	
5	Ochog,	Pedro,	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	140	
6	Alvarez-Iglesias	Manuel	Seaman	" 4,	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	148	
7	Elmore,	James,	2nd. Asst.	" 4,	"	"	"	32	"	English	Ireland	5'10"	181	
8	Lundberg,	Gustave,	Oiler	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	141	
9	Otera,	Andre										5'4"	140	
10	Mancilla,	Aurelianno										5'5"	144	
11	Rodriguez,	Victorio										5'	135	
12	Suares,	Joaquin										5'6"	150	
13	Bernardez,	Evaristo										5'6"	153	
14	Garballa,	Gumersindo										5'7"	157	
15	Rojas,	Carlos, A										5'4"	135	
16	Armijo-Diaz	Ernesto,										5'7"	150	
17	Villamoeva	Richard										5'8"	156	
18	Rodriques,	Antonio,										5'7"	150	
19	Treu,	Lorentz, F.										5'11"	165	
20			17 U.S. citizens											
21														
22			U.S. Waiter											
23			Pass.											
24			15 May 1919											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson SS. Co

Owners W.S.S. Bond.

Local Agents 82 Beaver St. NYC

14—1340

U.S. flag.

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

Name of vessel Corsicana.

Date, May 7th, 1919.

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Millamilla Richard	Coal Tenn.
Rodrigues Antonio	Trimsman.
Treu Lorentz	1st Officer.

C. Wilkin

Master of the Vessel Corsicana.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1240

tion. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Duplicate) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Inspected May 7, 1919.

Vessel Corsicana, *arriving at* New York, May 6th, 1919, *from the port of* Nuevitas Cuba May 1, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Neilson,	Gustave, E	Carpenter BE 1330	1919 Apr. 4,	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	40	male	Russian White	Russian	5'7"	155	nil
2	Anderson,	Carl, J.E.	Boatswain 21 P 19947	" 4,	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	162	
3	Rinks,	Alexander	Seaman, 1/C 7654	" 4,	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	165	
4	Davies,	Edward, C.	Seaman, 1/C N330	" 4,	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5'11"	160	
5	Ochog,	Pedro,	Seaman, 1/C 59863	" 4,	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	140	
6	Alvarez-Iglesias	Manuel	Seaman, 1/C P1968	" 4,	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	148	
Acc.	7	Elmore,	James,	2nd. Asst. 7418	" 4,	"	"	"	32	"	English	Ireland	5'10"	185
	8	Lundberg,	Gustave,	Oiler, 1/C 12264	" 4,	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	141
	9	Otera,	Andre	Fireman, 10060 (" 10566)	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140
	10	Mancilla,	Aurelianus	Fireman, 1/C 3528	" 4,	"	"	30	"	Chilean	Chile	5'5"	144
	11	Rodriguez,	Antonio	Fireman, BE 10992	" 4,	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'—	130
	12	Suares,	Joaquin	Fireman, BE 10995	" 4,	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150
	13	Bernardez,	Evaristo	Fireman, " 10996	" 4,	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	153
	14	Garballa,	Gumersindo	Fireman, " 10993	" 4,	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	157
	15	Rojas,	Carlos, A	C. Passer, 1/C 38086	" 4,	"	"	19	"	Spanish American	Peru	5'4	135
	16	Armijo-Diaz	Ernesto,	C. Passer, 21 P 1967	" 4,	"	"	41	"	Chilean	Chile	5'7"	150
	17	Villa-Meleva	Richard,	C. Passer, BE 10994	" 4,	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	156
	18	Rodriques,	Antonio,	Messman, 1/C 59862	" 4,	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150
	19	Treu,	Lorentz, F.	1st. Mate, 1/C 0095	" 7,	"	"	41	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'11"	165	
	20		17 U.S. citizens on another sheet (U.S. Shipping Board form) attached.											
	21											Total crew - 36; 1 alien without form. Landed Feb 28 1920.		
	22		U.S. Citizen,											
	23		Pro Rata.											
	24		1/64, 1919											
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Munson SS. Co

Owners U.S.S.Board.

Local Agents 82 Beaver St. N.Y. City

U.S. flag.

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. N. Finley the duly authorized agent of the S.S. Tracadia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. 19 U.S. citizen in Crew

C. N. Finley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919.

F. C. Watson,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corsicana, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 6th, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba. 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—1sc

Form 6020

This sheet used for U.S. citizens only.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. Corsicana, VOYAGE #5 DATE April 19

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT.

Arr. New York, N.Y. May 6, 1919

NO.	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	Lorentz Treu,	1st.Mate,	Mrs.L.Treu,	Wife,	295 Livingston St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	E.M.Powers,	2nd.Mate,	Royal Powers, U.S.cit.	Wife,	Inman St. 24,Cambridge,Mass.
3	P.C.Calhoun,	3rd. "	E.P.Calhoun, do.	Father,	Midland City,Ala.
4	Gustave E.Neilson,	Carpenter,	No relatives.		
5	Carl J.E.Anderson,	Boatswain,	Maria Anderson,	Mother,	Orebro,Sweden.
6	L.T.Rinks,	Seaman,	Augusta Rinks,	Mother,	Riga,Russia.
7	Edward C.Davies,	"	Ann Davies,	Mother,	Cardign,England.
8	J.E.Shryrock,	"	Hellie Shryrock, U.S.cit.	Mother,	Willow Springs,Mo.
9	Pedro Ochog,	"	Baltina Ochog,	Mother,	Chihuahua,Mexico.
10	Simon Jacques,	O.Seaman,	Mrs.Louis Steen, U.S.cit.	Sister,	19 M.Burlington,St.Gloucester N.J.
11	M.Alvarez,	" "	Maria Alvarez,	Mother,	Asteria,Spain.
12	J.C.Hoffert,	Chief Eng.	Katherine C.Hoffert,	Wife,	1669 Thomas Ave.Balto,Md.
13	L.T.Hansted,	1st.Asst.	Ingeborg Hansted, U.S.cit.	Wife,	930 Schiller St.Phila.Pa.
14	James Elmore,	2nd. "			
15	Harry A.Eastwood,	3rd. "	Charles Canon, U.S.cit	Cousin,	134 Mt.Grove St.Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Dewey Colwin,	Oiler,	J.A.Colwin, do.	Father,	R.F.D.2,Box 71,Pensacola,Fla
17	Gustave Lunberg,	"	No relatives.		
18	Ernest L.June,	"	Mrs.P.Goodwin, U.S.cit.	Sister,	West Coxsackie,N.Y.
19	A.Otero,	Fireman,			
20	A.Manedlla,	"	Estella Manedlla,	Sister,	Valdiva,Chile.
21	T.Rodrigues,	"	Pastora Rodrigues,	Sister,	Caronia,Spain.
22	T.Lunrer,	"			
23	E.Bernardez,	"			
24	G.Garballa,	"	Mrs.Garballa,	Mother,	Bontavara,Spain.
25	Carlos Rojas,	Coal Passer	John Rojas,	Brother,	Callao,Peru.
26	Ernesto Armijo,	" "			
27	Richard Villamiella,	" "	Antonio Richard,	Mother,	Pontviedo,Spain.
28	Thomas L.Davies,	Steward,	Ethel Davies, U.S.cit	Wife,	783-9th.Ave.New York,City.
29	James Wilson,	1st.Cook,	William Wilson, do.	Brother,	2645 Marshall St.Phila.Pa.
30	George Brown,	Messman,	Mrs.R.C.West. U.S.cit.	Sister,	1220-B St.N.E.,Washington,DC
31	Edward Daven,	2nd.Cook,	J.P.Daven, do.	Brother,	2645 Marshall St.Phila.Pa.
32	John Nicholayson,	Messman,	John Nicholayson, cit.	Father,	745 E.Willard St.Phila.Pa.
33	Antrno Rodriques,	" "	Francisca Rodriques,	Mother,	Almeria,Spain.
34	Harold Brown,	Wireless,	Cathrine Brown,	Wife,	113 Childs St.Boston,Mass.
35	G.Geertsma,	Supercargo,	Christina M.Geertsma,	Wife,	250 Park Ave.Paterson,N.J.
36	C.C.Ticknor	Captain -	C.C.Ticknor U.S.cit.		
37	Felix E Mayorel	Purser -	Porto Rico do.		
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					

This sheet used for U.S. citizens only - regular form 680 used for aliens.

U.S. Navy
Dept. Supply
May 7 1919

* alien. See other side.

Form 690

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corsicana, arriving at New York, May 6th, 1919, from the port of Barbados, Cuba. 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—12cc

FORM S 2074

This sheet used for U.S. citizens only.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. Corsicana, VOYAGE #5 DATE April 19

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT. Arrived at New York, May 6, 1919

NO.	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	Lorentz Treu,	1st.Mate,	Mrs.L.Treu,	Wife,	295 Livingston St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	E.W.Powers,	2nd.Mate,	Pearl Powers, U.S.cit.	Wife,	Inman St. 24,Cambridge,Mass.
3	P.C.Calhoun,	3rd.	P.P.Calhoun, Do.	Father,	Midland City,Ala.
4	Gustave E.Heilson,	Carpenter,	No relatives.		
5	Carl J.E.Anderson,	Boatswain,	Maria Anderson,	Mother,	Orebro,Sweden.
6	L.T.Rinke,	Seaman,	Augusta Rinks,	Mother,	Riga,Russia.
7	Edward C.Davies,	"	Ann Davies,	Mother,	Cardigan,England.
8	J.E.Shrywock,	"	Nellie Shryrock, U.S.cit.	Mother,	Willow Springs,Mo.
9	Pedro Ochog,	"	Baltina Ochog,	Mother,	Chihuahua,Mexico.
10	Simon Jacques,	O.Seaman,	Mrs.Louis Steen, U.S.cit.	Sister,	19N.Burlington,St.Glougester N.J.
11	M.Alvarez,	"	Maria Alvarez,	Mother,	Asteria,Spain.
12	J.C.Hoffert,	Chief Eng.	Katherine C.Hoffert,	Wife,	1659 Thomas Ave.Balto,Md.
13	L.E.Hansted,	1st.Asst.	Ingeborg Hansted, U.S.cit.	Wife,	930 Schiller St.Phila.Pa.
14	James Elmore,	2nd. "			
15	Harry F.Eastwood,	3rd. "	Charles Canon, U.S.cit	Cousin,	134 Mt.Grove St.Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Dewey Colwin,	Oiler,	A.A.Colwin, Do.	Father,	R.F.D.2,Box 71,Pensacola,Fla
17	Gustave Lunberg,	"	No relatives.		
18	Ernest L.June,	"	Mrs.P.Goodwin, U.S.cit.	Sister,	West Coxsackie,N.Y.
19	A.Otera,	Fireman,			
20	A.Manolla,	"	Estella Manolla,	Sister,	Valdiva,Chile.
21	T.Rodrigues,	"	Pastora Rodrigues,	Sister,	Caronia,Spain.
22	T.Suarez,	"			
23	E.Bernardez,	"			
24	G.Garballa,	"	Mrs.Garballa,	Mother,	Bontavara,Spain.
25	Carlos Rojas,	Coal Passer	John Rojas,	Brother,	Callao,Peru.
26	Ernesto Armijo,	" "			
27	Richard Willamiella,	" "	Antonio Richard,	Mother,	Pontviedo,Spain.
28	Thomas L.Davies,	Steward,	Ethel Davies, U.S.cit	Wife,	783-9th.Ave.New York,City.
29	James Wilson,	1st.Cook,	William Wilson, Do.	Brother,	2645 Marshall St.Phila.Pa.
30	George Brown,	Messman,	Mrs.R.C.West. U.S.cit.	Sister,	1220-B St.N.E.,Washington,DC
31	Edward Daven,	2nd.Cook,	J.P.Daven, Do.	Brother,	2645 Marshall St.Phila.Pa.
32	John Nicholayson,	Messman,	John Nicholayson, U.S.cit.	Father,	745 E.Willard St.Phila.Pa.
33	Antrno Rodriques,	" "	Francisca Rodriques,	Mother,	Almeria,Spain.
34	Harold Brown,	Wireless,	Cathrine Brown,	Wife,	113 Childs St.Boston,Mass.
35	C.Geertsma,	Supercargo,	Christina M.Geertsma,	Wife,	250 Park Ave.Paterson,N.J.
36	C.E.Bisbee	Captain -	C.E.Bisbee U.S.cit		
37	Felix F. Mayo	1st Mate -	Portsmouth Do.		

This sheet used for U.S. citizens only - regular form 680 used for aliens.

W.B.Waters, Shipping Commissioner.
May 7, 1919.

* ... alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Norkfana
5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Clare, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux (Fraunce) and Azores.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Alf.	9189 3rd Mate	March 17th	New York.	Paid off.	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian White	Norway	5.6	165	None
2	Saavedra	Rogelio	9195 Nf. Carpenter	" 7th	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish "	Spanish	5.7	125	None
3	Duran	Emelio	2934 S.J. Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	3[illegible]	"	" "	Spanish	5.7	135	Scratch left part of Neck.
4	Vesulis	Thomas	543 Nf. Mr. Master	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Greek "	Greek	5.7	175	Tatoo Mark on both Arms
5	Cortes Cadez	Babis Paby	547 Nf. " "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	Greek	5.6	137	Tatoo Woman on right Arm.
6	Torres	Manuel	8515 P. Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Spanish "	Spanish	5.8	160	Tatoo Woman and Name on left Arm.
7	Gonzales	Seraphins	42157 Nf. "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	" "	Spanish	5.7	140	None
8	Aguirre	Jose	8492 P. "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	" "	Spanish	5.8	140	None
9	Cunedo	Fran						25	"	"	Spanish	5.7	170	None
10	Olivo	Franc										5.6	127	None
11	Casey	Patri										5.9	170	Tatoo on both Arms.
12	Mc Allister	John										5.6	155	None
13	Hanlon	Joseph										5.8	160	Scare on left side of face.
14	Galans	Costa										5.7	130	X on left Arm Tatoo
15	Domingo	Villa Fred										5.7	155	X on right Arm (Tatoo)
16	Greanse	Ema										5.6	180	Small Scare on forehead.
17	Henry	Pri										5.7	140	Birth Mark left Arm.
18	Crosby	Jar										5.8	155	Birth Mark under left Eye.
19	Grange	Walt										5.7	136	None.
20	Muir	John										5.7	143	Scare on right Arm.
21	Grant	James										5.7	175	Scare over right Eye.
22	Hollis	Rob										5.7	155	Birth Mark on right Leg.
23	Gibbons	Edw										5.9	135	Deformed Nose.
24	Gibbons	Car										5.7	165	Birth Mark on left Breast.
25	Jenssen	Jaur										5.5	105	Brown and X on right Arm.
26	Frensen	Car										5.8	170	None.
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consul Warhaway & Vice Consul Bordeaux

From No 22 to No 26 Crew of the Shipwrecked Am. Schooner Hellas p. 22 U.S. Am. Consul Warhaway from Azores

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

231

St.Michael's, Azores, April 26, 1919.

To the Immigration Commissioner,
New York City, or some other U.S.Port.

Sir:

At my request, the Captain of the S.S.CLARE is taking the following Destitute American Seamen to New York:

L.A.H.Jensen, Robert Hollis, Carl Gibbons, Edward Gibbons, and Carl Frensen.

These Seamen are members of the crew of the American Schooner "Hellas" which was lost near this Island March 31,1919. They lost most of their papers and other effects and were adrift in Life Boats about two days. This Consulate has been caring for them since.

I hope that you will see that they land without any trouble.

Very respectfully yours,

George J. Grace
American Vice Consul.

886.

Line Bull Line
Owners C. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents [illegible]

See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. "Clare", arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux (France) and Azores.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
9189		3rd Mate	March 17th/19	New York.	Paid off.	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian White	Norway	5.6	165	None
9195 Mex.		Carpenter	" 7th	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish "	Spanish	5.7	125	None
2034 Sd.		Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Spanish	5.7	135	Scratch left part of Neck.
523 Mex.		Master	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Greek "	Greek	5.7	195	Tatoo Mark on both Arms
527 Mex.			" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Greek	5.6	137	Tatoo Woman on right Arm.
515 P.			" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Spanish "	Spanish	5.8	160	Tatoo Woman and Name on left Arm.
			" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5.7	140	None
2			" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5.8	140	None
4			" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Spanish	5.7	170	None
											5.6	127	None.
											5.9	170	Tatoo on both Arms.
											5.6	155	None
											5.8	160	Scare on left side of face.
											5.7	130	& on Left Arm Tatoo
											5.7	155	& on right Arm (Tatoo)
											5.6	180	Small Scare on forehead.
											5.7	140	Birth Mark Left Arm.
											5.8	155	Birth Mark under left Eye.
											5.7	136	None.
											5.7	143	Scare on right Arm.
											5.7	175	Scare over right Eye.
											5.7	155	Birth Mark on right Leg.
											5.9	135	Deformed Nose.
											5.7	165	Birth Mark on left Breast.
											5.5	105	Crown and & on right Arm.
											5.8	170	None.

James
Walter
John
[illegible]
James
22 Hallis Robert
23 Gibbons Edwar
24 Gibbons Earl
25 Jenssen Lauritz
26 Frensen Earl
27
28
29
30

[illegible] of the rejuvenated Am. schooner Atlas #20 U.S. Am. Comm. Workhorse from Azores

Line Bull Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents 1 Battery Pla
14—1346

5/7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

Port of New York
May 19, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Clare, from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7, 1919, consigned to Oriental Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 6 Clifton S.I. and is expected to sail May 19, 1919, for Montevideo & Buenos Aires via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Clare, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux (France) and Azores.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Alf.	3rd Mate 9189	March 18th	New York.	Paid off.	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian White	Norway	5.6	165	None
2	Soavedra	Rogelio	Carpenter 9195 Mf.	" 7th	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish "	Spanish	5.7	125	None
3	Duran	Emelio	Boatswain 2934 Sf.	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Spanish	5.7	135	Scratch Left part of Neck.
4	Vesulis	Thomas	Asy. Master 523 Mf.	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Greek "	Greek	5.7	175	Tatoo Mark on both Arms
5	Cortez	Babis	" " 527 Mf.	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Greek	5.6	137	Tatoo Woman on right Arm
6	Torres	Manuel	Seaman 8515 P.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Spanish "	Spanish	5.8	160	Tatoo Woman and Name on Left Arm.
7	Gonzales	Seraphin	" 42157 Mf.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5.7	140	None
8	[illegible]	Jose	" 8492 P.	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5.8	140	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per Articles on file			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

May 19th, 1919.

List of Aliens on board the S.S. " Clare" at time of sailing.

233

Jose Aguinne	Carpenter	Spain
A. Bradis	Bos'n	Italy
L. Vesules	Quarter Master	Greece
Manuel Lorre	A.B.	Spain
S. Gongles	A.B.	"
Pedro Otero	A.B.	"
D. Villarion	A.B.	"
Albert C. Berg	Chief Engineer	Sweden
M.E. Johnson	1st Asst "	"
F. Barbresco	Oiler	Roumania
Tom Coffon	"	Italy
Peter Lopez	"	Spain
Manuel Fernandez	Firemen	"
B. Lago	"	Spain
Ric Arava	Wiper	"
F. Limon	"	"
Clement Hermos	"	Chile
Emanuel Greaux	Steward	B.W.I. 1st Papers
C. Stephens	Cook	" " "
C. Harper	Baker	" " "
T.A. Hilaire	Messman	" " "
Hames Grant	"	Havana
U.J. Grauge	"	B.W.I.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Clare, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux (France) and Azores.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Alf.	9187 3rd Mate	March 17th	New York.	Paid off.	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian White	Norway	5.6	165	None
2	Soavedra	Rogelio	9195 Wp. Carpenter	" 7th	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish "	Spanish	5.7	125	None
3	Duran	Emelio	2534 Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Spanish	5.7	135	Scratch Left part of Neck.
4	Vesulis	Thomas	543 Wp. Asst. Master	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Greek "	Greek	5.7	175	Tatoo Mark on both Arms
5	Cortez Cortez	Babis Baby	577 Wp. " "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Greek	5.6	137	Tatoo Woman on right Arm
6	Torres	Manuel	8515 P. Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Spanish "	Spanish	5.8	160	Tatoo Woman and Name on left Arm.
7	Gonzales	Seraphin	42157 Wp. "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5.7	140	None
8	[illegible]	Jose	8492 P. "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5.8	140	None
41.														None
														None. Tatoo on both Arms.
														None Scare on left side of face. X on left Arm Tatoo X on right Arm (Tatoo) Small Scare on forehead Birth Mark Left Arm. Birth Mark on left Leg.
														None. Scare on right Arm. Scare over right Eye. Birth Mark on right Leg.
														Deformed Nose Birth Mark Left Breast. Crown and C on right Arm
														None.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per Articles on file			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All as per Articles			on file		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. J. Mean
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Clare, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux (France) and Azores.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Alf.	9189 3rd Mate	March 17th	New York.	Paid off.	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian White	Norway	5.6	165	None
2	Soavedra	Rogelio	9195 Nf. Carpenter	" 7th	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish "	Spanish	5.7	125	None
3	Duran	Emelio	2934 Bf. Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Spanish	5.7	135	Scratch Left part of Neck.
4	Vesulis	Thomas	523 Nf. Asst. Master	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Greek "	Greek	5.7	175	Tatoo Mark on both Arms
5	Cortes Cortez	Babis Baby	527 Nf. "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Greek	5.6	137	Tatoo Woman on right Arm.
6	Torres	Manuel	8515 P. Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Spanish "	Spanish	5.8	160	Tatoo Woman and Name on Left Arm.
7	Gonzales	Seraphin	42157 Nf. "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5.7	140	None
8	Aguirre	Jose	8492 P. "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5.8	140	None
9	Canedo	Frank	4190 Nf. "	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Spanish	5.7	170	None
10	Olivo	Francisco	203. B.A.								Spanish	5.6	127	None.
11	Casey										British Ireland	5.9	170	Tatoo on both Arms.
12	Mc Allister										British Ireland	5.6	155	None
13	Hanlon										British Ireland	5.8	160	Scare on left side of face.
14	Galaus										Spanish	5.7	130	& on Left Arm Tatoo
15	Domingo										Spanish	5.7	155	& on right Arm (Tatoo)
16	Greaux										British West Indies	5.6	180	Small Scare on forehead.
17	Henry										" "	5.7	140	Birth Mark Left Arm.
18	Crosby										" "	5.8	155	Birth Mark under Left Eye
19	Grange										" "	5.7	136.	None.
20	Muir										" "	5.7	143	Scare on right Arm.
21	Grant										Panamanian	5.7	175	Scare over right Eye.
22	Hollis										English	5.7	155	Birth Mark on right Leg.
23	Gibbons										" "	5.9	135	Deformed Nose
24	Gibbons										" "	5.7	165	Birth Mark on Left Breast
25	Jenssen										Danish	5.5	105.	brown and X on right Arm.
26	Frensen										Swedish	5.8	170	None.
27														
28														
29														
30														

Captain Workaway from Bordeaux

From No 22 to No 26 Crew of the shipwrecked Am. schooner Atlas No 2 U.S. Am. Consul Workaway from Azores

Claims Nat. in Boston 1904 Papers lost.

Line Bull Line

Owners A. H. Bull & Co

Local Agents 17 Battery Pl

14—1360

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Clare, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux (France) and Azores.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Alf.	9789 3rd Mate	March 17th	New York.	Paid off.	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian White	Norway	5.6	165	None
2	Soavedra	Rogelio	9195 Mf. Carpenter	" 7th	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	125	None
3	Duran	Emelio	2534 S.F. Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Spanish	5.7	135	Scratch left part of Neck.
4	Vesulis	Thomas	523 Mf. Asst. Master.	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	175	Tatoo Mark on both Arms
5	Carles Baltez	Babis	577 Mf. Baby	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Greek	5.6	137	Tatoo Woman on right Arm.
6	Torres	Manuel	8515 P. Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	Tatoo Woman and Name on left Arm.
7	Gonzales	Seraphin	42157 Mf.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5.7	140	None
8	Aguirre	Jose	8492 P.	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5.8	140	None
9	Canedoe	Frank	4190 Mf.	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Spanish	5.7	170	None
10	Olivo	Francisco	2031 S.F.	" "	" "	"	No	28	"	"	Spanish	5.6	127	None
11	Casey	Patrick	42158 Fireman	" "	" "	"	Yes	34	"	Irish	British Ireland	5.9	170	Tatoo on both Arms.
12	Mc Allister	John	42154 Mf.	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	British Ireland	5.6	155	None
13	Hanlon	Joseph	55407 Mf. Mess Mate	" 9th	" "	"	"	35	"	"	British Ireland	5.8	160	Scare on left side of face.
14	Galaus	Costa	8382 Mf. Wiper	March 6th	" "	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	130	T on left Arm Tatoo
15	Domingo	Villarino Vicente	2291 Zapuera Mf.	March 7th	" "	"	No	29	"	"	Spanish	5.7	155	T on right Arm (Tatoo)
16	Grease	Emanuel	2000 Tampa Steward	March 6th	" "	"	Yes	34	"	West Indian Colored	British West Indian	5.6	180	Small Scare on forehead.
17	Henry	Prince	4082 Mf. Cook	March 7th	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	Birth Mark left Arm.
18	Crosby	James	7819 Mf. Mess Boy	" 7th	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	Birth Mark under left Eye.
19	Grange	Walter J.	13508 Mf.	" 7th	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	136	None.
20	Muir	John	9235 Mf.	" 7th	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	143	Scare on right Arm.
21	Grant	James	42159	April 11th	Bordeaux	None due	"	21	"	Panamanian	Panamanian	5.7	175	Scare over right Eye.
22	Hallis	Robert	Deckhand	April 26th	St Michaels Azores.	None due	"	23	"	West Indian	English	5.7	155	Birth Mark on right Hy.
23	Gibbons	Edward	"	"	"	None due	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	135	Deformed Nose.
24	Gibbons	Carl H	2193 Mf.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165	Birth Mark on Left Breast.
25	Jenssen	Lauritz M.	64 Bath Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	62	"	Scandinavian White	Danish	5.5	105.	brown and X on right Arm.
26	Frensen	Carl	Deck	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish Claims Nat in Boston 1904 Papers lost.	5.8	170	None.
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consul Warhaway from Bordeaux
From # 22 to # 26 Crew of the Ship wrecked Am. Schooner Atlas # 2
U.S. Am. Consul Warhaway from Azores

22 to 26 discharged to ns ship foreign

Line Bull Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents 17 Battery Place N.Y.
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Thebald Master, of the Am. S.S. Clare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Thebald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~First~~ 7th day of May, 1917

Robert A. Ferris
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clare, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux France 4/28/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Gee	James	Ch. Engr. 2157 Norfolk	7 Mar. 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M.	U. S Cit	U.S			
2	Federman	Thimoty F.	1st Ass. 4478 Ny	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	Kieran	Patrick J.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
4	Birmingham	Daniel M.	3rd " 9672 Ny	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Collins	Michael	Oiler 3216 Ny	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Duffy	James	✓ 4713 Ny	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
7	Mills	James	✓ 9225 Ny	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	British			
8	St. Julien	Louis	✓ Wiper	apr 16, 19	Bordeaux	"	"	35	"	U.S. cit				
9	Herb	Wm G.	✓ 2nd Officer 9332 Ny	Mar. 19	N Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"			
10	Krieg	Lee R.	2nd " 4741	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
11	Barrett	N. T.	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S Navy				
12	Thebald	Thomas	Master	"	"	"	"							
13			Capt 11/12			Rdyoung Inspector								
14			All aliens members of crew in possession of cards											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—15ac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm S. Herb 1st Off., of the S/S Clare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

First Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

Robert A Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

Clare

5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Adolph, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of St. Johns N.F. 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomsen	Peter	master	28/5 1911	Copenhagen	No		38	M	Scand	Danish	5'8"	145	
2	Danielsen	Jon Aasb	1st officer	14/1 1911	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Nielsen	Ins	sea.	26/12 1914	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Scand	"	5'6"	150	
4	Larsen	Anton	Chief engineer	22/10 1908	Svendborg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
5	Larsen	Fritz Wilhelm	sea.	27/8 1917	Delaware	No	Yes	31	M	Scand	"	6'	200	
6	Olsen	Lemar Gustav	third	22/10 1918	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	170	
7	Sullivan	Francis Patrick	steward	28/5 1913	Florida	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'2½"	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	135	

5/7

A

CHIEF CLERK BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents Bowring & Company
St. John's Nfld

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. S.S. Adolph, on the 10th day of May, 1919, from port of St. Johns Nfld., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th, 1919, consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 12th, 1919 for St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Adolph, arriving at New York, May 7, 1914, from the port of St. Thomas V. I. 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomsen	Peter	Master	28-5-1911	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	M	Caucasian	Danish	5'8"	195	
2	Danielsen	Jens Jacob	Chief officer	1-1-1911	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Nielsen	Nils	Sailor	26-12-1913	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Larsen	Anton	Chief engineer	22-10-1908	Svendborg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
5	Larsen	Niels Peter	Sailor	27-8-1913	Baltimore	No	Yes	31	M	Caucasian	"	6	200	
6	Olsen	Lauritz Emil	Third engineer	22-10-1913	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	170	
7	Pettersen	Hans Hansen	Steward	28-5-1913	Norway	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'2½"		
8	Pedersen	Peter Emil	Cook	5-12-1913	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
				27-8-1913	Baltimore	No	"	16	M	"	"	5'5"	135	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. C. Pedersen	29	Dane	Feb. 26th 1914 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. G. Clausen	44	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. Thomsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Hancock, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of St. Thomas V.I. 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fromsen	Peter	Master	28/5 1911	Copenhagen	no	yes	38	m	Cauc	Danish	5'8"	195	
2	Danielsen	Jon Jacob	Chief Officer	14/1-1911	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Nielsen	Nils	Sec.	26/12-1914	New York	no	yes	42	m	Cauc	"	5'6"	155	
4	Larsen	Anton	Chief Engineer	22/10-1908	Svendborg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
5	Larsen	Niels Peter	Sec.	27/8-1917	Baltimore	no	yes	31	m	Cauc	"	6	200	
6	Davis	Einar Einer	Third	22/10-1918	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	190	
7	Pallesen	Hans Christian	Steward	28/5-1913	Norway	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'2½"		
8	Hoffmann	Robert Emil	Cook	21/4-1914	Sweden	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	170	
9	Hansen	Johannes H.	Messroomboy	27/8-1917	Baltimore	no	"	16	m	"	"	5'6"	145	
10	Andersen	Johan	O.S.	24/12-1917	New York	no	yes	50	m	"	Swedish	5'4"	165	
11	Jensen	Hans A.J.	A.B.	21/4-1914	"	no	"	38	m	Cauc	Danish	5'6"	220	
12	Petersen	Carl	A.B.	21/4-1914	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
13	Jacobsen	Christian	A.B.	21/4-1914	"		"	20	"	"	"	6		
14	Jensen	Harald K.	A.B.	21/4-1914	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
15	Petersen	Johannes	A.B.	21/4-1914	"	no	yes	30	m	Cauc	"	5'6"	160	
16	Thomassen	Olaf Valdemar K.	Fireman	27/8-1917	Baltimore	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5'7"	150	
17	Sandström	Karl		3/11-1914	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
18	Larsen	Peter Christian	"	22/12-1914	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'7"	145	Burn on R arm
19	Svendsrud	Einar Wilhelm		22/12-1914	"	no	"	20	m	Cauc	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
20	Johansson	Axel W.		21/4-1914	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cuba Coast

Owners Thomassen & Christensen Export

Local Agents 14—1240 A. Soerensen Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Tomsen, of the U. S. Cutter Tahoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P D
P. D. Tomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

9 P. 1 A.C.G.Fk
5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 20
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAMLAND MAY 7 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Cont. crew list part to E J.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

Required under Act [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SAMLAND

(1) No. on list	Family name	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	170	
2	Van Chaeynest	150	
3	Making	153	
4	Taylor	161	
5	Rahtenberg	182	
6	Step	154	
7	Miroen	158	
8	Van	140	
9	Schu LOCAL 233	180	
10	Vand	150	
11	Horen	184	
12	Lubbe	175	
13	Pinton	160	
14	Post	160	
15	De Naey	150	
16	Gorrebe	140	
17	Thys	150	
18	Deckers	148	
19	De Cort	142	
20	De Vre'	140	
21	Van Hollen	155	
22	Bols	170	
23	Gysen	134	
24	D'Have	134	
25	Vanderputt	105	
26	Fisher	180	
27	Murrison	154	
28	Carlson	200	
29	Claes	160	
30	Abel	158	

Line Re
Owners Internat
Local Agents Norton Lilly

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing a correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions in which they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the ports at which they respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of an alien it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, a correct description of such alien has illegally landed, and of the facts connected therewith, so far as known to him; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report the illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct report is not made as above required: *Provided*, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid, and no fine imposed, while it remains unpaid, shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted* prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR
5/7/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Samland.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Samland the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew and on transmission of Panama Certification and, from to funding completion of same, when ready Please 2029 - Brand -

Detachment Chief Inspector

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 669.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] record of all

[illegible] ned to

[illegible] and is

[illegible] ates

[illegible] 191[illegible]

239

[illegible] n. See other side.

SAMLAND MAY 7 - 1919

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cont. crew list sent to E.I.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at New York, May 7th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	Joseph.E	✓ 24590-1 Master	22.4.19	Anvers	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5-9	170	
2	Van Craeynest	Emmanuel.A	✓ 20349-1 Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belge	5-6	150	
3	Making	Victor.L.K.	✓ 76392-1 Second "	22.4.19	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-7	153	
4	Taylor	John.D.	✓ 68819-1 Third "	22.4.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	161	
5	Rahtenberg	Andre	✓ 33140-2 Carpenter	22.4.19	"	"	"	35	"	Lett	Russe	5-8	182	
6	Step	Frederik	✓ 33139-2 Boatswain	22.4.19	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Hollands	5-5	154	
7	Miroen	Jean.L.	✓ 59888-2 " mate	22.4.19	"	"	"	46	"	Flemish	Belge	5-10	158	
8	Van Hove	Corneille	✓ 54578-2 Quatermaster	22.4.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-51/2	140	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/7 REC'D
COMMR. OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
ELLIS ISLAND
239

PORT OF New York
May 10th, 1919

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Samland
from port of Antwerp Belgium, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th, 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 19 North River, and is expected to sail May 10th, 1919, for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

(Cont. crew list sent to E.I.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at New York, May 7th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. Belgium

SAMLAND MAY 7 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	Joseph.E	✓ Master 24590-1	22.4.19	Anvers	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5-9	170	
2	Van Craeynest	Emmanuel.A	✓ Chief Officer 20319-1	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belge	5-6	150	
3	Making	Victor.L.K.	✓ Second " 76392-1	28.4.19	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-7	153	
4	Taylor	John.D.	✓ Third " 68919-1	28.4.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	161	
5	Rahtenberg	Andre	✓ Carpenter 33140-2	22.4.19	"	"	"	35	"	Lett	Russe	5-8	182	
6	Step	Frederik	✓ Boatswain 33139-2	22.4.19	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Hollands	5-5	154	
7	Miroen	Jean.L.	✓ " mate 59888-2	22.4.19	"	"	"	46	"	Flemish	Belge	5-10	158	
8	Van Hove	Corneille	✓ Quatermaster 54578-2	22.4.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-51/2	140	
			57577-2											

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Donohoe	43	American	Antwerp Belgium

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. King
Master.

16—1613

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Cont. crew list sent to E.I.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at New York, May 7th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. Belgium

SAMLAND MAY 7 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	Joseph.E	✓ 24590-1 Master	22.4.19	Anvers	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5-9	170	
2	Van Claeynest	Emmanuel.A	✓ 20349-1 Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belge	5-6	150	
3	Making	Victor.L.K.	✓ 76392-1 Second "	22.4.19	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-7	153	
4	Taylor	John.D.	✓ 18819-1 Third "	22.4.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	161	
5	Rahtenberg	Andre	✓ 33140-2 Carpenter	22.4.19	"	"	"	35	"	Lett	Russe	5-8	182	
6	Step	Frederik	✓ 33139-2 Boatswain	22.4.19	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Hollands	5-5	154	
7	Miroen	Jean.L.	✓ 59888-2 " mate	22.4.19	"	"	"	46	"	Flemish	Belge	5-10	158	
8	Van Hove	Corneille	✓ 54578-2 Quatermaster	22.4.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-51/2	140	
9	Schmidt	Felise.L.A.	✓ 57577-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	180	
10	Vande Velde	Charles.F.	✓ 59873-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	150	
11	Horemans	Jean.Aug	✓ 39547-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	184	
12	Lubbes	Johannes	✓ 76341-2 A.B.	22.4.19	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	175	
13	Pintens	Andre.F.	✓ 33141-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	160	
14	Post	Joseph.A.	✓ 33142-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	160	
15	De Naeyer	Joseph	✓ 59891-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	150	
16	Gorrebeeck	Louis.H.	✓ 68912-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
17	Thys	Henri.C.	✓ 68913-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	
18	Deckers	Edmond	✓ 54573-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-81/2	148	
19	De Cort	Louis	✓ 59909-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	142	
20	De Vre'	Charles.L.	✓ 45249-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
21	Van Hollenbergh	Polydore	✓ 54581-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	155	
22	Bols	Jean	✓ 59890-1 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	170	
23	Gysen	Jacques .M	✓ 68917-2 "	23.4.19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	134	
24	D'Have	Albert	✓ 54585-2 O.S.	22.4.19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	134	
25	Vanderputte	Auguste.Chas	✓ 8053-2 O.S.	22.4.19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-10	105	
26	Fisher	Thomas	✓ 459-1 Chief Engineer	22.4.19	"	"	"	47	"	English	U.S. nat	5-83/4	180	
27	Murrison	Arthur	✓ 33135-2 Second "	22.4.19	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5-7	154	
28	Carlson	Peter	✓ 33136-1 " Ass "	22.4.19	"	"	"	60	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-6	200	
29	Claes	Jean.Chas	✓ 33124-1 Third "	22.4.19	"	"	"	37	"	Flemish	Belge	5-91/2	160	
30	Abel	Peirre.H.	✓ 5695-1 " Ass "	22.4.19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	158	

Short Complete C—

Line Red Star

Owners International Mercantile Marine

Local Agents Norton Lilly

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Belgian Steamer Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. King
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 191 7

W. J. Ryan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Amer. 23 5 8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at New York, May 4th, 1919, from the port of Antwarp. Belgium.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gosselink	Herman	53168-2 Fourth Engr	22.4.19	Anvers	No	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Hollands	5-8 1/2	171	
32	Staal	Charles.G.	68909-1 " Ass "	22.4.19	"	"	"	42	"	Flemish	Belge	5-7	153	
33	Wouters	Jean.B.	68916-1 Fifth "	22.4.19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	157	
34	Van Geenhoven	Egide.L.	59889-2 Storekeeper	22.4.19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	170	
35	De Ronde	Baudewyn.L.	5009-2 Donkeyman	22.4.19	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Hollands	5-9	170	
36	Marchant	Jean.B.	54594-2 Sec "	22.4.19	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belge	5-6	168	
37	Hasen	Francois	9578-2 Oiler	22.4.19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	
38	Baert	Pierre	1470-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	
39	Dobson	Harold	57580-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-6	168	
40	Van de Vliet	Jean Jacques	53125-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	47	"	Flemish	"	5-7	170	
41	Andries	Aug Victor	764-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
42	Wouters	Laurent	8096-2 Fireman	22.4.19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	185	
43	De Witte	Leopold	57581-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	
44	Van Gaubergen	Bernard	57575-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	
45	De Raes	Louis	2542-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	150	
46	Pasmans	Pierre.F.	59898-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	160	
47	Janssens	Pierre.C.	57572-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	170	
48	Janssens	Francois	57574-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	170	
49	Willemens	Tvo.Joseph	54891-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	150	
20	Van Houdt	Henri	57899-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	De Smedt	Antoine	76370-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
22	Verelst	Pierre	76358-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	165	
23	Vanden Bosch	Jean.Laurent	8954-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	130	
24	Roggermans	Jean.B.	5408-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	160	
25	Walker	Frederic	68910-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.Nat	5-8	160	
26	Van Deun	Constant.Jan	68914-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	40	"	"	Belge	5-6	155	
27	Schampaert	Francois.H.	54592-2 Trimmer	22.4.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	160	
28	Vercammen	Jean.B.	54574-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	135	
29	Van Dongen	Jean.B.	57713-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	160	
30	Verhoeven	Corneille.L.	59896-2 "	22.4.19	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	130	

Line Red Star

Owners International Mercantile Marine

Local Agents Norton Lilly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Amer 23 5 8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Belgian Steamer Samland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. King
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

V. Prezzia
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Amer. 23 5 8

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at New York, May 7th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. Belgium

242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	De Jonge	Joseph	✓ 566- / Trimmer	22.4.19	Anvers	No	Yes	40	Male	Flemish	Belge	5-5	160	
62	Feems	Corneille	✓ 3753- ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	180	
63	Pulinx	Jean Pierre	✓ 2234 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	175	
64	Van Acker	Auguste	✓ 59815 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	150	
65	De Naeyer	Emmanuel	✓ 6801 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	155	
66	Andries	Pierre.F.	✓ 57571 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	168	
67	Van Gaubergen	Tvo	✓ 57576 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	
68	Vanden Bosch	Jean.B.	✓ 5992 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	145	
69	Demeamaeekers	Charles	✓ 68911 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	179	
70	Heath	William.T.	✓ Chief Steward & Purser 2870-	22.4.19	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	6-0	155	
71	Bruynseels	Corneille	✓ Sec Steward 4736 - 1	22.4.19	"	"	"	46	"	Flemish	Belge	5-7	160	
72	De Wachter	Phillipe.Ed	✓ Chief Cook 54587 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	155	
73	Vermuyten	Theodore	✓ Sec Cook 33127 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	170	
74	Vanhaecke	Theophile	✓ Ass Cook 68920 - 3	22.4.19	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-8	170	
75	Van Loco	Jean.A.	✓ Baker 68921 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	160	
76	Schrevens	Joseph.J.	✓ Butcher 8048 - 1	22.4.19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	145	
77	Gils	Joseph	✓ Messman 33134 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	180	
78	Lurkin	Armand	✓ " 76388 ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	170	
79	Kinkle	Jacob	✓ 10213 - K	22.4.19	"	"	"	36	"	American	U.S.	5-51/2	150	
80	Haepers	Francois	✓ 68915 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	51	"	Flemish	Belge	5-101/2	220	
81	Van de Putte	Francois.T.	✓ 33169 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	195	
82	Peeters	Corneille	✓ " 68918 - ✓	22.4.19	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	177	
83	Maernoudt	Lucien	✓ Wireless Opr 840-	22.4.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	155	
84	Graefschepe	Alphonse.C.	✓ " 54541-	22.4.19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	130	
85	Donohoe	Charles	✓ Ass Purser	22.4.19	"	Yes	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5-6	160	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N.C.

Stwd Dept Bks. 18894 - Washg. D.C. Cert + Rat.

71 With Card
6 Un Mdc
8 Stwt.

1 Purser
Asst

Chief Steward

Line Red Star

Owners International Mercantile Marine

Local Agents Norton Lilly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Amer 23 6 8

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Belgian Steamer Scandard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

J. King.
Master, First or Second Officer.

V. Puiggiri
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

243

BELGIAN (Nationality) STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL Samland (Name of Vessel)

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 22nd April 1919, at about afternoon for New York via —

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Andries August Vital	Oiler	8.2.84	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Merenthals	Belgian	3° 13	1.12.18	Baltimore	Samland	28.2.19	13.4.19
2	Andries Peter	Trimmer	16.10.85	do	d°	d°	Antwerp	do	97879	10.2.19	New York	do	do	do
3	Abel Peter Henry	Jr. 3rd Eng.	2.4.82	do	d°	d°	Hoppen	Belgium	17	7.1.18	do	do	do	do
4	Bels Jan	A.B.	17.1.98	do	d°	d°	Turnhout	do	99886	10.2.18	do	do	do	do
5	Baert Peter	oiler	10.3.79	do	d°	d°	Ghent	do	8000	20.11.18	do	do	do	do
6	Borgnecole Cornelle	2nd Steward	29.1.72	do	d°	Borchem	Verviers	do	4726	10.10.18	New Port News	do	do	do
7	Carlson Peter	Jr. 2nd Eng.	5.4.89	Sweden	Swede	Antwerp	Sweden	Swedish dead	24056	29.12.17	New York	do	do	do
8	Claes Jan Charles	Jr. 3rd Eng.	11.10.88	Antwerpen	Belgian	d°	Antwerp	Belgian	16	7.1.18	New York	do	do	do
9	De Meyer Joseph	A.B.	11.12.80	Antwerp	d°	d°	Antwerp	do	99881	10.2.19	do	do	do	do
10	Deshove Edmond	do	26.4.92	Deel	d°	St Anna d°	Deel	do	94582	20.2.19	do	do	do	do
11	De Cort Louis	do	27.2.77	Westerlee	d°	Antwerp	Westerlee	do	99900	20.2.19	do	do	do	do
12	De Vré Charles Louis	do	11.6.98	Antwerp	d°	d°	Calloo	do	99869	10.2.19	do	Anversoise	21.12.18	13.3.19
13	D'Hauré Albert	O.S.	12.1.02	Ghent	d°	Brussels	Ghent	do	99868	20.2.19	do	Samland	28.2.19	13.4.19
14	De Rande Rodouyns	Donkeyman	21.6.85	Rotterdam	Dutch	Antwerp	Zeeland	Dutch	8020	20.2.18	do	do	do	do
15	Dubosq Herold	oiler	20.3.80	Bergerhout	Belgian	d°	Liverpool	English	18611	19.4.1917	Rotterdam	do	do	do
16	De Roos Louis	fireman	26.10.76	Antwerp	d°	d°	Antwerp	Belgian	20	13.11.18	New York	do	do	do
17	De Wilde Reinold	do	29.10.95	do	d°	d°	Stabroe	dead Belgian	99886	1.9.17	Rotterdam	do	do	do
18	[illegible] Antoine	do	21.2.96	do	d°	d°	Antwerp	do	20	10.2.18	New York	do	do	do
19	De Jong Joseph	trimmer	17.5.79	do	d°	d°	do	do	846	20.2.18	do	do	do	do
20	De Meyer Charles	do	28.4.92	do	d°	d°	do	do	99891	10.2.19	do	do	do	do
21	De Meuneckar Charles	do	21.11.71	do	d°	d°	Semper	Belgian						
22	De Vachter Philip	Chief Cook	13.4.81	Willebroek	d°	d°	Puirs	do	84587	20.2.19	New York	schoenderwerp Samland	19 years 28.2.19	13.4.19
23	Peens Cornelle	trimmer	6.2.94	Antwerp	d°	d°	Antwerp	Belgian	97833	19.1.19	do	do	do	do
24	Fisher Thomas	Chief Engineer	22.8.72	Merrypert U.S.	U. S.	Brooklyn	England	English dead	2020	4.10.17	do	do	do	do
25	Gerrebeek Louis	A.B.	2.10.94	Antwerp	d°	Antwerp	Papelmonde	Belgian	2006217	13.2.19	Antwerp	Virginia	13.2.19	7.4.19
26	Geeselink Herman	Sr. 4th Eng.	6.8.94	Doetichem	d°	Rotterdam	Voerden	Dutch	20160	10.2.18	New York	Samland	28.2.19	13.4.19
27	Gils Joseph	Steward	3.7.98	Antwerp	Belgian	Merxem	Ghesl	Belgian	33134	2.1.19	do	do	do	do
28	Knoyers Frans	Steward	5.10.60	do	d°	Antwerp	Turnhout	do	99882	27.4.19	Antwerp	Lapland	4.7.14	30.7.14
29	Hazen Frans Joseph	oiler	25.3.79	do	d°	d°	Antwerp	dead do	100	20.2.19	New York	Samland	28.2.19	13.4.19
30	Hedrygers Prosper Léon	fireman	22.3.75	do	d°	d°	Lier	do dead	97878	10.2.19	New York	do	do	do
31	Herremans Jan August	Quartermaster	17.9.75	Bergerhout	d°	d°	Bouchout	do	99847	23.1.19	do	do	do	do Discharged Dutch 25/4/19
32	Hogth William	Chief Steward	3.9.81	London	English	New York	Stafford	English	99864	20.2.18	do	Belgic	3.1.19	19.2.19
33	Janssens Peter Constant	fireman	20.10.75	Bergerhout	Belgian	Antwerp	Stabroek	Belgian	97872	10.2.19	do	Samland	28.2.19	13.4.19
34	Janssens Frans	do	9.2.80	Wilryck	d°	Wilryck	Westmalle	Belgian	97874	10.2.19	do	do	do	do
35	King Edward J.	Captain	25.3.64	London	English	London	London	English	197868	9.8.16	London	do	do	do
36	Klinkle Jacob	Steward	6.11.93	New Jersey	U.S.	New Jersey	U.S.		20213	20.2.19	New York	do	do	do
37	Lobben Jan	A.B.	12.2.67	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Stettin	German dead	2000304	7.4.19	Antwerp	Zeeland	Sept.1914	2.10.14
38	Lemlin Armand	Steward	23.1.78	Overhespen	d°	d°	Overhespen	Belgian	99881	2.2.19	do	Zeeland	do	do
					d°	d°	Antwerp	Belgian	51	10.10.18	New York	Samland	28.2.19	13.4.19
					Belgian	on board	Ostend	do	18497	28.1.18	Rotterdam	do	do	do

presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be
photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arrange[illegible]lphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

244

CREW LIST

BELGIAN *Nationality* STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL SAMLAND *Name of Vessel*

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 22nd April 19 19, *at about* afternoon *for* NEW YORK *via*

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Wijsen	Jan Louis	2nd Bootswain	26.2.73	Wilryck	Belgian	Antwerp	Wilryck	Belgian	183	17.1.19	New York	Samland	28.2.19	13.4.19
2	Murison	Arthur	2nd Engineer	22.2.86	Aberdeen	Scotch	East Ferry Road,	Aberdeen	Scotch	176210	11.1.16	London	do	do	do
3	Pauwens	Peter	fireman	23.[illegible].93	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Antwerp	Belgian	49008	15.3.19	New York	do	do	do
4	Pelien	Jan Peter	trimmer	24.2.85	do	d°	d°	do	do	1234	25.9.16	Baltimore	do	do	do
5	Peeters	Cornelio	messman	26.11.65	do	d°	d°	do	dead	208215	28.2.19	Antwerp	do	do	do
6	Pinlens	André Frans	a.b.	14.3.88	Gemeffe	d°	d°	Villebroek	Belgian	215	19.1.16	London	do	do	do
7	Post	Joseph August	do	7.9.85	Hingene	d°	d°	Lille	do	208256	14.1.17	Rotterdam	do	do	do
8	Roggemans	Jan	fireman	18.6.76	Antwerp	d°	d°	Antwerp	Belgian	54408	22.11.16	Baltimore	Lydie	6.2.19	March 19
9	Ratenberg	André	carpenter	26.11.64	Sparen	Russian	d°	Sparen	Russian	2219	26.6.16	Rotterdam	Samland	28.2.19	13.4.19
10	Schampaert	Frans	trimmer	19.9.86	Wyneghem	Belgian	d°	Schilde	Belgian	54803	20.3.17	New York	do	do	do
11	Schevenels	Joseph	butcher	11.6.87	Steyneckerzeel	d°	d°	Steyneckerzeel	Belgian	8048	6.10.16	do	do	do	do
12	Schmidt	Félix	quartermaster	10.1.76	Antwerp	d°	d°	Antwerp	Belgian	3008	6.6.17	Rotterdam	do	do	do
13	Seelens	Adolphe	A;B;	3.5.62	Sweveghem	d°	Museum	Ettelghem	do	49892	18.3.19	New York	do	do	do
14	Staal Z	Charles	Jr. 4th Eng.	12.2.77	Antwerp	d°	Antwerp	Deventer	Belgian	50428	17.4.19	Antwerp	ashore during	17 years	
15	Thys	Henry	a.b.	14.9.85	do	d°	d°	Antwerp	Belgian	3188	16.12.15	London	Vaderland	8.12.1900	17.1.01
16	Van de Vliet	Jacob Jan	oiler	28.10.72	Turnhout	d°	d°	Turnhout	Belgian	166016	4.7.16	Rotterdam	Samland	28.2.19	13.4.19
17	Van Gaubergen	Bernard	fireman	31.7.97	Antwerp	d°	d°	Aerschot	do	103	28.3.16	New York	do	do	do
18	Van Gaubergen	Ivo	trimmer	25.7.89	do	d°	d°	Diel	do	169	11.6.16	do	do	do	do
19	Van Goethoven	Egide Léopold	storekeeper	16.5.74	Diel	d°	d°	Antwerp	do	50893	15.3.19	do	do	do	do
20	Van Houdt	Henry	fireman	3.5.88	Antwerp	d°	d°	Hoboken	Belgian	209066	24.2.19	Antwerp	ashore during 4	years	
21	Verelst	Peter	do	10.7.75	Hoboken	d°	d°	Antwerp	do	2064	3.10.16	New York	Samland	28.2.19	13.4.19
22	Van den	Bosch Jan Laurent	do	7.3.72	Antwerp	d°	d°	do	do	54879	20.3.19	do	do	do	do
23	Vercammen	Jan Baptist	trimmer	11.2.74	Merxem	d°	d°	do	do	50896	15.3.19	do	do	do	do
24	Verhoeven	Louis	do	21.10.64	Antwerp	d°	d°	Vaalwyk	Dutch	6713	15.3.19	do	do	do	do
25	Van Dongen	Jan	do	26.12.76	do	d°	d°	Temsche	Belgian	50895	15.3.19	do	do	do	do
26	Van Acker	August	do	26.4.86	do	d°	d°	Antwerp	do	49876	15.3.19	do	do	do	do
27	Van den	Bosch Jan	do	24.1.74	do	d°	d°	do	do	2092	3.10.16	do	do	do	do
28	Van de	Putte Frans	messman	21.11.63	Merxem	d°	Museum	Leenhout	do	33169	18.1.19	do	do	do	do
29	Vermeyten	Théodore	IInd Cook	24.5.87	Antwerp	d°	Antwerp	Contich	do	33157	4.1.19	do	do	do	do
30	Van Hecke	Théophile	Asst. Cook	23.3.86	Vourne	d°	d°.	Vourne	do	47516	17.4.19	Antwerp	ashore during	12 years	
31	Van Grasfschepe	Alphonse	Marconi Operator	10.2.99	Ostend	d°	Ostend.	Ostend	Belgian	52173	14.12.16	London	Samland	2872.19	13.4.19
32	Van de	Velde Charles	quartermaster	20.12.71	Dendermonde	d°	Hoboken	Dendermonde	do	50893	15.3.19	New York	do	do	do
33	Van Hove	Corneille	do	6.6.84	Antwerp	d°	Antwerp	Antwerp	do	54878	20.3.19	do	do	do	do
34	Van Hollenberghe	Polydor	a.b.	7.1.84	Ghent	d°	d°	Ghent	do	54880	20.3.19	do	do	do	do
35	Van de	Putte August	o.s.	9.9.01	Ostend	d°	d°	Ostend	do	2053	5.10.16	do	do	do	do
36	Van Graeyneet	Emmanuel	Chief Officer	13.12.83	do	d°	Borgerhout	do	do	54892	19.12.17	London	do	do	do
37	Van Loco	Alphonse	Chief Baker	21.12.86	Turnhout	d°	Antwerp	Turnhout	Belgian			Antwerp	Kroonland	1.8.14	22.12.14
38	Wouters	Joannes	5th Engineer	9.3.82	Austruweel	d°	d°	Antwerp	do			do	ashore during	14 years	
39	[illegible]		fireman	1.2.78	Antwerp	d°	d°	Turnhout	Belgian	49933	1.9.17	Rotterdam	Samland	28.2.19	13.4.19
			do			d°	d°	Stabroek	do	49897	15.3.19	New York	do	do	do

presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be
ss photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabetically. Crew list to be typewritten.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 247

S.S. Aurora sailing from Piraeus Greece, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1919

NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Beers Capt	Herbert S	34	6	M	M	Elkton Md.	Lansing 37841 C/R	71 East Ave. Lakewood Ohio
"	Alfred F.	50	6	M	M	New York City	" 33505 C/R	715 Astor St. Milwaukee Wis

John B Johnson
Purser.

S. S. AURORA. May 7th

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

245

BELGIAN (Nationality) STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL HARLAND (Name of Vessel)

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 22nd April 19 , at about afternoon for NEW YORK via

D. F. 62368

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Walker	Frederic Alexander	oiler	17.12.94	Antwerp	U.S.	Antwerp	Virginia	U.S.	5379	16.4.19	Antwerpen	Helmshire	1913	
2	Stop	Frédéric	bootsmain	23.3.88	Vlushing	Dutch	d°	Vlushing	Dutch	24951	17.1.19	New York	Harland	23.3.19	15.4.19
3	Gijsen	Jaak	a.B.	11/2/90	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Antwerp	Belgian			Antwerp	ashore during 1919		
4	Van Denn	Constant J.	fireman	12/2/78											
5	Harking	Victor Leslie	1st officer	15/2/87	Isle of Wight	English	London	Lavenham	English	269:04	12/4/19	London	Elbe	15/3/19	16/2/19
6	Taylor	John David	II.	2/6/94	West Ham		Ilford	Scotland	British	268746	19/4/19		Beaulieu	11/3/19	19/4/19
7	Dejonhof	Charles Aug Pierre		14/11/76	Lynn	U.S.	Brussels	Ireland	dead	18094	24/5/18	Washington	British Navy ashore at Arizona		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM APR 23 1919 19

AMERICAN CONSUL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notations such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in
4. On this form only United States

APR 23 5 18 W

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this sheet [illegible] foreign port or a port [illegible] of continental United States from a foreign port, a port [illegible] possessions from a foreign port, a port

14—603

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 247

S. S. Aurora sailing from Piraeus Greece, 19 19. Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1919

NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Beers, Capt.	Herbert S.	34	7m	M	M	Elkton Md.	Lansing 37841 C/R	71 East Ave. Cohoes, Cha[illegible]
Jones	Alfred F.	50	6m	M	M	New York City	" 33505 C/R	715 Astor St. Milwaukee, [illegible]

John B. Johnson
Insp'r.

S. S. AURORA. May 7th

245

6

2 lst

Somland
5/7/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born [illegible] United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the [illegible] Suitable notation may be [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens.

ANSELM M. MUNROE MAY 8 - 1919

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 247

[illegible] sailing from Piraeus Greece, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York May 7. 19 19

NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
[illegible] Herbert S	34	8	M	M	Elkton Md.	Lansing 37841 C/R	1 East 66th [illegible]
Alfred F.	50	6	M	M	New York City	" 33505 C/R	715 Astor St Chicago

John B Johnson
Insp'r.

S. S. AURORA. May 7th, 1919.

PASSENGER MANIFEST.

248

Captain H. S. Beers, A.R.C. American
Major A. F. James, A.R.C. American

F. F. Fabbens
Master.

[illegible] certify that the within manifest was this day produced to me, as an original manifest of the cargo and passengers on board the S/S Aurora whereof Fabbens is master, from Piraeus

In witness whereof, I have hereunto signed my name this 7 day of May 1919

[illegible]
Inspector of Customs

2 Lt

43

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay.
4. Under this form only United States citizens are to be listed.

Form 23 5 8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 247

S. S. Arcadia sailing from Piraeus Greece, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beers, Capt.	Herbert S	34	4	M	M	Elkton Md.		
2	James	Alfred F.	50	6	M	M	New York City	Lansing 37841 C/R.	#1 East Ave. Chaney Chou (Wau
3								" 33505 C/R	715 Astor St. Milwaukee (was
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John B Johnson
Purser.

2 Cert.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay.
4. List on this form only United States citizens.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Aurora

May 8/19

or May 7/19

2 Cert

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURORA *arriving at* NEW YORK MAY 7th, 191⁹, *from the port of* PIRAEUS, GREECE.

AURORA MAY 7- 1919

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Aurora 248

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Aurora the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~Russian Consul~~
~~Kyllen John~~
~~Larsen John~~
~~Rasmussen~~
~~Solberg Joseph~~
~~Sakai Kuzo~~

John Johnson are ready Wolfy
Immigration office Telephone
2029 Broad

F. F. Tabeling

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By John B Johnson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Room 2416
Barge Office

Alien Passenger Bond

(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical m. peculiari
Paid off	Yes	50	Male	~~American~~ White	American	5'8	160	None
" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'	145	"
" "	"	29	"	White	"	5'9	150	"
" "	"	36	"	"	Swede	5'10	152	"
" "	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	180	"
" "	"	25	"	"	Russian	5'7	170	"
" "	"	36	"	"	American	5'7	150	"
" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	145	"
" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
" "	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
" "	"	43	"	"	Swede	5'7	145	"
" "	"	39	"	"	Greek	5'7	142	"
" "	"	34	"	"	English	5'5	155	"
" "	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	160	"
" "	"	32	"	"	Finn	5'9	165	"
" "	"	22	"	"	American	5'7	160	"
" "	"	32	"	"	Swede	5'7	150	"
" "	"	31	"	"	Spanish	5'6	148	"
" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
" "	"	37	"	"	Swede	5'9	154	"
" "	"	40	"	"	Russian	5'11	180	"
" "	"	19	"	"	Spanish	5'7	135	"
" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
" "	"	33	"	"	Porto Rican	5'5	140	"
" "	"	33	"	"	American	5'9	250	"
" "	"	33	"	Yellow	Jap.	5'3	125	"
" "	"	21	"	White	American	5'10	160	"
" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	125	"

	24	Silberg	Joseph	" 74128	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Candosa	Josiah A.	Coal Passer.	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Muraga	Vecinte	" 5827	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Colon	Juan A.	" 6405	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Burbank	Arthur Guy	Steward	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Sakai	Kuezo	2nd Cook	Apl. 1	Patras	"	"	"
	30	Weller,	Henry H.	Messman	Jan.29	New York	"	"	"
	31	Rogers,	Albert N. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"

John B Johnson. Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...URORA ..., arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 7th, 191[9], from the port of PIRAEUS, GREECE.

...es & Co.
...NEW YORK
...ET, CHICAGO
...NEWYORK.

249

NEW YORK May 7th, 1919.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Dear Sir:--

The Captain of American S/S "Aurora" belonging to the U. S. Shipping Commission arrived today and Captain Tabeling says your boarding officer took from him his official crew list.

The Custom House demands this official crew list and will not clear the ship without it. We hand you herewith a copy for your use if you need it and respectfully ask that you mail the official list to this office to deposit in the Custom House.

Yours very truly,
PHELPS BROTHERS & COMPANY,
PER J.A.Davis.

JAB:MMF

Called barge office 5/8/19. They will take care of their seamen at their pleasure. J Bird

	(5) Other to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Paid off	Yes	50	Male	~~American~~ White	American	5'8	160	None
	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'	145	"
	" "	"	29	"	White	"	5'9	150	"
	" "	"	36	"	"	Swede	5'10	152	"
	" "	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	180	"
	" "	"	25	"	"	Russian	5'7	170	"
	" "	"	36	"	"	American	5'7	150	"
	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	145	"
	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
	" "	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
	" "	"	43	"	"	Swede	5'7	145	"
	" "	"	39	"	"	Greek	5'7	142	"
	" "	"	34	"	"	English	5'5	155	"
	" "	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	160	"
	" "	"	32	"	"	Finn	5'9	165	"
	" "	"	22	"	"	American	5'7	160	"
	" "	"	32	"	"	Swede	5'7	150	"
	" "	"	31	"	"	Spanish	5'6	148	"
	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
	" "	"	37	"	"	Swede	5'9	154	"
24	Silberg	Joserh	~~"~~ 7478 D. 661-8	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	"
25	Candosa	Josiah A.	Coal Passer.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	"
26	Muraga	Vecinte	" 58.27 C-2	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	"
27	Colon	Juan A.	" 6905 C 379	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	"
28	Burbank	Arthur Guy	Steward	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	"
29	Sakai	Kuezo	2nd Cook	Apl. 1	Patras	" "	" "	"	"
30	Weller,	Henry H.	Messman	Jan.29	New York	" "	" "	"	"
31	Rogers,	Albert N. T.	" 715 C	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	"
							40	"	Russian	5'11	180	"
							19	"	Spanish	5'7	135	"
							18	"	"	5'5	135	"
							33	"	"	Porto Rican	5'5	140	"
							33	"	"	American	5'9	250	"
							33	"	Yellow	Jap.	5'3	125	"
							21	"	White	American	5'10	160	"
							18	"	"	"	5'5	125	"

John B Johnson Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURORA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 7th, 191[9], *from the port of* PIRAEUS, GREECE.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tabeling	Fred F.	Captain	Feb.1st	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	Male	~~American~~ White	American	5'8	160	None
2	Leepin	Fred R.	1st Mate	Jan.29	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
3	Long,	Albert W	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	6'	145	"
4	Hagborg	John E.	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	White	"	5'9	150	"
5	Anderson,	Ellis	Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	Swede	5'10	152	"
6	Hermanson,	Louis	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	180	"
7	Rompe,	Peter	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	Russian	5'7	170	"
8	Lindstrom,	Ernest	"	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	American	5'7	150	"
9	McDonald,	John W.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
10	McElroy,	William J.	Ordinary	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
11	Treubig	Edward P.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	145	"
12	Webner,	Robert M.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
13	Rode,	George	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
14	Blomgren	~~Sebastian~~ Peter	1st Asst Eng	" "	" "	" "	"	43	"	"	Swede	5'7	145	"
15	Kaloquini	E. ~~Lefteremus~~	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	Greek	5'7	142	"
16	Critsinys	Christopher	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	English	5'5	155	"
17	Carlson	Emil	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	160	"
18	Brunstrom,	George	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	Finn	5'9	165	"
19	Dishon,	Bryan	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	American	5'7	160	"
20	~~Kyller~~	T. ~~Johnson~~	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	Swede	5'7	150	"
21	Sacs	~~Ulrich~~	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	Spanish	5'6	148	"
22	Lazcano	~~Jose~~	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
23	Ranna,	~~Raul Ricardo~~	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
24	Svensen	Axel	"	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	Swede	5'9	154	"
25	~~A.C.~~ Silberg	Joseph	"	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	Russian	5'11	180	"
26	Candosa	Josiah A.	Coal Passer	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	Spanish	5'7	135	"
27	Muraga	Vecinte	"	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
28	Colon	Juan A.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	Porto Rican	5'5	140	"
29	Burbank	Arthur Guy	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	American	5'9	250	"
30	~~A.C.~~ Sakai	Kuezo	2nd Cook	Apl. 1	Patras	" "	"	33	"	Yellow Japan	Jap.	5'3	125	"
31	Weller,	Henry H.	Messman	Jan.29	New York	" "	"	21	"	White	American	5'10	160	"
	Rogers,	Albert N. T.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	125	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John B Johnson. Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Aurora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. F. Tabeling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

John B Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURORA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 7th, 191⁹, *from the port of* Piraeus, Greece. 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shirer	Frank C.	Messman	Jan.29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	White	American	5'8	138	None
2	Daniels	Albert	Supercargo	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
3	Emery	Raymond J.	Wireless Op.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
4	# Uyeda	Molokechi	Dest Seaman	Mar 30th	Piraeus	--------	"	22	"	Yellow	Japanese	5'5	I45	"
5	# Returned by American Consul at Athens Greece as destitute seaman from S.S. Mary Ann													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John B Johnson
Master

4 aliens without cards
Weather detained in

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Aurora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. F. Tabeling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

John B Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Wisconsin Amer 23 5 8

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

252

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAM VESSEL (Insert rig.) called the AURORA (Insert name of vessel.)

of PIRAEUS GREECE (Insert hailing port.), bound for NEW YORK

whereof Mr.F.F.Tebeling is Master.

Boston Mass.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
F.R.Leepin	1	27 South St. Newyork									
A.W.Long	2	164 Thorndike St Brookline Mass.	1st. Mate	Russia (Nat.)	Amer	50	5	7	Dark	Br	
J.E.Hagborg	3	27 South St.N.Y.	2nd. Mate	Massachusetts.	Amer	25	6	-	"	"	
E Anderson	4	27 South St.N.Y.	3rd. Mate	Sweden(Nat.)	"	29	5	9	"	"	
Louis Hermanson	5	316 68th.St Brooklyn N.Y.	Boatswain	Sweden	Swede	36	5	10	"	"	
Peter Rempe	6	26 South St. N.Y.	Seaman	Norway	Nor	28	5	10	"	"	
E Lindstrom	7	69 Griffith St. Hoboken N.J.	"	Russian (1st Papers)		25	5	7	"	"	
John W Mc.Donald	8	59 Clay St. San Francisco.Cal.	"	Sweden (Nat.)	Amer	36	5	7	"	"	
William J.Mc. Elroy	9	126 Beach St. Bridge port Conn.		Washington D.C.	Amer	27	5	9	"	"	
E.F.Treubig	10	2465 8th. Ave New York.N.Y.	rd.	Connecticut	Amer	21	5	7	"	"	
R.M.Webner	11	Wittany Pa.		Newyork N.Y.	Amer	25	5	11	"	"	
G.Bode	12	553 54th.St. Brooklyn Ny.		Pennsylvania	Amer	20	5	9	"	"	
F.Blomgren	13	434 58th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Chief Eng.	Norway (Nat.)	Amer	42	5	7	"	"	
E.Kalogquini	14	2653 3rd. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	1st Asst.Eng	Sweden.(F.P.)	"	43	5	7	"	"	
C.Critsinys	15	333 west 37th.St. New York N.Y.	2nd. "	Greece (F.P.)	"	39	5	7	"	"	
Emil Carson	16	121 Pioneer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	3rd. "	England (F.P.)	"	34	5	5	-	"	
A Brunstrom	17	25 south St. New York.N.Y.	Oiler	Norway	Nor	27	5	7	"	"	
B.Dishon	18	3729 Huntington Ave. Covington K.Y.	"	Finland	Fin	32	5	9	"	"	
T.Kyller	19	126 Summit St. Brooklyn N.Y.		Kentucky	Amer	22	5	9	"	"	
U.Saos	20	36 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Fireman	Sweden	Swede	31	5	7	"	"	
J.Lazcano	21	43 Cherry St. New York.	"	Spain	Spain	31	5	6	"	"	
R.Ranna	22	36 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	
Axel Svensen	23	563 Perfect St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	
J.Silberg	24	11 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Sweden	Sweden	Swede	37	5	9	"	"	
Joai A Candosa	25	43 Cherry St. New York N.Y.	"	Russia	Russ	40	5	11	"	"	
Vicente Muruaga	26	98 Roosevelt St. New York.N.Y.	Coal Pass	Spain	Spain	19	5	7	"	"	
Juan A Colon	27	98 Roosevelt St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	18	5	5	"	"	
A.S.Burbank	28	169 9th. Ave New York N.Y.	"	Porto Rico	P.R.	33	5	5	"	"	
K.Sakai	29	186 Madison ave New York.N.Y.	Steward	Massachusetts	Amer	33	5	9	"	"	
H.H.Heller	30	900 Fraser St. Bay City Mich.	2nd.Cook	Japan	Jap	33	5	7	"	"	
Albert E.R.Rogers	31	70 Harris Ave. Providence R.I.	Messman	Nebraska	"	21	5	7	"	"	
Frank C Shirer	32	509 Talbot Ave. Braddock Pa.	"	Rhode Island		18	5	5	"	"	
	33			Pennsylvania	"	21	5	8	"	"	
A Daniels	34	639 Elliott St. Washington D.C.	Supercargo	Ohio							
A.F.James			Passenger	Virginia	Amer	39	5	11	"	"	
Art. E.S.Beers	35	Milwaukee Wisc	"	Maryland	Amer	50	5	11	"	"	
M.Uyeda		Washington. D.C.	Dest. Seaman	Japan	"	34	5	7	"	"	
J.Emery	36	Madison St.New York.	Wireless	Wisconsin	Jap	22	5	6	"	"	
		Oconomowoc Wisc			Amer	23	5	8	"	"	
	37										

Sheet No. ....

OF CREW 256

of any vessel having such aliens

1919

Antwerpen Apr. 15

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ionality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Swedish	5 8	165	
"	5 8	160	
"	5 6	145	
"	5 10	150	
"	5 10	155	
Finish	5 9	170	
Swedish	5 10	160	
"	5 6	135	
Finish	5 5	160	
Belgian	5 4	145	
Danish	6	180	
Swedish	5	155	
"	5 9	165	
Norwegian	5	145	
"	5 11	165	
"	5 7	150	
Swedish	5 7	155	
"	5 11	175	
"	5 7	160	
"	5 9	170	
"	5 4	150	
"	5 9	160	

...rs for each alien. See other side.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE. OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	AGE. Subject of—	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Sheet No.

OF CREW 256

any vessel having such aliens

1919

Liverpool Apr. 15

(11)	(12)	(13)
ity Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
dish 5 8	165	
— 5 8	160	
— 5 6	145	
— 5 10	150	
— 5 10	155	
ish 5 9	170	
ish 5 10	160	
— 5 6	135	
ish 5 5	160	
gian 5 4	145	
nish 5 —	180	
dish 5 —	135	
— 5 9	165	
wegian 5	145	
— 5 11	165	
— 5 7	150	
edish 5 7	155	
— 5 11	175	
— 5 7	160	
— 5 7	170	
— 5 4	150	
— 5 9	160	

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____ this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of _____

_____, 191__

11—1408

...rs for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #3. Roll #127.

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume 6178			✓							p. 354 - overlapping.

Inspected by: Julia C. Parker Date: March 15, 1944.

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joseph Lesserman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

253

LOCAL 333

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. 3629

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Gloria sp May 7/1917

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Gloria the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Karel Jan Le Comte

When photographed
Telephone Broad 2029

J. Hansen
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By J. Mann
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 600

5/21

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION
ISLAND & FERRY STATIONS
SEP 2 1919
N.Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

PORT OF New York

Aug. 27th, 1919, 19

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Gloria

from port of Norrkoping, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6th, 1919, 19 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail Aug. 27th, 1919, 19 , for Viborg, Finland via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lecount K.	21	Belgian	Antwerp, Apr. 10th, 1919

16—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kallioinen K.S.	21	Finland	Philadelphia, Mar. 14th, 1919
Jensen J.	27	Denmark	" " " "
Andersson K.	32	Sweden	" " " "
Carlsson E.	30	"	" " " "
Korsen O.C.P.	58	Norway	" " " "
Bolander N.	21	Sweden	" " " "
Nordquist K.	19	"	" " " "
Mickelsen O.	27	Norway	" " " "
Lundstrom N.	21	Sweden	" " " "
Simonsen A.	21	Norway	" " " "
Lundquist H.	24	Sweden	" " " "
Edwardsen H.	26	Norway	" " " "
Christiansen T.	20	"	" " " "
Nilsen K.	30	Denmark	" " " "
Christophersen M.	30	"	Baltimore, Jan. 8th, 1919
Heintz E.	30	Sweden	Norrkoping May 5th, 1917

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...T THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Christiansen T.	20	Norway	Heintz E.	30	Sweden
Mickelsen O.	27	"	Ohlsson C.	30	"
Soby S.	26	"	Christiansen J.	27	Denmark
Nordstrom O.	56	Finland	Opsal E	18	Norway
Pekersen C.	57	Russia	Andersen A.	20	American
Adamson A.	23	Sweden	Persson O.	26	Sweden
Wromell T.	35	Russia	Moergaard B.	22	Norway
Sjolin E.	29	Sweden			
Lindblom A.	33	Finland			
Knudsen K.	27	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. P. Kaussen
Master.

[OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

255

Swedish (Nationality) STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL "Gloria" (Name of Vessel)

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on April 12- 1919, at about ..... for Sandy Hook via

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Hansson	Johan Petter L.	Master	28/6-73	Misterhult	Sweden	Oscarshamn	Sweden	Swedish	1581	27/9-18	Oscarshamn	Azance	Oscarshamn	Grimsby
2	Stahre	Axel Wilhelm	Chief Officer	3/4-80	Strömsted	—"—	Strömsted	—"—	Dead	15	15/9-15	Visby	Sandvik	Göteborg	Gisbeck
3	Brandt	Nils Oscar	2nd —"—	2/10-92	Jonstorp	—"—	Jonstorp	—"—	Swedish	245	19/4-16	Newcastle on Tyne	Hiram	Hellingborg	Hellingborg
4	Johnson	Johan Erik	3rd —"—	9/6-91	Uppsala	—"—	Rönnaröd	—"—	—"—	1269	14/10-16	Blyth	Othello	Sandvik	—"—
5	Bransel	Josef Emanuel	Chief Engineer	9/1-80	Kattarp	—"—	Billesholm	—"—	—"—	205	28/2-16	Newcastle on Tyne	Urania	Sunderland	Reval
6	Christophersen	Marius Emanuel	2nd —"—	17/10-88	Horsens	Denmark	Horsens	Denmark	Danish		2/5-18	New York	Wika	Baltimore	Baltimore
7	Wiström	Claes Theodor	3rd —"—	19/1-74	Motala	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Swedish	573	25/10-15	London	Björnvik	Hessingborg	Denmark
8	Heinty	Erik Wilhelm	Steward	10/12-89	Göteborg	—"—	Rekösund	—"—	Dead	257	18/5-17	Malmö	Nippon	Göteborg	Göteborg
9	Jensen	Jens Theodor	Cook	8/5-91	Dejret	Denmark	Baltimore	—"—	Danish		4/1-16	Middlesbrough	USAT Servis	Baltimore	New York
10	Nielsen	Karl Marius	Sailor	24/9-89	Aabjerg	—"—	Veile	Denmark	Dead		7/11-17	New York	Alexander Killan	New York	Savannah
11	Niklasson	Olof Leonard	—"—	16/1-91	Kolmarlön	Sweden	Stillingsön	Sweden	—"—	9867	3/6-15	Göteborg	Bolmen	Göteborg	Philadelphia
12	Lundkvist	Henning Winfrid	—"—	22/10-95	Mörtrum	—"—	Mörtrum	"	Swedish		8/10-17	New York	Perrier	New Orleans	Savannah
13	Andersen	Carsten Kristian Hjalma	—"—	22/2-93	Oro	Norway	Skien	Norway	Dead		24/11-17	Melbourne	—"—	—"—	—"—
14	Christiansen	Frands	—"—	6/8-98	Sandberg	—"—	Aesundstrand	—"—	—"—		5/9-16	Cardiff	—"—	—"—	—"—
15	Simonsen	Arthur	—"—	24/2-97	Stavanger	—"—	Stavanger	—"—	Norwegian	43	28/5-18	Melbourne	Thalassa	Baltimore	Norfolk
16	Lundström	Nils Gustaf Adolf	Greaser	26/7-97	Hedvigsfors	Sweden	Malmberget	Sweden	Swedish	692	29/3-18	Bergen	Anvers	Baltimore	Philadelphia
17	Eklander	Nils	Fireman	2/3-97	Skönsocken	—"—	Sund	—"—	Dead		13/3-19	Philadelphia	Renape	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
18	Andersson	Karl Erick	"	31/1-88	Veiö	—"—	Malmö	—"—	Swedish		26/6-17	New York	Nicolas Kanio	—"—	New York
19	Andersson	Karl Gs.	"	23/4-85	Göteborg	—"—	Göteborg	—"—	Dead		1/3-19	Philadelphia	Ulrik Holm	Norfolk	New York
20	Kallainen	Karl Ludvig	"	8/11-97	Karpilombola	—"—	Kiruna	—"—	Swedish	14	5/11-16	Newcastle on Tyne	Åke Marion	Antwerp	Philadelphia
21	Nordkvist	Karl Falke	Coalpasser	4/3-99	Stockholm	—"—	Stockholm	—"—	—"—		14/6-18	Philadelphia	Josi	Philadelphia	—"—
22	Le Comte	Karel	Messroomsteward	27/4-98	Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian		2/4-19	Antwerp	Hyrenian	Antwerp	Antwerp
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

J. P. Hansson
Master

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM ..... FEB. 12 1919 19

General
AMERICA AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

8

Gloria

3/7/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Reel #1299.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 6178			✓					p. 254 - overlapping.

Inspected by: Julia C. Peaker Date: March 15, 1944.

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Scrimsman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 7 - 1919

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

Required under Act of Congress ... y 5, 19... ...ed States im... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up... arrival at a port of the Unite...

1919

Vessel S/S Gloria ..., arriving at New York, 7 May, 1919, from the port of Antwerpen Apr. 15

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include letter)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Hansson	Johan Peter L.	10571 Master	3/10-18	Bergen	NO	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 8	165	
	2	Skare	Tor Wendelin	10571 Chief Officer	5/5-17	Norköping	" leave paid off	"	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 8	160	
	3	Brandt	Nils Owar	10578 Joint	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 6	145	
	4	Jonsson	Johan Erik	10526 Ord	7/5-17	-"-	-"-	"	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 10	150	
	5	Fransén	Josef Emanuel	10574 2nd Engineer	5/5-17	-"-	-"-	"	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 10	155	
	6	Christophersen	Marcus Emanuel	3641 Steward	8/1-19	Baltimore	-"-	"	31	-"-	-"-	Danish	5 9	170	
	7	Wistrom	Elmer Theodor	10531 Ord	5/5-17	Norköping	-"-	"	45	-"-	-"-	Swedish	5 10	160	
	8	Heintz	Erik Wilhelm	10577 Steward	4/1-19	-"-	-"-	"	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 6	135	
	9	Jensen	Jens Theodor	1230 Cook	14/3-19	Philadelphia	-"-	"	23	-"-	-"-	Danish	5 5	160	
N.C.	10	Le Comte Lecaan	Karel Jan	74516 Fireman	10/4-19	Antwerpen	NO	"	21	-"-	Flemish	Belgian	5 4	145	
	11	Nielsen	Karl Marcus	10523 Sailor	3/3-19	Philadelphia	Joint off	"	30	-"-	Scandinavian	Danish	6-	180	
	12	Nicklasson	Olof Leonard	1380 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	-"-	-"-	Swedish	5 7	155	
	13	Lundkvist	Henning Viktor	2961 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 9	165	
	14	Edwardsen	Hulfdan Kristian Oskar	2756 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	26	-"-	-"-	Norwegian	5	145	
	15	Christiansen	Frands	2346 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 11	165	
	16	Simonsen	Arthur	6227 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 7	150	
	17	Lundström	Nils Ludvig Georg	2770 Greaser	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	-"-	-"-	Swedish	5 7	155	
	18	Bolander	Nils	10630 Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 11	175	
	19	Carlsson	Carl Erik	5085 -"-	14/3-19	-"-	-"-	"	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 7	160	
	20	Andersson	Carl G.	18685 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 9	170	
	21	Kallaainen	Karl Ludvig	9307 -"-	13/3-19	-"-	-"-	"	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 4	150	
	22	Lindkvist	Karl Fabian	18658 Coalpasser	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5 9	166	
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Mann Duopr

Line Belgian Relief

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Swedish S/S Gloria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Hansson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1919

J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. 257

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

_____, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 258

(5) Number to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 7	160	
	"	34	"	English	"	5 9	152	
	"	24	"	"	"			
	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 11	165	
	"	46	"	English	British	5 4	161	
	"	24	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5 6	148	
	"	30	"	Greek	Italian	5 4	11	
	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	132	
	"	42	"	English	British	5 9	170	
	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	171	
	"	36	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 8	168	
	"	17	"	English	British	5 4	125	
	"	15	"	"	"	5 9	148	
	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	130	
	"	17	"	"	"	5 5	128	
	"	60	"	"	"	5 4	138	
	"	52	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 8	152	
	"	52	"	English	British	5 8	158	
	"	26	"	"	"	5 8½	145	
	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	159	
	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	152	
21 Carey	V							
22 Foot	✓ John	✓ 72879	"	"	"	28	"	African Dutch — British Southern — 5 6 145
23 Olsen	✓ George	✓ 74983	"	"	"	45	"	English — British — 5 7 151
24 Gatt	✓ Lucas	✓ 73781	"	"	"	31	"	Greek — Maltese — 5 7 160
25 Klein	✓ George	✓ 72991	"	"	"	2/29	"	Maltese — British — 5 8 150
26 Bennett	✓ Crutchfield	✓ 7998 ✓ H 7815	29/1/19	"	"	25	"	Jf. Bl. — U.S.A. — 5 5 150
27 Harry	✓ William	✓ Vilperbon Stud	27/3/19	"	"	17	"	English — British — 5 1 155
28 Hall	✓ George	✓ 72977	28/3/19	"	"	27	"	Scotch — Scotch — 5 4 129
29 Erick	✓ Cyril	✓ C.S. 66487 — 2	29/3/19	"	"	19	"	English — British — 6 0 [illegible]
30 Foot	✓ Edward	Salisbury	28/3/19	"	"	17	"	" — " — 5 7 145

Master not on board, except #25 June return.

Line Ellis Steamship Company
Owners Chas. A. Soule - Master - Newcastle
Local Agents Wm. J. H. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OK Perr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

f Brook, arriving at New York, May 6th, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 258

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bauer	✓ Robert	A/Master	27/2/19	Cardiff	No	Yes	32	Male	White English	British	5 7	160	
2	Keller	✓ Joseph	1st Mate 66486—2	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5 9	152	
3	Wilson	✓ George	2nd Mate 74350	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	147	
4	Olsen	✓ O.E	Carpenter 74986	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 11	165	
5	Fraser	✓ George	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5 4	161	
6	Fuentes	✓ Ignacio	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mex & Cit Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5-6	148	
7	X Seibel	✓ Emanuel	✓ 74985	"	"	"	"	50	"	Native Greek	Spanish	5 4	160	
8	X Rodriguez	✓ Antonio	✓ 74984	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 3	132	
9	Sandy	✓ Hermann O.	✓ 74985	27/2/19	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5 9	170	
10	Abbott	✓ William	Fireman 70601—1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	157	
11	Carlsen	✓ John	66481—1	"	"	"	"	56	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 8	165	
12	Smith	✓ George	Cabin Boy 74983	27/2/19	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5 4	125	
13	Spencer	✓ Ernest	✓ 74117	25/3/19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 4	148	
14	Carder	✓ Charles	✓ 74984	10/3/16	Cardiff	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	130	
15	Forbes	✓ Thomas	Apprentice	Indentures	12/20/18	Cardiff	"	17	"	"	"	5 5	128	
16	Hopkinson	✓ Arthur	✓ 74987	27/3/19	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5 4	138	
17	Forsberg	✓ Thomas	Steward 74975	27/3/19	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 8	152	
18	Ryan	✓ William	Engineer ✓ 74976	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	British	5 8	155	
19	Witherspoon	✓ Robert	2nd Engineer 74974	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8½	145	
20	Butler	✓ Joseph	A.B. 74977	28/3/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	159	
21	Carey	✓ Timothy	Fireman 74980	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	152	
22	Doyle	✓ John	✓ 74979	"	"	"	"	28	"	African	British	5 6	145	
23	Thom	✓ George	✓ 74983	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5 7	151	
24	Gath	✓ Duncan	✓ 74978	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Malta	5 7	160	
25	Celini	✓ George	✓ 74991	"	"	"	"	24	"	Maltese	British	5 8	150	
26	Bennett	✓ Arnholmme	✓ 74982	27/2/19	"	"	"	24	"	If. Bl.	U.K. B.	5 5	130	
27	Harry	✓ William H.	1st Engineer 1815	27/3/19	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5 1	155	
28	Hall	✓ George	✓ 74977	25/3/19	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 4	129	
29	Eick	✓ Cyril	✓ 66487—2	29/3/19	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	6-0	156	
30	[illegible]	✓ Edward	Saloon Boy 74978	28/3/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	145	

Master + 4 in boards, Except #25 June return.

Line Sunday Steamship Company

Owners Thos A Soulsby - Hartlepool Newcastle

Local Agents 14—Inc Wenn J H Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Muir, Master, of the S. S. Sheaf Brook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Muir Jos. Miller Ch. officer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1919

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Agents
T. Whitney

J. E. Letton failed to join ship at Cardiff. P. Benners was engaged in his stead
A. Sidalgo was discharged at Gibraltar as he was engaged there & was not allowed to be discharged in
England. There are now 30 persons on board.

R. Muir
Master

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 334.

Vessel will probably sail for New York. April . 1919.

Warren Baker
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
19. . R. 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet B

5/7/19

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Lee

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1299

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: document incomplete	Defects Found: target error	Defects Found: other [illegible]	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6178									
Page 105									Not Photo.
261									Part. Photo.
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by: Lee S Lerá Date: 4/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

259

Sheet No. 1

List of Crew, of British s.s. Sheafbrook. Date 27 March 1919

American Consulate at Cardiff.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade. submitted for examination at the

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Muir	R	British	Indy Cert	136773	England	28/6/1886 Scarpskerry	British	Scarpskerry Thurso Caithness
2	Millar	Joseph	"	"	136775	"	1884 Glasgow	"	Bowness-on-Solway
3	Wilson	G.	"	Identity Cert	56081	"	1875 New York	"	"
4	Olsen	O	Norwegian	Nor. Consular Cert	10/9/18	Norwegian Consular	1885 Stavanger	Norwegian	Jessop Jewell 43 Portmanor Rd Cardiff
5	Frazer	G.	British	Indy Cert	393649	England	1872 Manchester	British	Cerdinan Lodge Cardiff
6	Fuentes	Michael	American	Consular Cert	339 27/3/19 U.S.A.	Manchester	1894 Porto Rico	American	34 Adelaide St Cardiff
7	Pechell	E	Maltese	Indy Cert	346586	England	1886 Malta	Maltese	158 Bute Rd Cardiff
8	Rodriguez	A	Spanish	Consular Cert.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1887 Cartagena	Spanish	48 Llanelly St Cardiff
9	Londe	W	British	Indy Cert	406952	England	1877 Bermuda	British	45 Churchill Rd Cardiff
10	Abbott	W	"	"	387744	"	1886 York	"	185 Thesiger Rd Cardiff
11	Carlsen	G	Norwegian	Cons. passport Cert.	31/10/18 Norwegian Cons	S. Shields	1862 Christiansand	Norwegian	31 Custom House St. Cardiff
12	Horsburgh	J	British	Indy cert	108603	England	N. Berwick 1886	British	Grange Road N. Berwick
13	Ryan	W.G.	"	"	108602	England	Shoreditch 1893	"	6 Deanery Rd Bristol
14	Weatherspoon	R	"	"	108604	"	Falkirk 1873	"	16 Union St Cardiff
15	Butler	G	"	"	328486	England	Dublin 1878	"	6 Hastings Terrace Gaston
16	Cary	G	"	"	407301	"	Cardiff 1892	"	5 Rosemary St Cardiff
17	Vogt	J	"	"	303399	"	Durban 1874	"	5 Dale St Gaston
18	Stone	J	"	"	316686	"	London 1881	"	9 St. Williams St Cardiff
19	Satt	Lucca	"	"	407013	"	Malta 1891	"	156 Bute Rd Cardiff
20	Peteri	G	"	"	407089	"	Malta 1891	"	151 Bute Rd Cardiff
21	Letton	J.E.	"	"	407133	"	Cardiff 1856	"	29 Millicent St Cardiff
22	Appleton	A.C.	"	"	808943	"	London 1898	"	6 Church Rd Llandaff
23	Parry	W.R.	"	"	809192	"	Ireed 1902	"	10 Kingland Rd Cardiff
24	Smith	S.B.	"	"	809250	"	Middlebro' 1899	"	31 Deepdale Lee Cardiff
25	Hall	J.T.	"	"	809242	"	Lochroom 1884	"	97 Constellation St Cardiff
26	Haldago	Antonio	Spanish	Spanish Consul passport	Spanish Consul 17/9/16	Swansea Spain	Seville 1901	Spanish	air board
27	Melnick	S	British	Indy Cert	909693	England	Tranmick 1899	British	Manchester Rd Rafferton Yorks
28	Loch	G	"	Lost Mpg Wireless Cert.	6129	"	Ashford 1890	"	488 New Cross Rd London
29	Vogt	G	British	Indy. Cert.	872100	England	Calpe Down	British	6 Williams St Cardiff
30	Redder	Clt.	"	"	207698	-	W. Bailleford 1899	"	8 Poplar Road W. Bridgeford
31	Porteous	K	"	"	207697	"	Hexham/Tyne. 1902	"	Dean Holme Hexham/Tyne.
32	Benners	R	"	"	379232	"	Trinidad 1893	"	12 South Church St Cardiff

The above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the Steamship Sheafbrook.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

29 MAR. 1919, 19

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

PTO.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

---

CREW 261

any vessel having such aliens

for Navigation

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-10	185	C-24628 45 none
5-8	155	C-24688 none
5-10	200	C-24680 none
5-7	125	C-24550 none
5-7	120	C-24545 none
5-8	142	C-24249 none
5-6	150	C-27665 none
5-6	138	C-27664 none
5-9	160	C-27672 none
5-7	124	C-1672 none
5-3	143	C-24 10812 none
5-7	137	C-24 62846 none
5-10	180	74179
5-6	160	28 none 74169

Mekeyer Master

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2879

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

J. E. Letton failed to join ship at Cardiff & P. Beniers was engaged in his stead
A. Hidalgo was discharged at Gibraltar as he was engaged there & was not allowed to be discharged in England. There are now 30 persons on board.

R. Muir
Master

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 334.

Vessel will probably sail for New York. April. 1919.

Warren Baker
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
19. APR. 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Sheet B

5/7/19

Li
Ow
Local Agents
14—1340

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel Foster Barge & Tu

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2879

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. Barge Daniel M. Munroe

260

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Barge Daniel M. Munroe the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

for completion of alien seamen identification cards when ready notify Room 240 Battery Pl. Tel Broad 2529

James Hourick
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John A Lomm
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Signed May 7/19
James Hourick
Master

Form 20 saved
Form 233 attached

MEMBERS OF CREW 261

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

List of Foster Barge Co

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James	Canada	5-10	185	C-27 6284
2	Fleming	Thomas	Nova Scotia	5-8	155	C-27 688
3	Shea	[illegible]	Nova Scotia	5-10	200	C-27 680
4	Riley	[illegible]	Nova Scotia	5-7	125	C-27 2550
5	Maughan	[illegible]	Nova Scotia	5-7	120	C-27 2540
6	Parr	[illegible]	Nova Scotia	5-8	192	C-27 2249
7	McDonald	[illegible]	Nova Scotia	5-6	150	C-27 660
8	Galley	[illegible]	Nova Scotia	5-6	138	C-27 664
9	Hoffhelf	[illegible]	Nova Scotia	5-9	160	C-27 672
10	Curtis	[illegible]	Nova Scotia	5-7	124	C 1672
11	Denomore	[illegible]	Born Nova Scotia	5-3	142	C-27 10812
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canadian Nova Scotia	5-7	137	C-27 6284
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Nova Scotia	5-10	180	27 1771
14	Pineo	[illegible]	Nova Scotia	5-6	160	[illegible]
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

St. Lawrence

James McKenzie
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—7100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Exeter Bay S.S. Co., arriving at City Island NEW YORK, N.Y. May 7, 1919, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James	Master	May 1st	Windsor	in transit to Liverpool	yes	60	male	British	Canadian	5-10	185	C-24628 none
2	Hunter	Leander	2nd male	Dec 11th	"	Nova Scotia	yes	47	male	British	Nova Scotia	5-8	155	C-24688 none
3	Fleming	William	2nd Engineer	Dec 11th	"	Nova Scotia	yes	40	male	British	Nova Scotia	5-10	200	C-24680 none
4	Riley	Thomas	Oiler	Dec 11th	"	Nova Scotia	yes	32	male	British	Nova Scotia	5-7	125	C-24550 none
5	Riley	Clayton Calvert	2nd Engineer	Dec 11th	"	Nova Scotia	yes	23	male	British	Nova Scotia	5-7	120	C-24548 none
6	Maughan	Geo. R.	Donkeyman	Dec 11th	"	Nova Scotia	yes	25	male	British	Nova Scotia	5-8	142	C-24549 none
7	Parr	Morton	Oiler	Dec 11th	"	Nova Scotia	yes	41	male	British	Nova Scotia	5-6	150	C-24665 none
8	McDonald	William	Seaman	Dec 11th	"	Nova Scotia	yes	51	male	British	Nova Scotia	5-6	138	C-24664 none
9	Galley	Nathan	Seaman	Dec 11th	"	Nova Scotia	yes	24	male	British	Nova Scotia	5-9	160	C-24672 none
10	Rolf	Frank A.	Seaman	Dec 11th	"	Nova Scotia	yes	44	male	British	Nova Scotia	5-7	124	C-1672 none
11	Curtis	Charles J.	Oiler	5/11/19	"	Nova Scotia	yes	28	male	American	Born American	5-3	143	C-24812 none
12	Denomme	Charles	Seaman	April 11th	"	Nova Scotia	yes	21	male	British	Canadian Nova Scotia	5-7	137	C-24628 none
[illegible]	[illegible]	Raphael	Mate	Aug 1st	"	Nova Scotia	yes	56	male	British	Nova Scotia	5-10	180	24124 none
14	Pineo	Vernon	Donkeyman	May 1st		Nova Scotia	yes	20	male	British	Nova Scotia	5-6	160	24681 none
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew { with cards = 12 / without cards = 2 / 14

Form 23 / Form 233 issued / attached

John A Connor
Inspector
D Lawrence

James McKenzie
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barge Daniel M Munro do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

John A Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Daniel M Munro
5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—2128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6178

MAY 5-7-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of APR 24 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 24 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Leo

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2 Reel 1299

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check Items to be Re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6178								
Page 105								Not Photo.
261								Part. Photo.
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Leo F Leon Date: 4/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joyce Lusseman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Volume 6179 INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

From May 7th to May 9th 1919

Date	Steamship	Ports	Sheets
May 7th	✓ Munamar	Antilla	7
	✓ Lake Munroe	Matanzas	3
	✓ Wm G. Warden	Tampico	3
	✓ Munrio	Bordeaux	2
	✓ Genesee	Hull	2
	✓ Abangarez	Cristobal	13
	✓ Skogheim	Bergen	3
	✓ Manzanillo	Antwerp	3
	✓ Rosegg	Bergen	2
	✓ Kranstad	Barry	2
	✓ Trinidadian	Tampico	1
	✓ War Pilot	Gibraltar	3
	✓ Lansing	Havre	1
	✓ Heatheile	Liverpool	3
	✓ Californic	Havre	3
	✓ Colon	Cristobal	11
	✓ Northern	Las Palmas	3
	✓ Geo. W Barnes	Tampico	2
	✓ Tregantle	Las Palmas	4
	✓ America	Genoa	13
	✓ Bampton	Leghorn	1
May 8th	✓ Caserta	Genoa	9
	✓ Garfield	Hango Finland	3
	✓ Columbia	Genoa	9
	✓ Cherokee	Macoris	2
	✓ Tungus	Bahia	1
	✓ Prins der Nederlanden	Pto Padre	1
	✓ Montserrat	Vera Cruz	12
	✓ C.B.Crowe	Tampico	1
	✓ Buna	Port Antonio	3
	✓ War Tirreno	Bilboa	4
	✓ Lake Ogien	Cristobal	
	✓ Cibao	Port Antonio	6
	✓ Canoga	Messina Pale	1
May 9th	✓ Lake Agomak	Tucaro	3
	✓ Olinda	Nuevitas	3
	✓ Fairfield	Bordeaux	3
	✓ Lake Benton	Havre	1
	✓ Alliance	Cristobal	8

6179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6179

May 7-9-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 10 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6179

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. T. Ka, , Surgeon of the Munson Line employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting" or "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univer-
sidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. T. Ka. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 1919
at Antilla, Cuba

American Consul Immigration Officer.

16—213

8-1919

Cuz-Mex 7/17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MUNAMAR 3-6 sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 6-9, 3RD MAY 1919, 191

14—480

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town	
1							CL. CUBAN			PEREZ	UBALDO	31		M	M	GROCER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BAIRE	TOMAS PEREZ BAIRE, CUBA.
2							TRANSIT			RAMSEY	CHARLES	33		M	M	BANK MANAGER	YES	YES	TRINIDAD	BRITISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	J.CENDOYA SANTIAGO, CUBA.
3										RAMSEY	FLORENCE E.	30		F	M	- - -	YES	YES	TRINIDAD	BRITISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
4	UNDER 16									RAMSEY	URSULA	12		F	S	- - -	YES	YES	TRINIDAD	BRITISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
5	UNDER 16									RAMSEY	IOLA	10		F	S	- - -	YES	YES	TRINIDAD	BRITISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
6	UNDER 16									RAMSEY	GLORIA	7		F	S	- - -	YES	YES	TRINIDAD	BRITISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
7	UNDER 16									RAMSEY	NOBEL	5		M	S	- - -	- -		TRINIDAD	BRITISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
8	UNDER 16									RAMSEY	LLOIS	3		F	S	- - -	- -		TRINIDAD	BRITISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
9							TRANSIT			GARCIA	JOAQUIN	35		M	M	GROCER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	L.SANCHEZ SANTIAGO, CUBA.
10										MAIDMENT	FRANCIS G.	44		M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CUBA	GUARO	H.DUNCAN GUARO, CUBA.
11										MIRALLES	FEDERICO	47		M	M	DRY GOODS MCHT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	JOSE PETRAN GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
12							TRANSIT			MIRALLES	CECELIA	32		F	M	- - -	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	DITTO,
13										IBANEZ	ANTONIO	45		M	S	DRY GOODS MCHT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	JOSE M.GUTIERREZ SANTIAGO, CUBA.
14										IBANEZ	VICTOR	37		M	S	-DO,-	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO,	DITTO,
15										MANFREDIZ	ANTONIO	33		M	M	COMM. MCHT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	IGNACIA ARRUBLA SANTIAGO, CUBA.
16							TRANSIT			MANFREDIZ	MERCEDES	23		F	M	- - -	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
17										GALLART	LUIS	59		M	M	MUSIC DEALER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	C.CLUM SANTIAGO, CUBA.
18	UNDER 16									GALLART	JOSE	11		M	S	- - -	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTAIGO	DITTO,
19										SARABIA	JUAN	44		M	M	H.WARE MCHT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HOLGUIN	ANTONIO GARCIA HOLGUIN, CUBA.
20										SARABIA	JUSTINA P.	32		F	M	- - -	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HOLGUIN	DITTO,
21	UNDER 16									SARABIA	JOSE	8		M	S	- - -	- - -		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HOLGUIN	DITTO,
22	UNDER 16									SARABIA	ANTONIO	6		M	S	- - -	- - -		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HOLGUIN	DITTO,
23	UNDER 16									SARABIA	ANGEL	4		M	S	- - -	- - -		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HOLGUIN	DITTO,
24	UNDER 16									SARABIA	TERESA	2		F	S	- - -	- - -		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HOLGUIN	DITTO,
25										FERNANDEZ	MARIA	67		F	WD	- - -	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HOLGUIN	DITTO,
26										TALAVERA	CARMEN	40		F	M	- - -	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HOLGUIN	PEDRO TALAVERA HOLGUIN, CUBA.
27	UNDER 16									TALAVERA	PEDRO	10		M	S	- - -	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HOLGUIN	DITTO,
28										CASARES	RITA	59		F	WD	- - -	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	NUEVITAS	JOSE VIJANDE NUEVITAS, CUBA.
29	FOR USA DEL.									CASTILLA	LUIS	46		M	M	EXPORT MCHT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HOME 451G PARK AV NEW YORK N.Y.
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

ast upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7TH MAY 1919, *1919* 2

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	N.Y.	LIBERTY		SELF	YES NO		1903/17		HOTEL AMERICA 15TH ST NEW YORK CITY, HOME
2	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	15 YR	N.Y.	553A MONROE ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK		HUSBAND	-	YES	DITTO,		DITTO,
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK		FATHER		YES	9 YRS	N.Y.	DITTO,
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK		FATHER		YES	9 YRS	N.Y.	DITTO,
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK		FATHER		YES	6 YRS	N.Y.	DITTO,
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK		FATHER		YES	4 YRS	N.Y.	DITTO,
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK		FATHER		YES	2 YRS	N.Y.	DITTO,
9	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF	YES NO				HOTEL AMERICA 15TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
10	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914 JAN, 1 WK	N.Y.	UNITED FRUIT CO. 131 STATE ST BOSTON, MASS.
11	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 6 MTHS	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA 15TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
12	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DITTO,		DITTO,
13	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 3 WKS	N.Y.	DITTO,
14	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1 MTH	N.Y.	DITTO,
15	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF	YES NO				DITTO,
16	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO				DITTO,
17	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1 MTH	N.Y.	DITTO,
18	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	FATHER	-	NO			DITTO,
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	YES	1903 1 MTH	CAL.	M. BARROS 45 W 67TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK		HUSBAND	-	NO			DITTO,
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK		FATHER	-	NO			DITTO,
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK		FATHER	-	NO			DITTO,
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK		FATHER	-	NO			DITTO,
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK		FATHER	-	NO			DITTO,
25	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES NO				DITTO,
26	CUBA	HOLGUIN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918 1 YR	N.Y.	BOARDING HOUSE 121 ST NICHOLAS ST NEW YORK
27	CUBA	HOLGUIN	NO	MOTHER	-	YES	1918 1 YR	N.Y.	DITTO,
28	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	YES	1917 5 MTH	N.Y.	VALENTIN GARCIA 97 WATER ST NEW YORK
29	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	YES	1884/1919 34 YR	N.Y.	HOME 451o PARK AV NEW YORK

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	BAIRE
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	BAIRE
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	GR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	GR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	ROUSS
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	BARACOA
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	COLOMBRIS
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	COLOMBRIS
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	HOLGUIN
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	HOLGUIN
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	HOLGUIN
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	HOLGUIN
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	GR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	HOLGUIN
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	GR	BR	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GR	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MONTEREY

←213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES	6 MTH	No	No	No
2	ENGLISH	YES	2 WKS	No	No	No
3	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
4	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
5	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
6	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
7	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
8	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
9	SPANISH	YES	3 WKS	No	No	No
10	ENGLISH	YES	2 WKS	No	No	No
11	SPANISH	YES	3 WKS	No	No	No
12	SPANISH	YES	3 WKS	No	No	No
13	SPANISH	YES	3 WKS	No	No	No
14	SPANISH	YES	1 MTH	No	No	No
15	SPANISH	YES	6 WKS	No	No	No
16	SPANISH	YES	6 WKS	No	No	No
17	SPANISH	YES	6 WKS	No	No	No
18	SPANISH	YES	6 WKS	No	No	No
19	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
20	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
21	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
22	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
23	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
24	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
25	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
26	SPANISH	YES	2 MTH	No	No	No
27	SPANISH	YES	2 MTH	No	No	No
28	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	No	No	No
29	ENGLISH SPANISH	No	REMAIN	No	No	No
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First, Second Officer.) ..... of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, CHARLES McDONALD MASTER, of the MUNAMAR from ANTILLA, CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether master, first or second officer.) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA., 3RD MAY, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7TH MAY 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	HALL	EVERETT	44		M	M	PARSONSFIELD ME.	13 JAN, 1875	93 GRAND VIEW ST PROVIDENCE R.I.
2.	HALL	MAYSIE	38		F	M	WESTERLEY R.I.	26 NOV, 1880	DITTO,
3.	HUBER	WILLARD J.	34		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	18 MAY 1885	744 DANTE AV CHICAGO, ILL.
4.	PAINE	JOHN A.	40		M	M	DECATOR, ILL.	28 OCT, 1879	2815 W GRACE ST RICHMOND VA.
5.	CENDOYA	JULIAN	57		M	M	SPAIN	16 FEB, 1862	HOTEL COMMODORE 42ND ST NEW YORK
6.	CENDOYA	MAY L.	41		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y	14 MAY 1078	DITTO,
7.	HOUSTON	FRANCIS JR,	24		M	M	EMBLAR PA.	4 SEPT 1894	EAST STROUDSBURG PA.
8.	HOUSTON	EDNA N.	28		F	M	EASTON, PA.	19 JUNE 1890	DITTO,
9.	BUTLER	JOSEPH M.	36		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	19 SEPT, 1882	1640 EAST 12TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
10.	WAIDMAN	ISABEL	50		F	S	CLINTON N.J.	27 SEPT 1868	124 LORD AV BAYONNE N.J.
11.	HADLEY	HARRIET	45		F	M	GUILDERSLAND N.Y.	16 MAY 1874	GUILDERSLAND N.Y.
12.	HADLEY	JANET	5		F	S	ALBANY N.Y.	21 FEB, 1913	DITTO,
13.	ANDREWS	JENNIE	51		F	S	GUILDERSLAND N.Y.	5 FEB, 1868	DITTO,
14.	WRIGHT	ORA	31		F	S	FAIRMOUNT IND,	26 JAN, 1888	FAIRMOUNT IND.
15.	MARTIN	SUSIE	68		F	M	NEWMARKET TENN,	13 OCT 1853	HIGH POINT N.C.
16.	FEUCHTINGER	MARY E.	23		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	28 SEPT, 1895	3656 SO, WASHINGTON ST MARION, IND.
17.	GILES	MARY	32		F	M	HALIFAX, N.S.	9 JAN, 1886	HOTEL McALPINE NEW YORK
18.	GILES	DOROTHY	8		F	S	MONTREAL, CAN.	31 AUG, 1910	DITTO,
19	ROSENGREN	CARRIE	22		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,	16 JUNE 1897	DITTO,
20.	McCORMACK	EDGAR	47		M	M	MEMPHIS TENN,	7 SEPT 1871	1844 KALORAMA RD N.W. WASH, D.C.
21.	McCORMACK	JOSEFA	37		F	M	CUBA	22 APRIL 1882	DITTO,
22.	McCORMACK	CATALINA	10		F	S	CUBA	23 AUG, 1909	DITTO,
23.	McCORMACK	CARMEN	7		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C.	2 FEB, 1912	DITTO,
24.	TUNISON	MAE-BELLE	22		F	S	JERSEY CITY,	26 JUNE 1896	501 GRAHAM AV LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y
25.	LINCOLN	FLORENCE	27		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	12 APRIL 1892	1324 DEAN ST BROOKLYN N/Y/
26.	SHERIDAN	FLORENCE	22		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,	14 JUNE 1896	1949 SEVENTH AV NEW YORK CITY,
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—612

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA., 3RD MAY, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7TH MAY 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALL	EVERETT	44		M	M	PARSONSFIELD ME.	13 JAN, 1875	93 GRAND VIEW ST PROVIDENCE R.I.
2	HALL	MAYSIE	38		F	M	WESTERLEY R.I.	26 NOV, 1880	DITTO,
3	HUBER	WILLARD J.	34		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	18 MAY 1885	7443 DANTE AV CHICAGO, ILL.
4	PAINE	JOHN A.	40		M	M	DECATOR, ILL.	28 OCT, 1879	2815 W GRACE ST RICHMOND VA.
5	CENDOYA	JULIAN	57		M	M	SPAIN	16 FEB, 1862	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY 9 OCT, 1891
6	CENDOYA	MAY L.	41		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y	14 MAY 1878	HOTEL COMMODORE 42ND ST NEW YORK
7	HOUSTON	FRANCIS JR,	24		M	M	EMBLAR PA.	4 SEPT 1894	DITTO,
8	HOUSTON	EDNA N.	28		F	M	EASTON, PA.	19 JUNE 1890	EAST STROUDSBURG PA.
9	BUTLER	JOSEPH M.	36		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	19 SEPT, 1882	DITTO,
10	WAIDMAN	ISABEL	50		F	S	CLINTON N.J.	27 SEPT 1866	1640 EAST 12TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	HADLEY	HARRIET	45		F	M	GUILDERSLAND N.Y.	16 MAY 1874	124 LORD AV BAYONNE N.J.
12	HADLEY	JANET	5		F	S	ALBANY N.Y.	21 FEB, 1913	GUILDERSLAND N.Y.
13	ANDREWS	JENNIE	51		F	S	GUILDERSLAND N.Y.	5 FEB, 1868	DITTO,
14	WRIGHT	ORA	31		F	S	FAIRMOUNT IND,	26 JAN, 1888	DITTO,
15	MARTIN	SUSIE	68		F	M	NEWMARKET TENN,	13 OCT 1853	FAIRMOUNT IND.
16	FEUCHTINGER	MARY E.	23		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	28 SEPT, 1895	HIGH POINT N.C.
17	GILES	MARY	32		F	M	HALIFAX, N.S.	9 JAN, 1886	3656 SO, WASHINGTON ST MARION, IND.
18	GILES	DOROTHY	8		F	S	MONTREAL, CAN.	31 AUG, 1910	HOTEL McALPINE NEW YORK
19	ROSENGREN	CARRIE	22		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,	16 JUNE 1897	DITTO,
20	McCORMACK	EDGAR	47		M	M	MEMPHIS TENN,	7 SEPT 1871	DITTO,
21	McCORMACK	JOSEFA	37		F	M	CUBA	22 APRIL 1882	1844 KALORAMA RD N.W. WASH, D.C.
22	McCORMACK	CATALINA	10		F	S	CUBA	23 AUG, 1909	DITTO,
23	McCORMACK	CARMEN	7		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C.	2 FEB, 1912	DITTO,
24	TUNISON	MAE-BELLE	22		F	S	JERSEY CITY,	26 JUNE 1896	DITTO,
25	LINCOLN	FLORENCE	27		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	12 APRIL 1892	501 GRAHAM AV LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y
26	SHERIDAN	FLORENCE	22		F	S	NEW YORK CITY,	14 JUNE 1896	1324 DEAN ST BROOKLYN N/Y/
27									1949 SEVENTH AV NEW YORK CITY,
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

(1)

4

I, J. G. Plá, Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Plá - M. D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1919

at Antilla, Cuba

American Vice Consul ~~Immigration Officer.~~

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

3/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MUNAMAR 3-6 sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 6-9, 3RD MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	815699-4 1/26/20																DRESS							
1												WILSON	DORIS	18		F	S	MAKER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	ANTILLA	JUAN DIAZ ANTILLA, CUBA.
2							✓					WILSON	ATHELIA	19		F	S	MAID	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	MARCANE	F.S.WARMOTH MARCANE, CUBA.
3							✓					WATERMAN	VERONICA	20		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	YES	BARBADOS	AFR, BLK.	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD	F.WATERMAN PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD
4								✓				MILLER	THOMAS	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	CUPEY	GEORGE ANDREWS CUPEY CUBA.
5								✓				MILLER	IDA	22		F	M	- - -	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	CUPEY	DITTO,
6								✓				BLACKELLER	LILLIAN	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	A DEL PRADO SANTIAGO, CUBA.
7				CL. CUBAN								KELLY	LILLY	56		F	M	- - -	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	CYRIL KELLY SANTIAGO, CUBA.
8								✓				SCARLETT	MAUD L.	23		F	Wd	DRESS MAKER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	A.LIGHTBOURNE SANTIAGO, CUBA.
9								✓				BLOOMFIELD	WALTER D.	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	BAYATE	D.K.BLOOMFIELD BAYATE CUBA.
10								✓				MONROE	HENRY	26		M	S	CHECKER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	G.WHITLOCK GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
11								✓				WILLIAMS	AMY	25		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	ANTILLA	G.B.GARCIARENA ANTILLA, CUBA.
12								✓				WILLIAMS	JEMIMA	27		F	S	LAUNDRESS	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	ANTILLA,	DITTO,
13								✓				BARNES	WILLIAM	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	NEVIS	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	P.FURNE GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
14								✓				ROPER	NATHANIEL	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	NEVIS	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	MR KILGAR GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
15								✓				TYLER	JOHN W.	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	MIRANDA	L.EVANS MIRANDA, CUBA.
16								✓				FRANCIS	CHARLES	31		M	S	PAINTER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	PRESTON	GEORGE SWAVEY PRESTON, CUBA.
17								✓				SAMUDA	AMOS	20		M	S	PAINTER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	PRESTON	JAMES SCOTT PRESTON, CUBA.
18								✓				BARNES	JACOB	26		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	NEVIS	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	J.C.TYRELL GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
19								✓				VARGAS	JOSE	23		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	COSTA RICA	SPAN-AMER	CUBA	PRESTON	G.MILLER CENTRAL ORIENTE CUBA.
20				CL. CUBAN								CUSINE	JOAQUIN	41		M	Wd	DRY GOODS	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	PALMA	VIJANDO CUSINE PALMA, CUBA.
21								✓				ROCA	JOSE	36		M	S	Baker LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ANTILLA	VICENTE BABIS ANTILLA, CUBA.
22								✓				POL	FAUSTINO	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	ANTILLA,	DITTO,
23								✓				EVANS	LOUISE	28		F	S	MAID	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	E.J.MILLER CENTRAL ORIENTE CUBA.
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom 23

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AST.] 5 |

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7TH MAY 1919, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	MONTCLAIR		SELF	$50 No				AUNT, MRS L. BALLANTYNE 78 FLOYD RD MONTCLAIR N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2	N.J.	MONTCLAIR		SELF	$60 No				MRS. F.S. WARMOTH 31 THE CRESCENT MONTCLAIR N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
3	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		SELF	$50 Yes	1909	1 YR	MASS	AUNT, ELIZABETH HALL 1326 Third St 271 BERGEN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
4	MASS	BOSTON		SELF	$100 No				BROTHER EDWARD MILLER 557 SHAWMUT AV BOSTON, MASS	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
5	MASS	BOSTON		HUSBAND	- No				DITTO,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$50 No				AUNT, RACHEL BLACKELLAR 109 W 138TH ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$50 Yes	1914/15	1 YR	N.Y.	DAUGHTER MABEL BROWN 214 W 140TH ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St James
8	PA.	PHILA		SELF	$30 No				BROTHER, SAMUEL GRANT 1224 FITZWATER ST PHILA, PA.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bk	Br	None	Canada	St Johns NB
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$42 No				SISTER, EDITH M. BROOKS 231 E 75TH ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St James
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$30 No				RALPH BAILEY Friend 2400 - 7TH AV NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$50 No				MRS CATHERINE WILLIAMS Sister 100 W 141ST ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$50 No				DITTO,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$100 No				WILLIAM G. CHALLENGER Cousin 236 W 139TH ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$100 No				BENJAMIN TAYLOR Cousin 240 W 63RD ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	B.W.I.	Nevis
15	MASS	BOSTON		SELF	$55 No				BROTHER DAVID GRANT 557 SHAWMUT AV BOSTON MASS.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Bk	Br	None	B.W.I.	Nevis
16	MASS	CAMBRIDGE		SELF	$50 No				SISTER, JULIA BROWN 236 COLOMBIA ST CAMBRIDGE, MASS	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns
17	MASS	WEST NEWTON		SELF	$40 No				ARTHUR S. SAMUDA Brother 23 AMOR ST WEST NEWTON, MASS.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Chester
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$215 No				WILLIAM G. CHALLENGER Cousin 236 W 139TH ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Col	Bk	Br	None	Jamaica	Manchester
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$100 No				COSTA RICAN CONSUL Hotel America NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	B.W.I.	Nevis
20	FRANCE	PARIS	No	SELF	$200 No				HOTEL AMERICA 15TH ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$200 No				DITTO,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$40 No				DITTO,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona
23	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	$112 No				Cousin SISTER EVA JOHNSON 164 W 144TH ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bk	Br	None	Spain	Lugo
24																						Jamaica	Manchester
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	2/3618					
1	ENGLISH	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO
	2/1618					
2	ENGLISH	YES	4 YR	NO	NO	NO
	2/2618					
3	ENGLISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/5618					
4	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/3618					
5	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/2618					
6	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/4618					
7	ENGLISH	YES	4 MTH	NO	NO	NO
	4/5618					
8	ENGLISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/3618					
9	ENGLISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/1618					
10	ENGLISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/3618					
11	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/5618					
12	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/2618					
13	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/1618					
14	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
	3/2618		6 MOS			
15	ENGLISH	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
	3/4618		6 MOS			
16	ENGLISH	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
	3/5618					
17	ENGLISH	NO	REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
	3/1618					
18	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
	3/2618					
19	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/4618		4 MOS			
20	SPANISH	YES	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO
	4/1618					
21	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/3618					
22	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
	4/5618					
23	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, CHARLES M. McDONALD MASTER, of the MUNAMAR from ANTILLA, CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Chas M McDonald

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

Munamar, S. S.

May 8/19

Arr. May 7/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

cert. and Rec.
cl City Ent
2 - 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tunisian 3-6. Passengers sailing from Antilla 6-9 Cuba, May 3, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Villarino	Alvarez	28	M		S	Labor	yes	Spanish 4/16/18 3-158971	yes	Spain 2/17/43	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	cousin Bruto, Tomas Santa Clara Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Dominguez	Driffin	25	M		S	"	"	" 4/13618	"	"	"	"	Pisino	cousin Fernando Ambrosio Pisino Cuba	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																Thos R King { Husb's Statuten		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1919

7.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has practised silently when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether (whether in the future) coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time when formerly in the United States.	Whether (when formerly in the United States) coming to return to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		come as Steerage	$80	No			Friend Jos. Gonzalez 112 Liberty St N.Y.C.	4 yrs	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey		Spain	Orense
2		"	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn		"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Juan Jansen, from Nuevitas Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Petersen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919
at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590

Form 590 (Only)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This crew list is for Immigration Service use only. Only one copy required, same to be completed before sailing. Quarantine Station to be filled in, including "height", "weight" and "physical marks or peculiarities" columns, latter meaning tattooing, scars, birth marks, latter defects, etc.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Maurice, arriving at New York, May 7, 191, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba 8

Seaman's Identification Book Card No. (Include Initials)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No p.	1	Baker	Charles	Captain	4/16/19	Ind	No	yes	42	m	N	U.S. cit			
	2	Olmsted	Russell	1st mate 7051 Nj.		4	yes		30						
No p.	3	Kovacs	John	2nd mate		4			23						
	4	Winkelmann	Alexander	3rd mate 11098 Nj.		4			37						
	5	Mac Jennis	Thomas	A.B. 3361 P.		1			33						
	6	Montgomery	Thomas	" 681 P.					22						
	7	~~Pickering~~	~~John~~	"											
	8	Jockel	Frederick	"					24						
	9	Lawyer	Rudolph	" 11244 Ny.					19						
	10	~~Brock~~	~~A.~~	" 2771 Built 4/16	N.Y.		deserted	yes	22			English	English	5ft 4in	
	11	Catman	John	"	"		Yes	"	35			Russian	Russia	5-6	153
	12	Williams	Cleveland	Ord. seaman 11357 Nj.	"			"	17			U.S. cit			
	13	Kiim	William	" 9461 Ny.	"			"	19			U.S. cit.			
	14	Walter	William	Chief Eng. 12312 Ny.	"			"	51	"		U.S. cit			
No p.	15	Adonat	Emil	1st assist 4/11	N.Y.			yes	32			Holland	Holland	6ft 4in	
No p.	16	Darker	John	2nd "	"				48			U.S cit.			
	17	Lamkin	Herbert	3rd " 4141 Boston	"			"	26			U.S. cit			
	18	Yolaya	Karl	Oiler 3578 Built 4/13	N.Y.			yes	33			Russian	Russia	5ft 7in	170
	19	Whitney	Robert	" 5958 Ny.					17			U.S. cit.			
	20	~~Doherty~~	~~William~~	fireman 4/14	NY			yes	43			Irish	Ireland	5ft 6in	
	21	~~Considine~~	~~J.~~	"											
	22	~~Christian~~	John	"	4/15	NY		yes	25			Dane	Denmark	5ft 4in	
	23	~~Chesterfield~~	~~Fred~~	fireman											
	24	Paln	~~Fredrik~~ Fredrik	" 10263 Ny.	4/14	NY		yes	22			Russian	Russia	5ft 7in	183
	25	Ricker	Ormond D.	fireman 734 Norfolk	"	"			22			U.S. cit.			
	26	Pereira	~~F.~~	C.P.	4/15	NY		yes	23			Portuguese	Portugal	5ft 6in	
	27	~~Fernandes~~	~~B~~	"	4/15	"		"	21			"	"	5ft 7in	
	28	~~Continho~~	~~Antonio~~	"	4/13	"		"	23			"	"	5ft 7in	
	29	Vieira	Jose	Steward 20537	4/14	"	yes	"	29			"	"	5ft 5in	155
	30	Vieira	Edgenio	Cook 19100	4/11	"	"	"	25			"	"	5ft 7in	170

Line

Owners

Local Agents H. B. Howell & Son

16—1240

R. D. Young Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M Baker Master, of the Str Dahl Moore; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C M Baker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

Robert A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Monroe, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barros	Joe	✓ 5965 Mess Baker	4/14	N.Y.	yes	yes	22	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5ft 6in	156	150
2	Olsen	Harry	✓ 1977 Messman					25			U.S. cit.			
3	Campos	Valentine	✓ 18312 Boatsw	4/15	N.Y.		yes	20		Portuguese	Portugal	5ft 6in	125	130
4	Dias	Antonio	✓ 20537 A. Seam	4/15	"		"	35		"	"	5ft 8in	5-8	145
5	Pough	George	✓ 19623 Boatsw		Norfolk Va			19					5-10	144
6	Laplante	Joseph	✓ 19461 Boatsw	4/19	"			22			U.S. cit			
7	Blickensdorfer	William	✓ 19677 Boatsw	4/13	"			19			U.S. cit			
8	Campbell	Seisel	✓ Oiler (Wiper)		Newport N.			26			U.S. cit.			
9	~~Jap~~	~~S. M.~~	~~Fireman~~	4/13	N.Y.									
10	Consadini	James	✓ Fireman					35			Irish British	6	170	
11	Christain	John	✓ 11465 Wtr	4/15	N.Y.			25			Dane Denmark	5ft 4in	140	
12	Chesterfield	Fred	✓ 11475 Wtr	"	"			23			U.S cit			
13						R.A. Young Inspector								
14														
15			Total crew 32											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1166

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Baker Master, of the S.S. Lake Monroe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. M. Baker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

Robert A Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Monroe

5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel Munamar, *arriving at* New York, 7th May, 1919, *from the port of* Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles M	Master	14 April	New York	Paid Off	55	M	American	American	5 8	170	
2	Petersen	Martin	1st Officer 12019 P	"	"	"	50	M	Russian	Russian	5 7	190	
3	Berbon	Ragnar	2nd " 1751	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	155	
4	Mahady	Phillip	3rd " 4021 K	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	155	
5	Pastorza	Francisco	Carpenter 57173	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
6	Fernandez	Andres	Boson 15084	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	175	
7	Sondergaard	Carl	2nd Master 5393	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Danish	5 8	165	

57

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

PORT OF New York

10th May, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Munamar from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 64 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 65 — Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th May, 1919, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail 10th May, 1919, for Antilla Cuba

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 7th May, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles M	Master	14 April	New York	Paid Off	55	M	American	American	5 8	170	
2	Petersen	Martin	1st Officer 12019 P	"	"	"	50	M	Russian	Russian	5 7	190	
3	Berbom	Ragnar	2nd " 1751	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5 8	180	
4	Mahady	Philip	Bsn 4.021 K	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	155	
5	Pastoriza	Francisco	Carpenter 57173	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
6	Fernandez	Andres	Boen 15084	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	175	
7	Sondergaard	Carl	Q. Master 5393	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Danish	5 8	165	
8	Moreno	Emilio	" 163	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	150	
			678					M	British	New Zeld	5 7	190	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adolfio Alvarez	23	Spanish	Cuba 3rd May 1919
Delfino Domenguez	25	"	" " "
Jose Marino	24	"	" " "
Nicolas Psaggos	35	Greek	New York 26th Apr 1919
John Kantares	36	"	" " " "
Isidor Guerricz	24	Spanish	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tomas Iribar	28	Spanish			
Jaus Ries	19	"			
Jose Posada	38	"			
V. Coba	23	"			
Manuel Lagares	17	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel Munamar, *arriving at* New York, 7th May, 1919, *from the port of* Antilla Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles M	Master	14 April	New York	Paid Off	55	M	American	American	5 8	170	
2	Petersen	Martin	1st Officer 12019 P	"	"	"	50	M	Russian	Russian	5 7	190	
3	Berbom	Ragnar	2nd " 1751	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5 8	180	
4	Mahady	Phillip	3rd " 4021 K	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	155	
5	Pastoriza	Francisco	Carpenter 57173	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
6	Fernandez	Andres	Boson 15084	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	175	
7	Sondergaard	Carl	2nd Master 5393	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Danish	5 8	165	
8	Moreno	Emilio	" 163	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	150	
9	Greene	Thomas	" 678	"	"	"		M	British	New Fld	5 7	190	
10	Larsen							M	Scand	Norwegn	5 4	180	
11	Nielsen							M	"	Danish	5 6	150	
12	Collaz							M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	165	
13	Cuna							M	"	"	5 5	150	
14	Martinez							M	"	"	5 6	160	
15	Marino							M	"	"	6 0	160	
16	Vila							M	"	"	5 6	155	
17	Vargas							M	"	"	5 5	150	
18	Moledo							M	"	"	5 6	155	
19	Fernandez							M	"	"	5 7	160	
20	Iglesias							M	"	"	5 7	155	
21	Rodrigues							M	"	"	5 6	150	
22	Thiel							M	American	American	5 5	185	
23	Coulter							M	"	"	5 6	185	
24	Lozano							M	"	"	5 8	190	
25	Parmentier							M	"	"	5 6	155	
26	Iglesias							M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	190	
27	Vila							M	"	"	5 7	155	
28	Rosales							M	"	"	5 11	160	
29	Nova							M	"	"	5 7	150	
30	Lago							M	"	"	5 6	160	

* See list of races on back.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish

LCCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3655

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

May 7, 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Munamar 10

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Munamar the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Delivered to U.S. Barge Office
Room 240 for investigation
Tsagjos, Nicolas

Complete

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Thos. A. King
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Control.

16—1940

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 7 May, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles M	Master	7 April	New York	Paid Off	55	M	American	American	5 8	170	
2	Petersen	Martin	1st Officer 12019 P	"	"	"	50	M	Russian	Russian	5 7	190	
3	Berbom	Ragnar	2nd " 1751	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5 8	180	
4	Mahady	Philip	3rd " 4021 K	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	155	
5	Pastoriza	Francisco	Carpenter 57173	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
6	Fernandez	Andres	Boson 15084	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	175	
7	Sondergaard	Karl	2nd Master 5393	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Danish	5 8	165	
8	Moreno	Emilio	" 163	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	150	
9	Greene	Thomas	" 678	"	"	"	38	M	British	New Fdld	5 7	190	
10	Larsen	Martinus	Watchman 614	"	"	"	47	M	Scand	Norwegian	5 4	180	
11	Nielsen	Kai	" 1204	"	"	"	21	M	"	Danish	5 6	150	
12	Collazo	Antonio	Seaman 5004	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	165	
13	Cuna	Andrew	" 9869	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	150	
14	Martinez	Juan	" 16662	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	160	
15	Marino	Jose	" 175 C	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6 0	160	
16	Vila	Jacob	" 14918 P	"	"	III	43	M	"	"	5 6	155	
17	Vargaez	Francisco	" 1870	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
18	Moledo	Manuel	" 43179	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 6	155	
19	Fernandez	Jose	" 42705	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	160	
20	Iglesias	Jose	" 69946	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	155	
~~Vocal~~													
21	Rodriguez	Ramon	" 69945	"	"	III	30	M	"	"	5 6	150	
22	Thiel	John	Chief Engineer 2401 K	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	5 5	185	
23	Coulter	John	1st Asst 2003	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 6	165	
24	Louzan	Domingo	2nd " 310.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	190	
25	Parmentier	William	3rd " 89.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	155	
26	Iglesias	Jose	Oiler 64.	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	190	
27	Vila	Antonio	" 5599	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	155	
28	Rosales	Juan	" 5564	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 11	160	
29	Nova	Antonio	" 7088	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	150	
30	Lago	Luis	Water Tender	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	160	

Masters name Frank Rhein J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E M McDonald Master, of the S S Munawar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E M McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

Thos R Rees
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 7th May, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Martinez	Antonio	Water Tender 5950 6/m	7th April	New York	Paid off	29	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	150	
32	Gomez	Juan	" 5547 Mex	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5 10	155	
33	Caballo	Constantino	Fireman 21322	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5 7	160	
34	Casal	Jacinto	" 9499	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5 6	133	
35	Alvarez	Adolfino	" 2109/m	May	Antilla Cuba	"	28	m	"	"	5 4	155	
36	Domingue	Delfino	Wiper	Foreigners calling		"	25	m	"	manifested	5 4	140	
37	Villamo	Jose	"	Do		"	24	m	"	manifested	5 4	145	
38	Santos	Salvador	" 5837 6/m	7th April	New York	"	32	m	"	"	5 6	150	
39	Buttar	William	Chief Steward 1765 K	"	"	"	47	m	American	American	5 6	160	
40	Campbell	Archibald	2d " 6799/m	"	"	"	52	m	"		5 9	155	
41	Kelly	Kate	Stewardess 4939/m	"	"	"	45	f	Irish	Irish	5 8	195	
42	Seaggos	Nicolas	Chief Cook 2506	"	"	"	31	m	Greek	Greek	5 7	170	
43	Kantarakes	John	2d " 9187/m	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5 7	165	
44	Anderson	Fred	3d " 11414/m	"	"	"	26	m	American	American	5 7	150	
45	Guernico	Isidor	Baker 2541/m	"	"	"	33	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	160	
46	Wright	William	Pantryman 9859/m	"	"	"	52	m	British	English	5 8	185	
47	Gray	James	Messman 4696 m	"	"	"	49	m	"	Scotch	5 7	150	
48	Folch	Joseph	2d " 26950 m	"	"	"	25	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	150	
49	Segarra	Raoul	Mess Boy 126/8	"	"	"	18	m	Porto Rican	American	5 4	160	
50	Robles	Jose	" 4697/m	"	"	"	52	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	180	
51	Campbell	John	2d Cabin Steward 6282/m	"	"	"	40	m	British	Scotch	5 3	155	
52	Rey	Antonio	Waiter 3122/m	"	"	"	22	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	150	
53	Javariello	Julio	" 1238/8l	"	"	"	20	m	Span Amer	Ecuadorian	5 6	155	
54	Agnew	James	" 145/m	"	"	"	46	m	British	Scotch	5 6	145	
55	Wylie	James	" 5090 m	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5 5	185	
56	Josa	Domingo	" 18975/m	"	"	"	24	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	165	
57	Jones	Benjamin	" 4921/m	"	"	"	21	m	British	English	5 4	160	
58	Hall	James	" 1381/m	"	"	"	43	m	"	Scotch	5 7	150	
59	Ruiz	Francisco	" 6738/mo	"	"	"	20	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	150	
60	Vargas	Diego	" 5262/m	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5 4	155	

Discharged by King & Co. Agts.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDonald Master, of the S S Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C M McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

Leo K King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 1st May, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ Waiter 5853	24 April	New York	Paid off	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·7	160	
62	Knics	Emil	✓ Wireless 1207	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5·7	160	
63	Ford	Fullerton	✓ " 11276 K	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5·7	155	
64	Murray	John	✓ Purser 1713 K	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5·8	170	
5						Disch R Kingsbury Jr.							
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm McDonald Master, of the S.S. Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Munamar

5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—906

S. S. "Wm. P. Warden" sailing from Tampico, Mex April 24, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 2, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Cabe	Peter Francis	32	11	M	M	December 25th 1885 - Bayonne N.J.	6710 1st Detachment C A C	21 West 30th Street Bayonne N.J.
2	Mc Cabe	Catherine V	29	10	F	M	June 24th 1888. - Bayonne N.J.	7331 " " C A C	" " " " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 lot

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

88 " Wm G. Worden "

May 8/19

Ans May 21/19

2 cl

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm G. Warden, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Progreso Yucatan 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Frances	√ 2nd Mate 2797	Jan 10	New York	paid off	yes	22	male	Negro	American	5.10	185	Tatoo mark
2	Olsen	Thomas K	√ 2 " 2797	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	154	None
3	Keehan	Henry	√ 3 " 2236	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Germany	"	5.6	145	-
4	Eriksen	Nils. A	√ 1st Asst 890 N.D	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Scotch Swede	Swede	5.7	173	-
5	Cornelis	Anthony	√ 2nd 918 Len	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	158	-
6	Oler	Chas	√ 883	" "	"	" "	"	28	-	Scand Dan	Dane.	5.9	145	Tatoo mark
7	Patterson	John Berg	√ 6549	" "	"	" "	"	16	-	Negro	Am	5.10	140	Burn mark on fore hand
8	Wilkins	Arthur B	√ 7553	" "	"	" "	"	20	-	Am	-	5.10	185	None
9	Smith	Norman	√ P. 2169	" "	"	" "	"	16	"	"	-	5.5	130	Scar on right cheek and ankle
10	R. C.	A.	√ 4081	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Negro	Negro			Tatoo mark

Form 689.

17 G A

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 19

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Wm G Warden from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th, 1918, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable Hook, and is expected to sail Sailed May 12, 1919, for Tuxpam Mexico via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm G. Warden, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Mexican Tampico 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Frances	V 2777 Mate	Jan 10	New York	paid off	yes	22	male	Negro	American	5 11	185	Tatoo mark
2	Olsen	Thomas K	V 2 " 2727	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	154	None
3	Keithan	Henry	V 3 " 2236	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Germany	"	5.6	145	-
4	Eriksen	Nils. A	V 1 Pasn 890 N.D	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Scotch Dane	Scotch Dane	5.7	173	-
5	Counelis	Anthony	V Ltn 918	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	158	-
6	Oler	Chas	V 883	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Scand Dan	Dan.	5.9	145	Tatoo mark
7	Patterson	John Berge	V 6549	" "	"	" "	"	16	"	Negro	Am	5.10	160	Burn mark on fore hand
8	Wilkins	Arthur B	V 6553	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	Am	-	5.10	185	None
9	Smith	Norman	V P. 2169	" "	"	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar on right check and ankle
10	Rautiman	James	V 4081	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	Finland	Finland	5.4½	145	Tatoo mark on right arm

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose de Groot	24	Holland	Jan 10-1919 New York
Ray Kroger	17	Nebraska	Jan 10-1919 New York
Nils A Ericksen	21	Sweden 1st P.	Jan 10-1919 New York
Anthony Counelis	22	Greece	Jan 10-1919 New York
Chas Oler	28	Denmark	Jan 10-1919 New York
Hilmer Johnsen	26	Norway	Jan 10-1919 New York
A Uttley	23	Denmark	Jan 10-1919 New York
Paul Ehernet	32	Switzerland	Jan 10-1919 New York
Hamlet Farnell	38	England	Jan 10-1919 New York
F Martinez	27	Spain 1st P.	Jan 10-1919 New York
Antonio Lopez	34	Spain	Jan 10-1919 New York
Jose Munoz	21	Spain	Jan 10-1919 New York
James Alvar	27	Spain	Jan 10-1919 New York
J L Neehoerter	29	Holland	Jan 10-1919 New York
Eugenio Alvarez	22	Spain	Jan 10-1919 New York
J Guillot	42	Holland	Jan 10-1919 New York
Angel Mario	20	Spain	Jan 10-1919 New York
Juan Medina	19	Peru	Jan 10-1919 New York
J Blanco	36	Spain	Jan 10-1919 New York
Luis Fernandez	22	Mexico	Jan 10-1919 New York
A Ripoll	27	Spain	Jan 10-1919 New York
G Concha	25	Colombia	Jan 10-1919 New York
L Lopez	20	Spain	Jan 10-1919 New York
J Rautiman	26	Finland	Jan 10-1919 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Mares	28	Spain	Ricardo Cahong	19	Mexico
J. K Olsen	30	Norway	Francisco Martinez	27	Spain
Jose Moreno	22	Spain 1st P.	Alex Hansen	35	Denmark
Frank O Anderson	30	Sweden 1st P.	Ferdinand Kenning	29	Holland
Francisco Cardenault	38	Mexico	Edward Fernandez	35	Spain
Tgo Bartolome	44	Spain	Augustin Fernandez	45	Spain
Jose Diaz	25	Spain	Emilio Nieto	33	Spain
H P Abrahamsen	27	Denmark	Manuel Leiras	17	Spain
Edward Tomson	25	Russia	Nicholas Marino	24	Mexico 1st P.
Amancio Palpan	31	Spain	Guillermo Gomez	25	Peru
A A Salmelo	34	Russia	Manuel Cabchas	28	Spain
Pedro Ojibar	22	Spain	Rafael Murphy	35	Mexico
H Allaos	23	Spain	Juan Mares	20	Spain
Marcos Mapheos	24	Ecuador	Rafael Carbajal	38	Spain
Hans Achsh	23	Switzerland			
Elias Alter	20	Arg. Rep.			
Daniel Rodriguez	22	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

D. T. WARDEN
Master

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm G. Warden, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Pt Arthur Tampico 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Frances	✓ Steward 2nd	Jan 10	New York	paid off	yes	22	male	Negro	American	5 11	185	Tattoo mark
2	Olsen	Thomas K	✓ 2 "	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	154	None
3	Keithan	Henry	✓ 3 " 2236	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Germany Scotch	"	5 6	145	-
4	Erikson	Nils. A	✓ 13 asst 890 N.D	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Swede	Swede	5 7	173	-
5	Connelis	Anthony	✓ Fireman 898	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	158	-
6	Oler	chas	✓ 883	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Scand Dane	Dane	5 9	145	Tattoo mark
7	Patterson	John Berg	✓ 6549	" "	"	" "	"	16	"	Negro	Am	5 10	160	Burn mark on fore head
8	Wilkins	Arthur B	✓ 7553	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	Am	-	5 10	185	None
9	Smith	Norman	✓ P. 2169	" "	"	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5 5	130	Scar on right back and ankle
10	Kantiman	James	✓ 4081	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	Finland	Finland	5 4½	145	Tattoo mark on right arm
11	Athrup	Arthur	✓ 6888	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	Scand Dane	Dane	5 6	190	Tattoo mark
12	Engelbert	John	✓ 6617	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Germany	Am	5 10	140	None
13	Farrell	Hamlet	✓ ~~6617~~ 5724	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	England	~~Portugal~~ Portugal	5 7	150	-
14	Anderson	Frank	✓ Steward 6368	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	~~Swede~~ Scand	Swede	5 9	210	-
15	Groot	Jose. De	✓ Ch. Cook 6723	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	~~Swede~~ Dutch	Swede	5 9	160	Scar on calf of right leg
16	Krogen	Raymond. A	✓ 2 6147	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	German	Am	6	175	Scar on left thumb
17	Guillot	James	✓ Mess Boy 2538	" "	"	" "	"	42	"	~~Swede~~ Dutch	~~Swede~~ Dutch	5 5	144	None
18	Chevret	Paul	✓ 2737	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	Switz	Switz	5 7	134	-
19	Deaz	Jaagmin	✓ 68618	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	130	-
20	Munn	Jose	✓ 27250	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	-	-	5 6	120	-
21	Babin	Alc.	✓ 24735	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	Am	Am	5 7	150	Scar on right arm
22	Nikoitis	Joseph	✓ 3787	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	Swede	Swede	5 6	140	None
23	Hansen	Alex	✓ Oiler 4374	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	Scand Dane	Dane	5 11	165	-
24	Petersen	chas	✓ Master 403	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	~~Dane~~ American U.S. Citizen	American	5 9	161	-
25	Chaplain	Joseph	✓ Wireless	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	English	U.S. Citizen	5 8	135	Birth mark
26	Gudrian	Charles	✓ "					20		~~Germany~~	U.S. Citizen	5 11	165	Birth mark
27														
28			45 with Cards 2 Naval Crew U.S.											
29														
30			47 total Crew											

Line Standard Oil Company

Owners -

Local Agents D. J. Warden

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Peterson master, of the Am. S/S W. G. Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

Frank Uffish
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm G. Warden, arriving at New York, May 1, 1919, from the port of Mexico, Tampico 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Welson	John	✓ Ch. Eng 2609	Jan 10	New York	New York	yes	35	Mal	Scotch	Amer	5:7	145	Mole on left leg
2	Cadwell	Harry osborne	✓ 1st Asst Eng 6847	–	–	–	–	45	–	Amer	Amer	5:10	150	right leg
3	Lawyer	Jerome	✓ 2 417	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5:6	125	two fingers missing
4	Steiner	Walter	✓ 3 2461	–	–	–	–	33	–	Switz	Amer	5:6	140	several scars
5	Lee	William.	✓ Junior 1146	–	–	–	–	21	–	Amer	Amer	5:6½	134	none
6	Martinez	Frank	✓ 1049	–	–	–	–	27	–	Spain	Spain	5:6	150	–
7	Schmidt	William	✓ J 1196	–	–	–	–	23	–	Amer	Amer	5:8	175	scar on left forearm
8	Fernandez	Augustin	✓ 22302 Oiler	–	–	–	–	45	–	Spain	Spain	5:3	150	none
9	Alvarez	Eugenio	✓ 22301	–	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	5:7	150	–
10	Peres	Antonio Jose	✓ 22303	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	1st papers Spain	5:3	140	–
11	Couchado	Manuel	✓ 1047	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	Spain	5:4	160	–
12	Fernandez	Edward	✓ 1041	–	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	5:8	145	–
13	Silver	Thomas	✓ 4963	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5:2	142	scar on right arm
14	Hernandez	Luis	✓ Fireman 22350	–	–	–	–	22	–	Mexico	Mexico	5:4	130	none
15	Carbajal	Raquel	✓ 22349	–	–	–	–	38	–	Spain	Spain	5:5	155	–
16	Medina	Jesus	✓ 1013	–	–	–	–	19	–	U.S. Amer. Peru	Peru	5:4	133	several scars
17	Moreo	Angel	✓ 22304	–	–	–	–	20	–	Spain	Spain	5:5	133	none
18	Blanco	Santiago	✓ 1040	–	–	–	–	36	–	Spain	–	5:7	170	scar on right thumb
19	Rigoll	Agustin	✓ 68613	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5:7	140	none
20	Lone	Luciano	✓ Oiler 1375	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	5:3	126	Tatoo on right arm
21	Concha	Gustavo	✓ Wiper 1377	–	–	–	–	26	–	Colombia	Colombia	5:3	135	none
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Company

Owners –

Local Agents T. J. Walsh

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Peterson master, of the Am S/S Wm G Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 191 7

Thomas Ingestri
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Wm. G. Warden

5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MUNRIO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival from foreign ports. [illegible] tates.

S.S. [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba. Bordeaux via

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
28	M.	Finnish	Russian	5-7	150	
23	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	145	
24	"	British	Australian	5-9	160	
22	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	150	
24	"	"	Denmark	6	165	
26	"	Lithuanian	Russia	5-11	165	
27	"	"	"	5-10	158	
24	"	"	"	5-11	160	
29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
"	"	"	"	5-7	150	
"	"	"	"	5-11	160	
"	"	"	"	5-6	167	
"	"	"	"	5-2	140	
"	"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	"	"	"	5-7	153	
"	"	"	"	5-5	146	
22	"	"	"	5-6	148	
"	Scandinavian		Swedish	5-11	165	
29	Greek		Greece	5-6	150	
"	U.S.C.		U.S.C.			
"	"		"			
"	"		"			
"	"		"			
"	"		"			
"	"		"			
"	"		"			
"	"		"			
"	"		"			
"	"		"			
"	"		"			

Russell
Inspector

* by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3801

19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, [illegible]

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

J. P. Osborne
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] 20

[illegible] OF Bordeaux
May 20 19[illegible]

I certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible]ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 34

[illegible]7, 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]ow lying at Rio G. R., and is Buena Vista.

First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

KEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at New York N.Y., May 8, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux via Guantanamo, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindberg	Albert	✓ Boatswain Ch. 9634-1	2-3-19	Phila.	Yes.	Yes	28	M.	Finnish	Russian	5-7	150	
2	Papadapsalous	Mitchel	✓ Carpenter DC 3740-2	2-7-19	Phila	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	145	
3	Gowan	Robert Joseph	✓ Q.M. 807-1	2-3-19	Phila	"	"	34	"	British	Australian	5-9	160	
4	Swanson	Julius	✓ " " B10999-✓	2-3-19	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	150	
5	Olsen	Charles	✓ " " No. 690-1	2-3-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	Denmark	6	165	
6	Rott	Julius	✓ " " 790-1	2-3-19	"	"	"	26	"	Lutheran	Latvia	5-11	165	
7	Kosik	Peter	✓ " " No 0868-1	2-3-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	158	
8	Child	Albert	✓ Ch. 8256-1	2/3/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	
			✓ S.D. 1468-1											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF New York N.Y.
May 20, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mauretania from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7, 1919, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9. E.R., and is expected to sail May 20th, 1919, for Buenos Aires.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MUNARIO MAY 8 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munario, arriving at New York N.Y., May 8, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux via Guantanamo, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindberg	Albert	✓ Boatswain Off. 96 34-1	2-3-19	Phila.	Yes.	Yes	28	M	Finnish	Russian	5-7	150	
2	Papadopoulos	Mitchel	✓ Carpenter DC 3190-2	2-7-19	Baltic	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	145	
3	Gowan	Robert Joseph	✓ A.B. Off. 807-1	2-3-19	Phila	"	"	34	"	British	Australian	5-9	160	
4	Swanson	Julius	✓ B 10999	2-3-19	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	150	
5	Olsen	Charles	✓ Mu. 690-1	2-3-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	Denmark	6—	165	
6	Feld	Julius	✓ " 790-1	2-3-19	"	"	"	26	"	Lutheran	Russia	5-11	165	
7	Kosik	Peter	✓ " No 0568-1	2-3-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	158	
8	Child	Albert	✓ " " 8356-1	2-3-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	
9	Lopez	Jose	✓ Fireman Off. 13568-1	2/3/19	"	"	"	33	"	Hispanic	Spanish	5-7	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.B. Fidler	30	American	Phil. 2/3/1918.
J. Lindberg	28	Finland	" " "
J. Papadopoulos	42	Sweden	" " "
Chas Olsen	34	Denmark	" " "
J. Feld	26	Russia	" " "
P. Kosik	29	"	" " "
A. Child	29	"	" " "
Chas Smith	60	American	" 2-1-1918
C. Gonzalez Peter	26	Spain	" 2-3-1918
E. Colon Jose Gonzales	20	"	" " " "
	25	"	" " " "
	34	"	" " " "
W. Fitzgerald	27	American	Balto 2-5-19
Louis J. Kelly	42	"	" 2-5-19
J. Patino	21	"	" 2-5-19
P.E. Oberg	27	Spain	Phil 2-3-19
H.M. Goldbaugh	26	Sweden	Balto 2/6/19
J.C. Hold	51	American	" 2/10/19
Daniel Dawn	29	"	" 2/19/19
Thos Davis	28	Greece	Guantanamo 5/26/19
	38	American	" 5/26/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. P. Osborne
Master.

[OVER.]

MUNRO MAY 8 - 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munro, arriving at New York N.Y., May 8, 1919, from the port of Boardman via Guantanamo, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindberg	Albert	✓ Boatswain Ph. 9634-1	2-3-19	Phila.	Yes.	Yes	28	M	Finnish	Russian	5-7	150	
2	Papadapalous	Mitchel	✓ Carpenter Bc 3740-2	2-7-19	Cuba	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	145	
3	Gowan	Robert Joseph	✓ Q. M. Bos. 807-1	2-3-19	Phila	"	"	34	"	British	Australian	5-9	160	
4	Swanson	Julius	✓ " " B 10999-✓	2-3-19	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	150	
5	Olsen	Charles	✓ " " No. 690-1	2-3-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	Denmark	6—	165	
6	Rold	Julius	✓ " " No 690-1	2-3-19	"	"	"	26	"	Lutheran	Finnish	5-11	165	
7	Kosik	Peter	✓ " " No 0868-1	2-3-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	158	
8	Child	Albert	✓ Oh. 8256-1	2/3/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	
9	Lopez	Jose	✓ S.F. 13568-1 Baker	2/3/19	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
10	Loreja	Claudio	✓ S.F. 13846-✓	2/3/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
11	Galas	Francisco	✓ " No. 2166 ✓	2/3/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	160	
12	Dolden	Emilo	✓ Bc 8916-3 Wipe	2/3/19	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-6	167	
13	Gonzales	Jose	✓ S.F. 19777-1 Fireman	2/3/19	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-2	140	
14	Fernendez	Manuel	✓ Bc. 8916-1 "	2/3/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
15	Finaga	Manuel	✓ No. N 20 "	2/3/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	153	
16	Calvino	Juan	✓ Bc 8916-2 Wipe	2/3/19	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-5	145	
17	Patino	Jose	✓ Bc 9233-1 "	2/3/19	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-6	148	
18	Oberg	Pete	✓ Bc. N.Y. 1103-2 Q.M.	2/3/19	Balto	"	"	26	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	5-11	165	
X 19	Dann	Daniel	✓ Oiler Steward 2588 B. 3/6/19		Guantanamo	"		28	"	Irish	Irish	5-6	150	
20	Jansen	Frank	Bc 3070 Oil Tender	2/6/19	Phila	"	"	33	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
21	Hedden	Harold E.	✓ 2nd Officer M 2597	2/3/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	Johnson	John	✓ 3rd "	2/3/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
23	Andrade	Manuel	✓ Oil Engineer B 2	2/3/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24	Johnstone	Frank	✓ Oiler Bc 2 3 vp 3	2/1/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
25	Smith	Thomas	✓ 2nd " N.Y. 1182	2/3/19	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			
26	Schuck	Frank	✓ 3rd " 569	2/3/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
27	Fidel Hirbing	Louis M.	✓ Steward N.Y. 1182	2/4/19	Balto	"	"	29	"	"	"			
28	Sacho	Peter	✓ Oil Cook Ph. 2763	2/4/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
29	Young	Frank	✓ 2nd " B. 3970	3/4/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
30	Kirby	Louis J.	✓ Fireman	2/3/19	Phil.	"	"	21	"	"	"			
31														

Line am
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

#19 has no papers all 7. Record J. Mussett Inspector
233 Seaboard

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 registered 5/8/19 R. Fleming Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Munro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. P. Osborne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

Julian Brunswell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel Aeneas, arriving at New York, 5/7, 1917, from the port of Bordeaux via Guantanamo Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Walker	Eric A.	Asst. 1st Fireman P.R. 1446	Phila	2/3/17	Yes	Yes	21	Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
32	Keaney	Expedito J.	Fireman B. 2941	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
33	Radebaugh	Herbert	Wiper D.U. 1631	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
34	Holt	John	Fireman	Balto	2/10/17	"	"	19	"	"	"			
35	Davis	Thos.	A.B.	Guantanamo	4/26/17	"	"	38						
36	Osborne	James	Captain U.S. Navy	Phila	2/3/17	"	"	42						
7			all to Resign											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Allan Line
Owners Thomson Line
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Munro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Osborne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

Julius Braunstein
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Munro

5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4035

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Genesee

23

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Genesee the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not in possession of seamen's cards form L

acknowledged
L. H. Hugo

Pier 5
Constable Prod
Bayonne
N J

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall ... consignee, or master thereof to ... officer in charge of the port of arri... all aliens employed on such vessel, ... tively hold in the ship's compan... respectively shipped or engaged, ... and discharged in the port of arri... of such information as the Secret... prescribe; and after the arrival o... duty of such owner, agent, consig... immigration officer, in writing, a... which any such alien has illegally ... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and befor... it shall be the duty of such owner ... deliver to such immigration offic... names of all alien employees who ... time of the arrival but who will l... her departure, and also the names ... paid off and discharged, and of th... or landed; and in case of the failure ... or master so to deliver either of the ... and departing, respectively, or so ... or landing, such owner, agent, cons... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to ... customs district in which the port ... $10 for each alien concerning whom ... or a true report is not made as abo... shall be granted clearance pending ... of the liability to the payment of ... fine is imposed, while it remains ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, ... prior to the determination of such ... sufficient to cover such fine.

Genesee 1/8

A M

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR ION SERVICE

1914 MAY 10

23

PORT OF New York
May 9th, 1914

S. S. Genesee

by certify that the following is a complete record of all ace arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Total crew this date 34

May 7th, 1914, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable, and is for Sunderland, Eng

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

tionality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	John Sumpton	✓	"	"	709	75-2	"	32	"	"	"	5.7½	140	on left arm
26	Thomas W. J. Matthews	✓	"	"	709	75-2	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	133	Scar on left shin
27	Fredrick Pape	✓	Chief Steward	"	463	88-2	"	32	"	"	"	5.8½	142	Smoke + Palm tatoo left arm
28	Mathew Davidson	✓	2nd Stw	"	709	79-2	"	29	"	"	"	5.0	133	Dwarfed + Humpback tattoo
29	John Arthur Higgins	✓	M. A.	"	463	92-2	"	17	"	"	"	5.3½	101	Scar on middle of forehead
30	John Stanley Higham	✓	Ship's Cook	"	709	77-2	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	133	
31	Albert Fredrick Blake	✓	2nd	"	49	747-2	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	133	Scar on right hip
32	Joseph Richard Edgecam	✓	M. Asst	"	21285	B	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	147	
	Thomas Francis Cleary	✓	"	"	463	64-2	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	154	
34	Frank Walsham	✓	Fireman	"	463	90-2	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	172	

L. H. Hugo
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon arr
any foreign port or plac
consignee, or master ther
officer in charge of the p
all aliens employed on su
tively hold in the ship
respectively shipped or e
and discharged in the p
of such information as
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, age
immigration officer, in v
which any such alien ha
description of such alie
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of
deliver to such immigr
names of all alien emplo
time of the arrival but
her departure, and also
paid off and discharged
or landed; and in case o
or master so to deliver
and departing, respecti
or landing, such owner,
by the Secretary of La
customs district in whi
$10 for each alien con
or a true report is not
shall be granted clearan
of the liability to the p
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determina
sufficient to cover such

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Genesee 19

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 9th, 1914
h S. S. Genesee
, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

34 Number of seamen deserted 0
0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
ort 0 Total crew this date 34

is port May 7th, 1914, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable, and is
, 1914, for took on. Sunderland, Eng
First port of call in United States

tatement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	John Sumpton	✓	"	"	709	74-2	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	140	J. S. on left arm
26	Thomas W. J. Mathews	✓	"	"	709	75-2	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	133	Scar on left shin
27	Fredrick Pape	✓	Steward	"	46 3	8-2	"	22	"	"	"	5.8½	142	Snake + Palm tree left arm
28	Mathew Davidson	✓	2nd Stw	"	709	79-2	"	29	"	"	"	5.0	133	Dagger + Heart tattoo
29	John Arthur Higgins	✓	M. A.	"	46	392-2	"	17	"	"	"	5.3½	101	scar on middle of forehead
30	John Stanley Higham	✓	Asst Cook	"	709	77-2	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	133	
31	Albert Fredrick Blake	✓	2nd	"	44	747-2	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	133	Scar on right hip
32	Joseph Richard Edyvean	✓	M. Asst	"	21285	B	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	147	
	Thomas Francis Cleary	✓	"	"	46	364-2	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	134	
34	Frank Walsham	✓	Fireman	"	463	90-2	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	172	

J. H. Hugo
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

General 15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 9th, 1914

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Genesee

from port of Hull Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th, 1914, consigned to C. A. Eames, Agt; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable, and is expected to sail May 10th, 1914, for Sunderland, took N. Eng via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	John Sumpton	✓	"	"	"	709	74	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9½	140		
26	Thomas W. J. Mathews	✓	"	"	"	709	75	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	133	Scar on left shin	
27	Frederick Pape	✓	Steward	"	"	463	88	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8½	142	Snake + Palm tree left arm	
28	Mathew Davidson	✓	2nd Stw	"	"	709	79	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	133	Dagger + Heart tattoo	
29	John Arthur Higgins	✓	M.A.	"	"	463	92	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3½	101	Scar on middle of forehead	
30	John Stanley Higham	✓	Ships Cook	"	"	709	77	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	133		
31	Albert Fredrick Blake	✓	2nd	"	"	44	797	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	133	Scar on right thigh	
32	Joseph Richard Edgerton	✓	M.Ofc	"	"	21285	B	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	147		
33	Thomas Francis Casey	✓	"	"	"	463	64	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	154		
34	Frank Walsham	✓	Fireman	"	"	463	90	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	172		

H. H. Hugo
Master

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

Crew List S/S GENESEE

No.	Names	Rating	Where shipped	When shipped	Whether to be discharged	If able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas Nicholas Hugo	Master	Hull	17.4.19	No	Yes	62	Male	Anglo Saxon	British	5. 10½	189 lb.	½ middle finger right hand gone
2	Herbert Edward Stevens	V Mate	"	46394	"	"	57	"	"	"	5. 7	133 lb.	Nil "
3	Thomas Evans	V 2nd "	"	46386	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 6½	147 lb.	Scar under left eye
4	John Robert Prescott	V 3rd "	"	40150	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 10½	147 lb.	Nil
5	Charles Steven Swenson	V Carpenter	"	46394	"	"	48	"	"	"	5. 7½	168 lb.	Birthmark on right cheek
6	George Thomas Lloyd	V Bosun	"	44793	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 9	175	Nil
7	Edward Conner	V A.B.	"	709 78	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 9½	144	Crossed hands over House shoe Mark Dead duck
8	William Brooks	V "	"	417 92	"	"	28	"	Anglo Saxon	"	5. 3	122	middle finger right hand gone Crossed hands on right arm
9	Philip Marr	V "	"	447 94	"	"	27	"	Anglo Saxon	"	5. 4	182 lb.	Name and anchor on left arm Heart on right wrist
10	Charles Beck	V "	"	709 81	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 3	135	Dead Lion + Flag on right arm
11	Frederick Potts	V "	"	708 31	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 8	146	
12	Alfred Dilnot	V "	"	1606 Portsmo	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7½	147	
13	Gordon Thomas Thornton	V "	"	71 Port Arthur	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 7	136	
14	John William Cuddeas	V "	"	447 95	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 5½	147	
15	Alexander Hutchinson Rae	V 4th Engr	"	708 17-1	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	168	
16	Albert Daubney	V 3rd "	"	44 796	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 9	168 lb.	Small scar back of right hand
17	Henry Dick	V 4th "	"	708 24	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 8	145	
18	Edward James	V 5th "	"	463 93	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 10½	167	Small moles on face and neck
19	Ernest Cooper	V Greaser	"	709 80	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 8	140	House Shoe on left arm
20	Herbert Barron	V Fireman	"	447 90	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 7½	161	H.B and Anchor on left arm
21	John Stanley Cook	V "	"	709 76	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 6	139	small scar from burn left arm
22	Ernest Barron	V "	"	709 83	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 9	160	E B on left arm
23	John Jackson	V "	"	709 87	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 8½	140	small Dots on left arm
24	Joseph Harold Smith	V "	"	693 N	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 9	144	J. S. on left arm
25	John Dumpleton	V "	"	709 74	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 7½	140	
26	Thomas W. J. Matthews	V "	"	709 75	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	133	Scar on left shin
27	Fredrick Pape	V Chief Steward	"	463 88	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 8½	142	Snake + Palm tree left arm
28	Mathew Davidson	V 2nd Stwd	"	709 79	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 0	133	Dumpled + thumb broken
29	John Arthur Higgins	V M.A. "	"	46392	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 3½	104	scar on middle of forehead
30	John Stanley Higham	V 2nd Cook	"	709 77	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 6	133	
31	Albert Fredrick Clarke	V 2nd "	"	44 797	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 3	133	Scar on right hip
32	Joseph Richard Edgerton	V M. Cpl	"	21285 B	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 10	147	
33	Thomas Francis Cleary	V "	"	46364	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	154	
34	Frank Walsham	V Fireman	"	463 90	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 7½	172	

T. H. Hugo

T. H. Hugo
Master

WM. MORAN & CO.,
Ship Brokers,
HULL.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Genesee

Date April 16. 1919

American Consulate, Hull.

submitted for examination at the

Crew List

S/S GENESEE

Form 511

Edgerton	J.R.			NSULATE, LAND R 1919	— —	210818	— —	1900 Stilbrook — —	— —	3, Clifford Place, Falmouth
Cleary	J.J.				— —	214885	— —	1899 Clonard — —	— —	2, Cla Bridge, Clonmel
Walsham	J.				— —	397710	— —	1893 Hall — —	— —	10 Devon Lane, Tyldesley

I certify the above mentioned Crew signed before me to serve on board the S.S. Genesee.

J. Richardson Vice Consul.

WM. MORAN & CO.,
Ship Brokers,
HULL.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Genesee

Date April 16. 1919

American Consulate, Hull.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Hull submitted for examination at the obtained by the British Board of Trade. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as 2E

NAME.		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Hugo	J. V.	British	Certificate	O/O14535					
Stevens	H. E.	—"—	Registration Certificate	114594 O/O19987	U.K.	1865	Liverpool	British	Nirvana 68 Hessle Rd Hull
Evans	J.	—"—	Registration Certificate	6630 1M/009380	—"—	1868	Dover	—"—	44 Alfred St Bnw. E.
Prescott	J. R.	—"—	Registration Certificate	10833 2M/005399	—"—	1889	Holyhead	—"—	5, Cambrian St Holyhead
Iverson	C. S.	—"—	Registration	15711	—"—	1889	Hull	—"—	54 Hardy St Hull
Lloyd	Geo. T.	—"—	—"—	301385	—"—	1871	London	—"—	172 Lytton Rd Bermondsey E.
Conner	E.	—"—	—"—	301386	—"—	1885	Hold	—"—	110, Carlisle St Cardiff
Brooks	W.	—"—	—"—	336443	—"—	1896	Liverpool	—"—	39 Marlboro' Terrace Hull
Marr	T.	—"—	—"—	322060	—"—	1894	India	—"—	13, Cecil Terr, Exchange St. Hull
Beck	C.	—"—	—"—	393095	—"—	1862	Hull	—"—	13, Colonna St Hull
Potts	T.	—"—	—"—	304311	—"—	1859	Warwick	—"—	4, Sophia Ter Spyvee St Hull
Doring	A.	—"—	—"—	417063	—"—	1901	Rotterdam	—"—	59, Maltby St Donaby Main
Thornton	T. G.	—"—	—"—	322361	—"—	1879	West Hartlepool	—"—	38, Richards Street, Grimsby
Coultas	J. W	—"—	—"—	322768	—"—	1900	Hull	—"—	27, Leonard St. Hull
Rae	A. H.	—"—	—"—	417260	—"—	1901	do	—"—	8, Lycamore Grov, Foster St, Hull
Dalbney	Albert	—"—	Certificate Registration	16/49126 16/1322	—"—	1886	Hayport	—"—	Tollergill, Hayport
Dick	Henry	—"—	Certificate Registration	16/54536 110691	—"—	1891	East Ham	—"—	81, Compton Avenue, E. Ham London
James	Edward	—"—		110285	—"—	1895	Hull	—"—	3, Denholm Gdns, Tolbertine St, Hull
Cooper	Ernest	—"—	—"—	110702	—"—	1889	Hornsea	—"—	5, Chaucer Street, Hull
Barron	H.	—"—	—"—	321576	—"—	1859	Hull	—"—	Hunts, Sproatley
Cook	J. S.	—"—	—"—	395940	—"—	1890	do	—"—	13 Salisbury Ter Nonabell St Hull
Barron	E.	—"—	—"—	301321	—"—	1902	do	—"—	10 Villa Terrace, Villa Place, Hull
Jackson	J.	—"—	—"—	417205	—"—	1898	do	—"—	34, Crown St. Hull
Smith	J.	—"—	—"—	393358	—"—	1869	do	—"—	13, Willow Grov Somerset St. Hull
Sumpton	J.	—"—	—"—	322164	—"—	1884	do	—"—	3, Lucas Sq New Grange St Hull
Mathews	J. J.	—"—	—"—	393233	—"—	1887	do	—"—	10 Albert Av, Wilberf St Hull
Pape	J.	—"—	—"—	322544	—"—	1896	Camberwell	—"—	4, Linden Grov, Anlaby Rd Hull
Davidson	T.	—"—	—"—	812296	—"—	1887	Hull	—"—	111 Lee Street, Hull
Higgins	J.	—"—	—"—	824586	—"—	1890	W Hartlepool	—"—	5, Preston St West Hartlepool
Higham	J. L.	—"—	—"—	308479	—"—	1902	Hull	—"—	6 Brunswick Ter, Durham St Hull
Blake	A.	—"—	—"—	812251	—"—	1881	do	—"—	14, Strawberry St Hull
Edgecar	J. R.	—"—	—"—	372437	—"—	1897	do	—"—	5, Earl Row, Earl St Hull
Ebery	J.	—"—	—"—	210818	—"—	1900	Aldbrough	—"—	3, Clifford Place, Falmouth
Walsham	J.	—"—	—"—	214885	—"—	1899	Elmswell	—"—	2, Elo Bridge Elmswell
				397910	—"—	1893	Hull	—"—	108 Dacre Lane

I certify the above-named have signed before me in my presence on board the S.S. Genesee.
T. Richardson. Shipping Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
17 APR 1919

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF CREW

(2)

Genesee

5/7/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Dan'o Carlén, Surgeon of the S.S. Nanga, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Dan'o Carlén

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

at New York

H. C. O'Connell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

27

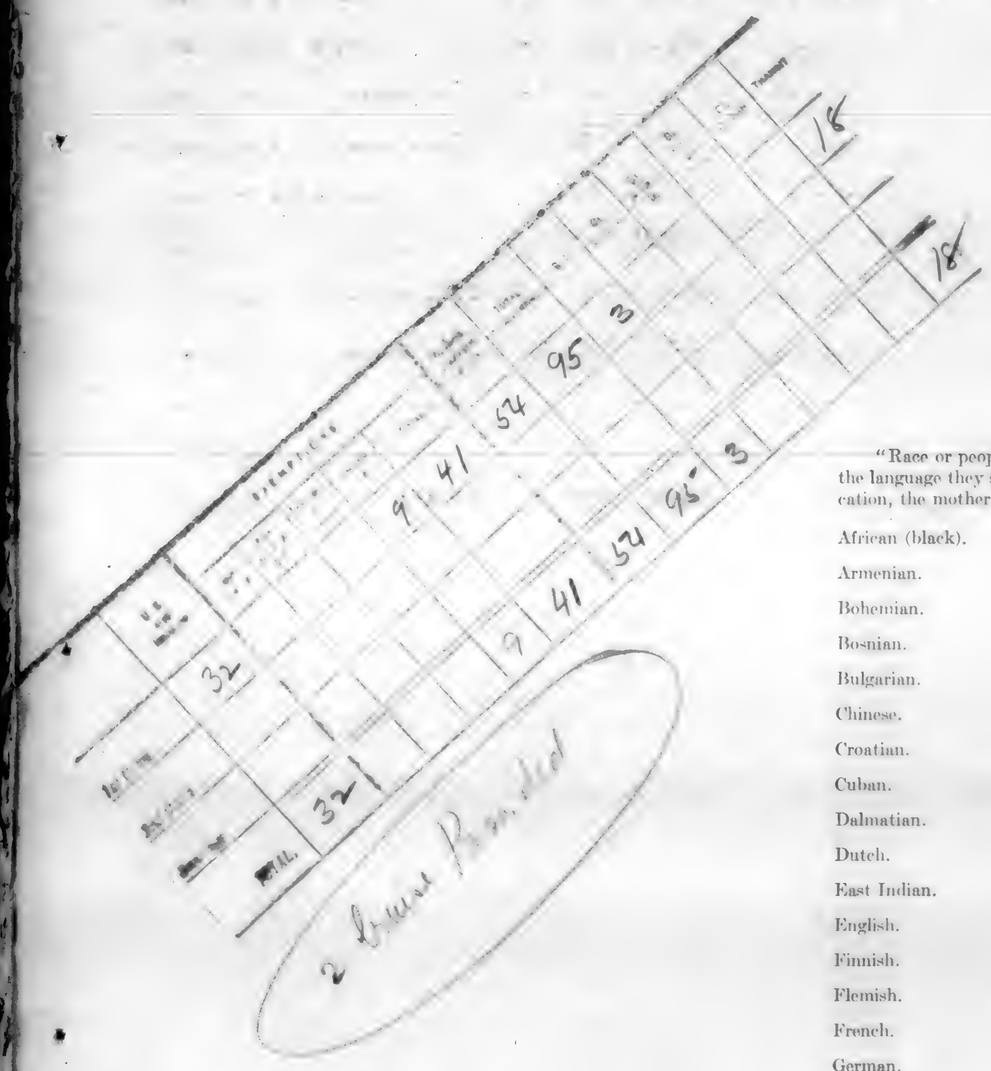
9

S.S. Nanga

May 7/19

Can May 7/19

Asst Clerk



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	63	32	95
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	63 -	32 -	95

✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAUCANEZ" 5-10 Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. 7-14, April 25th, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Araniber U.	Ernesto	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Span.Amer.	Bolivia	Coche Vamba	Eugene Aranibar, Father. Cocha Vamba, Bolivia.	NY	New York
2		Brunet	Juan	48		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span.Amer.	Chile	Vina del Mar	John Brown, Uncle Valparaiso, Chile.	NJ	Atlantic City
3		Brunet	Aurora	27		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Chilean	Span.Amer.	Chile	Vina del Mar	German Aydely, 161 Salvador Donoso, Valparaiso, Chile.	NJ	Atlantic City
4		Brunet	Amalia	2		F	S	None	No	None	No	Chilean	Span.Amer.	Chile	Vina del Mar	Travelling with parents	NJ	Atlantic City
5		Brunet	John	4		M	S	None	No	None	No	Chilean	Span.Amer.	Chile	Vina del Mar	Travelling with parents	NJ	Atlantic City
6		Lopez	Maria	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span.Amer.	Chile	Vina del Mar	Travelling with Mrs. Brunet	NJ	Atlantic City
7		Congrains	Carlos	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Mrs. Rosa Aguero, Mother. 390 Paseo Colon, Lima, Peru	France	Paris
8		Ferreccio	Horacio	54		M	M	Miner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Manuel Orellana, Friend 390 Paseo Colon, Lima, Peru	France	Paris
9		Ferreccio	Angelica	49		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Span.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Rosa Congrains, Sister. 390 Paseo Colon, Lima, Peru	France	Paris
10		Garnham	Juan	47		M	M	Mchnt.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span.Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Luis Garnham, Brother-in-law. Blanco 949, Valparaiso, Chile	Chile	Valparaiso
11		Garnham	Blanca	39		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span.Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Luis Garnham, Brother-in-law Blanco 949, Valparaiso, Chile	Chile	Valparaiso
12		Garnham	Jorge	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span.Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Luis Garnham, Uncle. Blanco 949, Valparaiso, Chile	Chile	Valparaiso
13		Kallenburg	Sune	28		M	M	Mchnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Swede	Scandanavian	Argen.	Buenos Aires	George Dahn, Friend. Pasaje Juemes, Buenos Aires	Argen.	Buenos Aires
14		Kallenburg	Doris	22		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Argen.	Buenos Aires	George Dahn, Friend. Pasaje Juemes, Buenos Aires	Argen.	Buenos Aires
15		McLennen	Maria	39		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Margaret McLennen, Sister. 5 Calle Hospital, Valparaiso		London
16		Sweeny	Oliver	52		M	M	S/S Director	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Andrew Scott, Friend. Calle Pral, Valparaiso, Chile		London
17		Sweeny	Enriqueta	44		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	British	Span.Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Andrew Scott, Friend. Calle Pral, Valparaiso, Chile		London
18		Sweeny	Maria	13		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Travelling with parents		London
19		Bustos	Celia	36		F	W	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Span.Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	Travelling with Mrs. Sweeny		London
20		Toledano	Lionel	36		M	S	Mchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Hebrew	Panama	Panama	Monty Toledano, Brother. P/O Box 743, Panama, R.P.	R.P.	Panama
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 7th, 1919., *191*

28

14—430

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Manuel Fonseca, Friend. 5128 Spruce St. Philadelphia.	No	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Bolivia	Cochabanibe
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.J.	Jose Brunet, Brother. 420 Linten Lane, Merion, Pa.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Gr.	Br	None	Chile	Valparaiso
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	N.J.	Mrs. A. Barreno, Mother. 420 Linden Lane, Merion, Pa.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr.	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	--	Travelling with parents	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Chile	Vina del Mar
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	--	Travelling with parents	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Chile	Vina del Mar
6	Yes	Mr. Brunet	Yes	No	-	--	Accompanying Mrs. Brunet	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Chile	San Felipe
7	No	Father	Yes	No	-	--	In Transit to France.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Peru	Lima
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	In Transit to France.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Peru	Lima
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	In Transit to France.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk	Br.	None	Peru	Lima
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Dr. Howard Kelly, John Hopkins Hosp. Baltimore.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br.	Operation on Eye.	Chile	Valparaiso
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	--	Accompanying Husband.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br.	None	Chile	Valparaiso
12	No	Father	Yes	No	-	--	Accompany parents.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br.	None	Chile	Valparaiso
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Gillespie Brothers, Business. 11 Broadway, New York	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Sweden	Stockholm
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	--	Travelling with Husband	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	No	Myself	Yes	No	-	--	Travelling with Mr. Sweeny	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Br.	None	Scotland Coylton	Ayrshire
16	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	In transit to England.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	Bl .	None	Ireland	Londonderry
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913, 1916	N.Y.	In transit to England.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Chile	Valparaiso
18	No	Father	-	Yes	1913 1916	N.Y.	In transit to England.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	None	Chile	Valparaiso
19	No	Mr. Sweeny	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to England.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br.	Br.	None	Chile	Malifalla
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	L.I.	Mr. T.L. Toledano, Father. 296 Central Pk West, N.Y.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br.	None	Santa Domingo	Puerto Plata
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6

I, J. R. Glenn, Master, *of the* S. S. "[illegible]", *from* New York, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* July, *19* 24

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Carlin, Surgeon of the S. S. Hungaria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Carlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAUCARE" 5/10 Passengers sailing from Cartagena, Colombia 6-7, April 27th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S-1	ADMITTED	Camargo	Mario	21		M	S	Comp. Agent	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Manizales	Maria de Penalosa, Aunt. Carrers 15, #120, Bogota	Col.	Manizales
S-2	ADMITTED	Camargo	Abby	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Maria de Penalosa, Aunt. Carrers 15, #120, Bogota	NY	New York
S-3	ADMITTED	Camargo	Ernestine	[illegible]		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Maria de Penalosa, Aunt. Carrers 15, #120, Bogota.	NY	New York
4	TRANSIT	Name	Nicolas	41		M	M	Mcht.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Colombia	Bogota	Miguel Chalub, Brother-in-Law Cartagena, Colombia		Syria
5	TRANSIT	Name	Noor	28		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Colombia	Bogota	Miguel Chalub, Brother. Cartagena, Colombia		Syria
6	[illegible]	Name	Erlinda	10		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Colombia	Bogota	Miguel Chalub, Uncle. Cartagena, Colombia.		Syria
7		Name	Victoria	8		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Colombia	Bogota	Miguel Chalub, Uncle. Cartagena, Colombia.		Syria
8		Stainforth	George	53		M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Colombia	Cartagena	Mrs. G.M.Stainforth, Wife. Beckenham, Kent, England.	NY	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 7th, *191*9

30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Abby de Camargo, Mother. 746 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.	No	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogota.
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Abby de Camargo, Mother. 746 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.	No	Several Years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Bogota.
3	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	--	--	Guillermo Camargo, Uncle 746 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.	No	Several Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogota.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	In Transit to Syria.	No	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr.	Gr.	Scar right wrist.	Syria	Damascus
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	In Transit to Syria.	No	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Br.	None	Syria	Damascus
6	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	In Transit to Syria	No	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dk.	Br.	Blk.	None	Colombia	Cartagena
7	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	In Transit to Syria	No	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dk	Br.	Blk	None	Colombia	Cartagena
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	International Products Co., 120 Broadway, New York.	No	Several Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	Scar operation for appendicitis	India	Murrea
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master, of the S. S. "[illegible]", from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Glenn

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Carlin, Surgeon of the S. S. Hamburg, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virtual of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edward Carlin

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 14

at New York

H. J. O'Donnell

Surgeon and Exp. M.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAUCARE" 5-10 *Passengers sailing from* PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA 6-7, APRIL 27th, 1919

14—330

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Dale	Peter	31	/	M S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Colombia	Medellin	Jose Medina, Friend United Engineering Corp. Medellin, Colo.	England.	
2		Gallardo	Florencio	25	/	M S	Valet	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Mr. P. Belden, Employer American Legation, Bogota	D. C.	Washington
3		Gomez A.	Plutarco	21	/	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Barranquilla.	Umberto Pacini, Friend Barranquilla, Colombia	Ind.	Valparaiso
4		Gaviria I.	Bernardo	18	/	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Julio R. Gaviria, Father Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
5		Ovalle P.	Angel	58	/	M W	Mcht.	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Panama	Panama	O. B. Perez, Friend Panama, R. de P.	Panama	Panama
6		Perez	Gregorio	50	/	M M	Banker	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Pedro Vasquez, Friend Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
7		Posada	Juan de la C.	19	/	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Juan de la C. Posada, Father Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
8		Restrepo	Paulina	39	/	F W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Ernesto Michelsen, Friend Banco de Colombia, Bogota	Pa.	Allentown
9		Restrepo	Maria	21	/	F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	do.	Pa.	Allentown
10		Restrepo	Ricardo	17	/	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	do.	Pa.	Allentown
11		Garcia	Eudosia	26	/	F S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Nepomiseno Medina, Friend Bogota, Colombia	Pa.	Allentown
12		Uribe E.	Eduardo	20	/	M M	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Juan C. Uribe Gomez, Uncle Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—330

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7th, 1919 32

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	In transit to England	NO	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	NO	Hon. Perry Belden	Yes	Yes	1916	D.C.	Hon. Perry Belden, Employer Washington, D.C.	NO	year or more	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	None	Ecuador	Quito
3	NO	Self	Yes	NO	---		Ramon Lamus R., Friend 353 Jay Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	NO	2 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	Moles forehead	Colombia	Chima
4	YES	Self	Yes	NO	---		Eduardo Correa, Friend 2-3-4-5 Broadway, N.Y.	NO	4 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	Scar near right eye	Colombia	Medellin
5	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	R. F. J. Ovalle, Son 507 W. 124th St., New York	NO	3 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	Scar in left hand	Colombia	Ocana
6	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	N.Y.	Eduardo Correa, Friend 2345 Broadway, N.Y.	NO	2 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Medellin
7	YES	Self	Yes	NO	---		Vicente B. Villa, Friend 165 Broadway, New York	NO	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Fitiribe
8	NO	Self	Yes	NO	---		Eduardo Restrepo, Son Allentown, Pa.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Mole	Colombia	Medellin
9	NO	Mother	Yes	NO	---		Eduardo Restrepo, Brother Allentown, Pa.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Mole	Colombia	Bogota
10	NO	Mother	Yes	NO	---		do.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	Mole	Colombia	Bogota
11	NO	Employer Mrs. Restrepo.	Yes	NO	---		Accompanying Mrs. P. Restrepo to Allentown, Pa.	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	None	Colombia	Tuta
12	YES	Self	Yes	NO	---		Ricardo Uribe G., Father 8-10 Bridge St., New York	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Medellin
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master, *of the* S.S. "[illegible]", *from* New York, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* May, 19 17

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Lavery Carlin, Surgeon of the SS Almeyer, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Dr Lavery Carlin

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,

at New York

A O'Donnell

Emigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ABANGAREZ" 5.10 Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica 5.9, May 1st, 191 9

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Allen	Samuel	49		M	M	Clergy-man.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Mile Gully	Thomas Allen, Father. Christiana P190, Jamaica.	Pa.	Nazareth
2	✓	Allen	Eva	48		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Mile Gully	Thomas Allen, Father-in-Law. Christiana P190, Jamaica	Pa.	Nazareth
3	✓	Allen	Janey	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Christiana	Thomas Allen, Father. Christiana P190, Jamaica	Pa.	Nazareth
4	✓	Allen	Martin	13	4	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Accompanying parents.	Pa.	Nazareth
5	✓	Allen	Marion	11	4	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Accompanying parents.	Pa.	Nazareth
6		Bannerman	Alexander	41		M	M	Supt. Cable	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	A.G.Pocock, Friend - West India Cable Co. Kingston.	NS	Dartmouth
7	✓	Clode	Ida	23		F	S	Govern-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Span.Am.	Jamaica	Kingston	Travelling with Mr. & Mrs. Roy Feltus.	Ind.	Bloomington
8	✓	Davis	Evangeline	64		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Quebec	Alexandria	A. Harvey Davis, Husband Ballenty, Alexandria, P.Q. Ja	Pan.	Alexandria
9	✓	Davis	Nouchette	22		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	A. Harvey Davis, Father, Ja. Ballentay, Alexandria, P.Q.	Can.	Hamilton
10	✓	Davis	Emily	17		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	A. Harvey Davis, Father. Ballentay, Anexandria, Ja.	Can.	Hamilton
11	✓	Farquharson	John	52		M	S	Penkpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	British	Jamaica	Constant Spg.	A.W.Faquharson, Brother. Kingston, Jamaica.	NY	New York
12	✓	Farquharson	Anna	52		F	S	Music-ian.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	British	Jamaica	Constant Spg.	A.W.Faquharson, Brother. Kingston, Jamaica.	NY	New York
13	✓	Fernandez	Ricardo	36		M	S	Theatri-cal Agt	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Santiago Cabrers. Valparaiso, Chile	NY	New York
14	✓	Hislop	Marjorie	28		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	John T. Kilburn, Friend. Kingston, Jamaica.	Vt.	Ludlow
15	✓	Hislop	Hazel	3		F	S	None	No	None	No	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Travelling with Mother.	Vt.	Ludlow
16	✓	Hislop	Albert	1	10	M	S	None	No	None	No	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Travelling with Mother.	Vt.	Ludlow
17		Jacobs	Arthur	56		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	E. Jacobs, Son. - 9 Blake Rd. Kingston, Jamaica.	NY	New York
18	✓	Johnson	Edgar	35		M	S	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	H.A.Campbell, Friend, West India Elec. Co. Kingston, Ja.	Can.	Montreal
19	✓	Miles	Lillie	26		F	S	Steno.	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	K. S. Miles, Brother. 28 East Race Course, Kingston, Ja.	Can.	Toronto
20	✓	Miles	Mavis	21		F	S	Steno.	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	K.S. Miles, Brother. 28 East Race Course, Kingston, Ja.	Can.	Toronto
21	✓	Murray	Blanche	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Ella Murray, Mother. Brook Hall, Guys Hill P/O Jamaica	Can.	Toronto
22		Radcliffe	Gainey	26		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	H. M. Radcliffe, Husband GrenVille Hotel, Kingston.	NY	New York
23		Sharpe	Charles	21		M	S	Mec-hanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Claremont	Rev. H.F.Sharpe, Father. Claremont, Jamaica	NY	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 7th, 1919

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1909	West Salem, Mass.	Walker Allen, Son. Bethlehem, Penna.	No	9 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br.	Bl.	None.	Jamaica	Christiana
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1909	Penna.	Walker Allen, Son. Bethlehem, Penna.	No	9 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bk.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	West Salem
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Penna.	Walker Allen, Nephew. Bethlehem, Penna.	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Christiana
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1908	Salem, Mass.	Accompanying parents.	No	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Mile Gully
5	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1909	Salem Mass.	Accompanying parents	No	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Mile Gully
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Mrs. A. Bannerman, Wife. Albert St. Dartmouth, N.S.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br.	Left eye affected	St. Pierre	Miquelon
7	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Accompanying Mr.& Mrs. Feltus	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	Scar on Forehead	Argentine	Baracas
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Mrs. E.A. Davis, 62 Norway Av. Hamilton, Ont. Sister.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	St. Ann.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Mrs. E.A. Davis, Aunt. 62 Norway Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None.	Jamaica	Clarendon
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Mrs. A.E. Davis, Aunt. 62 Norway Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None.	Jamaica	Clarendon
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	John E. Kerr, Cousin. 61 Beaver St., N.Y.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Wears Glasses	Jamaica	Christiana
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	John E. Kerr, Cousin. 61 Beaver St., N.Y.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	Wears Glasses	Jamaica	Chichester
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	448	--	Roy Feltus, Friend. Bloomington, Indiana.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None.	Spain	Barcelona
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Born U.S.A.			Harry P. Stimson, Brother. Hotel Cumberland, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Gr.	None	U.S.A.	Ludlow, Vt.
15	--	Mother	-	-	-	-	Travelling with Mother..	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	-	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
16	--	Mother	-	-	-	-	Travelling with Mother.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Falmouth
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	G.A. Irving, Friend. 66 South Street, N.Y.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br.	Br.	None	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	F.D. Duckworth, Friend. G.T.P. Railway, Montreal, P.Q.	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Mrs. R.M. Miles, Mother, 191 College St. Toronto, Ont.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br.	None	Jamaica	Merilake
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. R.M. Miles, Mother, 191 College St. Toronto, Ont.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Buff Bay
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Ella Evelyn, Sister. Isolation Hosp., Toronto, Ont.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Guys Hill
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 1918	L.I.	Father, 78 Grand Ave. Baldwin, LI	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Cumberland
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Detroit	V. Sawder, Friend, 1764 Broadway, N.Y.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master, of the S. S. "PANORMA", from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Number 5

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ABANGAREZ" sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, May 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th. 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Feltus	Roy	41		M	M	October 15, 1876 - Bloomington, Ind		Bloomington, Indiana.
2	Feltus	Olive	38		F	M	January 13, 1879 - Millham, Indiana.		Bloomington, Indiana.
3	Feltus	Catherine	2	3	F	S	January 11, 1917 - Bloomington, Ind.		Bloomington, Indiana.
4	Feltus	Virginia	6	4	F	S	December 18, 1913 - Santiago, Chile.		Bloomington, Indiana.
5	Frost	John	35		M	M	Sept. 10, 1883 - San Antonio, Texas.		San Antonio, Texas.
6	Frost	Elizabeth	24		F	M	Dec. 4th, 1894 - Ft. Worth, Texas.	" "	San Antonio, Texas.
7	Greene	Sara	43		F	W	Nov. 7th, 1875 - Philadelphia, Pa.		1830 Rittenhouse Sq. Phila. Pa.
8	Greene	Stephen	16		M	S	April 20, 1903 - Philadelphia, Pa.		1830 Rittenhouse Sq. Phila. Pa.
9	Pickering	Anne	5[illegible]		F	M	Jan. 29th, 1861 - Boston, Mass.		Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.
10	Hanna	Rasheed	5[illegible]		M	M		U.S. Dist.Court, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1914	117 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Shipp	Edward	5[illegible]		M	M	Aug. 26, 1864 - Petersburg, Illinois		Springfield, Illinois.
12	Shipp	Julia	4[illegible]		F	M	Dec. 26th, 1871 - Springfield, Illinois		Springfield, Illinois.
13	Stimson	Emma	6[illegible]		F	W	April 18, 1852 - Ludlow, Vermont		Ludlow, Vermont.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	13 let								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Number 4

38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARANGAREZ" sailing from Santa Marta, April 29th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 7th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergman	Harold	24		M	S	March 22, 1895 - New Rochelle, N.Y.		199 Church St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

35

S. S. "ABANGAREZ" sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, May 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Feltus	Roy	41		M	M	October 15, 1876 - Bloomington, Ind	[illegible]	Bloomington, Indiana.
2	Feltus	Olive	38		F	M	January 13, 1879 - Hillham, Indiana.	" "	Bloomington, Indiana.
3	Feltus	Catherine	2	3	F	S	January 11, 1917 - Bloomington, Ind.	"	Bloomington, Indiana.
4	Feltus	Virginia	6	4	F	S	December 18, 1913 - Santiago, Chile.	"	Bloomington, Indiana.
5	Frost	John	35		M	M	Sept. 10, 1883 - San Antonio, Texas.	71865 Fang. Returned	San Antonio, Texas.
6	Frost	Elizabeth	24		F	M	Dec. 4th, 1894 - Ft. Worth, Texas.	" " "	San Antonio, Texas.
7	Greene	Sara	43		F	W	Nov. 7th, 1875 - Philadelphia, Pa.	73911 "	1830 Rittenhouse Sq. Phila. Pa.
8	Greene	Stephen	16		M	S	April 20, 1903 - Philadelphia, Pa.	"	1830 Rittenhouse Sq. Phila. Pa.
9	Pickering	Anne	58		F	M	Jan. 29th, 1861 - Boston, Mass.	58819 [illegible]	Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.
10	Hanna	Rasheed	5[illegible]		M	M	Fang. 42514. Returned	U.S. Dist. Court, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1914	117 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Shipp	Edward	5[illegible]		M	M	Aug. 26, 1864 - Petersburg, Illinois	6317 Fang 42518 Returned	Springfield, Illinois.
12	Shipp	Julia	4[illegible]		F	M	Dec. 26th, 1871 - Springfield, Illinois	" " " "	Springfield, Illinois.
13	Stimson	Emma	6[illegible]		F	W	April 18, 1852 - Ludlow, Vermont	41484 Fang. [illegible]	Ludlow, Vermont.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "ABANGAREZ" sailing from Santa Marta, April 29th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 7th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergman	Harold	24		M	S	March 22, 1895 - New Rochelle, N.Y.	reg Panama, [illegible] Lieb	199 Church St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ABANGAREZ" sailing from Puerto Colombia, April 27th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 7th, , 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Belden	Perry	33		M	S	July 11, 1885, Syracuse, N.Y.	[illegible]	Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
2	Martin	John F.	29		M	S	Oct. 16, 1889. Green Castle, Pa.	" 32 " 6/10/17	Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
3	Spiegel	Jacob	18		M	S	Dec. 31, 1900 - New York City	[illegible] 65050	37 Spruce Street, New York City.
4	Wasserstrom	Silas J.	18		M	S	July 22, 1900 - New York City.	" 69332	91 Gold Street, New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. ABANGAREZ sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. April 25th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brunet	Jose	77		M	M	Oct. 24th, 1841 - Cienfuegos, Cuba.	Parents citizens of U.S.A. Birth registered at American Consulate	Merion, Penna.
2	Corey	Nomi	29		M	S		County Court, Peller, Colo. 5-6-13.	62 Washington St., N.Y.
3	Godfrey	William	27		M	S	May 27, 1891 - New York, N.Y.		315 W. 97th Street, N.Y.
4	Jeannin	Victor	56		M	M	Sept. 29, 1882 - West Sand Lake, N.Y.		West Sand Lake, New York.
5	Jeannin	Rubie	36		F	M	Jan. 25, 1883 - Arlington, Vermont		West Sand Lake, New York.
6	Jeannin	Victor	11		M	S	Feb. 22, 1908 - West Sand Lake, N.Y.		West Sand Lake, New York.
7	Jeannin	Dorothy	15		F	S	August 1, 1903 - West Sant Lake, N.Y.		West Sand Lake, New York.
8	Litt	Ben	40		M	M	June 4, 1878 - Oakland, California		220 Broadway, New York.
9	Manchester	William	42		M	M	May 3, 1876 - Bristol, Conn.		Plainville, Conn.
10	Manchester	Mary	31		F	M	Jan. 31, 1888 - Rocky Hill, Conn.		Plainville, Conn.
11	Manchester	G. Dayton	12	9	M	S	June 17, 1906 - Rocky Hill, Conn.		Plainville, Conn.
12	Manchester	Mabel	14	4	F	S	Dec. 25, 1904 - Rocky Hill, Conn.		Plainville, Conn.
13	McMahon	James T.	30		M	S	August 11, 1889 - Newark, N.J.		15 Broad Street, New York.
14	Perrers	Anna S.	27		F	W	March 20, 1892 - Buffalo, N.Y.		100 Dorchester Rd., Buffalo, NY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 Lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—938

Sheet No.

Number 1

Cruise Passengers

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ABANGAREZ sailing from New York, N.Y., April 15th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 7th, 1919

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cregar	Mary C.	52	/	F	M	July 29, 1866 - Philadelphia, Pa.	735 W Sang. Return	1218 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Cregar	Robert P.	65	/	M	M	June 6, 1853 - Philadelphia, Pa.	" "	1218 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

None counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LOCAL 833

4008

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

5/7/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Abangarez

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 191 you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Abangarez the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

40

[redacted]
[redacted]
Alvin Rosenberger
[redacted] Lorimer. Not Exam by doctor
[redacted]
[redacted]
Joaquin Mendez
Angel Puente
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
St John Jones

Coh'm photos are ready to go aboard 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By W S A Donnelly
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

2nd Officers

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it sha
consignee, or master thereof to d
officer in charge of the port of a
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of ar
of such information as the Secre
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, consig
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and b
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, and o
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either o
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of suc
sufficient to cover such fine.

Abangarez 5/7

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK
MAY 19 1919
ELLIS ISLAND
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y.

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

41

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 14th, 1919

S. S. "ABANGAREZ"

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
nce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 100

May 7th, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at Pier 9 North R., and is
Kingston, Ja., Cristobal, C.Z.,
Cartagena, Puerto Colombia and
Santa Marta, Colombia.
First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

lity	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Sperling	Martin			"	"	"	17	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/3	
19	Merkurieff	Raphael	V 1533	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	Russian	5/5	114
20	Martens	John	V 1830	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	113
21	Benson	Edwin	V 2673 Purser	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7	125
22	Kelly	Walter	V 538 2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	124
23	Carter	De Lancey	V Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11	120
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	[redacted]	5/7	150
25	Mercer	William	V 1593 2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11	121
26	Allen	William	V 1305 Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.	"	5/5	102
27	Bates	Sidney	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/8	117
28	Currie	Henry	V 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7	122
29	Peckett	Henry	V 3rd " "	4/15/19	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/8	123
30	Wilson	John	V Deck Engr.	4/12/19	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2½	121

Howe
[illegible] 2314 U.S. Steamer

Line
Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall b
consignee, or master thereof to deli
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, s
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretar
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegall
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and bef
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration of
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the fail
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, pa
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pendin
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4208

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 5/7/19

S. S. Abangarez

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 191[illegible] you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Abangarez the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

40

~~Richard W. Hall~~
~~Wm. Edwin~~ Mercer
Alvin Rosenberger
~~John~~ Rosario. Not Exam by doctor
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
Joaquin Montez
~~Miguel~~ Puente
~~Edwin~~ Benitez
~~[illegible]~~
~~Morgan~~ Evans
St John Jones

Colon Photos are Ready not yet Aboard
2029

Finney
2nd Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By W S O'Donnell
~~Permit~~ Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Abangarez 5/7

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK
MAY 9 1919
ELLIS ISLAND
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

41

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 14th, 191 9

S. S. "ABANGAREZ"

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 100

May 7th, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at Pier 9 North R., and is
Kingston, Ja., Cristobal, C.Z.,
Cartagena, Puerto Colombia and
Santa Marta, Colombia.
First port of call in United States

l changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

lity	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sperling	Martin		"	4/14/19	"	"	"	17	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/3	
19	Merkurieff	Raphael		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	Russian	5/5	
20	Martens	John		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	
21	Benson	Edwin	Purser	"	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7	
22	Kelly	Walter	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	
23	Carter	De Lancey	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11	
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/7	
25	Mercer	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11	
26	Allen	William	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.	"	5/5	
27	Bates	Sidney	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/8	
28	Currie	Henry	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7	
29	Peckett	Henry	3rd " "	"	4/15/19	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/8	
30	Wilson	John	Deck Engr.	"	4/12/19	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2½	

Line
Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Abangarez 3/97

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 14th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "ABANGAREZ"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 99 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North R., and is expected to sail May 14th, 1919, for Kingston, Ja., Cristobal, C.Z., Cartagena, Puerto Colombia and Santa Marta, Colombia.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sperling	Martin		"	4/14/19	"	"	"	"	17	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/5
19	Merkurieff	Raphael		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	Russian	5/5
20	Martens	John		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6
21	Benson	Edwin		Purser	4/12/19	"	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7
22	Kelly	Walter		2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7
23	Carter	De Lancey		Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11
24	Rosenberger	Alvin		1st Radio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/7
25	Mercer	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11
26	Allen	William		Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.	"	5/5
27	Bates	Sidney		1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/8
28	Currie	Henry		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7
29	Peckett	Henry		3rd " "	4/15/19	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/8
30	Wilson	John		Deck Engr.	4/12/19	"	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2½

Line

Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE ATTACHED LIST.			New York, April 15th 1919 Those marked (***) signed on @ Cristobal, April 25th 1919.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE ATTACHED LIST			SEE ATTACHED LIST		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. R. Glenn
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Crooks	Harry	Purs. Steward	P 3-13	"	6	"	17	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/3		
18	Sperling	Martin	"	4/14/19	"	6	"	17	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/3		
19	Merkurieff	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	Russian	5/5		
20	Martens	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6		
21	Benson	Edwin	Purser	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7		
22	Kelly	Walter	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7		
23	Carter	De Lancey	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11		
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	[redacted]	5/7		
25	Mercer	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11		
26	Allen	William	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.	"	5/5		
27	Bates	Sidney	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/8		
28	Currie	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7		
29	Peckett	Henry	3rd "	4/15/19	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/8		
30	Wilson	John	Deck Engr.	4/12/19	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2½		

Line

Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTE

Name.	Age.

DISCH

Name.	Age.
SEE ATTACHED LIST.	

14—1653

S/S ABANGAREZ

Page 3. SE

NAME	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY
Charles R. Glenn	Master	42	American
[illegible] Nelsen	Ch. Officer	44	"
Arnold McKinnon	2nd Officer	26	"
Harold Bailey	3rd Officer	21	"
Edward Kornelisen	Carpenter	24	Norwegian
John Becker	Bos'n	37	American
Axel Johnson	Quartermaster	35	"
Alfred Hansen	"	25	Norwegian
Thure Linder	"	31	Swede
John [illegible]	"	31	American
Oscar [illegible]	A.B.Seaman	25	Swede
Axel Helander	"	34	Russian
Agosto Blanco	"	37	Spanish
Robert Bodden	"	42	American
Francisco Silva	"	34	Portuguese
Thomas Andersen	"	47	British
Harry Crooks	Ord. Seaman	18	American
Martin Sperling	"	17	Dutch
Raphael Merkurieff	"	18	Russian
John Martens	"	16	Dutch
Edward Benson	Purser	27	American
Walter Kelly	2nd Purser	22	American
DeLancey Carter	Doctor	60	American
Alvin Rosenberger	Ch. Radio	24	American
William Mercer	2nd Radio	19	American

42

SE SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

lity.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	SEE ATTACHED LIST		

N LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

onality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ONE

of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
rate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
ll report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Glenn

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Crooks	Harry		"	4/14/19	"	"	"	17	M	?	American	5/6	12	
18	Sperling	Martin		"	4/14/19	"	"	"	17	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/3	10	
19	Merkurieff	Raphael		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	Russian	5/5	14	
20	Martens	John		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	13	
21	Benson	Edwin		Purser	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7	18	
22	Kelly	Walter		2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	14	
23	Carter	De Lancey		Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11	20	
24	Rosenberger	Alvin		1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	[illegible]	5/7	15	
25	Mercer	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11	21	
26	Allen	William		Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.	"	5/5	12	
27	Bates	Sidney		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/8	15	
28	Currie	Henry		2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7	14	
29	Peckett	Henry		3rd "	"	4/15/19	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/8	15	
30	Wilson	John		Deck Engr.	4/12/19	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2½	28	

Line

Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1653

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nation.
		NONE

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Natio
SEE ATTACHED LIST.		

14—1113

CREW LIST — **S.S. "ABANGAREZ"**

	DECK DEPARTMENT	AGE		NATIONALITY
1. Charles R. Glenn	Master	43	43	American
2. Henry Stevenson	Chf. Offr.	45		American
3. Arnold McKinnon	2nd Offr.	26		American
4. [illegible] Bailey	3rd Offr.	21		American
5. [illegible] Thomallesen	Carpenter	24		[illegible]
6. [illegible] Wallace	Bosun	47		[illegible]
7. [illegible] Erickson	Quartr.	37		Am. [illegible]
8. [illegible]	"	35		American
9. [illegible]	"	31		Swedish
10. [illegible] Hart	"	27		American
11. [illegible]	A.B.Seaman	34		[illegible]
12. [illegible]	"	34		British
13. [illegible] Kelly	"	32		British
14. [illegible] Firth	"	19		American
15. [illegible] Gomez	"	38		Chilean
16. [illegible] Holcomb	"	19		American
17. [illegible] Fisher	Ord. Seaman	18		American
18. [illegible] Hopkins	"	19		American
19. [illegible]	"	19		American
20. [illegible] Bingham	"	17		American
21. [illegible] Benson	Purser	27		American
22. [illegible] Kelly	2nd Purser	26		American
23. [illegible] Carter	Doctor	60		American
24. [illegible] Rosenberger	1st Radio	24		American
25. William Mercer	2nd Radio	20		American

T THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE ATTACHED LIST		

FT IN HOSPITAL.

lity.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E		

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Glenn

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Crooks	Harr										8 American	5/6
18	Sperling	Mart										Dutch	5/3
19	Merkurieff	Raph										an Russian	5/5
20	Martens	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6
21	Benson	Edwin	✓	Purser	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7
22	Kelly	Walter	✓	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7
23	Carter	De Lancey	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11
24	Rosenberger	Alvin		1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/7
25	Mercer	William	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11
26	Allen	William	✓	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.	"	5/5
27	Bates	Sidney	✓	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/8
28	Currie	Henry	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7
29	Peckett	Henry	✓	3rd " "	4/15/19	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/8
30	Wilson	John	✓	Deck Engr.	4/12/19	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2½

Line

Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Natio
		NONE

DISCHARG

Name.	Age.	Natio
SEE ATTACHED LIST.		

14—1818

S/S ABANGAREZ -- CREW LIST.

NAME	RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY
William Allen	Ch. Engineer	41	American
Sidney Bates	1st Asst.Eng.	30	British
Henry [illegible]	2nd " "	21	American
Henry [illegible]	3rd " "	37	British
John [illegible]	Deck Engineer	29	American
Samuel [illegible]	1st Refg. Eng.	39	"
Leo [illegible]	2nd " "	21	"
John H. [illegible]	3rd " "	28	"
Alejandro Pumiza	Donkeyman	22	Spanish
Jose [illegible]	Storekeeper	24	P. Rico
Antonio [illegible]	Oiler	24	Spanish
Juan [illegible]	"	22	"
Ramon [illegible]	"	21	"
Santiago [illegible]	"	22	"
Joaquin [illegible]	"	20	"
Juan [illegible]	"	22	"
Antonio [illegible]	Fireman	27	"
Miguel [illegible]	"	25	"
Felix [illegible]	"	22	"
Jaulado [illegible]	"	27	"
Santiago [illegible]	"	22	Colombian
Jose [illegible]	"	19	Spanish
Felix [illegible]	"	27	"
[illegible] Meiyama	"	19	"
Ramon [illegible]	"	25	"
Eduardo [illegible]	"	27	Mexican
Jose [illegible]	"	26	Spanish
Ramon [illegible]	"	22	"
Angel Fuente	Coalpasser	26	"
Manuel Malpena	"	18	"
Jose Linares	"	24	"
Francisco Yacopini	"	20	Argentine
Hector Mazzini	"	25	"
Pedro Barbeito	"	26	Spanish

T THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE ATTACHED LIST		

EFT IN HOSPITAL.

...ity.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...E

...f the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...ate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...l report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. Glenn

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Crooks	Har...									?	American	5/6
18	Sperling	Mar...										Dutch	5/3
19	Merkurieff	Raphael		"	"	"	"	"			...n	Russian	5/5
20	Martens	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch		Dutch	5/6
21	Benson	Edwin	Purser	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.		American	5/7
22	Kelly	Walter	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		"	5/7
23	Carter	De Lancey	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"		"	5/11
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		"	5/7
25	Mercer	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"		"	5/11
26	Allen	William	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.		"	5/5
27	Bates	Sidney	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch		British	5/8
28	Currie	Henry	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.		American	5/7
29	Peckett	Henry	3rd " "	4/15/19	"	"	"	37	M	English		British	5/8
30	Wilson	John	Deck Engr.	4/12/19	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.		American	5/2½

Line .....

Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1820

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING

Name.	Age.	

DISCHAR

Name.	Age.	
SEE ATTACHED LIST.		

14—1818

S/S ABANGAREZ — CREW LIST.

NAME		RANK	AGE	NATIONALITY
William Allen	43	Ch. Engineer	43	
[illegible]		1st Asst.Eng.	30	
[illegible]		2nd " "	21	
[illegible]		3rd " "	57	
[illegible]		Deck Engineer	29	
[illegible]		1st Refg. Eng.	39	
[illegible]		2nd " "	21	"
[illegible]		3rd " "	28	"
[illegible]		Donkeyman	23	Spanish
[illegible]		Storekeeper	54	P. [illegible]
[illegible]		Oiler	24	Spanish
[illegible]		"	28	"
[illegible]		"	21	"
[illegible]		"	23	"
[illegible]		"	20	"
[illegible]		"	32	"
[illegible]		Firemen	37	"
[illegible]		"	25	"
[illegible]		"	28	"
[illegible]		"	27	"
[illegible]		"	22	Colombian
[illegible]		"	19	Spanish
[illegible]		"	27	"
[illegible] Moiraus		"	19	"
[illegible]		"	23	"
[illegible]		"	27	Mexican
[illegible]		"	36	Spanish
[illegible]		"	36	"
[illegible]		Coalpasser	26	"
Manuel [illegible]		"	18	"
Jose [illegible]		"	24	"
Francisco Tocopini		"	20	Argentine
Hector Mazzini		"	25	"
Pedro Barbeito		"	26	Spanish

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE ATTACHED LIST		

EFT IN HOSPITAL.

lity.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
IE		

of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
rate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
ll report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. Glenn

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Crooks	Hax									ve A?	American	5/6	
18	Sperling	Max									h	Dutch	5/3	
19	Merkurieff	Rap									ian	Russian	5/5	
20	Martens	John	V	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	
21	Benson	Edwin	V	Purser	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7	
22	Kelly	Walter	V	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	
23	Carter	De Lancey	V	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11	
24	Rosenberger	Alvin		1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/7	
25	Mercer	William	V	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11	
26	Allen	William	V	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.	"	5/5	
27	Bates	Sidney	V	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/8	
28	Currie	Henry	V	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7	
29	Peckett	Henry	V	3rd " "	4/15/19	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/8	
30	Wilson	John	V	Deck Engr.	4/12/19	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2½	

Line

Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1818

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING

Name.	Age.

DISCH

Name.	Age.
SEE ATTACHED LIST.	

14—1613

LIST

S.S. "ABANGAREZ"

45

		ENGINE DEPARTMENT	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	William Allen	Chf. Eng'r.	41	American
2.	Sidney Bates	1st Asst. Engr.	30	British
3.	John Richards	2nd "	36	British
4.	Leo Bishop	3rd "	21	American
5.	John Gibson	Dck Engr.	29	American
6.	Edward Gibson	1st Refg. Engr.	39	American
7.	John Sayles	2nd "	28	American
8.	Edwin Sayles	3rd "	21	Costa Rican
9.	Rafael Serrano	Donkeyman	37	Spanish
10.	Edward Gates	Storekeeper	21	Spanish
11.	Juan Estrada	Oiler	34	American (PR)
12.	Juan Ruiz	"	22	Spanish
13.	John Fernandez	"	32	Spanish
14.	Rafael Gonzalez	"	26	Spanish
15.	Juan Medina	"	34	American (PR)
16.	Ramon Fernandez	"	23	Spanish
17.	Antonio Diaz Diego	Fireman	37	Spanish
18.	Manuel Mora	"	35	Spanish
19.	Pedro Gonzalez	"	22	Spanish
20.	Jacinto Martinez	"	27	Spanish
21.	Ramon Fernandez	"	25	Spanish
22.	Manuel Fernandez	"	27	Spanish
23.	Ramon Fernandez	"	32	Spanish
24.	Juan Fernandez	"	25	Spanish
25.	Antonio Mora	"	34	Spanish
26.	Victor Mora	"	34	Spanish
27.	Eduardo Lage	"	25	Uruguayan
28.	Victor Fernandez	"	23	Spanish
29.	Manuel Mora	Coalpasser	18	Spanish
30.	Antonio Mora	"	19	Spanish
31.	Manuel Mora	"	25	Argentine
32.	Pedro Mora	"	21	Costa Rican
33.	Juan Mora	"	22	Spanish
34.	Manuel Mora	"	25	Portuguese
	Thomas Wharton		21	British
	Joseph Cousineau		21	
	Jose Cruz		18	
	[illegible]		21	

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE ATTACHED LIST		

EFT IN HOSPITAL.

lity.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E		

of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
rate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
ll report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. Glenn

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Crooks										
	18	Sperling										
	19	Merkurieff	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	Russian	5/5
	20	Martens	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6
	21	Benson	Edwin	Purser	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7
	22	Kelly	Walter	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7
	23	Carter	De Lancey	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11
	24	Rosenberger	Alvin	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/7
	25	Mercer	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11
	26	Allen	William	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.	"	5/5
	27	Bates	Sidney	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/8
	28	Currie	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7
	29	Peckett	Henry	3rd "	4/15/19	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/8
	30	Wilson	John	Deck Engr.	4/12/19	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2½

Line

Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nation
		NONE

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nation
SEE ATTACHED LIST.		

14—1a8

S/S ABANGAREZ -- CREW LIST.

NAME	RANK		AGE	NATIONALITY
Patrick Cunningham	Ch. Steward	4E	42	American
Henry Martin.	2nd Steward		28	British
Candido Gordoso	Steward		38	Portuguese
Peter Morgan	Chief Cook		57	American
James Robinson	2nd Cook		44	British
Nicolas Asseres	Fly Cook		30	Greek
Michael Hastings	Ships Cook		49	American
George King	Larder "		55	British
John Hanley	Veg. Cook		51	American
Alfred Williams	Cooks Mate		28	British
[illegible]	"		28	"
[illegible]	"		28	"
William Parker	Baker		64	American
[illegible]	2nd Baker		19	"
[illegible]	Butcher		43	British
[illegible]	Pantryman		47	"
[illegible]	Messman		54	"
[illegible]	Steward		47	American
John Sullivan	Messman		45	British
Archibald Randall	Head Waiter		34	"
[illegible]	Asst. Std.		21	Dutch
Alfred [illegible]	"		18	Swede
[illegible]	"		39	British
[illegible]	"		23	"
[illegible]	"		22	"
[illegible]	"		28	American
[illegible]	"		40	"
[illegible]	"		44	British
[illegible]	"		38	"
[illegible]	"		17	American
[illegible]	"		18	British
[illegible]	"		41	British
[illegible]	"		18	"
[illegible]	"		29	"
[illegible]	"		21	"
Joseph Caseiras	"		20	Spanish
Jose Ramis	"		20	Colombian
[illegible](***)	"		30	American
James Kellamara	A.B.Messboy		17	"
Jose Rodrigues M.	Fire Mess boy		27	Spanish

ALL MEMBERS OF THE CREW SHIPPED AT NEW YORK, APRIL 15th 1919, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THOSE MARKED (***), WHO WERE SHIPPED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, APRIL 25th 1919.

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE ATTACHED LIST		

EFT IN HOSPITAL.

ity.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

f the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on rate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ll report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.K. Gleason
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Crooks	Henry											
18	Sperling	Marti											
19	Merkurieff	Raphael	V	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	Russian	5/5
20	Martens	John	V	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6
21	Benson	Edwin	V	Purser	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7
22	Kelly	Walter	V	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7
23	Carter	De Lancey	V	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	V	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/7
25	Mercer	William	V	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11
26	Allen	William	V	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.	"	5/5
27	Bates	Sidney	V	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/8
28	Currie	Henry	V	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7
29	Peckett	Henry	V	3rd "	"	4/15/19	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/8
30	Wilson	John	V	Deck Engr.	4/12/19	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2½

Line
Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
14—1b0

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAME

Name.	Age.	Nation
		NONE

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nation
SEE ATTACHED LIST.		

14—1618

CREW LIST S.S. "ABANGAREZ"

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

			AGE		NATIONALITY
1.	Patrick Cunningham	Chf. Steward	42		American
2.	Henry Martin	2nd Steward	28		British
3.	Caroline Gaeddes	Stewardess	36		Portugese
4.	George Harris	Chf. Cook	45		British
5.	Domingo Dasque	2nd Cook	21		French
6.	Juan Esteban	Fry Cook	25		Spanish
7.	Michael Meshbourg	Ships Cook	49	47	American
8.	George Keys	Larder Cook	55		British
9.	Simon Lustig	Veg. Cook	24		American
10.	Alfred Ferguson	Cooks Mate	26		British
11.	Robert Pillmer	"	28		British
12.	Edgar Titus	"	28		British
13.	William Fischer	Baker	64		American
14.	Ludvigio Maresehal	2nd Baker	22		Dutch
15.	Charles Peffer	Butcher	22		British
16.	Andrew Albberton	Pantryman	40		American
17.	Robert Clarence	Messman	18		British
18.	Charles Brown	Cheshe	47		American
19.	John Sullivan	Barkeeper	45		British
20.	Ely Downin	Storekeeper	22		Russian
21.	Thos Brown	Baggagemaster	21		British
22.	Archibald Randall	Head Waiter	34		British
23.	Purcell Harden	Asst. St'd.	39		British
24.	Albert Lear	"	55		British
25.	William Cunningham	"	60		American
26.	Charles Donnelly	"	41		British
27.	Thomas Wharton	"	21		British
28.	James Morgan	"	61		
29.	Hugo Ahrens	"	40		American
30.	Klaas Hoogerhoud	"	24		Dutch
31.	Julius Muller	"	30		Dutch
32.	Thomas Davis	"	30		American
33.	Giovanni Pascia	"	37		Italian
34.	William Goldberg	"	27		Roumanian
35.	Enrique Ragnet	"	20		Chilean
36.	Davila Reyes	"	35		Colombian
37.	Leon Bonaparte	"	26		British
38.	Ruben Lamm	"	50		American
39.	Johannus Lauritzen	"	24		Danish
40.	Pablo Diaz	Firemen's Mess	22		Mexican
41.	James Walsh	Seamen's Mess	18		British

ED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	SEE ATTACHED LIST		

N LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

ionality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
ONE		

36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ccurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. Glenn

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Crooks	Harr.									ive		
	18	Sperling	Martin	"	"	4/14/19	"	"	"	17	M	12A? Dutch	merican Dutch	5/6 5/3
	19	Merkurieff	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	Russian	5/5
	20	Martens	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6
	21	Benson	Edwin	Purser		4/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7
	22	Kelly	Walter	2nd Purser		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7
	23	Carter	De Lancey	Doctor		"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11
	24	Rosenberger	Alvin	1st Radio		"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/7
	25	Mercer	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11
	26	Allen	William	Chf. Engr.		"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.	"	5/5
	27	Bates	Sidney	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/8
	28	Currie	Henry	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7
	29	Peckett	Henry	3rd	"	"	4/15/19	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/8
	30	Wilson	John	Deck Engr.		4/12/19	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2½

Line

Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABANGAREZ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 7th, 1918, *from the port of* NEW YORK

ABANGAREZ MAY 7 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glenn	Charles R.	Master	------	N.Y.	----------	Yes	42	M	Nova Scotia Nat'd.	American	5/7	[illegible]	None
2	Nelson	Thomas	Chf. Ofcr.	4/13/19	"	Discharged	"	44	M	Norway Nat'd.	"	5/4	[illegible]	"
3	McKinnon	Arnold	2nd Ofcr.	4/12/19	"	"	"	26	M	N.Scotia Nat'd.	"	5/7	162	"
4	Bailey	Harold	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	"	5/8	[illegible]	"
5	Korneliesen	Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand'n.	Norwegian	5/7	157	"
6	Becker	John	Bos'n.	4/14/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2	117	"
7	Johannsen	Axel	2'master.	4/12/19	"	"	"	35	M	Norway Nat'd.	"	5/6	137	
8	Hansen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand'n.	Norwegian	5/5	128	
9	Linder	Thure	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Swede	5/8	123	
10	Brennan	John	"	4/15/19	"	"	"	31	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/8	140	
11	Lindgren	Oscar	A.B.Seaman	4/12/19	"	"	"	23	M	Scand'n.	Swede	5/11	174	
12	Helander	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian	5/7	136	
13	Blanco	Agosto	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	116	
14	Bodden	Robert	"	4/14/19	"	"	"	42	M	British Nat'd.	American	5/9	150	
15	Silva	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Portugese	Portugese	5/11	127	
16	Anderson	Thomas	"	4/12/19	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	British	5/4	130	
17	Crooks	Harry	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Native U?S?A?	American	5/6	145	
18	Sperling	Martin	"	4/14/19	"	"	"	17	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/3	[illegible]	
19	Merkurieff	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	Russian	5/5	114	
20	Martens	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	113	
21	Benson	Edwin	Purser	4/12/19	"	"	"	27	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7	125	
22	Kelly	Walter	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	114	
23	Carter	De Lancey	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11	170	
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	[illegible]	5/7	150	
25	Mercer	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11	121	
26	Allen	William	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	England Nat'd.	"	5/5	142	
27	Bates	Sidney	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5/8	148	
28	Currie	Henry	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7	[illegible]	
29	Peckett	Henry	3rd " "	4/15/19	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/8	152	
30	Wilson	John	Deck Engr.	4/12/19	"	"	"	29	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/2½	[illegible]	

Line .....

Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master, of the Str. "Abangarez", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. R. Glenn
Master ~~Master, First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABANGAREZ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 7th, 1919, *from the port of* ~~NEW YORK~~ Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tilton	Edward	1st Ref.Eng.	4/12/19	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	39	M	U.S.A.	American	5/11	150	
2	Becker	Leo	2nd " "	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	"	5/9	145	
3	Scott	John H.	3rd " "	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	"	5/10	122	
4	Pereira	Alejandro	Donkeyman	4/14/19	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	126	
5	Borda Jose	Jose	Storekeeper	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	34	M	U.S.A.	P.Rico	5/7	137	
6	Maceiras	Antonio	Oiler	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	119	
7	Diaz	Juan	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/6	118	
8	Lara	Ramiro	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/6	110	
9	Santos	Santiago	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/8	128	
10	Mendez	Joaquin	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/3	114	
11	Lorenzo	Juan	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/6	132	
12	Fraga	Antonio	Fireman	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5/7	135	
13	Ruiz	Miguel	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/5	142	
14	Areste	Felix	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/10	133	
15	Mendez	Jacinto	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/10	119	
16	Torres	Santiago	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	22	M	Span.Amer.	Colombian	5/10	121	
17	Lopez	Jose	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	119	
18	Javares	Felix	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/6	129	
19	Meirama	Andres	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/6	117	
20	Garcia	Ramon	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/5	123	
21	Arellano	Edwardo	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	119	
22	Morelo	Jose	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	137	
23	Secane	Ramon	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/5	119	
24	Puente	Angel	Coalpasser	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/6	126	
25	Meirama	Manuel	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/6	119	
26	Linares	Jose	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/7	128	
27	Yacopini	Francisco	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	20	M	Span.Amer.	Argentine	5/7	115	
28	Mazzini	Hector	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/6	127	
29	Barbeito	~~Pedro~~ Francisco	"	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	119	
30	Cunningham	Patrick	Ch. Steward	4/12/19	"	"	Yes	42	M	Irish Nat'd.	American	5/8	138	

P. Towers
Witness
Inspector

Line .....
Owners Abangarez Steamship Corpn.
Local Agents (or Brokers) United Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

May 7/19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. K. Glenn, Master, of the S.S. "Abangarez", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E K Glenn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1917

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABANGAREZ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 7th, 1919, *from the port of* Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martin	Henry	2nd Steward	4/15/19	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Irish	British	5/8		
2	Gueddes	Caroline	Stewardess	4/12/19	"	"	"	38	F	Portugese	Portugese	5/7		
3	Morgan	Peter	Chf. Cook	4/14/19	"	"	"	57	M	Greek Nat'd.	American	5/7		
4	Buchanan	James	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	British	5/9		
5	Gourvas	Nicolas	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Greek	Greek	5/5		
6	Mishbourg	Michael	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M	Luxembourg Nat'd.	American	5/6		
7	Keys	George	Larder	"	4/12/19	"	"	55	M	Irish	British	5/7		
8	Emery	John	Veg. Cook	4/25/19	Cristobal C. Z.	"	"	31	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/7		
9	Ferguson	Alfred	Cooks Mate	4/14/19	New York	"	"	28	M	African	British	5/8		
10	Pilliner	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6/0		
11	Titus	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9		
12	Fischer	William	Baker	4/14/19	"	"	"	64	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/6		
13	Proctor	Elliott	2nd Baker	4/15/19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8		
14	Trotter	George	Butcher	4/14/19	""	"	"	43	M	English	British	5/8		
15	Evans	Merlyn	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8		
16	Barrow	William	Messman	4/22/19	"	"	"	34	M	African	"	5/7		
17	Brown	Charles	Checker Printer	4/13/19	"	"	"	47	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/8		
18	Sullivan	John	Barkeeper	4/12/19	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5/4		
19	Randall	Archibald	Hd. Waiter	4/14/19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7		
20	de Jonge	Marcus	Asst. St'd.	4/12/19	"	""	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	6/0		
21	Olsson	Algot	"	4/14/19	"	"	"	18	M	Scand'n.	Swede	5/7		
22	Harden	Purcell	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5/7		
23	Lear	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/4		
24	McEachran	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Canada	"x	5/7		
25	Fay	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/4		
26	Cunningham	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7		
27	Gahan	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	British	5/9		
28	Day	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5/6		
29	Corbett	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/8		
30	Clarence	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	African	British	5/7		

H Cowe
H. Hromada

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

May 7/19

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. K. Glenn, Master, of the U.S.S. "Abangarez", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C K Glenn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] TOTALS.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABANGAREZ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 7th, 1919, *from the port of* Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donnelly	Charles	Asst. St'd.	4/14/19	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	English	British	5/6		
2	Walsh	James	"	4/15/19	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5/3		
3	Jones	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	" English	"	5/9	123	
4	Wharton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5/8	117	
5	Caseiras	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	114	
6	Brun	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5/4	115	
7	Barker	Sam	"	4/25/19	Cristobal, C. Z.	"	"	39	M	Native U.S.A.	American	5/3	132	
8	McNamara	James	Seamen's Messboy	4/15/19	New York	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/8	110	
9	Rodriguez Moure	Jose	Firemen's Messboy	4/14/19	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	142	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Cowen
Lieutenant
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C K Glenn, Master, of the Str 'Abangarez', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C K Glenn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

H. G. Dennis

Immigrant Inspector.

4

Abangarez

5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NO.

	MEALS.		
OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DOZEN.	SUPPER.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52

S. S. Abangarez United Fruit Co. arrived May 7, 1917, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21M	1 Camargo Mario	7/3	3	Dec. alien	Corsen							5/7/17	4	345										
15F	Abby			LPC	O'Donnell																			
15F	Ernestine			under 16	4																			

E. I. 5/7/17 1 20 pm

Abangarez
Jan 7/19.

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52

S. S. Abangarez United Fruit Co. arrived May 7, 1919, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21	1	Camargo Mario	7/3	3	Sec. alien	Cowen							5/7	52	4	3.45								- 3	4
15	7	Abby			L.P.C.	Donnelly																			4
15	7	Ernestine			under 16																				4
																									3

3 meals & E.

Abangarez
Iway 7/19

TOTALS,

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Norwegian Steamship

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

S/S Vessel Skogheim, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Bergen Apr 20, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tjerulf	Thorvald	Master	11/4-19	Norway		Yes	46	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	175	
2	Simensen	Simen	Chief officer	11/4-19	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-8	165	
3	Larsen	Johan	2nd "	11/4-19	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-4	160	
4	Brudevold	Nils Ingvald	3rd "	11/4-19	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-10	170	
5	Vik	Johan	Chief Engineer	11/4-19	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-9	165	
6	Gudbrandsen	Jens K.	2nd	11/4-19	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
7	Olsen	Rolf R.	3rd	11/4-19	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-9	136	
8	Arild	Frederik C	Steward	11/4-19	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-7	151	
9	Eriksen	Gustav A.	Cook	11/4-19	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Kristiansen	Alf. Eugen	Messboy	11/4-19	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
11	Andreassen	Oscar	Boatswain	11/4-19	"		"	44	"	"	"	5-8	155	Tattoo with forearms
12	Johannessen	Edward	Sailor	11/4-19	"		"	17	"	"	"	5-9	160	
13	Olsen	Olaf G.	"	11/4-19	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-9	165	
14	Johannessen	Hakon	"	11/4-19	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
15	Jensen	Arve M.	"	11/4-19	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
16	Nass	Ole	"	11/4-19	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
17	Krogland	Peter	"	11/4-19	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-7	158	
18	Waage	Gottfred	"	16/4-19	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Magnussen	Olaf	"	16/4-19	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	
20	Torkelsen	Teodor	Storekeeper	11/4-19	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-10	175	
21	Kristiansen	Kristian K.	Fireman	11/4-19	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	
22	Andreassen	Olaf	"	11/4-19	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	
23	Andersen	Einar O.	"	11/4-19	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-8	158	
24	Wiencken	Georg O.	"	11/4-19	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-10	190	Tattoo on hands
25	Larsen	Ludvik	"	11/4-19	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-10	180	
26	Johannessen	Henry G.	"	11/4-19	"		"	21	"	"	"	6-0	158	
27	Lövik	Henrik	"	11/4-19	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Engebretsen	Erling	"	11/4-19	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-7	158	
29														
30														

Examined by Inspector.

Form 2231 served for all without Seamen's Id. cards.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Certified Correct: ....., Master.

Bergen, Norway, ... Date

S/S "Skogheim" Of Haugesund

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Skaftland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thor Kjerulf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

E P Ward
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

S/S "Skaftland" Of Haugesund
Name of Ship Home Port

Norwegian
Nationality

Certified Correct:
, Master.

Bergen, Norway,
Date

08

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

54

(3)

Skagheem

5/7/19

ne of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TYPE Norwegian Nationality S/S "Skogheim" Name of Ship OF ~~Bergen~~ Haugesund Home Port

Charterers: Owner's Agents in New York (or other American port) Agents in Bergen A/S Thw. Halvorsen

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.		Master								
2.		Chief Officer								
3.	Peter Kroglund	Letmatros	Frostad	6/3 -99	Norsk	Bergen	Norsk	1404-19	Bergen	16/4
4.	Gottfred Waage	-"-	Bergen	8/7 1900	"	-"-	"	1403-19	-"-	16/4
5.	Olaf Magnus	-"-	-"-	30/4 1900	"	-"-	"	1402-19	-"-	16/4
6.	SEEN No. 718									
7.	Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between April 19 and April 19, 1919		Approved by telegram from American Naval Attache dated April 16, 1919.							
8.	Bergen, Norway,									
9.	George Nicols 2nd Lt. American [illegible] Consul									
10.	No Fee									
11.										
12.										
13.										
14.										
15.										
16.										
17.										
18.										
19.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.			Crew list sent to Balto.							
29.										
30.										
31.										
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

Bergen, Norway, ... Date Certified Correct: ....., Master.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2681

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Manzanillo

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Manzanillo the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Serna, C. Jesus M. 55
Pablo, Ferdinand

Have their photos taken and bring to Barge office Room 244 in custody of an officer of the ship on call Broad 2029, for further instructions (South Ferry, do not pay these men off, until they have obtained seamans identity cards from I.

J. Hill
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By A Hayden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Scheduled to

	NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN)
1	Van Heelderen	J.
2	Zecchini	Hugo
3	Siefert	Erich
4	Frye	J. B.
5	Patino	E.
6	Rodriguez	Jose
7	Lago.	Jose M.
8	Cramans.	L. B.
9	Pere	Pedro
10	Lago.	Manuel
11	de la Cruz.	Juan
12	Little	G. A.
13	Duvalle	Herbert Coaster
14	Hutton	H.
15	Madison	John J.
16	Frazer	W. L.
17	Garcia	F.
18	Sacker.	Mike
19	Painecera	L.
20	Maragotis	V.
21	Georgiopoulus	G.
22	Saavedra.	Juan
23	Zamacona.	Santos
24	Serna.	J. M.
25	Fernandy.	Pablo
26	Ortiz	D.
27	Vega.	Rafael
28	Playa.	Ramon
29	Brocas.	L.
30	Cal	

		Apr 1891	Greece.	Greece	on board	Greece
	Coal Passer	1892 July 15	Spain	Spain	919 Decatur Str N.O.	Spain
		Apr 9 1892 March 26	Mex	Mex	514 Jamaica Str	Mex
		1890 June 22	Mex	Mex	514 Jamaica Str	Mex
	Mess-Boy.	1893 Jan 25	Spain	Spain	294 Victoria Dock Road	Spain
	Steward	1882. Oct 1	Spain	U.S	1012 Toulouse Str	"
	1st Cook	Nov 2 1892 Oct 24	Mex	Mex	514 Jamaica Str	Mex
	2d Cook.	1898 Oct 31	Spain	Spain	454 W. 30 St	Spain
	Messman	1865 March 14	-	-	161 South Str	-
		1895				

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, B

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

my 57719

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Skoogheim. 57719

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Skoogheim the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew until
provided with Seamens identification
Card Form L.

ordered to Baltimore Md
The Kyrell
Polfried Baker
3/7-19

39

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Scheduled to

| | NAME (SURNAME) | (CHRISTIAN | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, B

Manjam
Name

Scheduled

	NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRI	COUNTRY FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESH TION OF F
1	Van Keelderen		Holland	Hol
2	Zecchini	Hugo	Italy	Ita
3	Siefert	Erich	Germany	Ge
4	Troye	J. B	Italy	Ita
5	Patino		Mexico	Sp
6	Rodriguez			
7	Lago.	Jo		
8	Cramano.	L		
9	Pere	Ped		
10	Lago.	Manue		
11	de la Cruz.	Jo		
12	Little	G. C		
13	Duralle	Herbert C		
14	Hutton	H.		
15	Madison	John		
16	Frazer	W.		
17	Garcia	A		
18	Sacks.	M		
19	Painecera			
20	Maragotis			
21	Georgiopoulus			
22	Saavedra.	Juan		
23	Zamacona.	Santos		
24	Serna.	J. M,		
25	Fernandez.	Pablo		
26	Ortiz	D,		
27	Vega.	Rafael		
28	Playa.	Ramon		
29	Brocos	L		
30	Cal	C		

	Coal Trimmer	1892 March 26	Mex	Mex	514 Jamaica St Mex
	- April 9	1890 June 22	Mex	Mex	514 Jamaica St Mex
	Mess-Boy.	1893 Jan 25	Spain	Spain	294 Victoria Dock Road Spain
	Steward	1882. Oct 1	Spain	U S	1012 Toulouse St "
	1st Cook Nov 2	1892 Oct 24	Mex	Mex	514 Jamaica St Mex
	2d Cook,	1898 Oct 31	Spain	Spain	454 W. 38 St Spain
	Merrman	1865 March 14	-	-	161 South St -
		1895			

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

LOCAL 233

...ed by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

American (Nationality) STEAMER ~~SAILING-VESSEL~~ Manzanillo (Name of Vessel) 57

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on April 17. 1919, at about 12h Noon for New York, via

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Van Heeldoren	J	1st Officer	1890 June 26	Holland	U.S.	163 W. 12 St N.Y.	Holland	Holland		Oct 22	New York	Biscaya		
2	Zecchini	Hugo L.E.	2d "	1889 Sept 27	Italy	U.S.	2465 Hoffman St N.Y.	Italy	Italy		Oct 14	"	Cornelia	Nov 13 1918	Jan 3, 1919
3	Siefert	Erich	3d "	1895 July 25	N.J. USA.	U.S.	63 Finelly Pl. N.Y.	Germany	dead		Oct 3	"	Pennsylvania	Oct 26, 1918	Feb 15, 1919
4	Troye	J.B.	Carpenter	May 24 1879	N.Y. USA.	U.S.	306 Highland Ave	Italy	Italy		Jan 13	"	New Mexico U.S.N.	April 24 1907	Feb 27, 1919
5	Patino	E.	Boatswain	Sept 9 1894	Spain	Spain	31 Jeroleman St	Spain	Spain		Sept 24	"	Barge 4 Army Transport		
6	Rodriguez	Jose	Seaman	Feb 25 1876	"	"	49 Hamilton Ave.	"	"		Dec 15	"	Victoria	Nov 26, 1918	
7	Lago	Jose M.	"	June 14 1893	"	"	60 Columbia Place	"	"		Jan 21	"	Castella		
8	Commano	L.B.	"	June 13 1879	"	"	51 Jeroleman St	"	"		Nov 20	Boston	Mexico		
9	Pere	Pedro	"	April 11 1870	"	"	60 Columbia Pl	"	"		Sept 24	New York	Colombo	Sept 10, 1918	Jan 10, 1919
10	Lago	Manuel F.	"	Aug 26 1890	"	"	60 Columbia Pl.	"	"		Sept	Norfolk	Uruguay	May 18, 1918	Jan 18, 1919
11	de la Cruz	Juan	"	July 24 1875	Mexico	Mex	514 Jamaica St	Mex	Mex		Oct 7	New Orleans	Harold Walker		
12	Little	G.A.	Chief Engineer	~~Aug 28~~ April	England	U.S.	1524-17 St	England	England		Oct 11	"	Manzanillo	Dec 16, 1918	Jan 12, 1919
13	Duvalle	Herbert Castella	1st Ass "	Aug 20 1886	La USA.	U.S.	834 Orleans Ave Algiers	USA.	USA		Oct 11	"	"	"	"
14	Hutton	H.	2d "	Feb 20 1887	Indiana USA.	U.S.	1634-56 St	USA.	USA.		Jan 21	New York	Princess		
15	Madison	John J.	3d "	Aug 4 1898	Ill USA.	U.S.	1404 Bourbon St	England	England		Dec 18	New Orleans	Manzanillo	Dec 16	Jan 12, 1919
16	Frazer	W.L.	Oiler	April 29 1890	La USA.	U.S.	227 Attakapas Col.	N.O. USA	USA				"	"	"
17	Garcia	F.	"	Feb 14 1895	Spain	Spain	374 W. 11 St N.Y.	Spain	Spain		Oct 8	New Orleans	"	"	"
18	Sacker	Mike	"	~~Feb 29~~ July 29 1896	Russia	Russia	306 N. Rampart St	Russia	Russia		Nov 17	Galveston			
19	Painecera	A.	Fireman	Sept 3 1886	Spain	Spain	1124 N Peters St	Spain	Spain		Oct 8	New Orleans	Manzanillo	Dec 16	Jan 12, 1919
20	Maragotis	V.	"	~~April~~ June 1887	Greece	Greece	100 James St	Greece	Greece		Dec 11	New York	Lady of Lapa	Nov 14, 1918	Dec 11, 1918
21	Georgiopoulus	G.	"	~~April~~ June 1887	Greece	Greece	on board	Greece	Greece						
22	Saavedra	Juan	Coal Passer	July 15 1892	Spain	Spain	919 Decatur St N.O.	Spain	Spain		Sept 20	Houston Tex	Iroquois	Dec 23, 1918	Jan 6, 1919
23	Zamacona	Santos	"	~~April~~ March 1890	Mex	Mex	514 Jamaica St	Mex	Mex		Oct 8	New Orleans	Manzanillo	Dec 16, 1918	Jan 12, 1919
24	Serna	J.M.	"	June 22 1893	Mex	Mex	514 Jamaica St	Mex	Mex		Dec 31	New York	"	"	"
25	Fernandez	Pablo	Mess-Boy	Jan 25 1882	Spain	Spain	294 Victoria Dock Road	Spain	Spain				Highland River	Nov 15, 1918	Jan 31, 1919
26	Ortiz	D.	Steward	Oct 1 1892	Spain	U.S.	1012 Toulouse St	"	"		Oct 8	New Orleans	Manzanillo	Dec 16, 1918	Jan 12, 1919
27	Vega	Rafael	1st Cook	Nov 2 Oct 24 1898	Mex	Mex	514 Jamaica St	Mex	Mex		Oct 11	New Orleans	Manzanillo	"	"
28	Plaza	Ramon	2d Cook	Oct 31 1865	Spain	Spain	454 W. 38 St	Spain	Spain		Dec 31	New York	Morro Castle	Dec 10, 1918	Jan 20, 1919
29	Brocar	L.	Messman	March 14 1895	"	"	161 South St	"	"		Dec 15	New York	St Paul	Jan 27, 1918	Feb 10, 1918
30	Cal	F.	"	March 6 1897	"	"	270 Navy St	"	"				Arequipa		
31	Jones	Bernard	seaman	June 1.	U.S.A.	Brit. Inj	Norfolk	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		Sept 18	Cork Ireland	Armistice	Mar 15, 1919	March
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

SEEN at American Consulate General ANTWERP-BELGIUM APR. 16. 1919 19

AMERICAN CONSUL

J. Hill Master

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

(2)

Manzanillo

5/7/19

N. Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Mr. Adams

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

PORT OF New York

July 3, 1919, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MANZANILLO

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 6, 1919, 19 19, consigned to N.Y.& Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 6, Eklyn, and is expected to sail July, 1919, for Mexican and Gulf Ports.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Garcia	Francisco	3192-3	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5·7	140		
18	Sacks	Mike	Gal 1535-3	"	"	"	no	33	"	Russian	Russian	5·8	160		
19	Painicera	Salustiano	N.O. 2348-2 Fireman	"	"	"	yes	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5·7	140		
X 20	Maragotis	Vasilio	13493-2	"	"	"	no	33	"	Greece	Greece	5·4	145	ordered to hosp. med. Off. (see Card)	
21	Georgiopoulus	George	751-1			"	yes	31	"	Greece	"	5·8	160		
22	Saavedra	Juan	Gal Fireman 2869-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5·7	120		
23	Zamacona	Santos	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mex	Mex	5·5	150		
24	Serna	Jesus M.	" 7441-1			"		28		Mex		5·3	130	2 to Pilots	
25	~~Lopez~~	~~Bernard~~	~~Fireman~~ 906-1	U.S.C. Identity Cert	Apr 1-19	Antwerp	"	list	yes	21 ~~22~~	"	~~Mex~~	amer.	U.S.	5·7	145	1 to Pilots ordered to work away
26	Ortiz	Dionisio	Steward N.O. 1139-2	"	"	"	"		yes	37	"	Spanish	N.Y.C.		5·9	174	
27	Vega	Rafael	1st Cook 33267-1	"	"	"	"		"	26	"	Mex	Mex		5·	150	
28	Olaya	Ramon	2d Cook 9182-2	"	"	"	"		"	20	"	Spanish	Spain		5·8	160	
X 29	Brocar	Luis	Fireman 5592-2	"	"	"	"		"	50	"				5·8	160	
30	Cal	Jose	" 7441-96	"	"	"	"		"	23	"				5·7	140	No. Pilots
31	Pable Reg 48722	Fernando	Mess'm	"	"	"	yes		"	21	"	"	"		5·7	140	1 to Pilots
32	Hill	John	Master	484- Jan 21-19	N.Y.		"		"	60		am	U.S		5·7	190	

Line

Owners N. Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector A. Hayden

Mar crew 32, without cards aliens) 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED OFF BY THE U.S.SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

Page 2.

DESERTING SE

Name.	Age.	Na

DISCHAR

Name.	Age.	N
TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED OFF		

14—1613

S. S. MANZANILLO

59

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
H. C. Farnham	Master	52	U. S.
J. Johanson	1st Mate	30	U. S.
M. Antonen	2nd Mate	36	Russia
F. B. Martin	3rd Mate	21	U. S.
J. B. Fripe	Carpenter	21	"
A. Fernandez	Boatswain	39	Spain
S. W. Gould	Seaman	18	U. S.
A. R. Hans	"	20	U. S.
W. H. Slocun	"	21	"
J. Ansurira	"	19	Spain
H. Florez	"	23	Mexico
J. Sointo	"	28	"
Geo. Little	Chief Engineer	26	U. S.
H. C. Duvalle	1st Asst.	31	U. S.
E. E. McGowen	2nd Asst.	54	U. S.
T. Peter	3rd Asst.	31	U. S.
A. Nickolas	Oiler	26	Greece
S. Catsaros	"	32	"
F. Garcia	"	29	Spain
S. Zamaconna	Fireman	27	Spain
M. Dias	"	46	Spain
J. Vasguez	"	47	"
S. Casal	Coal passer	40	Spain
A. Perez	"	34	Argen.
J. Serna	"	28	Mexico
F. Noble	Mess boy	19	P. R.
A. Lake	Steward	37	B. W. I.
A. Coulson	Cook	25	"
J. Curiel	Baker	"	"
P. La Cruz	Messman	34	D. W. I.
J. Nahhaniel	"	35	"
	XXXX

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANZANILLO MAY 7 - 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Manzanillo, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Weelderen	Johan	4899-1 Officer	Jan 21-19	N.Y.	yes	yes	28	M	Dutch	Holland	6.1	180	
2	Zecchini	Hugo L.E.	3214-2	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	160	
3	Siefert	Erich	1306-			"	"	23		U.S.		5.9	150	
4	Frye	J B	6683- Carpenter			"	"	20	"	U.S. (Italy)	U.S.	5.4	130	
X 5	Pastino	E	1276-3 Boatswain			"	no	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	170	
6	Rodriguez	Jose	23356-3 Seaman	1919		"	"	24	"	"	-	5.7	160	
7	Lago	Jose M	7947-3	"	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5.9	150	
8	Cramano	L B	2828-2	"	"	"	yes	34	"	"	"	5.9	175	
9	Perez	Pedro	1972	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	135	
10	Lago	Manuel F	4858-2	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	150	
11	de la Cruz	Juan	2289-2	"	"	"	no	28	"	Mex	Mex	5.10	170	
12	Little	Geo A	No. 0471- Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.A.	5.8	146	
13	Duvalle	Herbert Castella	No. 232 Pass	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5.8	145	
14	Hutton	Harry E	7132-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	200	
15	Madison	John J.	3547-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	130	
16	Frazer	W. L.	U.S.C. no papers Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.	155	
17	Garcia	Francisco	No. 2806-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	142	
18	Sacks	Mike	Bal 1535-3	"	"	"	no	33	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
19	Painicera	Salustiano	No. 2348-2 Fireman	"	"	"	yes	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	
X 20	Maragotis	Vasilio	3192-3	"	"	"	no	33	"	Greece	Greece	5.4	145	Granted 5 days hosp. med. (see card)
21	Georgiopoulus	George	13493-2			"	yes	31	"	Greece	"	5.8	160	
22	Saavedra	Juan	751-1 Gal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	120	
23	Zamacona	Santos	2869-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mex	Mex	5.5	150	
24	Serna	Jesus M.	7495			"		28		Mex	Mex	5.3	130	No Pilots
25	~~Lopez~~	Bernardo	~~Steward~~ Seaman	U.S.C. Identity cert	Apl 1-19 Antwerp	on consular crew list	yes	~~21~~ 22	"	Amer.	U.S.	6.7	145	certificate as S. Crew workaway
26	Ortiz	Dionisio	906- Steward							~~Mex~~				
27	Vega	Rafael	No. 1139-2 Cook	"	"	"	yes	37	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.9	174	
28	Playa	Ramon	33267-1 Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mex	Mex	5.	130	
X 29	Brocos	Luis	9182-2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160	
30	Cal	Jose	5592-2	"	"	"	"	50	"			5.8	160	
31	Pable Reg 48722	Fernando	7496	"	"	"	"	23	"			5.7	140	~~No Pilots~~
32	Hill	John	Wireless Master	484- Jan 21-19	N.Y.	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	No Pilots
						"	"	60		am	U.S.	5.7	190	

Line

Owners N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1340

No in crew 32, without (and aliens) 2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector A. Hayden

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Hill *, of the* S S Manzanillo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Hill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

PORT OF New York.

7/5-, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Borgny

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7/5., 1919, consigned to Messrs. Bull. Boyson; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 13/5., 1919, for Bergen.

via United States port of — — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

for

	18	Bredius	Ferdinand	6863	13/3-19	---	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6 154
~~HE~~	19	Tigned	John	6834	14/4-19	Stavanger	"	"	19	"	Second	None	5.4 146
~~HE~~	20	Kristensen	Arne	6833	14/4-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5 148
~~HE~~	21	Michalsen	Bjarne Meidel	74802	14/4-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6 154
WS	22	Pundersen	Frithjof S.	Sailor 74837	14/4-14	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.6 152
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

John a. N. Richardson
Master

16 With Cards
6 Without Cards
22

Line Norw. America line
Owners Barnillo Eitzen & Co.
Local Agents Bull. Boyesen
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Anders Stolsvik	46	Norw.			
Olof Thingstad	41	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

N. Stange Nielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

~~WC~~	19	Tigned	John	66834-14/4-19	Stavanger	"	"	19	"	Eland	Norw.	5.4	146	
~~WC~~	20	Kristensen	Arne	66833-24/4-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	148	
~~WC~~	21	Michalsen	Bjarne Meidel	74807 14/4-19	"	"	11	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	154
WC	22	Pundersen	Frithjof S.	74837. 14/4-19	"	"	1	"	25.	"	"	"	5.6	152
	23													
	24					John a. N. Richardsen								
	25									Master				
	26													
	27					16 With Cards								
	28					6 Without Cards								
	29					22								
	30													

Line Norw. America Line
Owners Camillo Eitzen & Co.
Local Agents Bull. Boysen
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Barcharia Bayer

ROSEGG MAY 8 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rozegg, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Bergen Apr. 20.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	H. Stanger	Captain 35572	11/4-16	Christiania	no	Yes.	41	M.	Scand	Nor.	5-11	160	none.
2	Christensen	Nicolai	1st Officer 1165	11/4 16	---	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-11	164	"
3	Kittelsen	Hans H.	2nd " 29169	7/11-18	---	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	157	
4	Pettersen	Carl.	3rd " 1172	Jany 15-	Marseille	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	160	
5	Thorstensen	Trithjof G.	2nd 66831	17/4-19	Christiania	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	152	
6	Lindgren	Gustav Robert	3rd 39167	9/4-18	Barry	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5.5	164	
7	Kruke	Christen. A.	Steward 35573	15/11-18	Christiania	"	"	35	"	"	Norw.	5.6	156	
~~We~~	8 Stöve	Sigfrid Hjelm	~~Cook 6683~~	2 14/4-19	Stavanger	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Hansen	Jörgen	Sailor 6832	14/4-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	157	
We	10 Engeberg	Malvin	" 74804	14/4-19	"	"	11 "	19	"	"	"	5.7	148	
We	11 Pedersen	Henry	" 74805	14/4-19	"	"	11 "	19	"	"	"	5.4	142	
12	Olsen	Peder L.	" 55549	3/3-19	New York.	"	11 "	20	"	"	"	5.4	151	
We	13 Andersen	Adolf	Dekhon 74806	14/4-19	Stavanger	"	11 "	16	"	"	"	4.10	143	
~~We~~	14 Grödem	Konrad	" 6855	24/4-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	144	
We	15 Anda	Elmar A.	" 74801	14/4-19	"	"	11 "	24	"	"	"	4.11	150	
16	Bakker	Leudert	Steward 5983	13/3-19	New York	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Rotterdam Dutch Holland	5.11	156	
17	Bredius	Johannes Frans	6862	22/3-19	---	"	"	30	"	"		5.3	157	
18	Bredius	Ferdinand	6863	22/3-19	---	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	154	
~~We~~	19 Tigned	John	~~6683~~	14/4-19	Stavanger	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norw.	5.4	146	
~~We~~	20 Kristensen	Arne	6833	24/4-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	148	
We	21 Michalsen	Bjarne Meidel	74802	14/4-19	"	"	11 "	23	"	"	"	5.6	154	
We	22 Pundersen	Trithjof S.	Sailor 74831	14/4-19	"	"	11 "	25	"	"	"	5.6	152	
23														
24			John a. N. Richardsen											
25			Master											
26														
27			16 With Cards											
28			6 Without Cards											
29			22											
30														

Line Norw. America line

Owners Camillo Eitzen & Co.

Local Agents Berk. Boyesen

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stange Nielsen master, of the S/S Rosegg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Stange Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kronstad (Norw.) arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Barry, England, Apr 23, 1919

Liste d'équipage du vapeur norvégien "KRONSTADT"
Arrivé le 29 Mars 1919.-Venu de New-York.
Avec 27 Personnes d'équipage.- Placé Quai de Seine 63
Allant du Havre à New-York via Barry.-Partant le 12 Avril 1919.

Name Christ.Names	Capacity	Date of birth	Place of birth	Last résid.ce	Nationality. crew	& Fathe
Gerner Bernhard N.	Capitaine	5/10. 1883	Arendal	Arendal	Norvég.	Norvég
Nilsen Niels H.	Ier Offic.	13/12.1868	-"-	New-York	"	"
Olsen Alf E.	3me "	27/7 . 1895	Fosnus	Trondhjem	"	"
Ottesen Johan O.	3me "	27/5 . 1898	Buenos-Ayres.	Tvedestrand	"	"
Granli Ole E.	Maitre d'équip.	20/12.1899.	Grimstad	Grimstad	"	"
Michelsen Axel	Charpentier	15/4.1885.	Aabo	New-York	Finlandais	Finl.
Silverhagen Hans	Steward	3/10/1889	Bergen	"	Norvég.	Norvég.
Svalland Leonhard	Cuisinier	26/5. 1893	"	"	"	"
Samuelsen Karlsen	Garçon de sal.	4/10.1893	Christiania	Havre	"	"
Enger Gotfred	Matelot	23/7 . 1900	"	"	"	"
Pedersen Johan H.	"	3/1. 1897	Fredrikstad	Fredrik..	"	"
Pettersen Julius	"	31.1 1897	Aalesund	Aalesund	"	"
Henriksen Halfdan	"	6/10.1898.	Stokke	Horten	"	"
Gulbrantsen Harry	"	19/7. 1900.	Christiania	Christian.	"	"
Gustavsen Fredrik V.	"	15/8.1888.	Aabo	New-York	Finland.	Finland
Pettersen Einar	"	28/8. 1898	Fredrikstad	"	Norvégien	Norvégi.
Halvrosen Harald	Ier Mécanicien	7/9/1890.	Arendal	Arendal	"	"
Rentsch Saphus	2me "	4/4. 1894.	"	"	"	"
Angblam Johan	3me "	13/10.1889.	Orenskoldvik	New-York.	Suéd.	Suéd.
Jacobsen Mons	Chauffeur	20/12. 1893.	Bergen	"	Norvég.	Norvég.
Arildsen Robert M.	"	24/10.1897	Vejle	"	Danois	Danois
Andersen Henning	"	26/9. 1890.	Goteborg	"	Suédois	Suéd.
Kristiansen Ottar	Treuilliste	26/II.1893.	Tonsberg	"	Norvég.	Norvég.

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Scand	Norw	6"	200	
"	"	5-8	160	
"	"	5.9	190	
"	"	6.1	190	
"	"	5.9	185	
Finn	~~Finn~~	6.1	190	
Scand	Norw.	5.8	176	
"	"	5-7	145	
"	"	5-5	140	
"	"	5.8	165	
Finn	~~Finn~~	5.7	175	
Scand	Norw.	5.7	155	
"	"	5.8	174	
"	"	5.5	145	
"	"	5.5	130	
"	"	5.5	125	
"	"	5-6	150	
"	"	5.11	160	
"	Swedish	5-11	165	
"	Norw.	5-10	165	
"	"	5.8	145	
"	"	5.5	140	
"	"	5.7	140	
"	Swedish	6.0	177	
"	"	5.9	165	
"	Danish	5.5	150	
Finn	~~Finn~~	5.4	150	
Scand	~~Norw~~			

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, Ryelle, master of the Kronstad, do solemnly swear that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 27

The Kronstad, 1919, consigned to Thomas Reid, and is now lying at Newcastle Reid

Rio Janeiro

First port of call in United States

[CONTINUED OVER.]

When and where signed on.

AMEN.

14—1840

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act o... atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel Kran... ort of Barry, England, Apr 23, 1919

Sundelind William	Chauffeur	31/12.1887	Aabo	New-York.	Finland.	Finlandais
Lindseth Ascar S.	"	2/II.1889	Aalesund	"	Norvégien	Norvégien
Saftelend Nils	"	3/5. 1898	Bergen	"	"	"
Nilsen Axel A.N.	"	13/II.1894	Sungval	"	Suédois	Suédois

-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-:-

B N Symes
master

Seen:
John Ball Osborne
American Consul
Hane, France.
April 10, 1919.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
23 APR 1919, 19

SEEN. William J. Perkins
Consul of the United States of America.

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Scand	Norwgn	6"	200	
"	"	5-8	160	
"	"	5.9	190	
"	"	6.1	190	
"	"	5.9	185	
Finn	~~Finnish~~	6.1	190	
Scand	Norw.	5.8	176	
"	"	5-7	145	
"	"	5-5	140	
"	"	5.8	145	
Finn	~~Finnish~~	5.7	178	
Scand	Norw.	5.7	155	
"	"	5.8	174	
"	"	5.5	145	
"	"	5-5	130	
"	"	5.5	125	
"	"	5-6	150	
"	"	5.11	160	
"	Swedish	5-11	165	
"	Norw.	5-10	165	
"	"	5.8	145	
"	"	5.5	140	
"	"	5.7	140	
"	Swedish	6.0	177	
"	"	5.9	165	
"	Danish	5.5	150	
Finn	~~Finnish~~	5.4	150	

54

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. Skandia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th, 1919, consigned to

Master expects to sail May 11th, 1919, for United States port of Norfolk, Va.; is now lying at Alvados Basin, and is bound from Rio Janeiro on a voyage to New York, and was 09 days from Rio Janeiro First port of call in United States

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1913

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

64

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

May 10, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Stavstad

from port of Rio Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May the 9th, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Lewalds Point, and is expected to sail May 11th, 1919, for Rio Janeiro via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bentsch	Sophus	✓ 2nd	W. Hampton Pt. 15352-1	10/1. 17	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	160
19	Engblom	Johan	✓ 3de	wy. 1606-1	2/10. 19	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5-11	165
20	Kristensen	Ottar	✓	wy. 45397-✓ Dankeyman	3/1. "	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.	5-10	165
21	Jacobsen	Mans	✓	BE 3355-1 Fireman	2/12. "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145
22	Lindseth	Oscar	✓	P10227-✓	2/19 "	"		19	"	"	"	5.5	140
23	Säfteland	Nils	✓	wy. 1497-✓	2/10. "	"		20	"	"	"	5.7	140
24	Andersen	Henning	✓	P 10528-1	2/10 "	"		28	"	"	Swedish	6.0	177
25	Nilsen	Axel	✓	New Orleans " 2797-1	2/19 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	165
26	Axildsen	Robert	✓	Be 4418-1	2/19 "	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5.5	150
27	Sundelind	William	✓	~~P 10227-✓~~ wy. 70200-2/12	"	"		31	"	~~Finn~~ Finn	~~Finn~~ Finn	5.4	150
28													
29													
30													

All in possession of cards.
D.D. Caputi, Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Selmerhaye	28	Norwegian	2/8.19. N. York
Leonhard Saaland	25	"	2/8.19 "
Gaffred Engen	19	"	4/2.19 Havre
Karsten Samuelsen	26	"	4/2.19. "
Henning Andersen	28	Swedish	2/20 " N. Y.
Robert Brieldsen	21	Danish	2/19 " "
Axel Nielsen	24	Swedish	2/19 " "

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Ole S. Olsen	34	Norwegian			
Walter Falkenein	26	Finnish			
Samuel Galop	25	American			
Frank Arcuena	21	Chilean			
Elis E Robsin	25	Swedish			
Johan Silva	30	Chilean			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. H. Bunn

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

19	Engblom	Johan	✓ 3a wy. 1666-1	2/10. 19	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5-11	165
20	Kristiansen	Ottar	✓ Danish wy. 45397-2	3/1. "	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.	5-10	165
21	Jacobsen	Mans	✓ Be 3355-1 Fireman	2/12 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145
22	Lindseth	Oscar	✓ P10727-2	2/19 "	"		19	"	"	"	5.5	140
23	Saftelend	Nils	✓ wy. 1497-2 "	2/10 "	"		20	"	"	"	5.7	140
24	Andersen	Henning	✓ P 10528-1 "	2/10 "	"		28	"	"	Swedish	6.0	177
25	Nilsen	Axel	✓ New Orleans " 2797-1	2/19 "	"		24	"	"	"	5.9	165
26	Brieldsen	Robert	✓ Be 4418-1	2/19 "	"		21	"	"	Danish	5.5	150
27	Sundelind	William	✓ ~~P 10727-2~~ wy. 70200-2	2/12 "	"		31	"	~~Finn~~ Finn	~~Finn~~ Finn	5.4	150
28												
29			All in possession of cards.									
30			D.B. Caputi, Inspector									

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kristad" (Norw.), arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Barry, England, Apr 23, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gerner	Bernhard H.	✓ Wilmington, N.C. Steward 15264-1	6/30.16	Arendal	No	35	M	Scand	Norwgn	6"	200	
2	Nielsen	Niels H.	✓ 1st " " 15264-1	10/1.17	N.Y.	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Olsen	Alf E.	✓ 2nd " " 15363-1	4/1.18	Phila	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	190	
4	Attesen	Johan O.	✓ 3rd " " 34322-1	13/2.19	N.Y.	"	20	"	"	"	6.1	190	
5	Estedahl	Ole	✓ Wilmington, N.C. Boatswain 15367-1	10/1.17	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	185	
6	Michelsen	Axel	✓ U.S. 4876-1 Carpenter	8/11.18	"	"	34	"	Finn	Finnish	6.1	190	
7	Pedersen	Johan K.	✓ Wilmington, N.C. Sailor 15357-1	7/8.18	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norw.	5.8	176	
8	Pettersen	Julius	✓ Wilmington, N.C. " 15360-1	9/5.18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	
9	Gulbransen	Harry	✓ Wilmington, N.C. " 15358-1	7/8.18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	Henriksen	Halfdan	✓ Phila " 9800-1	11/11.18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	165	
11	Gustavsen	Fredrik V.	✓ U.S. 8422-2 "	7/2.19	"	"	31	"	Finn	Finnish	5.7	175	
12	Pettersen	Einar	✓ U.S. 6023-1 "	18/2.19	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norw.	5.7	155	
13	Silverhagen	Hans	✓ U.S. 42018-2 Steward	8/2.19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	174	
14	Svalland	Leonhard	✓ New Orleans, Cook 1302-1	8/2.19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	
15	Samuelsen	Karsten	✓ U.S. 15355-2 Mess Boy	4/2.19	Havre	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	
16	Engen	Gotfred E.	✓ U.S. 15356-2 Sailor	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	125	
17	Halvorsen	Harald H.	✓ Wilmington N.C. Chief Cook 15375-1	5/11.18	N.Y.	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
18	Rentsch	Sophus	✓ Wilmington N.C. 2nd " " 15352-1	10/1.17	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	160	
19	Engblom	Johan	✓ U.S. 1606-1 3rd "	2/10.19	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5-11	165	
20	Kristensen	Oskar	✓ U.S. 45397-2 Dankeyman	3/1. "	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.	5-10	165	
21	Jacobsen	Mans	✓ Be 3355-1 Fireman	2/12 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	
22	Lindseth	Oscar	✓ P 10227-2	2/19 "	"		19	"	"	"	5.5	140	
23	Löfstedt	Nils	✓ U.S. 1497-2 "	2/10 "	"		20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
24	Andersen	Heinrich	✓ P 10528-1 "	2/10 "	"		28	"	"	Swedish	6.0	177	
25	Nilsen	Axel	✓ New Orleans " 2797-1	2/19 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	165	
26	Axelsen	Robert	✓ Be 4418-1	2/19 "	"	"	21	"	Finn	Danish	5.5	150	
27	Sundelind	William	✓ ~~P 10227-2~~ U.S. 70200-2/12	" "	"	"	31	"	~~Finn~~	~~Finn~~	5.4	150	
28													
29													
30													

All in possession of cards.
D.D. Caputi, Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kraustad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

B. G. Gunn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919.

Daniel Cabaniti
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Kraustad

5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serviau.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF Newark N.J.

May 9, 1919

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Trinidadian

from port of Newark N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7, 1919, consigned to Gulf Refining Co; is now lying at Warners N.J., and is expected to sail May 10, 1919, for Tampico

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newark N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Fillipo	30	Spanish	Newark N.J. Apl 16/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Perez	Vicente	Oiler	"	"	Tampico	"	2	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	120	
19	Hankon	Ri	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	31	"	Korean	Japan	5-4	130	Scar on nose
20	Simone	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	25	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5-4	150	Tattoo on both arms.
21	Kaarobayashi	Jujiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	3	"	19	"	Jap	Japan	5-1	140	
22	Nakatsuno	Shigeyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	110	Two moles on nose
23	Shimohira	Torajiro	"	"	"	"	"	Sick Off	3	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	148	Tattoo on left fore arm
24	Wynne	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	23	"	African	British	5-6	145	Tattoo on both arms.
25	Forrest	Hubert	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
26	Jacinto	Jesus	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	22	"	Mex	Mexico	5-6½	140	Face slightly pitted
27	Green	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	16	"	African	U. S. A.	5-9	145	Scar on left hand.
28	Lopez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	142	
29	Callam	John	Radio Oper U. S. N.													
30																

Issued A. P. Journeay Insp.

Line Gulf Refining Co.

Owners " "

Local Agents Redden & Martin, Newark

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

Page 2.

Sheet No. ...

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Nelson	24	U. S. A.	Newark N.J. Apl 16/19
T. Murashima	36	Japanese	" " "
T. Nakamura	25	do	do do
Z. Maeda	26	do	do do
R Palsio	24	Spanish	do do
Clarence J. Dowd	25	U.S.A.	do do
M. Kiely	31	Gr. Britain	do do
S. Nakatsuma	21	Japanese	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl O Lowritzen	38	Swedish			
Louis E De Palma	27	American			
M. Matsuzaki	25	Japan			
Kizo Arakai	26	do			
Claude L Clower	24	American			
K. Sawai	28	Japan			
B. Kromura	24	do			
J. Yasuda	22	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~J. Frank~~				
K. Mankan	35	Korean	May 8th at New York	Pain in the Stomach Burned Hospital by steam

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. A. Schaardenburg
Master.

19	Mankon		Ki	"	"	"	"	3	"	31	"	Korean	Japan	24 130
20	Simone	K 4455	mg	S Domingo	"	"	"	"	1	"	25	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5-4 150	Tattoo on nose
21	Kaarobayashi	K 2940	mg	Sajiro	Fireman	"	"	"	3	"	19	"	Jap	Japan	5-1 140	Tattoo on both arms.
22	Nakatsuno	K 350	Applied for	Shigeyoshi	"	"	"	Discharged	3	"	22	"	"	"	5-1 110	Two moles on nose
23	Shimohira	K 25446	mg	Zorajiro	"	"	"	Paid off	3	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 148	Tattoo on left fore arm
24	Myre	(3447) K 11017	mg	James	Steward	"	"	"	2	"	23	"	African	British	5-6 145	Tattoo on both arms.
25	Forrest			Hibert	Cook	"	"	"	1	"	24	"	"	"	5-6 145	
26	Jacinto	K 10345	Off	Jesus	Messman	"	"	"	3	"	22	"	Mex	Mexico	5-6½ 140	Face slightly pitted
27	Green			Melvin	"	"	"	"	—	"	16	"	African	U. S. A.	5-9 146	Scar on left hand.
28	Lonoo	K 5288		Ramon	"	"	"	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½ 142	
29	Dallam			John	Radio Opr U.S.N.											
30																

Line Gulf Refining Co.

Owners " "

Local Agents Redden & Martin, Newark

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trinidadian, arriving at Warners, N.J., May 7th, 1919, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	K 10440 my van der Schoorde / Boer Wilke	1st Mate	4/15/19	Warners, N.J.	Paid Off	Yes	51	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	257	
2	K 13742 my Fuller / Frederick C	Master	"	"	" 1	"	30	"	English	British	5.7½	158	Tattoo on both arms.
3	K 27206 my Jorgensen / Frederick W	2nd Mate	"	"	" 1	"	34	"	Scand.	Denmark	5.11	185	" "
4	K 5744 my Nelson / Richard H	3rd "	"	"	Discharged	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.11	145	Tattoo on both arms
5	K 26414 my Yamaguchi / Gintaro	Carpenter	"	"	Paid off 3	"	31	"	Japanese	Japan	5.4	125	Tear on right fore arm
6	K 26415 my Kamo / Ichijiro	Bos'n	"	"	" 3	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	
7	K 27417 ohied Nakamura / Soji	Seaman	"	"	" 3	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	
8	K 14012 my Matsuzaki / Moisaburo	"	"	"	" 3	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	
9	K 27210 my Murashima / Togo	"	"	"	Discharged 3	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	120	Tattoo on both arms
10	K 4345 my Palacio / Rodolfo	"	"	"	" 2	"	24	"	Spanish American	Colombia	5.8	165	Tattoo on both arms
11	K 375 Hawaii Maeda / Ienshiro	"	"	"	" 3	"	31	"	Jap.	Japan	5.4	140	
12	K 27352 Philippines Arakawa / Seizo	"	"	"	Paid off 3	"	31	"	"	"	5.4½	145	
13	K 3757 Pa my Chief Engr Eiset / Hentie	"	"	"	" —	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.10½	210	
14	K 305 Pa Asst Mackinnon / John	"	"	"	" —	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	Tattoo on both arms.
15	K 5331 my Bastos / Antonio	Ord "	"	"	" —	"	46	"	Portuguese	"	5.3	120	Tear on right side of face
16	K 4045 my Dowd / Clarence E	Ord "	"	"	Discharged	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5.8½	140	
17	K 27211 my Shigaki / Soji	Pumpman	"	"	Paid off 3	"	36	"	Jap.	Japan	5.6	135	
18	K 27208 my Perez / Vicente	Oiler	"	"	" 2	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	120	
19	K 7614 my Mankon / Ri	"	"	"	" 3	"	31	"	Korean	Japan	5.4	130	Tear on nose
20	K 4455 my Simone / Domingo	"	"	"	" 2	"	25	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5.6	150	Tattoo on both arms.
21	K 29410 my Kasabayashi / Jujiro	Fireman	"	"	" 3	"	19	"	Jap.	Japan	5.1	140	
22	K 2350 Ohio Nakatsuno / Shigeyoshi	"	"	"	Discharged 3	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	110	Two moles on nose
23	K 25446 my Shimohira / Torajiro	"	"	"	Paid off 3	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	148	Tattoo on left fore arm
24	K (3447) my Wyse / James	Steward	"	"	" 2	"	23	"	African	British	5.6	145	Tattoo on both arms.
25	C 11017 my Forrest / Hubert	Cook	"	"	" 2	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	
26	C 10345 Ct. Jacinto / Jesus	Mess-man	"	"	" 3	"	22	"	Mex	Mexico	5.6½	140	Face slightly pitted
27	K 5287 Pa Green / Melvin	"	"	"	" —	"	16	"	African	U.S.A.	5.9	145	Scar on left hand.
28	PK 5288 Lonos / Ramon	"	"	"	" —	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	142	
29	Dallam / John	Radio Oper U.S.N.											
30													

Journeay
Insp.

Line Gulf Refining Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents 14—1240 Redden & Martin, Newark

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Fuller, of the S.S. Trinidadian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J A Fuller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

A P Downey
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Trinidadian

5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
any foreign port or place it shall be the du
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating t
tively hold in the ship's company, when
respectively shipped or engaged; and specif
and discharged in the port of arrival; or
of such information as the Secretary of L
prescribe; and after the arrival of any su
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon a
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the de
it shall be the duty of such owner, agen
deliver to such immigration officer a fu
names of all alien employees who were no
time of the arrival but who will leave po
her departure, and also the names of tho
paid off and discharged, and of those, i
or landed; and in case of the failure of suc
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to rep
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee,
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of ar
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the de
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unp
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such ques
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3890

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. War Pilot 68

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. War Pilot the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Holden board for Completion of bonds L Frank Gretnes

Held 2/0

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By O E Murphy
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED 77

CHIEF CLERK 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1919 MAY 31

ING CHANGES IN CREW

BOR 70

New York

29 May, 1919

War Pilot

t the following is a complete record of all this port:

ber of seamen deserted 2

en left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

l crew this date 45

7th May, 1919, consigned to

ring at Pier 33, and is

w Zealand & Australia

First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on.
22 March 19 Swansea
19 April 19 Brindisi
22 March 19 Swansea
27 May 19 New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Rainford	Percival													
20	Tanner	George.													
21	Pooley	George													
22	Field	Arthur	Greaser	6562[illegible]	22.3.19	Swansea	..	..	Yes	25	..	English	British	5-11½	12 2	Scars on left hand.
23	Williams	James	..	6562[illegible]	22.3.19	..	..	..	..	32	..	Welsh	British	5-8	11-6	Sailing ship on right arm
24	Davies	Stephen James	Fireman	6562[illegible]	28.1.19	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	5-8½	12-6	Anchor on right arm
25	Hill	Oliver	Fireman	6562[illegible]	28.1.19	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	English	5-4	9-0	Nil
26	Mahomed	Abdulla	..	65629	22.3.19	..	..	..	Yes	24	..	..	Egyptian	5-6	10-0	Heart on right arm.
27	Mahomed	Ali	24140		22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			No	24	..	Arab	Egyptian	5-4	8-10	Nil
28	Lima	Pedro	..	18335	22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			..	24	..	Bombay	Indian	5-2	4-0	disch. 5/27/19
29	Gouveia	Juan	..	9666[illegible]	22.3.19	..	..	..	..	38	..	Portugese	Portugese	5-4	10-4	disch. 5-22/19
30	Rodriguez	Carlos	..	6562[illegible]	22.3.19	..	..	..	Yes	29	..	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	12-0	Scar on forehead. Nil
4														5-4	10-0	Lady on right arm

Scen. . . . . No 346

Vessel will probably sail for New York April 24, 1919.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
24 APR 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

O E Murphy

No 10 held for bonds 15, 27, 28 Brindisi & Swansea

Line Furness

Owners Furness Withy & Co London

Local Agents Funck & Dye

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to delive
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged; and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who we
time of the arrival but who will lea
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure o
or master so to deliver either of the s
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to t
customs district in which the port o
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abov
shall be granted clearance pending th
of the liability to the payment of su
fine is imposed, while it remains u
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such q
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

RECEIVED 17
M
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 MAY 31

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR 70
CE

New York
29 May, 1919
War Pilot

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

umber of seamen deserted 2
amen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
otal crew this date 45

7th May, 1919, consigned to
lying at Pier 33, and is
New Zealand & Australia
First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.
22 March 19 Swansea
19 April 19 Brindisi
22 March 19 Swansea
27 May 19 New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Rainford	Percival	Rodriguez		28	Spain	Vessel will probably sail for New York April 24, 1919.								
20	Tanner	George.	Coney		37	C. Verd									
21	Pooley	George													
22	Field	Arthur	Greaser	65628 28.3.19	Swansea	..		Yes	25	..	English	British	5-11½	12½	6 grs on left hand.
23	Williams	James	..	65621 22.3.19	..	..		..	32	..	Welsh	Welsh	5-8	11-6	Sailing ship on right arm
24	Davies	Stephen James	Fireman	65627 28.1.19	..	..		..	50	..	..	..	5-8½	12-6	Anchor on right arms
25	Hill	Oliver	Fireman	65622 28.1.19	..	..		..	50	..	..	..	5-4	9-0	Nil
26	Mahomed	Abdulla	..	65629 22.3.19	..	..		Yes	24	..	..	Egyptian	5-6	10-0	Heart on right arm.
27	Mahomed	Ali	24140		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			No	24	..	Arab	Egyptian	5-4	8-10	Nil
28	Lima	Pedro	..	78335 22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			..	24	..	Bombay	Indian	5-2	4-0	disch. 5/7/19
29	Gouveia	Juan	..	9666 22.3.19	..	..		..	38	..	Portugese	Portugese	5-4	10-4	disch. 5-22/19 Scar on forehead.
30	Rodriguez	Carlos	..	65626 22.3.19	..	..		Yes	29	..	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	12-0	Nil
													5-4	10-0	Lady on right arm

AMERICAN CONSULATE
24 MAR 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Consul of the United States of America.

O E Murphy
No 10 Held for bom
15, 27, 28 Brand & Shoulder

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co London
Local Agents Funck Edye

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vesse
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival lis
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; o
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally lande
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, age
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were n
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of th
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of suc
or master so to deliver either of the s
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above,
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of suc
fine is imposed, while it remains u
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Tha
prior to the determination of such qu
sufficient to cover such fine.

Crew list for War Pilot

Names.	Rating	Age	Nationality	Names	Rating	Age	Nationality
E. Trimick	Master	44	British	J. de Fonseca	A.	28	Spain
E. Beversdale	1st Mate	31	"	M. Fleitas	"	25	Spain
E. Hill	2nd "	27	"	R B Perez	"	25	Spain
E W Workman	3rd "	21	"	S. Holter	Asst Steward	29	British
J. Reeves	Capt	42	"	J Stowdall	2nd "	20	"
W Mitchell	Bosn	32	"	E. Owens	Engr.	22	"
J Edwards	Sailor	43	"	J. Taylor	Mess Boy	18	"
P Righton	"	19	"	A V Sevendon	Cook	52	Belgian
T Williams	"	19	"	C H Dicks	2nd "	27	British
F. Greaves	"	33	"	J. Osborne	Winchman	25	"
A. Thomas	"	21	"	W Murfitt	do	18	"
E Frisville	"	33	French	F C Rea	Officers Mess	19	"
E Kenna	"	15	British	Leo McHugh	do	19	"
G. Stowe	"	47	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] failed to join
W. Betsy	"	36	"	Aprile Teodoro	Fireman	28	Italian
J Morgan	Ships Cook	47	"				
H Saville	2nd "	34	"				
J Clayton	3rd "	27	"				
P Rainsford	4th "	28	"				
G. Lanner	5th "	19	"				
G Pooley	Fireman	50	"				
A Field	Greaser	25	"				
J Williams	Greaser	25	"				
S Davies	Fireman	44	"				
O Hill	"	25	"				
Abdulla Mahomed	"	25	Aden				
Mahomed Ali	"	24	Bombay				
P. Lima	"	38	Portuguese				
J Gouveia	"	36	Madeira				
C Rodriguez	"	28	Spain				
C Cruz	"	37	C. Verd				
[illegible]							

Indisi li 17. 4. 1919
IL CAPITANO DI PORTO

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 346
Vessel will probably sail for New York April 24, 1919.
Consul of the United States of America.

D Graham Pollard
Acting Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
24 APR 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

RECEIVED 77

69

...ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...TURE.

...F LABOR 70
...ICE

CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
1919 MAY 31

New York
29 May, 1919
War Pilot

...that the following is a complete record of all
...at this port:

...umber of seamen deserted 2
...amen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
...otal crew this date 45

...y 24 May, 1919, consigned to
... lying at Pier 33, and is
...ew Zealand or Australia
... First port of call in United States

...nges in crew:

...EN.

	When and where signed on.
6	22 March 19 Swansea
	19 April 19 Brindisi
	22 March 19 Swansea
	27 May 19 New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Rainsford	Percival		6562	28.3.19	Liverpool	"	Yes	25	"	English	British	5-10	10-6	Nil.
20	Lanner	George		6562	28.3.19	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	11-6	Sailing ship on right arm
21	Pooley	George		6560	28.1.19	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8½	12-6	Anchor on right arm
22	Field	Arthur		6562	28.1.19	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	9-0	Nil
23	Williams	James		6562	28.3.19	"	"	Yes	25	"	English	British	5-6	10-0	Heart on right arm.
24	Davies	Stephen James		6560	28.1.19	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	Irish	5-4	8-10	Nil
25	Hill	Oliver		6562	28.1.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	4-0	desrt 5/2/19
26	Mahomed	Abdulla		6562	22.3.19	"	"	No	24	"	Arab	Egypt	5-4	10-7	discb. 5-22/19
27	Mahomed	Ali		24140	22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	24	"	Bombay	Indian	5-2	12-0	Scar forehead.
28	Lima	Pedro		21335	22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	38	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-4	10-7	Nil
29	Gouveia	Juan		9666 POE	22.3.19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	12-0	Nil
30	Rodriguez	Carlos		6562	22.3.19	"	"	Yes	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	10-0	Lady on right arm

O E Murphy
No 10 Relief for Comm't Chadwick
15. 27. 28 Brand

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co London
Local Agents Funck & Dye

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED 577

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be t
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, stat
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and s
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of an
duty of such owner, agent, consignee
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together wi
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner, a
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure o
or master so to deliver either of the s
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port o
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abov
shall be granted clearance pending th
of the liability to the payment of s
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

(E)

(3)

War Pilot

5/27/19

RECEIVED
M
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1919
MAY
31

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RTURE.

OF LABOR 70
VICE

or New York

29 May, 1919

War Pilot

y that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Total crew this date 45

7th May, 1919, consigned to

ow lying at Pier 33, and is

New Zealand & Australia

al First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

lity	When and where signed on.
ish	22 March 19 Swansea
ian	19 April 19 Brindisi
ian	22 March 19 Swansea
ish	27 May 19 New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Rainsford	Percy		65621	22.3.19	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	British	5'-10"	10-6 Amt. Mil.
	20	Lanner	Geo											5'-11"	13-0 Mil
	21	Pooley	Geo											5'-5"	9-10 "
	22	Field	Arthur											5'-11½"	12-2 6 pts on left hand
	23	Williams	James	Engineer	6562[illegible]	22.3.19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	British	5'-8"	11-6 Sailing ship on right arm
	24	Davies	Stephen James	Fireman	65627	28.1.19	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	British	5'-8½"	12-6 Anchor on right arms
	25	Hill	Oliver	Fireman	65[illegible]	28.1.19	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'-4"	9-0 Mil
	26	Mahomed	Abdulla	"	65629	22.3.19	"	"	Ajeo	24	"	"	Egyptian	5'-6"	10-0 Heart on right arm.
	27	Mahomed	Ali		24140	22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		No	24	"	Arab	Egyptian	5'-4"	8-10 Mil
	28	Lima	Pedro		[illegible]8335	22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	24	"	Bombay	Indian	5'-2"	4-0 disch. 5/27/19
	29	Gouveia	Juan		9668 POE	22.3.19	"	"	"	38	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'-4"	10-4 disch. 5-22-19
	30	Rodriguez	Carlos		65628	22.3.19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-10"	12-0 Scar on forehead.
4									Ajeo	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-4"	10-0 Mil Lady on right arm

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co London
Local Agents Funck Edye

No 10 Held for bonus & Landed
15, 27, 28 Discharged

O E Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6—1613

RECEIVED 17

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND N.Y. 1919 MAY 31

PORT OF New York

29 May, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. War Pilot

from port of Brindisi, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 Apprentice transferred Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th May, 1919, consigned to Messrs Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 33, and is expected to sail 29 May, 1919, for New Zealand & Australia via United States port of Panama canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. B. Perez	35	Spanish	22 March 19 Swansea
Apile Teodoro	28	Italian	19 April 19 Brindisi
Pedro Lima	38	Portugese	22 March 19 Swansea
W. O'Brien	40	British	27 May 19 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		[illegible]	John	B	Eng.	28.1.19								
19	Rainford	Percival			Eng.	65636 28.1.19	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-10	10-6	Tat.
20	Tanner	George			"	65638 28.1.19	"	"	Yes	28	"	English	"	5-11	13-0	Tat
21	Pooley	George			Donkeyman	65622 28.1.19	Swansea	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	9-10	"
22	Field	Arthur			Greaser	65628 28.3.19	Swansea	"	Yes	50	"	English	British	5-11½	12-2	6 pts on left hand
23	Williams	James			"	65621 22.3.19	"	"	Yes	25	"	English	English British	5-8	11-6	Sailing ship on right arm
24	Davies	Stephen James			Fireman	65627 28.1.19	"	"	"	32	"	Indo	Welsh	5-8½	12-6	Anchor on right arm
25	Hill	Oliver			Fireman	65 [illegible] 28.1.19	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	9-0	Tat
26	Mahomed	Abdulla			"	65629 22.3.19	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	Emfuleni	5-6	10-0	Heart on right arm.
27	Mahomed	Ali				24140 22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		No	24	"	Arab	Egypt	5-4	8-10	Tat
28	Lima	Pedro				[illegible]7335 22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	24	"	Bombay	Indian	5-2	4-0	disch. 5/22/19
29	Gouveia	Juan				9066 BSE 22.3.19	"	"	"	38	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-4	10-4	disch. 5-22/19
30	Rodriguez	Carlos				65628 22.3.19	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5-10	12-0	Scar on forehead.
4									Yes	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	10-0	Tat Lady on right arm

Line Furness

Owners Furness Withy & Co London

Local Agents Funch Edye

O E Murphy

No 10 Held for Bonn & Cleveland 15, 27, 28 Brindisi

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank C Rea	19	British	22 March 1919 Swansea Continuous on Steamer as indentured Apprentice
not actually discharged but another steamer of the same to England. his indentures having expired			transferred to Company for passage

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred V. Brewster	16	British			
F. Dunstan	25	Australian			
J. Barrett	29	British			
W. O'Brien	40	British			
Russel McLaughlin	28	British			
Carl Ekeroth	42	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
William Betsy	35	British subject Mauritius	22 March 19 Swansea	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

E. Kinick
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Rainsford	Percival	65636 Eng.	28.1.19	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	English	"	5-10	10-6	Nil.
20	Lanner	George.	65635	28.1.19	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-11	13-0	Nil
21	Pooley	George	65622					"	19	"	"	"	5-5	9-10	"
22	Field	Arthur	Donkeyman	28.1.19	Swansea	"	Yes	50	"	English	British	5-11½	12	6 yrs on left hand.
23	Williams	James	65628 Greaser	28.3.19	Swansea	"	Yes	25	"	English	British	5-8	11-6	Sailing ship on right arm
24	Davies	Stephen James	65621	22.3.19	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-8½	12-6	Anchor on right arm
25	Hill	Oliver	65607 Fireman	28.1.19	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	9-0	Nil
26	Mahomed	Abdulla	65622 Fireman	28.1.19	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	English	5-6	10-0	Heart on right arm.
27	Mahomed	Ali	65629	22.3.19	"	"	No	24	"	Arab	Egypt	5-4	8-10	Nil
28	Lima	Pedro	24140	22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	24	"	Bombay	Indian	5-2	4-0	discha 5/2/19
29	Gouveia	Juan	18335	22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	38	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-4	10-4	discha. 5-22/19. Scar on forehead.
30	Rodriguez	Carlos	9668 PSE	22.3.19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	12-0	Nil
			65628	22.3.19	"	"	Yes	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	10-0	Lady on right arm

O E Murphy

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co London
Local Agents Funck & Dye
14—1500

No 10 Relief for born 15.27.28 Brdns & Shoreham

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PILOT MAY 8 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "War Pilot", arriving at New York, ..., 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trinick	Ernest	7891 Master	28.1.19	Swansea	No.	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.9	13st	Nil.
2	Coverdale	Clarence	65602 2nd Off.	28.1.19	Swansea	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	11-0	Nil
3	Hill	Ernest	4533 2nd "	28.1.19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	10-7	Scar on left cheek
4	Workman	Edward Harry	65604 2nd "	28.1.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	10-4	Anchor on wrist
5	Reeves	John	65617 Carpenter	28.1.19	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-8	10-7	Crown hand at & on left hand.
6	Mitchell	William	65622 Bosn	28.1.19	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5-11	11-10	Grave stone right arm
7	Edwards	John	65612 A. B.	28.1.19	"	"	Yes	49	"	Welsh	"	5-6½	11-5	Anchor on left arm.
8	Righton	Percival	66615 "	28.1.19	"	"	"	19	"	English	Welsh	5-6	9-10	Nil
9	Williams	Frederick Henry	65616 "	28.1.19	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5-4	8-0	Tatoo on left thn
10	Greaves	Frank	78344 "	22.3.19	"	"	"	33	"	Colonial	Bermuda	5-10	11-4	Star on right hand.
11	Thomas	Abraham Stanley	65614 "	22.3.19	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5-5	10-0	Nil
12	Frieville	Eugene	65620 "	22.3.19	"	"	Yes	33	"	French	French	5-7	11-8	Bird on right arm
13	Kenna	David John	65614 "	22.3.19	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	Dublin	5-10½	11-0	Sailor groove on thn right thn
14	Stowe	George	65614 "	22.3.19	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5-6	10-0	Nil.
15	Betsy	William	9060 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 19											
16	Morgan	John	65637 4th Eng.	22.3.19	"	"	"	34	"	Creole	British	5-7	11-8	"
17	Saville	Herbert	65 3 2nd "	28.1.19	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	5-5	10-4	"
18	Clayton	Frederick John	65635 3rd Eng.	28.1.19	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-9	10-4	Scar on throat.
19	Rainsford	Percival	65636 4th Eng.	28.1.19	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-10	10-6	Nil.
20	Tanner	George	65638 5th "	28.1.19	"	"	Yes	28	"	English	"	5-11	13-0	Nil
21	Pooley	George	65622 Donkeyman	28.1.19	Swansea	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	9-10	"
22	Field	Arthur	65628 Greaser	28.3.19	Swansea	"	Yes	50	"	English	British	5-11½	12½	6 toes on left hand.
23	Williams	James	65621 "	22.3.19	"	"	Yes	25	"	English	English British	5-8	11-6	Sailing ship on right arm
24	Davies	Stephen James	65627 Fireman	28.1.19	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-8½	12-6	Anchor on right arm
25	Hill	Oliver	65 Fireman	28.1.19	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	9-0	Nil
26	Mahomed	Abdulla	65629 "	22.3.19	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	Egyptian	5-6	10-0	Heart on right arm.
27	Mahomed	Ali	24140	22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		No	24	"	Arab	Egypt	5-4	8-10	Nil
28	Lima	Pedro	78335	22.3.19	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	24	"	Bombay	Indian	5-2	9-0	arrived 5/22/19 disch. 5-22/19
29	Gouveia	Juan	9068 PSE	22.3.19	"	"	"	38	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-4	10-4	Scar on forehead.
30	Rodriguez	Carlos	65628 "	22.3.19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	12-0	Nil
							Yes	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	10-0	Lady on right arm

O. E. Murphy

No 10 Held for Board of Inquiry 15.27.28 Brand & Gaskell

Line Furness

Owners Furness Withy & Co London

Local Agents Funck & Dye

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer Dawson, of the SS Wayfarer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Hill 2nd Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1917

C. O. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cruz	Jose	Fireman 65668	22.3.19	Swansea	No.	No	34	Male	Portugese	Portugese	5'-8"	10st 11lb	Nil
2	de Fonseca	Julia	" 65624	22.3.19	Swansea	"	No.	29	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'-5"	10st 10-0	Crossed hands on right arm
3	Fleitas	Manuel Palmes	Fireman 65623	22.3.19	Swansea	No	No	25	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'-4"	12st 4lb	Lady on right arm.
4	Perez.	Ramon	" 65637	22.3.19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3½"	10st 10-0	Nil
5	Holter	Sidney	Asst. Steward 65609	28.1.19	"	"	Yes	30	"	English	British	5'-3"	8st 11lb	Nil & Tattoo marks on chest.
6	Dowdall	Stanley. John	Fund " 65610	28.1.19	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'-9½"	9st 9-0	Nil
7	Owens	David.	Eng. " 65606	28.1.19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	9st 9-8	Tear on left arm
8	Taylor	John	Pantry Boy 65611	28.1.19	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5'-2"	8st 8-0	Nil
9	Devendouck	Arthur	Mess book 65603	28.1.19	"	"	Yes	62	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'-6"	12st 12-0	Nil
10	Dickes	Charles. Henry.	2nd Cook 65608	28.1.19	"	"	No	26	"	Welsh	British	5'-2"	9st 9-0	Anchor on right arm
11	Osborne	John. Edwin.	W. Operator	21.3.19	"	"	Yes	25	"	English	"	5'-8"	11st 11-3	Nil
12	Murfitt	Walter. Victor	" 65607	21.3.19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-8"	10st 10-0	Tear on left wrist.
13	Rea	Frank	Apprentice 65637	—	"	"	Yes	19	"	English	Eng	5'-9"	10st 10-7	Nil
14	Mc Hugh	Leo Aptler	" 65637	—	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irish	5'-8"	10st 10-4	"
15	Teodoro	Abrele	Fireman 65625	19.4.19	Brindisi	No	No	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'-6"	10st 10-0	Nil
16					C S Murphy Master									
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd officer, of the SS Wash Press, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Hill 2nd Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1917

V O Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Lansing 4/7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such v
tively hold in the ship's c
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arr
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pa
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: *Provi*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

COPY

72

6 NY 68 GOVT

NORFOLK VA 1056 A MAY 6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND NY NY

YOUR TELEGRAM OF YESTERDAY SERVE NOTICE OF FINE ON FORM SIX SEVEN SEVEN ON NORWEGIAN BARK LANCING FOR FAILURE TO FURNISH THIS OFFICE CREW LIST COVERING TWENTY EIGHT MEMBERS OF CREW UPON ARRIVAL AT NORFOLK APRIL SECOND LAST FROM HAVRE VESSEL BOARDED AT OLDPOINT ON ARRIVAL NO CARDS ARE ISSUED THERE NOT IN PORT LONG ENOUGH TO SECURE CARDS NO MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

WILLIAMS 1113A

RECEIVED ELLIS ISLAND

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

AENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE 75

PORT OF New York
May 24th, 1919
S.V. Lansing.

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 5
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 27

April 5th, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Anchorage, and is
Aarhus Denmark

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on.	
der	Havre France 26/2-19	
	do	do
ian	do	do
	do	do
	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Braeger	John													
18	Toulik	Valdeman										Russian	Lethonian	5'5	155
19	Elevong	Henrik	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	Scandinavian		Danish		5'3	140
20	Andersen	Ingebrigt A.	73247	—	—	—	—	41	—	—		American		5'7	170
21	Olsen	Gustav Birger	75975	—	—	—	—	34	—	—		Swede		5'10	140
22	Hansen	Knud Axel	Cook	—	—	—	—	28	—	—		Dane		5'8	160
23	Miller	Emil Rikard	A. B. 24555	—	—	—	—	31	—	—		—		5'6	170
24	Nielsen	Alexander	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—		—		5'6	150
25	Nilsson	Karl Gunnar	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	Finnish		Finn		5'8	147
26	Backstrom	Lambert Erwin	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	Scandinavian		Swede		5'6	150
No Photo	27	Aanonsen	Aanon	75954	—	—	—	Yes	2nd Asst Eng	47	—	—		Norwegian		5'10½	180
	28	Tripler	Paul	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—		Dane		5'7	150	
	29																
	30																

Line
Owners Magnus E. Nelson
Local Agents Benham & Bogesen
New York
14—Pilot

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival
any foreign port or place it s
consignee, or master thereof t
officer in charge of the port o
all aliens employed on such ve
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Sec
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illega
description of such alien, toge
lead to his apprehension; and be
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration o
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who wil
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and o
or landed; and in case of the fai
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, c
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the p
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

71

Receiver Ltd.
Ins Bureau

Ny. May 7 1919.

Memorandum Insp Chg Primary Insp Div:

Norwegian Bark "Lansing"
arriving at this port from Havre, France
via Old Point Va. with a crew of 28 men
was not inspected at Old Point by any
immigration officer. Captain was not on
board at time of boarding vessel, and I
was informed by the 1st mate; that
9 of the crew had been paid off on
or about Apr 18, 1919 at New York, while the
vessel was at anchor & that (2) others
of the crew had been paid off on or about
May 4, 1919 where the vessel is now docked at Ny.
There are now on board but 17 men
of the original crew. The captain had
taken all lists of the crew ashore
& this vessel stands uninspected.

C. F. English
Insp

Lansing 4/7

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR 75
ION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 24th, 1919
S.S. "Lansing"

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 5
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 27

April 5th, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Anchorage, and is
Aarhus Denmark

First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

...lity	When and where signed on.	
...der	Havre France 26/2-19	
	do	do
...lan	do	do
	do	do
	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Braege	Johannes						26		Russian	Lethonian	5'5	155	
18	Toulik	Valdemar						28		Scandinavian	Danish	5'3	140	
19	Elevang	Henrik						41			Norwegian	5'7	170	
20	Andersen	Ingebrecht A.	73247					34			Swede	5'10	140	
21	Olsen	Gustav Birger	75975					28			Dane	5'8	160	
22	Hansen	Knud Axel	Cook					31				5'6	170	
23	Miller	Emil Rikard	A. B					22				5'6	150	
24	Nielsen	Alexander						26		Finnish	Finn	5'8	147	
25	Nilsson	Karl Gunnar						23		Scandinav	Swede	5'6	150	
No Photo	27	Aanonsen	Aanon	75954	2			47			Norwegian	5'10½	180	Ruptüre frog.
	28	Tripler	Paul					28			Dane	5'7	150	
	29													
	30													

Line
Owners Magnus E. Nelson
Local Agents Benham & Bogesen
1c—1200 New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

Lansing 4/7 D
Lon 1

RECEIVED
APR 7 1919
ELLIS ISLAND

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75 APR 1919

PORT OF New York

I, master of the ~~Norwegian~~ (Nationality.) Norwegian S.V. Lansing, from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: May 24th, 1919

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th, 1919, consigned to Benham & Boysen; is now lying at Anchorage, and is expected to sail today, 1919, for Aarhus Denmark via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Peter van Bearle		Hollander	Havre France 26/2-19
Henrik Ellevang		"	do do
Ingebreght A.Andersen		Norwegian	do do
Gustav B. Olsen		do	do do
Emil R. Möller		Dane	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Braeze	Johanes Hendrik	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	Russian Lethonian	5'5	155	—	
18	Toulik	Valdemar	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	Russian Lethonian	5'5	155	—	
19	Elevang	Henrik	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	Scandinavian Danish	5'3	140	—	
20	Andersen	Ingebreght A.	73247	—	—	—	—	41	—	— Norwegian	5'7	170	—	
21	Olsen	Gustav Birger	75975	—	—	—	—	34	—	— Swede	5'10	140	—	
22	Hansen	Knud Axel	Cook	—	—	—	—	28	—	— Dane	5'8	160	—	
23	Möller	Emil Rikard	A. B	—	—	—	—	31	—	— —	5'6	170	—	
24	Nielsen	Alexander	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	— —	5'6	150	—	
25	Nilsson	Karl Gunnar	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	Finnish Finn	5'8	147	—	
26	Backstrom	Lambert Erwin	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	Scandinav Swede	5'6	150	—	
No Photo	27	Aanonsen	Aanon	75954	—	—	—	Yes	—	47	—	— Norwegian	5'10½	180	Richts fing.
	28	Tripler	Raoul	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	— Dane	5'7	150	—
	29														
	30														

Inspected & Passed Room 244 - B. of I. 5/16/19 V.S.

Line ———

Owners Magnus E. Nelson

Local Agents Benham & Boysen New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
A. Larsen		Swede	14/12-18.	New-Orleans
A. Iversen		Norw.	do	do
~~K. Larsen~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
B. Østergaard		Dane	do	do
E. Jansson		Swede	do	do
E. Almquist		do	do	do
F. Hansen		Norw.	do	do
J. Jonassen		do	do	do
K. Paikkali		Finnish	do	do
A. Pedersen		Dane	do	do
H. Hansen		Norw.	26/12-19	Le-Havre
F. Hirsimaki		Finnish	do	do
A. Aanonsen		Norw.	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anton Ludquist	26	Finnish	Frank Eastman	56	American
Thv. Hatleskog	21	Norw.	Johan Jonsen	28	Swede
Olaf Listol	19	do	Pauli Hansen	19	Norw.
Harald Huåt	20	Swede	Alb. Helgersen	21	do
Ludvik Hennum	27	Norw.	Gustav Olsen	22	do
Peder Rasmussen	18	Dane	Axel Johannesen	23	Swede.
Frans Morck	39	Swede			
Carl Brunius	23	Finnish ?			
Nils Pedersen	24	Norw.			
Evert Tornialnen	30	Finn			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. Th. Pedersen.
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Elevang	Henrik	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	Scandinavia	Danish	5'3	140	—	
20	Andersen	Ingebright A.	73247	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	Norwegian	5'7	170	—	
21	Olsen	Gustav Birger	75915	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	Swede	5'10	140	—	
22	Hansen	Knud Axel	Cook	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	Dane	5'8	160	—	
23	Moller	Emil Rikard	A. B	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	5'6	170	—	
24	Nielsen	Alexander	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5'6	150	—	
25	Nilsson	Karl Gunnar	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	Finnish	Finn	5'8	147	—	
26	Backstrom	Lambert Erwin	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	Scandinav	Swede	5'6	150	—	
No Photo	27	Aanonsen	Aanon	75954	—	—	—	Ufø	Inspected & Cleared 2/4 - B.H. 5/16/19 - V.P.	47	—	—	Norwegian	5'10½	180	Ruptüre frog.
	28	Tripler	Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	Dane	5'7	150	—
	29															
	30															

Line .....

Owners Magnus E. Nelson

Local Agents Benham & Boysen
14—1340 New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lansing", arriving at [illegible] July, [illegible] May 5, 1919, from the port of Havre France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Peder Thorvald	Master	13/1-19	Bienstown	—	Yes	45	male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'10"	200 lb	Little finger R. Hand
2	Mathiasen	Maurits	1st Officer	7/5-17	Norway	No	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Nose
3	Andersen	Arnt	Steward		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	150	— —
4	Johansen	Olaf	2nd Officer	1/3-19	Havre	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	— —
5	Larsen	Arthur	Bosun	13/12-18	New Orleans	Probably	"	26	"	"	Swede	5'8	"	— —
6	Pedersen	Alfred	A.B.	— " —	— —	— —	— —	18	—	—	Dane	5'9"	—	— —
7	Oetergaard	Bjarne	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	21	—	—	Norwegian	5'9	—	— —
8	Almquist	Ernst	— "	— "	— "	— "	— —	16	—	Finnish	Finn	5'11	—	— —
9	Hansen	Fritjof	— "	— "	— "	— "	— —	23	—	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	170	— " —
10	Iversen	Arnt	Carpenter	— "	— "	— "	— —	50	—	—	—	5'8	140	— " —
11	Parkoli	Karl	A.B.	— "	— "	— "	— —	25	—	Finnish	Finn	5'3	140	— " —
12	Jonson	Erik	— "	— "	— "	— "	— —	19	—	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8	165	— —
13	Jonassen	Jens	— "	— "	— "	— "	— —	26	—	—	Norwegian	5'6	155	— " —
14	Hansen	Thiemar H.	74175-1	27/2-19	Havre	No	— —	23	—	—	—	5'10	174	— " —
15	Hirsimaki	Fred	74171-II	27/2-19	Havre	No	— —	25	—	Finnish	Finn	5'11	175	— " —
16	Van Beasle	Peter Van Beasle	7421-	— "	— "	— "	— —	26	—	Dutch	Holland	5'3	150	— " —
17	Braeze	Johanes Hendrik	— "	— "	— "	— "	— —	20	—	—	—	5'9	174	— " —
18	Toulik	Valdemar	— "	— "	— "	— "	— —	36	—	Russian	Lethonian	5'5	155	— " —
19	Elevang	Henrik	— "	— "	— "	— "	— —	28	—	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3	140	— " —
20	Andersen	Engebright A.	73247	— "	— "	— "	— —	41	—	—	Norwegian	5'7	170	— " —
21	Olsen	Gustav Birger	75975	— "	— "	— "	— —	34	—	—	Swede	5'10	140	— " —
22	Hansen	Knud Axel	Cook	— "	— "	— "	— —	28	—	—	Dane	5'8	160	— " —
23	Moller	Emil Rikard	A.B.	34355	— "	— "	— —	31	—	—	—	5'6	170	— " —
24	Nielsen	Alexander	— "	— "	— "	— "	— —	22	—	—	—	5'6	150	— " —
25	Nilsson	Karl Gunnar	— "	— "	— "	— "	— —	26	—	Finnish	Finn	5'8	147	— " —
26	Backstrom	Lambert Severin	— "	— "	— "	— "	— —	23	—	Scandinavian	Swede	5'6	150	— " —
No Photo 27	Aanonsen	Aanon	75954-2	— "	— "	Yes	Deported to Aarhus 24-B.A. 5/16/19 V.P.	47	—	—	Norwegian	5'10½	180	Right index finger
28	Tripler	Paul	— "	— "	— "	— "	— —	28	—	—	Dane	5'7	150	— —
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Magnus E. Nelson

Local Agents Benham & Bozeman
New York

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Th. Pedersen Master, of the Am. Ship "Lansing", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Th. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Lansing

5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. Heathside Sailing from Liverpool Date 16th April 1919. Sheet No. .....

Article Number	Name in Full: Surname	Name in Full: Christian	Date and Year of Birth	Birthplace	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given)	Nationality of Father	Kind and Number of Passport: Passport Description	Kind and Number of Passport: Discharge Book
	Manuel.	George	20th Sept. 1876.	Poole. Dorset.	British	55 Clarence Embankment. Cardiff	British		Reg. No 28147
	Korn.	John.	4th March. 1885.	South Shields.	British	36 Warwick Road. South Shields.	R.B.S.		26178.
	Leask.	J. H.		Shetland.	British	31 Bath St. S. Shields	British		200814.
	Graham	Ernest.	20th Oct. 1890.	Sunderland.	British	223 Westmorland Rd. Newcastle.	British		602384
	Bell.	George Richard	9th Feb. 1892	Montrose	British	22 Dover St. Birkenhead	British		989609.
	Jones.	William	28th Sept. 1897.	Rewin	British	Inn Lane. Hartlebury. Kidderminster	British		809304.
	Beken	Peter	7th July 1900.	Portdinorwic	British	78 Exton St. Fairfield. Liverpool	British		866569.
	Cantell.	James.	4th Mar 1897.	Glasgow.	British	Sailors Home Liverpool	British		877416
	Wyse	Michael	21st May. 1864.	Liverpool	British	Sailors Home. Liverpool	British		916349.
	Murphy.	William	20th Sept. 1868.	Waterford	British	Sailors Home. Liverpool	British		826840.
	Hughes.	Stanley	12th Jan 1876.	Rock. I. O. M.	British	Sailors Home. Liverpool	British		944608
	Bently.	Harry	30th Aug. 1900.	Boote.	British	2 Union Cresent. Egremont.	British		902132
	Lennon.	Joseph.	10th July. 1902.	Donegal.	British	14 Townsend St. Liverpool	British		992842.
	Hedley.	William Scott.	23rd Sept. 1892.	Dublin.	British	306 Great Howard St. Liverpool	British		795608
	Summerside.	James. William	14th June 1877	Beeston. Yorks	British	45 Windsor Terrace. Gosforth. Newcastle.	British		126885
	Hughes.	James.	12th June 1895.	Blythe	British	39. Claremont Terrace. Blythe.	British		863705
	Williams	John.	18th May 1896	Glasgow Aberdeen	British	40 Kelvin Gardens Dunstan	British		952204
	Sharp.	Norman Robert.	27th June 1893.	Dunstan.	British	144 St Anne St. Birkenhead	British		933460
	McGuilty.	Thomas.	4 Dec 189	Birkenhead	British	1. Jacksons Place. Botchgate. Carlisle.	British		123461
	Rozeo.	John	6 Nov 18	Birkenhead	British	4 Payson St. Birkenhead	British		675100
	Roberts.	Henry.	23rd July 18	Birkenhead	British	30 Flamank St. Birkenhead.	British		423395.
	Foster.	Joseph.	21st July 1882.	Birkenhead	British	49. Cottage St. Birkenhead.	British		927570
	Maguire.	Edward	15th Dec 1881.	Birkenhead	British	369. Brook St. Birkenhead	British		870285
	Barnes.	Patrick	21st Mar 1899.	Birkenhead	British	30 Elcan St. Birkenhead	British		903484.
	Murphy.	John	29th April 1891.	Birkenhead	British	418 Brook. St. Birkenhead.	British		807186.
	Ryan.	Daniel.	21st July 1869.	Birkenhead.	British	36. Vine St. Birkenhead	British		416412
	Quigley	William	11th Feb. 1888	Liverpool	British	122. St. Anne St. Birkenhead.	British		898321.
	Molan.	Henry.	14th June 1893	Liverpool	British	7. Beaumaris St. Liverpool	British		815477
	Weaver	Thomas.	14th April 1894.	Liverpool	British	3 court 4th House Hunter St. Lpool.	British		956242
	Wheeler	Thomas.	11th Mar 1882.	Birkenhead	British	6, Cambridge Place Birkenhead	British		679694
	Haynes.	Dennis	15th Oct 1897	Liverpool	British	8 court 3rd House Whitley St. Lpool.	British		915064
	Jackson	Stanley.	25th Nov 1898	Bermuda.	British	16 Great Georges Sq. Liverpool	British		992310
	Rosario	Edward.	3rd Sept 1900	Beverley. Yorks.	British	7, Beaumaris St. Liverpool	British		938225.
	Pan. Destr.	William	14th Feb 1885.	Ceylon.	British	6, Stanhope St. Liverpool	British		937460
	Smith.	John	15th [illegible] 1901	Birkenhead	British	129, Victoria Rd. New Brighton.	British		947736.
	Healey.	Henry	17th Aug. 1900	Rochdale.	British	344 Edge Field Rd. Norris Hill	British		218032
			5th Nov. 1875.	Liverpool	British	21. Beckhart St. Liverpool	British		34834

The within mentioned Seaman [illegible] duly engaged & Signed on Articles of Agreement in London [illegible] 1919

SEEN [illegible] 1919

17 APR 1919

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
sel for each alien concernin
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance per
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: Pro
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

1	4		1/- 12
1	4		1/- 14
1	4		1/- 14
1	4		1/- 12
1	4		1/- 12
1	4		1/- 12
3	4		5 6 10 8
5	4		1/- 10
8	4		1/- 16

Local Agents .....

14—1246

(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Heathside MAY 10 1919

Sheet No. .....

Form 689.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8724

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Heathside

72

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Heathside the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew are to remain on board ship while in port unless ordered ashore by Commissioner of Immigration

As soon as ready call Dept. Immigration office Phone 2029 Rock —

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating which of them are citizens of the United States, respectively hold in the ship's company, which of them have respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports at which they were shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of arrival; or such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, the name of any alien on board any such vessel which any such alien has illegally landed, and a complete description of such alien, together with all information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel from any port in the United States it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were shipped or engaged at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died on board or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of the death of any alien or the departure and departing, respectively, or so to report, or in case of the death of any alien or the departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom the said lists are not delivered as above required or a true report is not made as above required: *Provided*, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall any fine imposed be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of sufficient to cover such fine.

...ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...TURE.

79

...F LABOR
...ICE

...New York.
...May 31st, 1919.
...Heathside.

...y that the following is a complete record of all
...d at this port:

...Number of seamen deserted .....
...Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
...Total crew this date 37

...May 4th, 1919, consigned to
...w lying at Pier 6. Jersey, and is
...Brest

...First port of call in United States

...anges in crew:

...EN.

When and where signed on.
April 15th/19. Liverpool.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Williams	John	Steward			36	English	5/7/50
Nat P	19	Sharp	Norman	4th Eng	54362-1		25	"	5/10 160
Nat P	20	McKulty	Thomas	Greaser	54534-2		33	"	5/5 100
Nat P	21	Roscoe	John	Oyman	74002-2		39	"	5/4 140
Nat P	22	Roberts	Henry	Fireman	54362		36	"	5/3 125
Nat P	23	Forster	Joseph	Fireman	49346	1	34	"	5/5 140
Nat P	24	Maguire	Edward	Fireman	54355	2	20	"	5/4 140
Nat P	25	Barnes	Patrick	Fireman	74067	2	26	"	5/8 150
Nat P	26	Murphy	John	Fireman	74064	2	49	"	5/6 145
Nat P	27	Ryan	Dance	Fireman	54326	2	29	"	5/2 125
	28	Digby	William	Chief Steward	99370	1	23	"	5/6 150
Nat P	29	Moran	Henry	Fireman	74063	2	25	"	5/11 175
Nat P	30	Weaver	Thomas	Fireman	74076	2	38	"	5/7 160

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—Bsc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Heathside MAY 10 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. .....

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. May 31st, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Heathside. from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1.	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on May 4th, 1919, consigned to Simpson, Spence & Young; is now lying at Pier 6. Jersey, and is expected to sail on May 31st, 1919, for Brest via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Edward Korcairo	33	Ceylon	April 15th/19. Liverpool.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Williams	John	Steward			36	English	
	19	Sharp	Norman	4th Eng	54362-1		25	"	
	20	McNulty	Thomas	Greaser	54334-2		33	"	
	21	Roscoe	John	Oilyman	74002-2		39	"	
	22	Roberts	Henry	Fireman	54352-1		36	"	
	23	Forster	Joseph	Fireman	19346-1		34	"	
	24	Maguire	Edward	Fireman	54355-2		20	"	
	25	Barnes	Patrick	Fireman	74062-2		26	"	
	26	Murphy	John	Fireman	74064-2		49	"	
	27	Ryan	Daniel	Fireman	54338-2		29	"	
	28	Digby	William	Chief Steward	19370-1		23	"	
	29	Moran	Henry	Fireman	74060-2		25	"	
	30	Weaver	Thomas	Fireman	74016-2		38	"	

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—1bac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Heathside MAY 10 1919

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or pl
consignee, or master t
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the st
respectively shipped o
and discharged in the
of such information a
prescribe; and after t
duty of such owner, a
immigration officer, in
which any such alien
description of such al
lead to his apprehensio
it shall be the duty of
deliver to such immi
names of all alien emp
time of the arrival bu
her departure, and al
paid off and discharge
or landed; and in case
or master so to deliver
and departing, respecti
or landing, such owner,
by the Secretary of L
customs district in wh
$10 for each alien con
or a true report is not
shall be granted clearan
of the liability to the
fine is imposed, whic
remitted or refunded
prior to the determina
sufficient to cover such

LOCAL 293

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3724

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Heathside

72

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Heathside the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew are in possession of Seamans Identification Cards

As soon as ready call Insp. Immig. office Phone 2029 Fort —

Manuel
Master

May 9 1919

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By J Downing
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
OR TO DEPARTURE.

79

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
May 31st, 1919.

0 S. S. Heathside.

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
l vessel since arrival at this port:

1 Number of seamen deserted
1. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
ort 1. Total crew this date 37

port on May 4th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 6. Jersey, and is
, 1919, for Brest
First port of call in United States

tement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ceylon	April 15th 19. Liverpool.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Williams	John	Steward			36	English	5/7 150
Not P	19	Sharp	Norman	4th Eng	54362-1		25	"	5/10 160
Not P	20	McNulty	Thomas	Greaser	54334-2		33	"	5/5 165
Not P	21	Roseoe	John	Oyman	74002-2		39	"	5/4 140
Not P	22	Roberts	Henry	Fireman	54362-1		36	"	5/3 125
Not P	23	Forster	Joseph	Fireman	49346-1		34	"	5/5 140
Not P	24	McGuire	Edward	Fireman	R4355-2		20	"	5/4 140
Not P	25	Barnes	Patrick	Fireman	74062-2		26	"	5/8 150
Not P	26	Murphy	John	Fireman	74064-2		49	"	5/6 145
Not P	27	Ryan	Dance	Fireman	54336-2		29	"	5/12 125
	28	Digby	William	Chief Steward	93701-1		23	"	5/6 158
Not P	29	Moran	Henry	Fireman	74063-2		25	"	5/11 171
Not P	30	Weaver	Thomas	Fireman	74076-2		38	"	5/7 160

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—12ee

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Heathside MAY 10 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. .....

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
May 31st, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Heathwold.
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 1. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on May 4th, 1919, consigned to Simpson, Spence & Young; is now lying at Pier 6. Jersey, and is expected to sail on May 31st, 1919, for Brest
via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Edward Koscairo	33	Ceylon	April 15th/19. Liverpool

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Williams	John			36	English	5/7/30
NOP	19	Sharp	Norman	4th Eng	54362-1	25	"	5/10 160
NOP	20	McNulty	Thomas	Greaser	54334-2	33	"	5/5 165
NOP	21	Roseoe	John	Skyman	74003-2	39	"	5/4 140
NOP	22	Roberts	Henry	Fireman	54355-2	36	"	5/3 120
NOP	23	Forster	Joseph	Fireman	54346-1	34	"	5/5 140
NOP	24	Maguire	Edward	Fireman	54345-2	20	"	5/4 140
NOP	25	Barnes	Patrick	Fireman	74062-2	26	"	5/8 150
NOP	26	Murphy	John	Fireman	74061-2	49	"	5/6 145
NOP	27	Ryan	Daniel	Fireman	54336-2	29	"	5/2 120
	28	Digby	William	Ch. Steward	93701-1	23	"	5/6 150
NOP	29	Moran	Henry	Fireman	74060-2	25	"	5/11 175
NOP	30	Weaver	Thomas	Fireman	74076-2	38	"	5/7 160

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1302

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Heathside

MAY 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Heathside, arriving at New York, May 9th, 1919, from the port of Liverpool, April 20th 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NW P 1	Manuel	George ✓	Master 74063-1	16 4/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	Male	~~English~~ British	British ✓	5/4	150	
NW P 2	Korn	John ✓	1st mate 6795-1					34		English	British	5/8	150	
3	Lea R	G ✓	2nd mate P					24		Shetland	"	5/6	140	
NW P 4	Graham	Ernest ✓	3rd Mate					28		England	"	5/4	145	
NW P 5	Bell	George ✓	Carpenter 67[illegible]-2					26		Scotland	"	5/8	145	
6	Jones	Richard ✓	A.B 54364-2					32		England	"	5/8	180	
7	Jones	William ✓	A.B 5[illegible]/1/18					18		Welsh	"	5/5	145	
NW P 8	Behen	Peter ✓	A.B 67101-2					22		Scotland	"	5/6	148	
NW P 9	Cantell	James ✓	A.B 54360-2					58		English	"	5/6	180	
10	Wyse	Michael ✓	A.B [illegible]/84/N					48		Irish	"	5/5	180	
11	Curphey	William ✓	A.B 354[illegible]/1/14					45		English	"	5/7	170	
12	Hughes	Stanley ✓	A.B [illegible]					14		"	"	5/1	150	
NW P 13	Bentley	Harold ✓	O.S. 54357-2					16		Irish	"	5/5	120	
NW P 14	Lenon	Joseph ✓	Boy 54358-2					24		"	"	5/4	165	
NW P 15	Headley	William ✓	Chief Eng 54357-1					41		English	"	5/8	145	
16	Summerside	James ✓	2nd Eng 9367					23		"	"	5/8	160	
17	Hughes	James	3rd Eng 305					22		Scotch	"	5/5	145	
18	Williams	John ✓	Gr[illegible]28[illegible]					36		English	"	5/4	150	
NW P 19	Sharp	Norman ✓	4th Eng 54362-1					25		"	"	5/10	160	
NW P 20	Mc Nulty	Thomas ✓	Greaser 54334-2					33		"	"	5/5	160	
NW P 21	Roseoe	John ✓	Skyma 74002-2					39		"	"	5/4	140	
NW P 22	Roberts	Henry ✓	Fireman 54[illegible]-2					36		"	"	5/3	125	
[illegible] 23	Forster	Joseph ✓	Fireman 9346					34		"	"	5/6	140	
NW P 24	Maguire	Edward ✓	Fireman 24355-2					20		"	"	5/4	140	
NW P 25	Barnes	Patrick ✓	Fireman 74062-2					26		"	"	5/8	150	
NW P 26	Murphy	John ✓	Fireman 74061-2					49		"	"	5/6	143	
NW P 27	Ryan	Daniel ✓	Fireman 54356-2					29		"	"	5/2	125	
28	Digby	William ✓	Chief Steward 93701/1					23		"	"	5/6	158	
NW P 29	Moran	Henry ✓	Fireman 74060-2					25		"	"	5/11	175	
NW P 30	Weaver	Thomas ✓	Fireman 74015-2					38		"	"	5/7	160	

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Manuel.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Heathside, arriving at New York, ..., 1919, from the port of Liverpool

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
D.W.P. 1	Wheeler	Thomas	Fireman	16/4/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5/7	160	
2	Haynes	Dennis	M.R.S.N.	"	"	"	"				Bermuda	"	5/7	150	
D.W.P. 3	Jackson	Stanley	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"				English	British	5/4	131	—
D.W.P. 4	Rosairo	Edward	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"				Ceylon	British	5/5	140	Not on board
D.W.P. 5	Poingdestre	William	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"				English	British	6/1	160	
D.W.P. 6	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	5/6	150	
7	Heley	Henry	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"				"	"	5/11	140	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ex by Dr Mackall M/
& Dennis Inspectors

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the P D Heathside, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Manuel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

L Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

"Heathside"
5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

D

California

5771

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3825

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. California

83

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. California the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Alien members of crew in possession of Seaman's Certificate

When short handed, duty
202, Bruce Amendment

2 Mates
2 Engineers
2 Firemen
1 Boatswain
1 Carpenter
1 Steward
1 Cook
1 Steward's Assistant
1 Boy
1 Captain

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

CALIFORNIA
équipage du California
de Naissance — Nationalité

2	Arcachon	Français	
	Menihic sur Rance	"	
	Pirigat	"	83
	St Brieux	"	
	Paimpol	"	
	St Guay Portrieux	"	
27	Valery en Caux	"	
	Bordeaux	"	
	Bourges	"	
	Fort-de-France	"	
	Marne rouge	"	
	Marseille	"	
	Marcey	"	
	Cognac	"	
	Bône	"	
	St Jean Bonneval	"	
5	Nantes	"	
0	Ile-et-Vilaine	"	
4	Scaër	"	
1	Plouguerneau	"	
13	Ploermeur Gentilhomme	"	
3	Pont-de-l'Econte	"	
91	Plouguerneau	"	
701	Neuilly sur Seine	"	
384	Plouvanniel	"	
6	Cuesmant	"	
12	Reims	"	
29	Plouigneau	"	

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

PORT OF New York
(9 June 19 9

S. S. CALIFORNIA

French
(Nationality.)

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

54 Number of seamen deserted 0
1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 53

t this port 8 May 191 9, consigned to
is now lying at Brady's Dock , and is
191 9, for Dunkerque

First port of call in United States

e statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line French Line
Owners
Local Agents

"	"	4	5-9	141	
"	"	4	5-6	141	
"	"	4	5-7	149	
"	"	4	5-7	138	
"	"	4	5-8	135	
"	"	4	5-5	142	
"	"	4	5-6	152	
"	"	4	5-4	140	
"	"	4	5-10	148	
"	"	4	5-6	140	
"	"	4	5-5	138	

9 with cards
21 no cards
30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

3

California
5/7/19

S.S. CALIFORNIA

Liste D'Equipage du "California"

Noms Prénoms	Age et lieu de Naissance	Nationalité
Dartis René	2 Janvier 1882 Arcachon	Français
Lebas Victor	14 Juin 1881 Minihic sur Rance	"
Lagarde Jean	17 Avril 1885 Pirigal	" 83
Mathurin Alphonse	6 Juillet 1891 St Brieux	"
Lemoal Jean	28 Juillet 1879 Paimpol	"
Emile François Eug.	10 Juillet 1892 St Jean Poitiers	"
Pigny Victor	8 Août 1902 St Valery en Caux	"
Maintenant Jean Ernest	14 Décembre 1875 Bordeaux	"
David Yves	16 Janvier 1904 Bourges	"
Brady Lucien Charles	4 Février 1881 Fort-de-France	"
René Emilien	16 Septembre 1890 Marne rouge	"
Verrillas Roger	24 Avril 1900 Marseille	"
Sottelin Maurice	2 Juin 1901 Marcey	"
Avril Gaston Léon	21 Février 1895 Cognac	"
Loirfel Paul	24 Mai 1892 Bône	"
Amibury Alexandre	21 Avril 1874 St Jean Boiseaut	"
Albert Louis	29 Janvier 1875 Nantes	"
Lupil Henri	14 Juin 1880 Ile-et-Vilaine	"
Thomas Louis	19 Mai 1874 Scaër	"
Geffroy Yves	14 Août 1881 Plonguerneau	"
Le Chaffoté Yves Marie	19 Octobre 1893 Ploerneur Gunthier	"
Bourbonnec François	17 Août 1873 Pommerit le Vicomte	"
L'Authoëne Pierre	27 Décembre 1891 Plonguerneau	"
Lucas Georges	13 Juillet 1901 Neuilly sur Seine	"
Séguillon Guillaume	10 novembre 1884 Plendaniel	"
Le Moal Jean	3 Mars 1885 Guerrant	"
Droguin Marcel	4 décembre 1899 Reims	"
Lucas Pierre	7 Juin 1879 Ploniquean	"

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

Port of New York
(9 June 19 9

S. S. CALIFORNIA

(Nationality.)

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all rew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

54 Number of seamen deserted 0
ed 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
n at this port 1 Total crew this date 53

ived at this port 8 May , 191 9, consigned to
ne ; is now lying at Brady's Dock , and is
, 191 9, for Dunkerque
First port of call in United States
k

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	4	5-9 141
"	"	9	5-6 141
"	"	"	5-7 149
"	4	4	5-7 138
"	"	"	5-8 135
"	"	4	5-5 142
4	4	4	5-6 152
"	"	"	5-4 140
"	"	"	5-10 148
"	"	1	5-6 140
4	4	"	5-5 138

9 with cards
21 no cards
30

Line French Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Noms Prénoms	Age et lieu de naissance	Nationalité
Rosselin Eugène	11 Janver 1893 Pleurtin	Français
Liron Auguste	23 Décembre 1883 Langrolay	"
Vernon Louis	18 Mars 1903 St. Martin	"
Bréhem Victor	24 Novembre 1881 Pleyben	"
Hamon Paul	4 Juin 1902 Havre	"
Brassem Stanislas	13 Octobre 1901 Brest	"
Meunier Louis	4 Avril 1900 Pédernec	"
Nicolas Yves	1 Octo 1901 Plougerscant	"
Cozannet Yves	12 Juillet 1901 Pernaria	"
Quatre Homme Léon	29 Juillet 1901 Quillepoeuf	"
Cloatre Eugène	7 octobre 1884 Landivisiau	"
Le Bail guillaume	4 Novembre 1886 Pédernec	"
Collos Raoul	23 Avril 1891 Lennaville	"
Pierre Marigi	ricant	Belge
Béchen nicolas	11 Mars 1878 Locquénolé	Français
Nicolwel Joseph	15 Janvier 1879 Pleurtuit	"
Le cor Pierre	23 Juillet 1875 Plouezec	"
Labrousse Pierre	2 Juin 1875 Ploermel	"
Martin Antoine	31 Décembre 1893 St Pierre quiberon	"
Malleteur germain	26 oct. 1896 Audierne	"
Rondot yves marie	2 Octo. 1903 Plouezec	"
Dasti Henri ~~Germain~~	26 Août 1903 Asnières	"
Kerandren Jean	27 Septembre 1901 à Plonguel	"
Callenec Eugène	1898	"
Maille Jean	5 Février 1892 a Lièvin	"
Everaire Remy	21 Septembre 1900 Renescure	"

Le Commandant
du "CALIFORNIA"

Sceau: Transports Maritimes — Paquebot "California"

Seen:
American Consul
Havre, France
April 10/19.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

French
(Nationality.)

Port of New York
(9 June 19 9

S. S. CALIFORNIA

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date 53

Arrived at this port 8 May 191 9, consigned to Brady's Dock, and is now lying at Dunkerque, and is to depart on or about 191 9, for Dunkerque

First port of call in United States

I further certify that the following is a complete and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line French Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4	"	"	5-5	135
4	"	4	5-9	141
4	"	1	5-6	141
4	"	"	5-7	149
4	"	4	5-7	138
4	"	1	5-8	135
4	"	4	5-5	142
4	"	4	5-6	152
4	"	"	5-4	140
4	"	"	5-10	148
4	"	1	5-6	140
4	"	"	5-5	138

9 with cards
21 no cards
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 668.

5/7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

PORT OF New York

(9 June, 19 9

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. CALIFORNIA

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8 May, 191 9, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Brady's Dock, and is expected to sail 9 June, 191 9, for Dunkerque

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Cuvere	[illegible]												
18	Dufeil	Henri	√	32d	45-19	"	4	4	5	38	"	"	"	5-9	140
19	Thomas	Louis	√	4	15-28	"	4	4	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	135
20	Garnier	Henry	√	Fireman		"	"	4	"	17	4	"	4	5-9	141
21	Le Chaffotte	Yves	√	22	137	"	"	1	"	35	"	"	4	5-6	141
22	Bourdonnec	Francois				"	4	"	1	"	45	4	"	"	5-7	149
23	L'Anthoen	Pierre	√			"	"	4	1	"	28	"	4	4	5-7	138
24	Lucas	Georges	√			"	"	"	1	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	135
25	Segalla	Guillaume	√			"	"	"	1	"	35	"	"	4	5-5	142
26	Le Morlet	Jean	√			"	"	"	1	1/4	33	m	4	4	5-6	152
27	Troquier	Marcel	√			"	"	"	1	"	26	4	"	"	5-4	140
28	Lucas	Pierre	√			"	"	"	4	1/4	30	4	"	"	5-10	148
29	Josselin	Eugene	√			"	"	4	4	"	26	4	"	4	5-6	140
30	Lirou	Auguste	√			"	"	"	4	"	35	4	4	"	5-5	138

cards of #3.5.7.9.13.15/16.20 22 & 30 completed MAY 1 9 1919

9 changes Prop.

9 with cards
21 no cards
30

Line French Line

Owners French Line

Local Agents

14—1260

5/9/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Neuvillas	19	French	Havre April 1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Martin	54	Americain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Martin Antoine	25	French		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Thomas	Louis	14 15228	"	"	1	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	135
20	Garnier	Henry		"	"	1	"	17	4	"	4	5-9	141
21	Le Chaffotec	Yves	22137	"	"	1	"	35	"	"	1	5-6	141
22	Bourdonnec	Francois		"	"	1	"	45	4	"	"	5-7	149
23	L'Anthoen	Pierre		"	"	1	"	28	"	4	4	5-7	138
24	Lucas	Georges		"	"	1	"	18	"	"	1	5-8	135
25	Segalla	Guillaume Eugene		"	"	1	"	35	"	"	4	5-5	142
26	Le Roux	Jean		"	"	1	"	33	"	4	4	5-6	152
27	Troguier	Marcel		"	"	1	"	26	4	"	"	5-4	140
28	Lucas	Pierre		"	"	4	"	30	4	"	"	5-10	148
29	Josselin	Eugene		"	"	1	"	26	4	"	1	5-6	140
30	Lirou	Auguste		"	"	1	"	35	"	4	"	5-5	138

cards of #3.5.7.9.13.15/16.20 22 to 30 completed MAY 16 1919 9 shipped Prop. 9 with cards 21 no cards 30

Line French Line

Owners French Line

Local Agents " "

5/14/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel California, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 7, 191 9 from the port of Havre, April 18, 1919

ALIFORNIE

MAY 8 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Daste	René	Master	aug 1918	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	France	5-8	145	
2	Lebas	Victor	Chief Officer	March 1918	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	150	
3	Lagarde	Jean	Boatswain	French 1919	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	171	
4	Mathurin	Alphinst	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	181	
5	Rondot	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Finel	François	A.B	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Pigny	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	120	
8	Manoggne	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	149	
9	Baudat	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	120	
10	Rene	Emilien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Afr. Bl.	"	5-8	140	
11	Brady	Lucien	Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	"	5-6	139	
12	Neuvillas	Roger	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	128	
13	Bosselin	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	131	
14	Avril	Gaston	Wireless Op	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-7	141	
15	Cloerfel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	
16	Audouy	Alexandre	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	149	
17	Albert	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	199	
18	Dufeil	Henri	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	140	
19	Thomas	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	135	
20	Garnier	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	141	
21	Le Chatte	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	141	
22	Bourdonnec	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	149	
23	L'Anthoen	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	138	
24	Lucas	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	135	
25	Segalla	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	142	
26	Le Morel	Jean	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-6	152	
27	Troquier	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
28	Lucas	Pierre	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-10	148	
29	Josselin	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
30	Lirou	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	138	

1 cards of #3.5.7.9.13.15/16.20 22 & 30 Completed MAY 10 1919

Line French Line

Owners French Line

Local Agents " "

5/4/19

Examined by Chapp Insp.

24 with cards
6 no cards
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Daly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

Gahagoly
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88 |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel California, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 7, 1919, from the port of Havre, April 18, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Germon	Louis	(8596) Steward	March 1919	Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	France	5-8	141	
2	Bienvenu	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	195	
3	Hanny	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	141	
4	Brassens	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5-8	141	
5	Meurby	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	135	
6	Nicolas	Yves	"	"	"	"	No	17		"	"	5-7	135	
7	Cozanet	Yves	"	"	"	"	Yes	18		"	"	5-4	141	
8	Guatre Bonne	Leon	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-9	141	
9	Cloatre	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	135	
10	Le Tual	Guillaume Jeremie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	170	
11	Collos	Paoul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	151	
12	Pierre	Nardigi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Afr. Bl.	Belg	5-6	138	
13	Bechan	Nicolas	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	France	5-6	142	
14	Ricardel	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-7	141	
15	Le Bor	Pierre	Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5-4	150	
16	Labrousse	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	190	
17	Martin	Antoine	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	141	
18	Mallegol	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135	
19	Roudot	Yves	Wr Saloon Boy	"	"	"	Yes	14	"	"	"	5-0	110	
20	Dastel	Rene	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	90	
21	Herault	Eugene	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	125	
22	Callennec	Eugene	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	
23	Maille	Paul	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-9	149	
24	Everaert	Remy	Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-8	170	
25			Galley Asst		10 wk cards					1 wk card				
26					44 mo cards					23 mo card				
27					54					24				
28	#1 to 10. 12 to 15. 17 to 24													
29	completed MAY 18 1919													
30														

Line French Line
Owner French Line
Local Agents " "
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Dant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

F Mahaphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Charles W Green

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

87

May 8/19

arr May 7/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLON" 4-5 . Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone 7-14, May 1, 1919

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allen,	Charles	38		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	African	Canada	Winnipeg	Son: Clarence Allen Colon, R. P.	In Transit to	Winnipeg, Canada
2		Allen,	Clarence	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Panama	Colon	With Father Chas.Allen	-do-	
3		Barakal,	Solamon	29		M	M	Merchant"	"	Spanish	"	France	Syrian	Ecuador	Riobambo	Friend: Elias Cattan Guayaquil, Ecuador	In Transit to	Paris, France
4		Cattan,	Nicolas	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quito	-do-	-do-	
5		Khalife,	Joseph	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farah Frers Guayaquil, Ecuador	-do-	
6		Khalife,	Miguel	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	
7		Morai,	Nagil	45		M	M	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guayaquil	-do-	-do-	
8		Winter,	James B.	39		M	M	Salvation Army	"	English	"	Canada	English	C.Z.	Cristobal	Father: Archie Winter New Bruneswick, Canada	In Transit to Canada	
9		Winter,	Mrs. Edith	42		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	Canada	H.W.I.	"	"	Brother: Victor Alrmall Kingston, Jamaica	-do-	
10		Crooks,	Miss. Mable	35		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Jamaica	African	Panama	Panama City	Cousin: Mable Miller Panama City, Panama		
11		Duhaney,	Miss. Marie	21		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robt. Duhaney Kingston, Jamaica	Ind. La Grange In Transit to Canada	
12		Preston,	Simon I.	41		M	M	Lloyds Agy.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Invernes	Mrs. P. Preston Kildonan, Yoker, Scotland	In Transit to Kobe, Japan	
13		Samuels,	Lucille	20		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	~~Jamaica~~	African	C.Z.	Balboa	Mother: Estella Hutchins 20th. St. Panama City, R.P.	Va.	Broad Run
14		Tourgeman,	Elie S.	40		M	M	Merchant"	Spanish	"	"	Panama	Persian	Panama	Panama City	Wife: Mrs. Sol Tourgeman Panama City, R.P.	N.Y.	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. J. Dolfinger

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May. 7, 191 9

14—030

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible] ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$1.00	Yes	Yes	2 WKs	N.Y. Wife; Mrs. Marian Allen #923½ Main St. Winnipeg, Can.	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br		Panama	Panama City
[illegible] ALIEN 2	"	Father	"	No	--	---	Mother: -do-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Colon
[illegible] ALIEN 3	No	Self	$200	No	--	---	-do- In Transit to France #337 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Syria	Beyrouth
[illegible] ALIEN 4	"	"	"	No	--	---	-do-	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible] ALIEN 5	"	"	$1400	Yes	1 Mo	N.Y?	To France: Hamati Hermanos #42 White St. New York	"	1 Wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible] 6	"	Father	$125	"	No	--	--- With Father In Transit: Buisness	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		Ecuador	Quito
[illegible] 7	"	Self	"	No	--	---	#378 #379 Bdwy. New York In Transit to Canada	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Syria	Beyrouth
[illegible] ALIEN 8	"	"	"	Yes	7yrs.	Maine	1st. Train, New Bruneswick	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	New Bruneswick
[illegible] 9	"	Husband	"	No	--	---	-do- -do-	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Jamaica	Kingston
[illegible] 10	"	Judge Hanan	"	No	--	---	Maid to Mrs. L. Hanan La Grange, Ind.	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible] 11	"	K. Lund	"	No	--	---	Maid to Mrs. K. Lund Gananague, Canada	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible] ALIEN 12	"	Lloyds Agency	"	Yes	17dys.	N.Y.	Buisness Trip for Lloyds Agency. Hotel Astor, N.Y.	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Scotland	Grenack
[illegible] 13	"	Mr. R. Beverley	"	No	--	---	Maid to Mrs. R. Beverley Broad Run, Va.	"	4 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Jamaica	Kingston
[illegible] ALIEN 14	"	Self	"	Yes	2 Mo.	N.Y.	On buisness to buy Goods 416 Broadway, New York	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Persia	Hamadon
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the "COLON" ....., from New York ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Hudgins

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1917

at N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 1, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 19 19

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Newcomb,	Mrs. Mazie	31		F	M	Marwick, Co. Va.	Mar. 13, 1888	#56 E. Woodland, Ave. West Arlington, Baltimore, Md.
2	Nicholas,	Mrs. Margaret	26		F	M	Ashpoint, Maine	1893	#17 Maple, St. Rockland, Maine
3	Nicholls,	Mrs. Sam J.	26		F	M	DePeu, Wisconsin	June 13, 1893	Somerset Apt. Washington, D.C.
4	Power,	Miss. Julia	41		F	S	Charleston, S.C.	Apr. 1878	Washington, D.C.
5	Parsons,	Ernest	53		M	M	S. Hadly, Mass.	1866	Bellows Falls, Vt.
6	Parsons,	Mrs. Ida M.	54		F	M	Westminster, Vt.	Feb. 27, 1864	-do-
7	Potter,	Brazilla	62		M	W	Point Pleasant, N.J.	Oct. 5, 1857	#177 Brunswick, Ave. Trenton, N.J.
8	Palm,	John D.	34		M	M	Gowanda, N.Y.	Aug. 3, 1886	R.F.D. # 7 Schenectady, N.Y.
9	Palm,	Mrs. Florence	29		F	M	East Berne, N.Y.	Jan. 9, 1891	-do-
10	Palm,	Gretchen W.	7		F	S	Tabernilla, C.Z.	1912	-do-
11	Palm,	John A.	2		M	S	Colon, Hospital, Colon	1917	-do-
12	Purdy,	Mrs. Elizabeth	48		F	M	Tyrone, Ireland	Nov. 2, 1870	#447 Wayne St. Jersey City, N.J.
13	Paulis,	Cpl. Leon	24		M	S	Waterbury, Conn.	Jan. 18,1896	#55 Green St. Waterbury, Conn.
14	Peirce,	Mrs. Wilhemina S.	50		F	W	St. Mary, Jamaica	Jan. 8, 1869	Hoyt, Ave. Fort Lee, Jew Jersey
15	Peirce,	Herbert C.	18		M	S	Colon, R.P.	Sept. 21, 1901	-do-
16	Peirce,	Arthur S.	3		M	S	Panama City, R.P.	Dec. 28, 1916	-do-
17	Pittman,	William P.	36		M	M	Trinity, Newfoundland,	Mar. 5, 1883	#45 Laurel St. Somerville, Mass.
18	Pittman,	Claire	5		F	S	Colon, R. P.	Oct. 22, 1913	-do-
19	Rocker,	Norman	23		M	S	Wahoo, Nebraska	July 9, 1895	Wahoo, Neb.
20	Rose,	Charles	50		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 9, 1869	#87 Paterson St. Paterson, N.J.
21	Rose,	Mrs. Chas.	36		F	M	Scranton, Penna.	Nov. 11, 1884	-do-
22	Rose,	Genevieve K.	3		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Mar. 31, 1916	-do-
23	Rose,	David C.	2		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Sept. 11, 1917	-do-
24	Schweitzer,	Miss. Edna	22		F	S	York, Penna.	Nov. 16, 1896	#129 S. Belvidue Ave. York, Penna.
25	Stoddard,	Richard J.	43		M	S	Monroe, Mich.	Nov. 22, 1885	Alpena, Mich.
26	Snyder,	Robert M.	48		M	S	Louisa, Co. Iowa	Apr. 15, 1871	#1605 Gillett St. DesMoines, Iowa.
27	Shoning,	Edward C.	36		M	S	New York City	May 31, 1882	#83 St.Nicholas, Pl. New York City.
28	Smith,	Abraham T.	58		M	S	Peru, Indiana	Sept. 10, 1860	Peru, Indiana
29	Schrieber,	Max. J.	27		M	S	Springfield, Mass.	Aug. 15, 1892	#26 Wayne, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Stuart,	John	63		M	W	Dumbarton, Scotland	Nov. 18, 1855	Mar. 23, 1899 Court of Cook Co. Illinois, #327 W. 125th. St. New York City.

VL 382/452

Naturalized by Marriage

Dist. Court, Cristobal, C.Z. 4/18/19
Naturalized by Marriage to Geo.Peirce
Dist. Court, Ancon, C.Z.
Adopted by Mrs.Peirce, June 17, 1918
-do- Ancon, C.Z. April 29, 1919
May 1905
Naturalized, City Hall, Brooklyn,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 1, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Newcomb,	Mrs. Mazie	31		F	M	Marwick, Co. Va.	Mar. 13, 1888	#56 E. Woodland, Ave. West Arlington, Baltimore, Md.
2	Nicholas,	Mrs. Margaret	26		F	M	Ashpoint, Maine	1893	#17 Maple, St. Rockland, Maine
3	Nicholls,	Mrs. Sam J.	26		F	M	DePeu, Wisconsin	June 13, 1893	Somerset Apt. Washington, D.C.
4	Power,	Miss. Julia	41		F	S	Charleston, S.C.	Apr. 1858	
5	Parsons,	Ernest	53		M	M	S. Hadly, Mass.	1866	Washington, D.C.
6	Parsons,	Mrs. Ida M.	54		F	M	Westminster, Vt.	Feb. 21, 1864	Bellows Falls, Vt.
7	Potter,	Brazilla	62		M	W	Point Pleasant, N.J.	Oct. 5, 1857	-do-
8	Palm,	John D.	34		M	M	Gowanda, N.Y.	Aug. 3, 1886	#177 Brunswick, Ave. Trenton, N.J.
9	Palm,	Mrs. Florence	29		F	M	East Berne, N.Y.	Jan. 9, 1891	R.F.D. # 7 Schenectady, N.Y.
10	Palm,	Gretchen W.	7		F	S	Tabernilla, C.Z.	1912	-do-
11	Palm,	John A.	2		M	S	Colon, Hospital, Colon	1917	-do-
12	Purdy,	Mrs. Elizabeth	48		F	M	Tyrone, Ireland	Nov. 2, 1870	-do-
13	Paulis,	Cpl. Leon	24		M	S	Waterbury, Conn.	Jan. 18,1896	#447 Wayne St. Jersey City, N.J.
14	Peirce,	Mrs. Wilhemina S.	50		F	W	St. Mary, Jamaica	Jan. 8, 1869	Naturalized by Marriage
15	Peirce,	Herbert C.	18		M	S	Colon, R.P.	Sept. 21, 1901	#55 Green St. Waterbury, Conn.
16	Peirce,	Arthur S.	3		M	S	Panama City, R.P.	Dec. 28, 1916	Dist. Court, Cristobal, C.Z. 4/18/19
17	Pittman,	William P.	36		M	M	Trinity, Newfoundland,	Mar. 5, 1883	Naturalized by Marriage to Geo.Peirce
18	Pittman,	Claire	5		F	S	Colon, R. P.	Oct. 22, 1913	Dist. Court, Ancon, C.Z. Adopted by Mrs.Peirce, June 17, 1918
19	Rocker,	Norman	23		M	S	Wahoo, Nebraska	July 9, 1895	Hoyt, Ave. Fort Lee, Jew Jersey
20	Rose,	Charles	50		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 9, 1869	-do- Ancon, C.Z. April 29, 1919
21	Rose,	Mrs. Chas.	36		F	M	Scranton, Penna.	Nov. 11, 1884	-do-
22	Rose,	Genevieve K.	3		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Mar. 31, 1916	May 1905
23	Rose,	David C.	2		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Sept. 11, 1917	Naturalized, City Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Schweitzer,	Miss. Edna	22		F	S	York, Penna.	Nov. 16, 1896	#45 Laurel St. Somerville, Mass.
25	Stoddard,	Richard J.	43		M	S	Monroe, Mich.	Nov. 22, 1885	-do-
26	Snyder,	Robert M.	48		M	S	Louisa, Co. Iowa	Apr. 15, 1871	Wahoo, Neb.
27	Shoning,	Edward C.	36		M	S	New York City	May 31, 1882	#87 Paterson St. Paterson, N.J.
28	Smith,	Abraham L.	58		M	S	Peru, Indiana	Sept. 10, 1860	-do-
29	Schrieber,	Max. J.	27		M	S	Springfield, Mass.	Aug. 15, 1892	-do-
30	Stuart,	John	63		M	W	Dumbarton, Scotland	Nov. 18, 1855	Court of Cook Co. Illinois, Mar. 23, 1899
									-do- #129 S. Belvidue Ave. York, Penna.
									Alpena, Mich.
									#1605 Gillett St. DesMoines, Iowa.
									#83 St.Nicholas, Pl. New York City.
									Peru, Indiana
									#16 Wayne, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
									#327 W. 125th. St. New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

90

S. S. "C O L O N" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 1, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Savage,	M. F.	42		M	M	Beacon, N.Y.	Feb. 3, 1877	#2 West 104th. St. New York City
2	Savage,	Mrs. Anna.	38		F	M	New York City	Sept. 10, 1880	-do-
3	Savage,	Charles	4		M	S	New York City	Feb. 3, 1915	-do-
4	Sharp,	Fred. B.	49		M	M	Draketown, N.J.	July, 23, 1865	#706 W. 179th. St. New York City.
5	Sharp,	Mrs. Leonora	37		F	M	Newport, R.I.	Dec. 27, 1882	-do-
6	Schwartz,	Henry A. B.	31		M	M	Jenkentown, Pa.	Feb. 2, 1888	Jenkentown, Penna.
7	Schwartz,	Mrs. Katherine	23		F	M	Phila. Penna.	Aug. 11, 1895	-do-
8	Tragsdorf,	Walter B.	23		M	S	Neillsville, Wis.	May 24, 1896	Neillsville, Wis.
9	Thompson,	John R.	44		M	M	Sheffield, England	1875 Feb. 13, 1903 Naturalized: Washington, D.C.	#409 M. St. N.E. Washington, D.C.
10	Thompson,	Mrs. Laura	34		F	M	Washington, D.C.	July 6, 1884	-do-
11	Thompson,	Geo. R.	8		M	S	-do-	July 23, 1910	-do-
12	Thompson,	James T.	3		M	S	-do-	Dec. 1, 1916	-do-
13	Thayer,	Mrs. Anna	38		F	W	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 17, 1880	#621 Hoyt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Vacher,	Mrs. J. B.	53		F	W	London, England	Sept. 1866 Naturalized by Marriage	#168 8th. Ave. New York City.
15	Vacher,	Miss. Thyrza	27		F	S	New Decatur, Ala.	May 4, 1892	-do-
16	Villafranca,	Mrs. Inez de	50		F	M	San Francisco, Calif.	1869	#550 W. 157th. St. New York
17	Villafranca,	Miss. Ethel	17		F	S	Guatemala, Guatemala City,	1902 Parents U.S.Citizens	-do-
18	Van-Emster,	Miss. Hilda	32		F	S	Bay City, Mich.	Jan. 11, 1887	#605 N. Boivey St. Bay City, Mich.
19	Walker,	Dow. R.	37		M	M	Blue Ball, Butler Co. Ohio	Oct.25,1881	#237 Avelon Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio
20	Walker,	Mrs. Clare	31		F	M	Tomah, Wisc.	Apr. 22, 1888	-do-
21	Winchip,	Mrs. Carry	60		F	W	Allen, N.Y.	Sept. 23, 1859	Hammonton, N.J.
22	Williams,	Joseph S.	38		M	W	Phila. Penna.	May 2, 1880	#912 Spruce, St. Phila. Pa.
23	Wallerstedt,	Alvor G.	27		M	S	Lindsberg, Kansas	Aug. 19, 1891	#1103 D. St. S.W. Washington, D.C.
24	Wier,	Wm. H.	32		M	M	York, Penna.	May 12, 1886	#507 N. Geo. St. York, Penna.
25	Wier,	Mrs. Anna	31		F	M	-do-	Aug. 26, 1887	-do-
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Dolfinger Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

91

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 1, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson,	John E.	32	✓	M	M	Forestville, Conn.	Oct. 6, 1886		#11 Highland Ave. South Norwalk, Conn.
2	Johnson,	Mrs. Mable	21	✓	F	M	So. Norwalk, Conn.	1898		-do-
3	Jarvis,	Mrs. Jennie	42	✓	F	M	Birmingham, England	Apr.19,1877	Husband Naturalized: New Haven, Conn.	-do-
4	Knight,	Wm. O.	46	✓	M	M	Middleton, Mich.	Apr. 9, 1873		Alma, Mich.
5	Knight,	Mrs. Wm. O.	41	✓	F	M	Warren, Co. Ohio	Sept. 1, 1878		-do-
6	Kane,	Robert J.	19	✓	M	S	Manchester, N.H.	July 13, 1899		#39 Brown, Ave. Manchester, N.H.
7	Keith,	Paul J.	19	✓	M	S	Ironton, Mo.	Sept. 27,1899		Ironton, Missouri
8	Kirwin,	Philip	67	✓	M	S	New York	Jan. 4, 1852		#162 W. Huron, St. Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Kilcorse,	J. P.	24	✓	M	S	Alpena, Mich.	Nov. 9, 1894		#95- 19th. St. Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Koppe,	Carl J.	32	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass.	Sept. 17, 1887		#19 Prospect Pl. Atlanta, Ga.
11	Lombard	Eugene	22	✓	M	S	Hoboken, N.J.	Mar. 4, 1897		#23 Pine, St. Baltimore, Md.
12	Lyman,	Van Allen	32	✓	M	M	Albany, N.Y.	May 31, 1887		Washington, D.C.
13	Lyman,	Mrs. Katherine	32	✓	F	M	Keeseville, N.Y.	May 4, 1887		Keeseville, N.Y.
14	Lyman,	Barbara	2	✓	F	S	Colon, Canal Zone	Jan. 4, 1917		-do-
15	Leighton,	Sgt. Lawrence J.	27	✓	M	S	Ellicottville, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1893		#321 Highland Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
16	Lasher,	George	59	✓	M	S	Argyle, N.Y.	Oct. 22, 1859		Argyle, N.Y.
17	Lund,	Knud	42	✓	M	M	Copenhagen, Denmark	Apr.24,1877	Naturalized: Watertown, N.Y. 11/9/12	#828 Iosseps St. New Orleans, La.
18	Lund,	Mrs. Lilly	33	✓	F	M	Ontario, Canada	May 15, 1886	Naturalized by Marriage	-do-
19	Lund,	Joseph	9	✓	M	S	Gorgona, C.Z.	July 15,1909		-do-
20	Lund,	Anna	7	✓	F	S	Ontario, Canada	Aug. 4, 1911		-do-
21	Lund,	Frances	5	✓	M	S	Gatun, C.Z.	Sept. 2, 1913		-do-
22	Lund,	Erik F.	4	✓	M	S	Ontario, Canada	Dec. 28, 1914		-do-
23	Lund,	Edward	-	6	M	S	Ancon, CZ.	Oct. 11, 1918		-do-
24	Long,	Theo. A.	30	✓	M	M	Howard, Penna.	Nov. 6, 1888		#569 W. 184th. St. New York City
25	Long,	Mrs. Mary E.	33	✓	F	M	Glens Falls, N.Y.	Dec. 10, 1885		-do-
26	Long,	John A.	2	✓	M	S	Panama, R.P.	June 5, 1917		-do-
27	Mitchell,	Miss. Effie	30	✓	F	M	Paterson, N.J.	Feb. 5, 1889		#28- Ninth, St. Paterson, N.J.
28	Miller,	Miss. Gertrude	45	✓	F	S	Franklin, Co. Pa.	Feb. 24, 1874		#212 So. 2nd. St. Chambersburg, Pa.
29	Murray,	Herbert S.	31	✓	M	M	Tuscola, Mich.	Feb. 24, 1888		Millington, Mich.
30	McCormack,	Wm. D.	37	✓	M	M	Elkenoit, Ala.	Aug. 5, 1881		#1209 2nd. Ave. So. Nashville, Tenn.

30 ck

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Sheet No. 2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

92

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 1, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									A/C Capt. A. T. Hudgins
1	Hudgins,	Mrs. Agnes B.	55		F	M	Charles Co. Md.	Mar. 2, 1865	Pier #67 N.R. New York
2	Hanan,	Mrs. Lottie	37		F	S	La Grange, Ind.	Dec. 18, 1881	La Grange, Ind.
3	Hanan,	Hon. John W.	58		M	S	Uniontown, Penna.	July 10, 1860	-do-
4	Haggwell,	Miss. Mina	32		F	S	Jamestown, N.Y.	Mar. 9, 1888	#43 Engleside, Ave. Providence, R.I.
5	Hart,	Edgar	36		M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	Sept. 15, 1882	#112 Hempel, St. Rochester, N.Y.
6	Howe,	Herbert	35		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 26, 1884	Paw Paw, Mich.
7	Higson,	Chas. S.	32		M	M	Providence, R.I.	Aug. 1, 1887	#29 Grant Ave. Arlington, R.I.
8	Howatt,	Mrs. Minnie	38		F	M	Beloit, Kansas	Dec. 4, 1877	Beloit, Kansas
9	Howatt,	Glenn	1	6	M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Oct. 14, 1907	-do-
10	Healey,	Geo. W.	55		M	M	Cohoes, N.Y.	Aug. 6, 1865	Oakley, Kansas
11	Hussey,	Claud	36		M	M	High Point, N.C.	July 6, 1882	High Point, N.C.
12	Hussey,	Mrs. Claud	32		F	M	Randlaman, N.C.	Oct. 9, 1887	-do-
13	Hussey,	Agnes	8		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Oct. 5, 1910	-do-
14	Hussey,	Jessie	6		F	S	Gooding, Idaho	July 23, 1912	-do-
15	Hussey,	Basil	4		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Mar. 5, 1915	-do-
16	Hussey,	Helen	-	3	F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Jan. 30, 1919	-do-
17	Hoxie,	Miss. Martha	13		F	S	Clinton, Mich.	Jan. 26, 1906	(With Mr. Wm. O. Knight) Alma, Mich.
18	Hogan,	Edward L.	36		M	M	Fitchburg, Mass.-	Sept. 5, 1882	#102 Warren, St. West Lynn, Mass.
19	Hogan	Mrs. Gertrude	36		F	M	Lynn, Mass.	Nov. 26, 1882	-do-
20	Johnson,	Dayton, R.	32		M	M	Loraine, Ill.	Feb. 6, 1887	#603 Lee, St. Atlanta, Ga.
21	Johnson,	Mrs. M. Lee.	28		F	M	Comer, Ga.	July 12, 1892	-do-
22	Johnson,	Stevenson	6		M	S	Atlanta, Ga.	Mar. 6, 1913	-do-
23	Johnson,	Ruth	4		F	S	Douglas, Ga.	July 26, 1914	-do-
24	Jones,	Howard M.	39		M	M	Phila. Penna.	June 7, 1880	Haddonfield, New Jersey
25	Jones,	Mrs. Martha	37		F	M	Yorkshire, England	Apr. 16, 1883	Naturalized by Marriage -do-
26	Jones,	Miss. Jennie	18		F	S	Phila. Pa.	Aug. 2, 1901	-do-
27	Jones,	Miss. Helen	14		F	S	Haddonfield, N.J.	Jan. 4, 1905	-do-
28	Jones,	Charles	12		M	S	Fort Richmond, S.I.	Nov. 6, 1906	-do-
29	Jones,	William	7		M	S	Haddonfield, N.J.	Dec. 10, 1912	-do-
30	Jones,	M. Martha	4		F	S	-do-	Sept. 14, 1914	-do-

30 Ult

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Sheet No. 2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "C O'L O N" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 1, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dewey,	Lt. James W.	32		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	Oct. 12,1886	#304 S. County St. Waukegan, Ill.
2	Drennan,	Jereney A.	35		M	S	Fort Clark, Texas	Oct. 15, 1883	Y.M.C.A. 18th. ST. N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	Dessell,	Miss. Rae	31		F	S	Edinburg, Pa.	Apr. 9, 1887	#549 Riverside, Drive, New York, City.
4	Dwire,	David B.	20		M	S	New York City	Aug. 24, 1898	#402 E. 242nd. St. Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Dexter,	Clinton E.	34		M	M	Westley, N.Y.	Aug. 2, 1885	#505 Wolden, Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Dexter,	Mrs. Catherine	27		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 26, 1891	-do-
7	Donovan,	Patrick	36		M	M	Yorkshire, England	Mar. 2, 1883 Naturalized, Buffalo, N.Y. Oct.2,1911	#663 President, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Dolan,	George A.	30		M	M	New Rochelle, N.Y.	July 10,1889	#134 Washington Pl. Passaic, N.J.
9	Dolan,	Mrs. Alide	30		F	M	Paterson, N.J.	July 30, 1889	-do-
10	Dolan,	Dorotny	8		F	S	Lodi, N.J.	Mar.5,1911	-do-
11	Erdman,	Daniel J.	45		M	M	Adeline, Ill.	May 2,1873	Hotel Broztell, New York
12	Erdman,	Mrs. Sara	25		F	M	Louisville, Ky.	Nov.27,1893	-do-
13	Erdman,	Anna Lee	4		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Dec.12,1914	-do-
14	Enekes,	Charles	48		M	W	Poland, Austria	Oct.4,1877 Superior Court, San Francisco, Calif.	No Address in New York Corinto, Nic.
15	French,	Miss. Nellie (E.)	24		F	S	Toledo, Ohio	Feb. 8,1895	#2314 Maplewood, Ave. Toledo, Ohio
16	Fitch,	Miss. Ethel	34		F	S	Montserratt, Miss.	Dec. 6, 1884	#308 E. Gay St. Warrensburg, Mo.
17	Frost,	Richard M.	53		M	M	Danzig, Prussia	Dec.31,1865 Kings County Court Naturalized: Brooklyn,N.Y. Mar.22,1888	Hotel St.George, New York,N.Y.
18	Frost,	Mrs. Anna	48		F	M	Saide, Germany	Dec.19,1870 Naturalized by Marriage	-do-
19	Fergusen,	Pvt. Wm. C.	23		M	S	Taylors Store, Va.	Feb. 23,1896	Wertz, Va.
20	Gardner,	Maj. Geo. W.	46		M	M	Bristol, N.H.	Nov. 5,1872	#44 Orchard Ave. Providence, R.I.
21	Gardner,	Mrs. Jessie	45		F	M	Providence, R.I.	Nov.3, 1873	-do-
22	Grissom,	James	39		M	S	Berksville, Ky.	Apr.22,1880	Bowling Green, Ky.
23	Gibson,	Archie M.	26		M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	Mar. 27, 1893	#914 N. Patterson Pk. Baltimore, Md.
24	Greenberg,	Jacob	22		M	S	Phila. Penna.	May 23,1897	#629 Ritner St. Phila, Penna.
25	Grandahl,	Chas. J.	46		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 9,1872	#298 Townsend, Ave. Detroit, Mich.
26	Grandahl,	Mrs. Katherine	46		F	M	Qubec . Canada	Nov.25, 1872	#298 Townsend Ave. Detroit, Mich.
27	Gorman,	Chas. W.	31		M	M	Reading, Pa.	Feb. 29,1888	#317 Moore St. Novistown, Pa.
28	Gorman,	Mrs. Matilda	28		F	M	Novistown, Pa.	Sept. 7, 1891	-do-
29	Gorman,	Walter	8		M	S	-do-	June 20, 1909	-do-
30	Green,	Howard W.	26		M	S	Woonsocket, R.I.	Apr. 25,1893	#383 So. Main, St. Woonsocket, R.I.

30 Cl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

11—4712

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 1, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1919

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams,	Harry C.	26		M	S	Glasgow, Ky.	Oct. 28,1892		Charleston, Ind.
2	Berry,	Miss. Edna L.	21		F	S	Providence, R.I.	July 8,1897		#141 Holden, St. Providence, R.I.
3	Beverley,	Robt.	42		M	M	Broad Run, Va.	May 17, 1877		Broad Run, Va.
4	Beverley,	Mrs. Pearl	32		F	M	Palestine, Texas	Oct.23,1886		-do-
5	Beverley,	Margeret	4	3	F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Jan.17,1915		-do-
6	Beverley,	Mary	1	4	F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Nov.21,1917		-do-
7	Brill,	Elmer, El	28		M	M	York, Penna.	May 27, 1891		R. F. D. #7 Lancaster, Penna.
8	Brill,	Mrs. Nellie	30		F	M	Cordelia, Penna.	Mar. 1,1889		-do-
9	Brill,	Ethel, M.	1	10	F	S	Lancaster, Pa.	June 28,1917		-do-
10	Brainard,	Edward	44		M	M	Boston, Mass.	Jan.31,1875		#614 Dorchester Ave. Boston, Mass.
11	Bainard,	Mrs. M. W.	31		F	M	Kent, England	1888	Naturalized by Marriage	-do-
12	Byrne,	Joseph L.	37		M	M	New York City	Apr. 4, 1882		#237 W. 127th. St. New York, City, N.Y.
13	Byrne,	Mrs. Ethel	25		F	M	Panama, R.P.	June 23,1894	Naturalized by Marriage	-do-
14	Byrne,	Joseph	8		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Apr. 6, 1911		-do-
15	Byrne,	John P.	5		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	May 7, 1914		-do-
16	Byrne,	Edna	2		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Apr. 2, 1917		-do-
17	Browne,	Lt. Harold W.	30		M	M	East Orange, N.J.	Mar. 3, 1889		#102 West 93rd. St. New York City, N.Y.
18	Browne,	Mrs. Marjorie	29		F	M	New York City	May 27, 1890		-do-
19	Benton,	Frank H.	64		M	M	North Adams, Mass.	Oct.22, 1855		#17 Wall St. North Adams, Mass.
20	Benton,	Mrs. Sarah	63		F	M	Wolverhampter, England	Nov. 1856	Naturalized by Marriage	-do-
21	Benton,	Miss. Agnes	28		F	S	North Adams, Mass.	Nov. 27,1889		-do-
22	Baker,	Henry F.	74		M	M	Germany	July 26,1845	Naturalized, Court of Common Please New York City, Oct. 5, 1868	#2260 84th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Baker,	Mrs. Mary	72		F	M	Ireland	Dec. 25, 1847	Naturalized by Marriage	-do-
24	Cattermole,	Ensign John	25		M	S	Boulder, Col.	June 21, 1894		Bureau of Navigation Washington, D.C. A/C P.R.R. Ticket Office New York, N.Y.
25	Carr,	E. Robt.	33		M	M	Bobit, Ohio	May 22, 1885		#137 Lancaster St. Albany, N.Y.
26	Coughlin,	John T.	50		M	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Apr. 22, 1867		#27 St. Hamilton St. Pokeepsie, N.Y.
27	Coughlin,	Mrs. Estella	50		F	M	Durham, N.Y.	Jan. 23, 1869		#119 Liberty St. Brantree, Mass.
28	Carter,	John W.	41		M	M	Berkenhead, England	Jan. 31, 1878	Naturalized: Boston Circuit Ct. May 24, 1914	#3 R.F.D. Trenton, N.J.
29	Carty,	Dewey	20		M	S	Asbury Park, N.J.	Jan. 30, 1898		#129 Fellsway East Malden, Mass.
30	Callahan,	W. J.	44		M	S	County Court, Ireland	Nov. 24, 1874	Nov. 12, 1896 3rd. District Court, Molden, Mass.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 3449

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Colon arr. May 7. 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. 95
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~A. Arachabala~~
~~Jose Soto~~
~~F. Abra~~
~~J. San Blas~~
A. Juantaffliu
I Patson

Not in possession of Seamans Identification Cards Form 2

When photos are ready notify by telephone. Immigration Dept Broad 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By F. J. McGuern
~~Ferris~~ Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Control

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall b... consignee, or master thereof to deliv... officer in charge of the port of arriv... all aliens employed on such vessel, s... tively hold in the ship's company ... respectively shipped or engaged, an... and discharged in the port of arriv... of such information as the Secretar... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consign... immigration officer, in writing, as s... which any such alien has illegally la... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and before ... it shall be the duty of such owner, ... deliver to such immigration officer ... names of all alien employees who we... time of the arrival but who will lea... her departure, and also the names ... paid off and discharged, and of th... or landed; and in case of the failure ... or master so to deliver either of the ... and departing, respectively, or so ... or landing, such owner, agent, cons... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to ... customs district in which the port ... $10 for each alien concerning whom ... or a true report is not made as a... shall be granted clearance pending ... of the liability to the payment of ... fine is imposed, while it remains ... remitted or refunded: *Provided* Th... prior to the determination of such ... sufficient to cover such fine.

Colon 5/8 A

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

OF LABOR 98
ERVICE

...or New York

May 17, , 1919

"COLON"

...ify that the following is a complete record of all ...val at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 120

May 7, , 191 9, consigned to

...now lying at Pier #67, and is

...ort au Prince Haiti, & C.Z.

First port of call in United States

...hanges in crew:

...AMEN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Johansen,	Pettes A.C.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"						
19	Mongese,	Stephen	✓ 2042	"	"	"	30	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	165
20	Kristensen,	Balduin	✓ 51811-	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	US	5-8	155
21	Ragusa,	Antonio	✓ U.S. Army Ord.	"	Discharge papers.	Returning resident soldier.	21	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	160
22	JOSWIAK Laswsak	Edward.	✓ U.S. Army Ord.	5/1/19	Cristobal	"	25	M	Amer.	US	5-5	160
23	Walsh,	Wm.	✓ 95-64 Ord.	"	"	Discharge papers.	"	M	Amer.	US	5-6	150
24	Serrie,	John	✓ 1119. Ord.	4/14/19	New York	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-10	185
25	Gibson,	Irvin	✓ 9762 Deck Boy	"	"	"	18	M	Dutch	US	5-11	165
26	Pozzo,	Juan B.	✓ 6J 39 Mess Boy	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US	5-11	175
27	McCoubray,	Thomas	✓ 2218 Chief Engr.	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-5	130
28	Nickl,	Luis	✓ B2246 1st.Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	US	6-2	200
29	Kelley,	L. B.	✓ 2081 2nd. Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	48	M	German	US	5-11	150
30	Meeks,	Bernard	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	US	5-5	145
							31	M	Amer.	US	5-9	140

Colored 1st Cook

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

Colon 1/8 A

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98



PORT OF New York

May 17, 1919

I, master of the S. S. (Nationality.) S. S. "COLON"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 120 Total crew this date 120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7, 1919, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier #67, and is expected to sail May 17, 1919, for Port au Prince Haiti, & C.Z.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Johansen,	Pettes A.C.	✓ [illegible]	"	"							
19	Mengese,	Stephen	✓ 7047	"	"	"	30	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	165
20	Kristensen,	Balduin	✓ 51811-	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	US	5-8	155
21	Ragusa,	Antonio	✓ U.S. Army Ord. "	5/1/19	Cristobal	"	21	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	160
22	JOSWIAK Laswsak	Edward	✓ U.S. Army Ord "	5/1/19	Cristobal	"	25	M	Amer.	US	5-5	160
23	Walsh,	Wm.	✓ 9564 Ord. "	4/14/19	New York	"	21	M	Amer.	US	5-6	150
24	Serrie,	John	✓ 1119. Ord. "	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-10	185
25	Gibson,	Irvin	✓ 9762 Deck Boy	"	"	"	18	M	Dutch	US	5-11	165
26	Pozzo,	Jesus	✓ 6J 39 Mess Boy	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US	5-11	175
27	McCoubray,	Thomas	✓ 7718 Chief Engr.	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-5	130
28	Nickl,	Luis	✓ B7246 1st.Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	US	6-2	200
29	Kelley,	L. B.	✓ 7051 2nd. Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	48	M	German	US	5-11	150
30	Meeks,	Bernard	2nd. Asst. "	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	US	5-5	145
							31	M	Amer.	US	5-9	140

Edward U Bunker Coast

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1849

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Bertarotti	37	Italy	C. Lorente	37	Spain
O. Jensen	25	Norway	Julia Florez	21	Chile
M. Torre	31	Italy	R. Luidsay	32	Ireland
G. Pagnagna	26	Italy	John Aziest	59	Greece
A. Caruso	34	Italy	J. Guerrero	26	Chile
J. E. Girly	24	Russia	F. Maelia	26	Spain
J. Pinon	33	Spain	J. Fernandez	21	Spain
F. Castro	25	Spain	Geo. Madino	25	Peru
A. Fernandez	22	Spain	R. Wenman	25	England
M. Raposo	23	Spain	W. Shields	45	England
John Tolan	38	Ireland	A. Marland	26	England
H. Baldan	40	Holland	G. Olsen	20	Norway
C. Robidos	25	Greece	B. Capurro	26	Colombia
B. Mitakides	26	Greece	C. Davies	52	Ireland
J. Finnigan	25	Ireland	S. Burke	33	England
W. DeCosta	36	England	J. Oliveres	27	Nicaragua
I. Thire	28	Spain			
Jose Gomes	30	Spain	C?HUMEREZ.	21	CHILI
			I.HILDALGO	21	

KARL KREUZBERG, P.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. T. Hudgins
Master.

[OVER]

19	Mongese,	Stephen	✓ 7092	"	"							165
20	Kristensen,	Baldwin	✓ 51811-	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	US	5-8	155
21	Ragusa,	Antonio	✓ U.S. Army Hon Discb paper.	"	"	" ✓	21	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	160
22	JOSWIAK Laswesk	Edward.	Ord. "	5/1/19	Cristobal	"	25	M	Amer.	US	5-5	160
23			✓ U.S. Army Discharge Discb paper.	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US	5-6	150
24	Walsh,	Wm.	✓ 9564 Ord. "	4/14/19	NewYorkT	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-10	185
25	Serrie,	John	✓ 1119. Ord. "	"	"	"	18	M	Dutch	US	5-11	165
26	Gibson,	Irvin	✓ 9762 Deck Boy	"	"	" ✓	21	M	Amer.	US	5-11	175
27	Pozzo,	Jerard	✓ 6J 39 Mess Boy	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-5	130
28	McCoubray,	Thomas	✓ 7718 Chief Engr.	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	US	6-2	200
29	Hickl,	Luis	✓ B7276 1st.Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	48	M	German	US	5-11	150
30	Kelley,	L. B.	✓ 7051 2nd. Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	US	5-5	145
	Mauke,	Bernard	3rd. Asst. "	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	US	5-9	140

Edward A Duster
Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97 |

"COLON", arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Cristobal, Canal Zone

COLON MAY 8 - 1919

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hudgins,	A. T.	Master 3499	4/14/19	New York	Paid Off	49	M	American	US	5-7	180	
2	Decourcey,	William	Chf. Officer 1183	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5-8	155	
3	Ward,	Charles J.	2nd. Off. my. 62873	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5-7	145	
4	Slean,	Thomas	3rd. Off. 8208.	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8	160	
5	Williams,	J. Inkins	Jr. Engr. C 7610	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-7	175	
6	RAYNOR Rayner,	Edward	Carpenter my. 10259.	"	"	"	36	M	English	England	5-9	150	
7	Brun,	A. Ugast	B.'Swain 1740	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russia	5-11	145	
8	Sheehan,	Joseph M.	Qtr.Master 1945	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-7	140	
9	Farrington,	Harold	" 11410	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5-4	135	
10	Gardner,	Richd H.	" 45695	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5-7	155	
11	Bossen,	M. Innis	Seaman my 31811	"	"	"	21	M	Dane	Denmark	5-4	160	
12	Hansen,	Christian	" @ 3037	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	
13	Johnson,	C. Nay	"	"	"	"	38	M	Swede	Sweden	5-11	170	
14	~~Johnsen,~~	~~M.~~	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	160	
15	Abrahamsen	H. P.	" 57798	"	"	"	27	M	Dane	Denmark	5-8	170	
16	Listol,	Olaf.	" 21067	"	"	"	18	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-6	140	
17	Ojada,	Abraham	" no 6509	"	"	"	32	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-4	135	
18	Johansen,	Pettes A.C.	" C 5794	"	"	"	30	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	165	
19	Mengese,	Stephen	" 20472	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	US	5-8	155	
20	Kristensen,	Balduin	" 51811-	"	"	"	21	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	160	
21	Ragusa,	Antonio	Ord. " U.S. Army Honorable Discharge papers. Returning resident soldier.	5/1/19	Cristobal	"	25	M	Amer.	US	5-5	160	
22	JOSWIAK Laswaak	Edward	Ord. " U.S. Army. Honorable Discharge papers. born at Cloud mine Sept 28, 1897.	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US	5-6	150	
23	Walsh,	Wm.	Ord. " 95-64	4/14/19	New York	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-10	185	
24	Serrie,	John	Ord. " 1119.	"	"	"	18	M	Dutch	US	5-11	165	
25	Gibson,	Irvin	~~Oiler~~ 9762 Deck Boy	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US	5-11	175	
26	Pozzo,	Jesus G.	my 6539 Mess Boy	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-5	130	
27	McCoubray,	Thomas	22218 Chief Engr.	"	"	"	38	M	Amer.	US	6-2	200	
28	Nickl,	Luis	B 22246 1st.Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	48	M	German	US	5-11	150	
29	Kelley,	L. B.	20851 2nd. Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	US	5-5	145	
30	~~Meeks,~~	~~Bernard~~	~~3rd. Asst.~~ "	"	"	"	31	M	Amer.	US	5-9	140	

Edward W Buster
Coop

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible]ON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel "C O L O N", *arriving at* New York, May, *1919*, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cooper,	Edward	ny. 2069 Jr. Engr.	4/14/19	New York	Paid Off	23	M	B.W.I.	Gr.Br.	5-8	160	
2	Pendleton,	John W.	1643 "	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US	6-0	185	
3	Gallagher,	P. attrick	1031 "	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	US	5-5	160	
4	Lofrentz,	Henry	1800 Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	43	M	German	US	5-8	190	
5	Miskey,	Frank J.	9591 Refg. Oiler	"	"	"	35	M	Amer.	US	5-5	155	
6	Fitzpatrick,	Peter	2061 Refg. Oiler	"	"	"	51	M	Irish	US	5-4	155	
7	Mason,	Jos. H.	P. 0419 Oiler	"	"	"	36	M	Amer.	US	5-6	140	
8	Carr,	Howard	10665 "	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	US	5-8	165	
9	Kelley,	A. Leath B.	5609 "	"	"	"	16	M	Amer.	US	5-5	130	
10	Drew,	Courtney	1266 "	"	"	"	17	M	Amer.	US	5-6	140	
11	Gonzalez,	S. Leaphim	ny. 01707 "	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
12	Sackett,	E. dmund	1896 "	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US	5-10	150	
13	Soto,	Jos L.	~~ny. 10670~~ 74143 Fireman	5/1/19	Cristobal	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-4	140	
14	Casal,	Luis,	ny. 2736 Water Tender	4/14/19	New York	Paid Off	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	160	
15	Caridad,	John	c 2537 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	160	
16	Suarez,	Jose	c 2737 "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Erias,	M. anuel	ny. 40184 Fireman	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	165	
18	Louzan	A. ntonio	32/ 5065 "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	170	
19	Garcia,	Joaquin	ny. 3514 "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	
20	Bugia,	Frank	6001 "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	150	
21	Salorie,	Jose	ny. 62804 "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	165	med abs. susp. Gonorrhea
22	Wienzkowski,	A. loff.	ny 8761 "	"	"	med. cert. which affects etc	47	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	180	
23	Ponte,	F ernando	ny 37681 "	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	150	med abs. skin
24	Basques,	Gonzafundo	3090 "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145	
25	Mosquera,	John	ny. 37597 "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	140	
26	Sanhueza,	Thomas	ny. 205 24 "	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-6	155	
27	Sardina,	E. nrique	G/ 355 "	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
28	Jiminez,	Jose	ny. 20163 "	"	"	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-8	165	
29	Alvarez,	Fernando	7452 "	"	"	"	28	M	"	Chile	5-7	145	
30	Vasquez,	Deiderio	ny 73206 Coal Passer	"	"	"	24	M	"	Ecuador	5-5	135	

Edward A. Evans
Lieut

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

F J McGovern

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" ....., *arriving at* New York, May, *1919*, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gomes,	Jose	Coal Passer	4/14/19	New York	Paid Off	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
2	Sandoval,	Maricio	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-5	155	
3	Maillo,	Felipe	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
4	Gomez,	Domingo	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	155	
5	Hernandez,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	19	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	150	
6	Rodriquez,	Blas	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
7	Ramos,	Saverio	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3	135	
8	Fernandez,	Juan	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Amor,	Emilio	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	155	
10	Saavedra,	N. D.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Sp. Amer.	Venez.	5-6	160	
11	Sanchez,	J. Luz	"	4/28/19	Cristobal	"	21	M	"	Chile	5-3	130	
12	Fuentes,	Manuel	Mess Boy.	4/14/19	New York	Paid Off	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
13	Good,	Robert	Purser	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	US	5-7	135	
14	Cardiff,	Edward	Frt. Clerk	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5-5	130	
15	Green,	Chas. W.	Surgeon	"	"	"	51	M	"	US	5-7	175	
16	Manning,	Chas. J.	Steward	"	"	"	44	M	"	US	5-4	150	
17	Dubois,	Geo.	2nd. "	"	"	"	27	M	Switzerland	Switz.	5-6	135	
18	Conlin,	Mrs. Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	37	F	Amer.	US	5-4	125	
19	Irvine,	Wm.	Chf. Steward.	"	"	"	62	M	Scotch	US	5-7	160	
20	Juantafilidis	Apostolis	2nd. Cook	5/1/19	Cristobal	"	38	M	Greek	Greece	5-7	150	
21	Demetriades	Cosmos	3rd. Cook	4/14/19	New York	Paid Off	39	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	150	
22	Parada,	Antonio	4th. Cook	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	130	
23	Sullivan,	John	Scullery	"	"	"	39	M	Amer.	US	5-8	175	
24	Cutting,	Walter	Chf/Baker	"	"	"	41	M	English	US	5-5	130	
25	CAMBURIS Caniuris,	Themistocles T.	2nd. Baker	5/1/19	Cristobal	"	28	M	Greek	Greece	5-3	135	
26	Spertino,	Umberto	Butcher	4/14/19	New York	Paid Off	38	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	140	
27	Moriarty,	J. Jerry.	Porter	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	US	5-8	145	
28	Schmitzer,	Peter	Pantryman	"	"	"	50	M	German	US	5-3	150	
29	Paton,	Inglis	2nd. "	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-5	130	
30	Beresford,	Charles F.	Messman	"	"	"	43	M	English	US	5-9	175	

Entered as Seaman

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

see sheet 4,

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

~~T. J. McCoole~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4 all

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* New York, May, *1919*, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wenman,	Robert	ny. 18478 Messman										
2	Hart,	John	8075 2nd. "	4/14/19	New York	Paid Off	57	M	English	England	5-5	125	
3	Young,	William J	11371 Printer	"	"	"	34	M	Amer.	US	5-4	140	
4	Werkmeister,	John	1689 Bugler	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	US	5-5	130	
5	Healey,	Richard H.	1999 Smok. Room	"	"	"	62	M	German	US	5-6	125	
6	Watt,	Gavin	c 7553 Bath Room	"	"	"	37	M	Amer.	US	5-2	150	
7	Melones,	John	ny. 590 2nd. Cabin	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	Gr. Br.	5-6	160	
8	Bidlo,	Chas.	9398 Waiter	"	"	"	25	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-5	145	
9	Connelly,	Francis J.	c 9 S.F. "	"	"	"	28	M	Bohemian	Bohemia	5-6	140	
10	Carroll,	William H.	10 707 "	"	"	"	52	M	Amer.	US	5-10	165	
11	Cancela,	John	549 "	"	"	"	41	M	Amer.	US	5-8	140	
12	McLeod,	Dan	c 4340 "	"	"	"	36	M	Cubian	US	5-5	155	
13	Dowdall,	Frank	ny. 9180 "	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-5	145	
14	Deval,	Carl	2657 "	"	"	"	34	M	English	England	5-6	150	
15	Wall,	Edward	10992 "	"	"	"	33	M	Swede	Sweden	5-8	145	
16	Coyne,	Chas.	5910 "	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	US	5-9	150	
17	Simensen,	Eugene Frank	9639. "	"	"	"	48	M	Amer.	US	5-8	140	
18	Manning,	Frank P.	6394 "	"	"	"	23	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-10	135	
19	Olsen,	Gutlrom	ny 40633 "	"	"	"	17	M	Amer.	US	5-5	130	
20	Wheaton,	Nathaniel	c 1892 "	"	"	"	20	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-5	150	
21	Perry,	Owen J.	44 397 "	"	"	"	50	M	Amer.	US	5-9	160	
22	Evans,	Chas.	c 2592 "	"	"	"	42	M	Amer.	US	5-6	140	
23	Rivera,	Manuel	18769 "	"	"	"	89	M	English	England	5-5	130	
24	Vail,	B. Edmund A.	2462 "	"	"	"	18	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	140	
25	Glennon,	John	1999 "	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US	5-7	135	
26	Miranda,	Ignacio	8932 "	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	US	5-8	150	
27	Santiago,	Thomas	1096 Scullery	"	"	"	28	M	P. Rico	US	5-2	125	
28	Arredondo,	Pedro	24574 Fireman	"	"	"	23	M	P. Rico	US	5-9	150	
29	Webb,	Vern	USA. Srich papers Workaway	5/1/19	Cristobal	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-6	145	
30				"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US	5-11	150	

US. citz. not returning to area. Marion, Ill. June 19, 1898.
Edmund A. Vail
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (4 sheets), of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. T. Hudgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

F J McToorn
Immigrant Inspector.

(4)

Colon
5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to d
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vesse
tively hold in the ship's compe
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of ar
of such information as the Secre
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, consi
immigration officer, in writing, a
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togethe
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning who
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of s
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

Crew List of S. S. Northern April 1919.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4036

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Northern

101

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Northern the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew pending production of certified emblem and further all members of crew not in possession of seamens identification card form L

W. T. Barnes
Master

Dept modified by Murphy 5/8/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

OF New York 103

May, 1919

Northern

rtify that the following is a complete record of all
rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11

Total crew this date 44

7 1

, 1919, consigned to

now lying at Brady's Dock S.I.; and is

Bayre

First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

	When and where signed on.
	Bay. 10 · 4 · 19
	Bay 10 · 4 · 19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bapper	John												1-8 126
19	Kelly	Wm												5-10½ 154
20	Howes	James												5-6 133
21	Sweetman	James												5-5½ 165
22	Bolger	Michael												5-8 158
23	Bahry	Daniel												5-6½ 154
24	Connors	James												6- 168
25	Duffy	Nathaniel												5-5 149
26	Koighumi	Kanoske												5-2 124
27	Takiuski	Kumyoski												5-5 125
28	Ali	Hassan												5-1 110
29	Ahmed	Mohamed												5-5 125
30	Sallim	Ali												5-4 112

Line _____ Inquiring agt. Dyckes Bros
Owners _____
Local Agents 5/5/19 Bradys Dock

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 cards issued by Burke 5/20/19

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shal
consignee, or master thereof to d
officer in charge of the port of a
all aliens employed on such vesse
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of ar
of such information as the Secre
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, consi
immigration officer, in writing, a
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togethe
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such owne
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will l
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the por
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as ab
shall be granted clearance pendin
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remain
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF New York 103

May, 1919

S. Northam

certify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11

Total crew this date 44

May 7 11

, 1919, consigned to
s now lying at Brady's Dock S.I.; and is
Haure

First port of call in United States

hanges in crew:

AMEN.

	When and where signed on.
	Barry. 10 · 4 · 19
	Barry 10 · 4 · 19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Pepper	John	Ahmed Ali	"	"	"	—				"	5-8 120
19	Kelly	Wm	Sine Ali	"	"	"	—				"	5-10½ 154
20	Howes	James	Hazie Ahmed	"	"	"	—				"	5-6 133
21	Sweetman	James	Amin Hamed	"	"	"	—				"	5-5½ 165
22	Bolger	Michael	Mohamed	"	"	"	—				"	5-8 158
23	Barry	Daniel	" "	"	"	2	"	42	"	"	"	5-6 154
24	Connors	James	73759 " "	"	"	2	"	29	"	"	"	6- 168
25	Duffy	Nathaniel	69714 Steward	"	"	2	"	18	"	Irish	Brit	5-5 149
26	Koigumi	Kanoske	73761 1st cook	"	"	3	"	37	"	Japan	Japan	5-2 124
27	Takiuski	Kumyoski	2nd "	"	ashore with the master in the ship	3	"	22	"	"	"	5-5 125
28	Ali	Hassan	74359 N.O. firemans	"	"			28	"	Arab	Brit	5-1 110
29	Ahmed	Mohamed	69770 donkeyman			3		25	"	"	"	5-5 125
30	Sallim	Ali	73763 fireman			3		25	"	"	"	5-4 112

Inspection Act, Dyckes Brothers

Line 5/5/19

Owners

Local Agents

Brodys Dock

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 cards issued by Burke 5/20/19

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall ... consignee, or master thereof to ... officer in charge of the port of ... all aliens employed on such vessel ... tively hold in the ship's compl... respectively shipped or engaged, ... and discharged in the port of ar... of such information as the Secre... prescribe; and after the arrival ... duty of such owner, agent, cons... immigration officer, in writing, a... which any such alien has illegally ... description of such alien, togethe... lead to his apprehension; and befo... it shall be the duty of such owne... deliver to such immigration offic... names of all alien employees who w... time of the arrival but who will l... her departure, and also the names ... paid off and discharged, and of th... or landed; and in case of the failure ... or master so to deliver either of the ... and departing, respectively, or so ... or landing, such owner, agent, cons... by the Secretary of Labor, pay t... customs district in which the por... $10 for each alien concerning wh... or a true report is not made as a... shall be granted clearance pending ... of the liability to the payment o... fine is imposed, while it remain... remitted or refunded: *Provided* ... prior to the determination of suc... sufficient to cover such fine.

Crew List of S. S. Northern April 1919.

Name.	Rating	Nationality		
Capt W. T. Davies		British	American Passport	
W. H. Stevens	1st Offr	"	33502	102
J. M. Jones	2nd "	"	33503	
J. Fitzgerald	3rd "	"	33539	
E. D. Evans	1st Engr	"	33513	
R. Wilson	2nd "	"	—	
W. Roberts	3rd "	"	33515	
J. L. Evans	4th "	"	—	
J. Salmon	Steward	"	33532	
A. H. H. Hogwood	W.O.	"	—	
R. O. Jones	apprentice	"	33544	
J. Evans	"	"	33541	
E. Griffiths	"	"	lost	
W. L. Edwards	Cadet	"	—	
J. Evans	Boatsn	"	83504	
A. Davies	Carp.	"	2387 (old card)	
J. Howes	Sailor	"	—	
J. Pepper	"	"	—	
J. Kelly	"	"	—	
Howes	"	"	—	
J. Sweetman	"	"	—	
M. Bolger	"	"	—	
D. Barry	"	"	—	
J. Connors	"	"	—	
H. L. Duffy	2nd Steward	"	—	
Koyumis	Chief Cook	Japanese	—	
John Punyopi	2nd "	"	8110	
J. Davies	M. R. S.	British (Aden)	—	
Ali Hassan	Fireman's cook	Arab	—	
Ahmed Mohmed	Greaser	"	—	
Alley Ali	"	"	804441	
Abdullah Hassan	"	"	5983	
Ahmed Doer	Fireman	"	—	
Ahmed Ali	"	"	—	
Ali	"	"	—	
Hazie	"	"	—	
Ahmed	"	"	—	
Amin Hamed	"	"	—	
Ahmed	"	"	—	
Mohamed	"	"	—	

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

INT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

ORT OF New York 103

May, 1919

S. Northern

ertify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11

Total crew this date 44

May 7 11, 1919, consigned to
s now lying at Brady's Dock S.I.; and is
Same
First port of call in United States

hanges in crew:

LAMEN.

When and where signed on.
Barry. 10.4.19
Barry 10.4.19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Pepper	John												5-8 126
19	Kelly	Wm												5-10½ 154
20	Howes	James												5-6 133
21	Sweetman	James												5-5½ 165
22	Bolger	Michael												5-8 158
23	Barry	Daniel												5-6 154
24	Connors	James	73759	"	"	"	2	"	12	"	"	"	"	5-6 154
25	Duffy	Nathaniel	6[illegible]14	2nd Steward	"	"	2	"	24	"	"	"	"	6- 168
26	Koigumi	Kanoske	73761	1st cook	"	"	2	"	18	"	Irish	Brest		5-5 149
27	Takiuski	Kumyoski		2nd "	"	ashore sick	"	3	37		Japan	Japan		5-2 124
28	Ali	Hassan	74359	fireman	W.O.			3	22		5/20/19	"		5-5 125
29	Ahmed	Mohamed	69702	donkeyman					28		2 Irish	Brest		5-1 110
30	Sallim	Ali	73763	fireman				3	25		"	"		5-5 125
								5	25		"	"		5-4 112

Line Inquiries agts, Dykes Bros

Owners 5/5/19

Local Agents

Brady's Dock

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 cards issued by Burke 5/20/19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ships
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the po
of such information as
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, age
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien has
description of such alien
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also th
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of t
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectivel
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pa
fine is imposed, while i
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinati
sufficient to cover such

Crew List of S.S. Northern April 1919.

Name.	Rating	Nationality			
		British	American		
Capt W.T. Davies					
W. H. Stevens	1st Officer	"	33511		
J. M. Jones	2nd "	"	33502	102	
J. Fitzgerald	3rd "	"	33503		
E. D. Evans	1st Engr	"	33539		
R. Wilson	2nd "	"	33513		
W. Roberts	3rd "	"	—		
T. L. Evans	4th "	"	33515		
J. Salmon	Steward	"	—		
A. H. Hogwood	W.O.	"	33532		
R. O. Jones	apprentice	"	—		
T. Evans	"	"	33544		
E. Griffiths	"	"	33541		
W. L. Edwards	Cadet	"	lost		
J. Evans	Boson	"	—		
T. Davies	Carp.	"	33504		
Howes	Sailor	"	2387 (old card)		
J. Pepper	"	"	—		
J. Kelley	"	"	—		
Howes	"	"	—		
J. Sweetman	"	"	—		
M. Bolger	"	"	—		
D. Barry	"	"	—		
J. Connors	"	"	—		
M. L. Duffy	2nd Steward	"	—		
Koigumis	Chief Cook	Japanese	—		
Foku Punyopi	2nd "	"	8110		
J. J. Davies	M. R. S.	British (Aden)			
Ali Hassan	Fireman's Cook	Arab	—		
Ahmed Mohmed	Greaser	"	—		
Salley ali	"	"	80441		
Abdullah Hassan	"	"	5983		
Ahmed Doer	Fireman	"	—		
Mohmed ali	"	"	—		
Sabine ali	"	"	—		
Aby Hajie	"	"	—		
Ali ahmed	"	"	—		
Bramin Hamed	"	"	—		
Ali Ahmed	"	"	—		
Abdul Mohamed	"	"	—		

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 103
May, 1919
S. S. "Northern"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11
Total crew this date 44

May 7 1
, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Brady's Dock S.I.; and is
, for Havre
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Aden British	Barry. 10.4.19
Aden	Barry 10.4.19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Pepper	James	✓	23754	"	"								"	5-8 126
19	Kelly	Nathaniel	✓	6794	2nd	Stew	"	"	"	2	"	24	"	"	"	5-10½ 154
20	Howes	Kanoske	✓	73761	1st	cook	"	"	"	2	"	18	"	Irish	Brit	5-6 133
21	Sweetman	Kumyoski			2nd	"	"	ashore sick	"	3	"	37		Japanese	Japan	5-5½ 165
22	Bolger	Hassan	✓	74359	fireman					3		22		5/20 Lib	"	5-8 158
23	Barry	Mohamed	✓	6970	donkeyman							28		2 Irish	Brit	5-6½ 154
24	Connors	Sallim	✓	73763	fireman					3		25		"	"	5-5 125
25	Duffy									5		25		"	"	5-4 112

Line Inspection Acts, Dykes Josh
Owners 5/5/19
Local Agents
14—15c

Brodys Dock

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 cards issued by Burke 5/20/19

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall b
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, s
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, an
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner
deliver to such immigration office
names of all alien employees who w
time of the arrival but who will le
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning who
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided,*
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

Crew list S/S Northern
April 5. 1919.

Name	Rating	Nationality
Mohmed Yonios	Fireman	no american passport Arab
Ali Hasan	"	7435
Kaid Kanigi	"	—
Hasi Omar	"	—

W. T. Davies
Master

3

Northern
5/7/19

5/7

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF New York 103
May, 1919
S. Northern

ertify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11
Total crew this date 44

May 7 11, 1919, consigned to
s now lying at Brady's Dock S.I.; and is
Havre
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

AMEN.

	When and where signed on.
British	Bany. 10. 4. 19
	Bany 10. 4. 19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bepper	John											
19	Kelly	W=											
20	Howes	Jas											
21	Sweetman	Jas											
22	Bolger	Mr											
23	Bahry	Daniel	6[illegible]7[illegible]	"	"		2	0	42	"	"	"	5-8 158
24	Connors	James	73759	"	"								5-6½ 154
25	Duffy	Nathaniel	6[illegible]7[illegible]	"	"		2	"	29	"	"	"	6- 168
26	Koighumi	Kanoske	73761	Steward	"	"	2	"	18	"	Irish	Brest	5-5 149
27	Takiuski	Kumyoski	2nd	cook	"	ashore with the consent of the master	3	"	37	"	Japan 5/20/19	Japan	5-2 129
28	Ali	Hassan	7435	fireman	N.O.	"	3		22			"	5-5 125
29	Ahmed	Mohamed	6[illegible]70	donkeyman					28		2 Irish	Brest	5-1 140
30	Sallim	Ali	73763	fireman			3		25		"	"	5-5 125
							3		25		"	"	5-4 112

Inspection Agts. Dykes Irish

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1e—1sc

5/5/19

Brodys Dock

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 cards issued by Burke 5/20/19

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689.

5/7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 103

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Northern, May 1919

from port of Las Palmas, G.C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7 11, 1919, consigned to Lynch Line; is now lying at Bradys Dock, S.I.; and is expected to sail May 26, 1919, for Havre

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Naid Kansie	22	Aden Britsh	Barry. 10.4.19
K. Oipumie	32	Japan	Barry 10.4.19

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bepper	James	✓ 73760										
19	Kelly	Wm	✓ 73764										
20	Howes	James	✓ 4P3766										
21	Sweetman	James	✓ 4P3813										
22	Bolger	Michael	✓ 73767	"	"		2	19	"	"	"	5-8	126
23	Barry	Daniel	✓ 69712	"	"		2	28	"	"	"	5-10½	154
24	Connors	James	✓ 73759	"	"		2	" 23		Irish	"	5-6	133
25	Duffy	Nathaniel	✓ 69714	"	"		3	" 59		Irish	"	5-5½	165
26	Koigumi	Kanoske	✓ 1st cook	"	"		3	mo 20	"	"	"	5-8	158
27	Takiuski	Kumyoski	2nd "	"	"		2	" 42		"	"	5-6½	154
28	Ali	Hassan	✓ fireman 74359 N.O.	"	ashore sick	the master	2	" 24	"	"	"	6-	168
29	Ahmed	Mohamed	✓ donkeyman 69702 ✓	"	"	"	2	" 18	"	Irish	Brit	5-5	149
30	Sallim	Ali	✓ fireman 73763				3	37		Japan	Japan	5-2	124
							3	22		"	"	5-3	125
								28		Irish	Brit	5-1	110
							3	25		"	"	5-5	125
							3	25		"	"	5-4	112

Line Inquiries Agts, Dyckes Dock
Owners
Local Agents 5/5/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 cards issued by Burke 5/20/19

Bradys Dock

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kopi Punyopi	21	Japan	New York 27. 1-19

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NORTHERN MAR 8 - 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Northern, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Las Palmas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	Wm T	33501 Master	4/10/19	Cardiff	no	yes	49	m	Eng	Brit	5-5½	180	
2	Stevens	Wm H	33502 1st Off	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-4	135	
3	Jones	John W	2nd " 33503	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Fitzgerald	Thos	3rd " 33559	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-4	145	
5	Evans	Evan D	33513 Eng	"	"	"		47		Welsh	"	5-8	140	
6	Wilson	Ronald	2nd " 33741	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	Roberts	Wm	3 " 33515	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-8	153	
8	Evans	James	Lamp Trim 33744	"	"	"		27	"	Welsh	"	5-8	147	
9	Salmon	John	33532 Chief Steward	"	"	"		30		"	"	5-4	131	
10	Hogwood	Alfred	69294 Wireless	"	"	"		19		Eng	"	5-8½	140	
11	Evans	Lloyd W	33541 Apprentice	"	"	"		18		Welsh	"	5-10½	150	
12	Jones	Richard	33544	"	"	"		26		"	"	5-7	144	
13	Griffiths	Emrys	69741	"	"	"		16		Welsh	"	5-5	120	
14	Edwards	Wm	E 33554 Cadet	"	"	"		16		"	"	5-1½	100	
15	Evans	James	33504 Bosun	"	"	"		52		"	"	5-8	160	
16	Davies	Harry	73750 Carpenter	"	"	"		53		Welsh	"	5-9	162	
17	Howes	James	69301 AB	"	"	"		49		Irish	"	5-4	168	
18	Pepper	John	73760	"	"	"		19		"	"	5-8	120	
19	Kelly	Wm	73764	"	"	"		28		"	"	5-10½	154	
20	Howes	James	AB 33766	"	"	"		23		Irish	"	5-6	133	
21	Sweetman	James	69813	"	"	"		59		Irish	"	5-5½	165	
22	Bolger	Michael	73767	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-8	158	
23	Barry	Daniel	69712	"	"	"		42		"	"	5-6½	154	
24	Connors	James	73759	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	6-	168	
25	Duffy	Nathaniel	Dup Steward	"	"	"		18	"	Irish	Brit	5-5½	149	
26	Koigumi	Kanoske	73761 1st cook	"	"	"		37		Japanese	Japan	5-2	129	
27	Takiuski	Kumyoski	2nd "	ashore sick at the time of sailing				22		"	"	5-5	125	
28	Ali	Hassan	74359 N.O.					20		Ind	Brit	5-1	110	
29	Ahmed	Mohamed	69720 donkeyman					25		"	"	5-5	125	
30	Sallim	Ali	73763 fireman					25		"	"	5-4	112	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1c—Bec

Inspection agts, Dykes Irish

5/8/19

Brodys Dock

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 cards issued by Burke 5/20/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Northern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. T. Dawes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919.

A. W. Dyke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Northern, arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Las Palmas 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abdullah	Hassan	✓ 7383 Fireman	4/10/19	Cardiff	no	no	22	m	E Ind	Brit	5-4	118	
2	Ahmed	Kaar	✓ 73778 Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	130	
3	Mohamed	Ali	✓ 69742	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	118	
4	Saleh	Ali	✓ 80441 greaser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	150	
5	Ali	Nazar	✓ 73755 Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	124	
6	Ali	Ahmed	✓ 73761 Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	106	
7	BRAMIN Brahim	Hamed	✓ 73756 Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	125	
8	Abdul	Mohmed	✓ 73765 Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6½	135	
9	Ali	HAMED Ahmed	✓ 73757 Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	127	
10	Mohmed	Yonnos	✓ 73753 Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	135	
11	Ali	Hassan	✓ 73754 Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	118	
12	Kaid	Kanzig	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	123	
13	Hasi	Omar	✓ 69703 Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	150	
14	Davies	Joseph	✓ 73766 A.B. Steward	"	"	✓	"	15	"	Polish	Brit	5-4	112	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dyches
Drops

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—fhec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Geo. W. Barnes MAY 8 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Northern, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. F. Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919.

C. W. Wickes
Immigrant Inspector.

5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...ENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Geo W Barnes 1/8

Form 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF New. York.
May. 17th, 1919

I, master of the American. (Nationality.) S. S. Geo W Barnes
from port of Tampico. Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43. Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New. York. May 7th, 1919, consigned to Standard Oil Co of New. Jersey; is now lying at Custard, and is expected to sail May. 17, 1919, for Tampico. Mex.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	Willson	Horace.	V	Fireman	Eng.	"	"	"	19.	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5.6 160
20	Kenney.	John.	V	Fr.	Asst.	"	"	"	28.	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5.6. 150.
21	Jackson	Ernest.	V	Fr.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5.9 170.
22	Hanson	Hans.	V	Fireman		"	"	"	24	M.	Scadn.	Norway. 5.6 163.
23	Cutlakis	Socrates.	V	Fr.		"	"	"	33.	M.	Greece.	Greece. 5.9 174
24	Delrud.	Harald	V	Oiler.		"	"	"	29.	M.	Scadn.	Norway. 5.10 190.
25	Benson	Charles.	V	"		"	"	"	38.	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5.9 174
26	Johansen	Algot.	V	"		"	"	"	24	M.	Scadn.	London. 5.11 170.
27	Ferrer.	Juan	V	Fireman		"	"	"	24	M.	Spain.	Spain. 5.6. 176.
28	Allegre	Juan	V	"		"	"	"	24	M.	"	" 5.5 162.
29	Frazer	Burton.	V	"		"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A 5.9 161
30	Flanigan	John	V	Coal Pass		"	"	"	20	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A. 5.7 154

All Aliens have cards. Herman Typist of Asst.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4880

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John. J Borges.	21.	Brazil	Cristobal. May. 17th 1919.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. Lubee	19	U.S.A	Portland Me. April 6th
Lawrence Shumway.	17	U.S.A	" "
L. Bouquet	36	Russia	" "
J York.	21	U.S.A	" "
J Dechesne	34	Belg. I.P.	" "
E Stewart	20	Canada I.P.	" "
W Kelly	17	U.S.A.	" "
F. Fox	22	U.S.A.	" "
Harald Orlund	29.	Norway.	" "
J. Allegre	24	Spain	" "
J. Lume	29	England	" "
H Burke	19	U.S.A	" "
N. McDonald	15	U.S.A	" "
W McLean	19	U.S.A	" "
J Ward	16	U.S.A	" "
G Gallant	17	U.S.A	" "
J Flannigan	19	U.S.A	" "
F.W Crow.	18.	U.S.A	" "
W. Sibley	24.	U.S.A.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C Pepenius	42	Greek.	Henry Brown	28	British
C Strom	25	Sweden	Cyril Knox	21	British
C. Malmgren	47	Norway 1st Pass.	Miguel del Rio.	22.	Cuban
C. Christoffersen.	36	Norway 1st Pass.	Martin Kain	19.	U.S.A
A Ratchiew.	22	Norway 1st Pass.	John. J. Borges.	21	Brazil
A Johansen.	30.	Sweden	H. Jonssen.	41	Belgium
M Andrade.	24.	Portugal	S. Botania	26.	Spain.
J. McCaffery.	41.	New Jersey.	Wm Ridgway.	31.	U.S.A
J. Dalton.	28.	Ireland.	Donald. Ridgway	5	U.S.A.
L. Christianson.	35	Denmark.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Joseph Ridgway.
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Wellson	Horace.	√	Pass. Eng.	"	"	"	24.	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8 200
20	Rooney.	John.	√	Asst.	"	"	"	28.	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6. 180.
21	Jackson	Ernest.	√	2nd.	"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9 172.
22	Hanson	Hans.	√	Steward	"	"	"	24	M.	Scadn.	Norway.	5.6 163.
23	Cutlatis	Socrates.	√	3rd	"	"	"	33.	M.	Greece	Greece	5.9 174
24	Delrud.	Harald	√	O.S.	"	"	"	29.	M.	Scadn.	Norway	5.10 190.
25	Benson	Charles.	√		"	"	"	38.	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9 174
26	Johansen	Algot.	√		"	"	"	24	M.	Scadn.	Sweden	5.11 170.
27	Ferrer.	Juan	√	Fireman	"	"	"	24	M.	Spain.	Spain.	5.6 176.
28	Allegre	Juan	√		"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.5 162.
29	Frazer	Burton.	√		"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9 161
30	Flanigan	John	√		"	"	"	20	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.7 154

All Aliens have cards. Herman Typist & Purs.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—4560

DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo. W. Barnes, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Iquique. Page: 107

Geo. W. Barnes MAY 8 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodgers	Joseph	√ Master 800 11	Apl. 6th	Portland Me	Paid off	37	M.	English	U.S.A.	5.7	187	
2	Decheane	Jacques	√ 1st officer 7270	"	"	"	34	M.	Belgium	Belgium 1st Papers	5.6	167	
3	Pearce	Edward	√ 2nd officer 10 B 28	"	"	"	60	M.	English	U.S.A.	5.5	156	
4	Kuescher	August	√ 3rd " B 248	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	163	
5	Brangul	Fritz	√ Carpenter 12350	"	"	"	36	M.	Russian	Russian 1st Papers	5.7	176	
6	Anderson	Edward	√ Boatswain 700 B.	"	"	"	24	M.	Scandn.	Sweden 1st Papers	6.3	180	
7	Peterson	George	√ Quartermaster 8 4	"	"	"	29	M.	Scandn.	Denmark	6.2	176	
8	York	John	√ "	"	"	"	21	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	169	
9	Linner	Theodore	√ " 1	"	"	"	22	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	157	
10	Daniels	William	√ Seaman 1077 1	"	"	"	41	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	169	
11	Shumway	Laurence	√ 361	"	"	Discharged	17	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	162	
12	Nain	Theodore	√ 3789	"	"	"	21	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	156	
13	Main	John	√ 715	"	"	Discharged	18	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	152	
14	Lubee	George	√ 581	"	"	Discharged	19	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	156	
15	Stewart	Ernest	√ 265 B	"	"	Discharged	20	M.	~~U.S.A.~~ Canada	~~U.S.A.~~ British	5.5	146	
16	Kelly	William	√ Ord Seaman 7 4	"	"	Discharged	17	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	150	
17	Fox	Frank	√ "	"	"	Discharged	22	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	140	
18	Sibley	George	√ Chief Engineer 5186	"	"	Paid off	28	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	220	
19	Wellson	Horace	√ 1st Asst Engr. 7997	"	"	"	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	200	
20	Rooney	John	√ 2nd Asst " 7634	"	"	"	28	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	180	
21	Jackson	Ernest	√ 3rd " 4141	"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	172	
22	Hanson	Hans	√ 4th " Engineman 810 B	"	"	"	24	M.	Scandn.	Norway	5.6	163	
23	Cutlatis	Socrates	√ 2nd " 706 B	"	"	"	33	M.	Greece	Greece	5.9	174	
24	Delrud	Harold	√ Oiler 8 2	"	"	"	29	M.	Scandn.	Norway	5.10	190	
25	Benson	Charles	√ " "	"	"	"	38	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	174	
26	Johansen	Algot	√ " 1516	"	"	"	24	M.	Scandn.	Sweden	5.11	170	
27	Ferrer	Juan	√ Fireman 2916	"	"	"	24	M.	Spain	Spain	5.6	176	
28	Allegre	Juan	√ " 6 1-6	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.5	162	
29	Frazer	Burton	√ " 719	"	"	"	25	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	161	
30	Flanigan	John	√ Coal Pass B	"	"	"	20	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	154	

All Aliens have cards. Herman Typist & Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Rodgers, of the S.S. Geo to Barnes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Joseph Rodgers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

Herman Lydick
U S Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Geo W Barnes, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

108

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Quinn	Thomas	✓ 2nd Cook	Apl 6th	Portland Me	Discharged	39	M.	English	English	5.6	154	
N.C	32	Burke	Hubert	✓ "	"	"	"	19	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.7	154	
	33	Nielson	Axel	✓ Chf Steward B8814	"	"	Paid off.	41	M.	Scandn.	U.S.A	5.11	200	
	34	Abrahamson	Georg.	✓ Chf Cook 20179	"	"	"	30	M.	"	Norway	5.10	187	
*	35	Nielsen	Lorden	✓ 2nd Cook & Baker 7899	"	"	"	24	M.	"	Denmark	5.9	164	
	36	McDonald	William	✓ Messboy 6699	"	"	Discharged	15	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.9	138	
	37	McLean	William	✓ Messman B8007	"	"	Paid off.	19	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.4	134	
	38	Ward	James	✓ Messman 716	"	"	"	16	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.10	135	
	39	Gallant	George	✓ Messboy 80280	"	"	"	17	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.1	131	
N.C	40	Hannigan	John	✓ Messman	"	"	"	19	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.8	154	
N.C.	41	McGraw	John	✓ Galleyboy	"	"	"	15	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.4	110	
	42	Kostok	Frank	✓ Naval U.S. Wireless Operator	"	"	"	26	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.6	170	
N.C.	43	Selby	Mr. Anna	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	24	F.	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.6	130	
	14	~~accompanying Captain's wife~~												
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	31													

Herman Lyzaki Shipp.

36 with cards
8 without cards U.S. Citizens
44 crew

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Ludgman, of the U.S. Geo. W. Barnes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Joseph Ludgman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 191

Herman Lipski
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

Geo. W. Barnes
5/7/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Tregantle, arriving at New York, 7-4, 1919, from the port of Las Palmas 5.22-4-19.

Tregantle
MAY 8 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Yes		male	English	~~English~~ British			
							Yes	24	male	English	~~English~~ British	5-10	170	
							Yes	51	male	Scotch	British	5-7½	150	
							Yes	19	male	English	~~English~~ British	5-8	140	
							Yes	42	male	~~Norwegian~~	Norwegia Island	6-0	190	
							Yes	49	male	English	~~English~~ British	5-6	210	
							Yes	53	male	~~Norwegian~~	Norwegia Island	5-10	170	
							No	52	male	~~Norwegian~~	Norwegia Island	5-11	171	
							Yes	31	male	~~Danish~~	Danish Island	5-7	158	
							Yes	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	158	
							Yes	27	male	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	165	
							Yes	40	male	English	~~English~~ British	5-5	110	
							Yes	42	male	English	~~English~~ "	5-6	145	
							Yes	38	male	English	"	5-9	153	
							Yes	24	male	Scottish	~~English~~ "	5-6	161	
							Yes	23	male	English	British	5-7	151	
							Yes	29	male	African B.	British	5-6	134	
							No	24	male	African B.	British	5-7	160	
							Yes	37	male	African B.	British	5-7	161	
							No	35	male	African B.	British	5-6	162	
							No	30	male	African B.	"	5-10	157	
							No	28	male	"	"	5-6½	163	
							No	29	male	"	"	5-5½	182	
							No	25	male	"	"	5-7½	158	
							No	29	male	"	"	5-9	185	
							Yes	46	male	"	"	5-5	168	
							No	26	male	"	"	5-7	151	
27	Daniels	Wm	Trimmer 71473-2		1		No	20	male	"	"	5-7	161	
28	Brown No 1.	Louis ✓	"	3-4-19	"	"	No	27	male	"	"	5-7	164	
29	Brown No 2.	Louis ✓	"	3-4-19	"	"	Yes	46	male	English	"	5-8	157	
30	Weakley	Albert ✓	Steward	3-4-19	"	"								

Except 1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TELEPHONES 6223 6224 6225 6226 6227 6228 BROAD

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWARD BOYD"
CODES USED SCOTTS WATKINS HINRICHS

Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc.

Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers

21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AMERICAN & ORIENTAL LINE
CHINA, JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AYRES
LA PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NEW YORK & VANCOUVER LINE
TO PORTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA

689

New York May 28th, 1919

109

United States Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbour.

Dear Sirs:-

S.S. "TREGANTLE"

Referring to your notice dated May 22nd., to the best of our knowledge there were no crew changes on above vessel, which necessitated filing of form #689.

Yours respectfully,

HOULDER, WEIR & BOYD, INC.

BHP.ER

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York, 7-4, 1919, from the port of Las Palmas 22-4-19.

Iroquois MAR 8-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	Robert	Master	3-4-19	Barry	No	Yes		male	English	~~English~~ British			
2	Blake	Charles 71467-2	1st Officer	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	24	male	English	English	5-10	170	
3	Sadler	Ralph 71445-2	2nd "	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	51	male	Irish	British	5-7½	150	
4	Case	Henry 71468-2	3rd "	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	19	male	English	~~English~~ British	5-8	140	
5	Halvorsen	Anders 71466-2	Boat	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	42	male	Norwegian	Norwegian Iceland	6-0	190	
6	Stanley	George 71462-2	Carpenter	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	49	male	English	~~English~~ British	5-6	210	
7	Nilsen	Hans 71463-2	AB	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	53	male	~~Norwegian~~ Iceland	Norwegian	5-10	170	
8	Carlsted	Carl 71461-2	AB	3-4-19	" "	No	No	52	male	Norwegian Iceland	Norwegian	5-11	171	
9	Jansen	Emil 71464-2	AB	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	31	male	~~Danish~~ Iceland	Danish	5-7	158	
10	Peterson	Kronager 71460-2	AB	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	24	male	Holland	Dutch	5-10	158	
11	Andersen	Oskar 71447-2	AB	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	27	male	Iceland	Swedish	5-8	165	
12	Mabey	Fred 71455-2	AB	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	40	male	English	~~English~~ British	5-5	170	
13	Saunders	John 71476-2	1st Eng	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	42	male	English	~~English~~ "	5-6	175	
14	Deacon	William 71453-2	2nd Eng	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	28	male	English	"	5-9	153	
15	Fisher	Grant 71451-2	3rd Eng	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	24	male	Scotch	~~English~~ "	5-6	161	
16	Brown	Clark 71481-2	4th Eng	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	23	male	English	British	5-7	151	
17	Williams	David 71452-3	Fireman	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	29	male	African B	British	5-6	134	
18	Clarke	John 71457	Fireman	3-4-19	" "	No	No	27	male	African B	British	5-7	160	
19	Fireman	John	"	3-4-19	" "		Yes	37	male	African B	British	5-7	151	
20	Cook	John 71450-3	"	3-4-19	" "	No	No	35	male	African B	British	5-6	168	
21	Jones	Brewan 71471-3	"	3-4-19	" "	No	No	32	male	African B	"	5-10	151	
22	Williams	Jame 71477-3	"	3-4-19	" "	No	No	28	male	"	"	5-4½	163	
23	Johnson	Mc Clean 71484-2	"	3-4-19	" "	No	No	29	male	"	"	5-8½	182	
24	Williams	John 71472-3	"	3-4-19	" "	No	No	25	male	"	"	5-7½	158	
25	Williams	Alfred 71454-2	"	3-4-19		No	No	29	male	"	"	5-9	185	
26	Jonas	John 71480-2	"	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	46	male	"	"	5-5	168	
27	Samuels	Arthur 71479-2	"	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	26	male	"	"	5-7	151	
28	Brown No. 1	Louis 71473-2	"	3-4-19	" "	No	No	20	male	"	"	5-7	161	
29	Brown No. 2	Louis 71474-3	"	3-4-19	" "	No	No	27	male	"	"	5-7	164	
30	Mabey	Albert	Steward	3-4-19	" "	No	Yes	46	male	English	"	5-8	157	

Except 1 ~~Egyptian~~ Turk

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—Fine

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Fregante, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Erwin Blanke
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

Herman Lyons
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel Tregantle, arriving at New York, 7-4, 1919, from the port of Las Palmas 22-4-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Searles	71458-2 George	Chief Steward	5-4-19	Barry	No.	Yes	17	Male	England	British	5'6½"	138	
2	Cowan	71457-2 Alfred	Cook	5-4-19	" "	No.	Yes	39	Male	"	"	5'3"	137	
3	Clarke	71456-2 Ernest	Asst Cook	5-4-19	" "	No	Yes	22	Male	"	"	5'10	148	
4	Davis	71459-2 James	A.B.	5-4-19	" "	No	Yes	16	Male	"	"	5-3	120	
5	Jacques	71446-2 Henry	A.B.	5-4-19	" "	No	Yes	21	Male	Ireland	"	5-10½	154	
6	Matheson	71475-2 Hugh	A.B.	5-4-19	" "	No	Yes	19	Male	Scotland	"	5'5	121	
7	Fox	71469-2 Donovan	Off.	5-4-19	" "	No	Yes	16	Male	England	"	5'5½	128	
8	Hosken	71449-2 Samuel	"	5-4-19	" "	No	Yes	16	Male	"	"	5-4	121	
9	Rodgers	71448-2 Ernest	"	5-4-19	" "	No	Yes	16	Male	"	"	5-9	141	
10	Rowe	71470-3 James	"	5-4-19	" "	No	Yes	15	Male	"	"	4'11½	101	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W Lupski Insp

37 without cards
3 with cards
40 total crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Blake
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919.

Herman Lynch
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet 1 (of 2)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of Britain S.S. Tregantle Date April 3rd 1917

American Consulate at Cardiff submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts 134, Bute Road, Cardiff.

NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate *If some other document describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country		Permanent, or if 1/12 Country last lived in
Stodden	Joseph Bernard	British	Board of Trade Registration Card	56400	England.	9/8/1882	Plymouth England	British	36, Station Road, Penarth.
Blake	Charles	"	Discharge Book	810151.	"	4/3/1895	Brixham England	"	"Woodside", Brixham, Devon
Sadler	Ralph	"	Registration Card	7308	"	2/1/1868	Belfast. Ireland.	"	516, Green Street, Upton Park, London
Care	Henry	"	"	207105	"	30/10/1900	St. Ives. Cornwall England	"	20. Bowling Terrace. St. Ives, Cornwall
Lander	John	"	"	102798	"	5/7/1877	Carbis Bay, Cornwall.	"	Carbis Bay, Cornwall
Secombe	William	"	"	118586	"	4/10/1881	Penzance Cornwall	"	12, St. Mary Street, Penzance. Cornwall
Fraser	Alexander	"	"	104168	"	7/8/1890	Aberdeen Britain	"	60, Rose Street. Aberdeen.
Deere	William	"	"	118565	"	18/6/1895	Cardiff	"	18. Inchcrent Street, Cathays Cardiff
Williams	David	"	"	346246	"	26/11/1880	Sierra Leone africa	"	35. Angelina Street. Cardiff
Blackie	John	"	"	394030	"	15/3/1891	"	"	52, London Square. Cardiff.
Freeman	Robert John	"	"	315083	"	25/3/1891	"	"	9, Francis Street. Cardiff.
Cole	John	"	"	394401	"	25/7/1894	"	"	22, Waterloo Street. Sierra Leone
Thomas	William	"	"	317705	"	14/4/1882	Liberia	"	22, Sophia Street, Cardiff.
Williams	Isaac.	"	"	316208	"	-1-/1890	Sierra Leone	"	11, Frances Street, Cardiff
Johnson	McLean	"	"	406970	"	23/12/1890	"	"	29. Edward Street Cardiff
Williams	John	"	"	406702	"	22/8/1893	"	"	45, Ada Street Sierra Leone
William	Alfred.	"	"	300596	"	5/7/1889	"	"	18, Edwyn Street. Sierra Leone
Jonas	John	"	"	393902	"	27/4/1872	"	"	18. Athol Street, Cadoxton, Barry
Samuels	Arthur	"	"	407146	"	14/1/1892	Jamaica	"	26. Peel Street. Cardiff
Brown	Louis	"	"	315892	"	25/12/1877	Calabar africa	"	201, Duke Street. Calabar, Africa
Brown	Louis	"	"	407202	"	22/6/1892	Sierra Leone africa	"	43, Duggan St. Sierra Leone
Weakly	Albert	"	"	842066	"	22/2/1873	Portsmouth	"	28, Convent Street. Tyndall, Cardiff
Cowan	Alfred	"	"	840559	"	6/1/1879	Liscard Eng.	"	46, Jewel Street. Barry England
Clarke	Ernest	"	"	845270	"	18/10/1895	Chilvington Eng.	"	63, Stuart Street. Barry. England
Searles	George Alfred	"	"	852067	"	25/5/1902	Cardiff	"	85. Wyndham Street, Canton. Cardiff.
Davies	James	"	"	845536	"	28/12/1902	St. Ives Cornwall	"	1, Chapel Street. Cornwall. St Ives.
Sturdy	George	"	"	328987	"	28/3/1873	Middlesboro	"	41, Adams Street, Middlesborough. England
Halvorson	Andreas	Norwegian	Passport 14/3/18	[illegible]	Consul at Cardiff England	3/7/1876	Bergen Norway	Norwegian	42, Loudon Street. Cardiff
Kolstad	Karl	"	Passport 1/10/18	[illegible]	Consul Leith England	24/3/1866	Trondhjem Nor.	Norwegian	6, South William St. Cardiff
Nilsen	Olaves	Sweden	Passport 31/1/17	[illegible]	Consul Cardiff England	4/3/1885	Stromstad Sweden	Swede	3, Dudley Street Cardiff
Jansen	Emil Carl	Denmark	Passport 10/1/18	Bordeaux	France Consul	20/9/1887	Copenhagen Denmark	Denmark	18, St Kongensgd. Denmark Copenhagen
Deters	Leendert Joseph	Dutch	Passport 9/10/16,	[illegible]	Consul New York Dutch	9/3/1895	Amsterdam Holland	Dutch	Groesbeek Dirkzwager 88 Amsterdam
Mathey	Percival Compton	British	Board of Trade Registration Card	607218	England	13/11/1879	Cheltenham Eng	British	36 Alice Street Cardiff
Jacques	Henry	"	"	205908	"	12/12/1897	Kilfarney Ireland	"	3 College Road Cork Ireland
Matheson	Hugo Sampson	"	"	243891	"	21/12/1899	Lathelan	"	11. 3 Manse, Lybster, Caithness
Fox	Donovan	"	"	201285.	"	6/7/1902	Hull. England	"	33. Ella Street Hull.

Sheet 2 (of 2)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Tregantle submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Cardiff

Date April 3rd 1919

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts 194, Bute Road, Cardiff.

NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE 113
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate *If some other document describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place *Country*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Rowe	James Leslie	British	Board of Trade Registration Card	216105	England	8/9/1903	Devonport England	British	18, Jewel Street, Barry England
Rodgers	Ernest Rex	"	"	205701	"	19/6/1902	Paignton	"	"Clyelyi" Totnes Road. Paignton
Harker	Samuel Romilly	"	"	207177	"	-/5/1902	Penzance	"	3, St. Michael's Terrace, Penzance.
Anderson	Oskar	Swede	Passport + Reg Card	Consul No 26/10/17 Reg Card No 207177	U.S.A. New York	-/-/1892	Carlscrona	Swede	21, Londoun Square, Cardiff.

I certify that according to the Articles of the S.S. Tregantle the above appears to be a complete list of crew of the vessel

W. Stone
Deputy Supt.

3 APR 1919 CARDIFF

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

3 APR.1919, 19..

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

(4)

of

Pregantle

5/7/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the America, May 7-1919
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, chartered," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

114

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

America May 7-1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ...
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or ...

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. America. Passengers sailing from Genoa, April 18, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
admitted under bond	S.I.	Merighetti	Giuseppe C.	14		M	S	—	Y	22-80310-505-6/15/39 English	Y	France	Italian	France	Vagne Vosges	PV362	Paris	4-4-19	Imm. & Nat. file 99938/427	France	Grandecour
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Manifest written Sept. 11, 1935 by
Burton G. Packard
Record Div.
Ellis Island.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

or who claim to be

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 7, 1919 115

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States, if possible	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father, Camille,																											
1	Grandcour France	Neb.	Omaha	✓	See col. 23	✓	No	—	—	—		Friend Walter Bennet 2716 22nd St. Omaha, Neb.	Permanent				See file 99358/427				Good	No						None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 7, 1919 115

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
	Father, Camille,																											
1	Grandcour France	Neb.	Omaha	✓		See col. 23	✓	No	——			Friend Walter Bennet 2716 22nd St. Omaha, Neb.	Permanent			See file 99358/427				Good	No							None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

CREW LIST.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 11E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Genoa, April 18, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TILESTON	AMELIA PEABODY	46	6	F	S	Boston Mass. Oct 30 1872		Brookline Mass.
2	Terry	JACK STANFORD	28		M	S	Kaufmann Co Texas 1893		Ennis Texas
3	SLICKLEN	N. JOSEPH	44		M	M	New York City 21 May 1875		329 E. 58 Street - New York
4	Carra	JAMES M	49		M	S		Supreme Court - Chant Con. Jamestown N.Y.	Jamestown N.Y.
5	Blake	Maxwell Harold	42		m	m	Kansas city Mo. Nov 15 1877		Washington Department of State
6	daughter	Ruth	17		f	s	Tientsin China.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
1									
1									
1									
1									
1									

A Newburn Jr. } Inspectors
John J. Comer }

10 Lst

NT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

CREW LIST

"

"

"

SS America

May 8/17

an May 7/17

10 cut

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the **AMERICA** *Genoa, Italy,* 191 .

is master. *of* *whereof* **118**

	NAME		CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Guli	Simone	Comandante	Italiana	Palermo	1865	Italiana	Via P. 55 AMERICA
2	Viviani	Alessandro	1° Ufficiale		Chiaggia	1876		
3	Gravone	Attilio	2° "		Palermo	4-5-1884		
4	Carini	Alfredo	2° "		"	1882		
5	Fantoli	Salvatore	3° "		Genova	1-4-1883		
6	Pellacasa	Carlo	Allie "		Genova	4-1-1901		
7	Lo Bianco	Aurelio	" "		Palermo	31-12-1900		
8	Salvetti	Angelo	1° Dottore		Vicenza	5-12-1856		
9	Vivaldi	Fernando	2° Dottore		[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	Giacalone	Benedetto	1° Commiss.		Palermo	26-5-1883		
11	Carena	Giuseppe	2° Commiss.		"	20-4-1876		
12	Penna	Edoardo	Cº Macch.		Genova	3-2-1857		
13	Bisio	Gio-Batta	1° "		Sestri Levante	31-5-1878		
14	Carini	Vincenzo	1° "		[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	De Toma	Vincenzo	1° "		Lucera	15-6-1876		
16	La Camera	Francesco	2° "		Acireale	27-7-1893		
17	Bottini	Aldo	2° "		Arona	21-11-1886		
18	Pitto	Mario	3° "		Ronco Scrivia	5-7-1886		
19	Rapa	Giuseppe	1° Telegraf.		Barcato			
20	Botti	Riccardo	2° "		"			
21	De Pasquale	Nicola	1° Nostromo		Modigetta	2-11-1875		
22	Amato	Antonio	2° "		Marsarro	23-10-1880		
23	Parodi	Giuseppe	Carpentiere		Sarma	15-10-1880		
24	Montaldo	Carlo	Ottonaio		Sarno	15-8-1877		
25	Sacco	Alfonso	Cap. d'armi		Pizzo	16-12-1870		
26	Donato	Giovanni	Pennese		Messina	21-3-1879		
27	Barbuto	Felice	Timoniere		Siderno	21-3-1882		
28	Bartolo	Bandolo	"		Sperlia	12-4-1877		
29	Merani	Gio-Batta	"		Bonanola	6-1-1867		
30	Panigo	Andrea	"		Voltri	30-11-1882		
31	Aspred	Gaetano	Capo stiva		Roccella Jonica	31-1-1869		
32	Bagnato	Antonio	"		Borghelia	20-4-1884		
33	Di Luca	Gennaro	"		Torre del Greco	4-2-1879		
34	Filippis	Giorgio	"		Pizzo	14-5-1884		
35	Olivari	Enrico	"		Camogli	26-8-1887		
36	Malerba	Giorgio	"		Pizzo	29-3-1884		
37	Malerba	Giuseppe	"		Pizzo	9-6-1881		
38	Polimeni	Giovanni	"		Siderno	14-2-1876		
39	Raffa	Angelo	"		Mesina	11-3-1882		
40	Ruggero	Saverio	"		Torre del Greco	16-9-1886		
41	Carlli	Giovanni	"		Marciano Marina	23-1-1886		
42	Bombara	G. Batta	Marinaio		Siderno	25-8-1871		
43	Bregante	Girolamo	"		Sestri Levante	20-5-1877		
44	Colabe	Pasquale	"		Borghelia	3-12-1881		
45	Corradino	G. Batta	"		Bonafosta	8-8-1868		
46	Cosentino	Pasquale	"		Palmi	8-10-1871		
47	Donato	Pietro	"		Mesina	11-7-1876		
48	Fruscione	Antonio	"		"	21-9-1860		
49	Genovese	Giuseppe	"		"	26-8-1885		
50	Macri	Giuseppe	"		Borghelia	30-6-1880		
51	Malafarina	Francesco	"		Siderno	4-2-1880		
52	Malafarina	Rocco	"		Siderno	8-10-1884		
53	Monteleone	Domenico	"		Pizzo	17-2-1886		
54	Donato	Antonio	"		Procida	11-1-1877		
55	Pandullo	Giuseppe	"		Borghelia	9-8-1884		
56	Galizzi	Carlo	"		Sestri Levante	21-10-1871		
57	Alfonso	Carlo	Giovanotto		Alghero	12-9-1893		
			"		Borghelia	14-7-1901		
					Genova	1-7-1900		
						19-[illegible]-1900		

America Mag[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

S. S. Am

Index No.		
14m	1	Merighetti

CREW LIST
CREW LIST.

Crew List of the **AMERICA** Genoa, Italy, 191 .

is master. of whereof

119

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
61 Rabbia Arnoldo	Giovanotto di 2ª	Italiana	Savona	18-7-1901	Italiana	Bordo del AMERICA
62 Vallellina Federico	" "		Genova	20-6-1902		
63 Zanichelli Mario	" "		Genova	9-8-1902		
64 Levrero Attilio	Mozzo "		Pegli	11-6-1903		
65 Malafarina Filippo	"		Sideno	25-5-1905		
66 Ravenna Emilio	"		Genova	27-4-1903		
67 Recco Oreste	"		Alba	21-7-1902		
68 Delle Piane Giovanni	1° Infermiere		Genova	2-3-1859		
69 Muttini Angelo	" "		Lerici	19-1-1866		
70 Rossi Adalgisa	1ª Infermiera		Genova	16-9-1880		
71 Dignorelli Luigia	2ª "		Angera	20-7-1869		
72 Terracciolo Giulio	1° Capo Fuochista		Speria	27-3-1871		
73 Guidotti Nicola	2° " "		Castellamare	1-1-1874		
74 Crocco Giacomo	Operaio Mecc.		Ovada	7-3-1891		
75 Ferrara Vito	" "		Palermo	21-2-1875		
76 Datto Agostino	" "		[illegible]	[illegible]		
77 Ouelo Luigi	" "		Camogli	19-4-1864		
78 Pecoraro Giuseppe	" "		Salrano	27-10-1884		
79 Berta Michele	1° Elettricista		Novi Ligure	30-3-1896		
80 Cullone Primo	2° "		Piovera	23-3-1869		
81 Benevolino Andrea	2° "		[illegible]	[illegible]		
82 Braunin Mamet	Calderinaio		Assigai	1896		
83 Cattaneo Camillo	"		Burciago	15-10-1872		
84 Baghino Francesco	Capo Guardia		Carlofort	7-5-1871		
85 Bombacurso Andrea	" "		Pizzo	30-11-1868		
86 Bonanno Domenico	" "		Messina Pace	19-9-1890		
87 Tristone Giovanni	" "		Messina	12-2-1877		
88 Mancini Tommaso	" "		S. Vito Chietino	9-11-1873		
89 Monteleone Alessandro	" "		Pizzo	27-2-1884		
90 Callo Domenico	Ingrassatore		Vernazza	1-12-1888		
91 Di Gioia Vincenzo	"		Morfetta	27-4-1886		
92 Di Jorgi Vincenzo	"		Pizzo	24-11-1876		
93 Faccicolo Nicola	"		Pizzo	26-9-1878		
94 Gatti Angelo	"		Sampierdarena	21-9-1860		
95 La Valle Vito	"		Pizzo	24-9-1867		
96 Messina Giovanni	"		Torre del Greco	18-9-1883		
97 Pecorini Vincenzo	"		Vasto	27-7-1888		
98 Pardonico Aniello	"		Torre del Greco	4-7-1879		
99 Zerera Antonio	Magazziniere		Messina	15-9-1876		
100 Aurilia Antonio	Fuochista		Torre del Greco	23-3-1871		
101 Barresi Salvatore	"		Messina Pace	5-9-1888		
102 Bazzetta Giuseppe	"		Sideno	9-9-1886		
103 Berlocchio Salvatore	"		Messina	11-6-1884		
104 Bianchi Domenico	"		Vernazza	1-10-1889		
105 Bucchi Domenico	"		Milazzo	2-1-1888		
106 Cipollone Giuseppe	"		Ortona	15-10-1894		
107 D'Alesio Giovanni	"		Torre del Greco	6-3-1884		
108 Di Matteo Pietro	"		Torre del Greco	8-9-1900		
109 Donato Lorenzo	"		Messina Pace	4-8-1885		
110 Donato Pasquale	"		" "	6-11-1885		
111 Jamà Domenico	"		Pizzo	16-10-1888		
112 Jaumotta Francesco	"		Torre del Greco	5-6-1890		
113 Guadalupi Antonio	"		Brindisi	3-1-1883		
114 Lupi Angelo	"		Pugliola	14-1-1879		
115 Maladamba Antonio	"		Vernazza	31-12-1882		
116 Mimboli Salvatore	"		Messina	5-3-1881		
117 Murzi Giacomo	"		Pizzo	11-6-1878		
[illegible] Tarella Tommaso	"		S. Vito Chietino	17-12-1878		
			Napoli	4-12-1886		

America Mag 8 1906

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S. A

Index No.

14m 1 Merghetti

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the **AMERICA** *Genoa, Italy,* 191 .

is master. *of* *whereof*

119

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
61	Rabbia Arnaldo	Giovanotto di 2ª	Italiana	Savona	18-7-1901	Italiana	Nave ss AMERICA
62	Vallellina Federico	" "		Genova	20-4-1908		
63	Zanichelli Mario	" "		Genova	9-8-1902		
64	Levrero Attilio	Mozzo		Pegli	11-6-1905		
65	Malatarina Filippo	"		Sideno	25-5-1905		
66	Ravenna Emilio	"		Genova	27-4-1903		
67	Vecco Oreste	"		Alba	21-7-1902		
68	Delle Piane Giovanni	1ª Infermiere		Genova	2-3-1859		
69	Mustini Angelo	" "		Lerici	19-1-1866		
70	Rossi Adalgisa	1ª Infermiera		Genova	16-9-1880		
71	Vignarelli Luigia	2ª "		Angera	20-7-1869		
72	Ferracciolo Giulio	1° Capo Fuochista		Speria	27-3-1871		
73	Guidotti Nicola	2° " "		Castellamare	1-1-1874		
74	Crocco Giacomo	Operaio Mecc.		Ovada	7-3-1891		
75	Ferrara Vito	" "		Palermo	21-2-1879		
76	Datto Agostino	" "		[illegible]	[illegible]		
77	Duelo Luigi	" "		Camogli	19-4-1864		
78	Pecoraro Giuseppe	" "		Salrano	27-10-1884		
79	Berta Michele	1° Elettricista		Novi Ligure	30-3-1896		
80	Cullone Primo	2° "		Piovera	23-3-1869		
81	Benevitino Andrea	2° "		[illegible]	[illegible]		
82	Bramin Manuel	Calderinaio		Assigai	1896		
83	Cattaneo Camillo	"		Burciago	16-10-1872		
84	Baghino Francesco	Capo Guardia		Carlsforte	7-5-1871		
85	Bonbacurso Andrea	" "		Pizzo	30-11-1868		
86	Bonanno Domenico	" "		Messina Pace	19-9-1890		
87	Tristone Giovanni	" "		Messina	12-2-1877		
88	Mancini Tommaso	" "		S. Vito Chietino	9-11-1873		
89	Monteleone Alessandro	" "		Pizzo	27-2-1884		
90	Callo Domenico	Ingrassatore		Vernazza	1-12-1888		
91	Di Gioia Vincenzo	"		Molfetta	27-4-1886		
92	Di Jorgi Vincenzo	"		Pizzo	24-11-1876		
93	Facciolo Nicola	"		Pizzo	26-9-1878		
94	Gatti Angelo	"		Sampierdarena	21-9-1860		
95	La Valle Vito	"		Pizzo	24-9-1867		
96	Messina Giovanni	"		Torre del Greco	18-9-1883		
97	Pecorini Vincenzo	"		Vasto	27-7-1888		
98	Pardonico Aniello	"		Torre del Greco	4-7-1879		
99	Perera Antonio	Magazziniere		Messina	15-9-1876		
100	Aurilia Antonio	Fuochista		Torre del Greco	23-3-1871		
101	Barresi Salvatore	"		Messina Pace	5-9-1888		
102	Baggetta Giuseppe	"		Sideno	9-9-1886		
103	Berlaccio Salvatore	"		Messina	11-6-1884		
104	Bianchi Domenico	"		Vernazza	1-10-1889		
105	Bucchi Domenico	"		Milazzo	2-1-1888		
106	Cipollone Giuseppe	"		Ortona	15-10-1884		
107	D'Alesio Giovanni	"		Torre del Greco	5-3-1884		
108	Di Matteo Pietro	"		Torre del Greco	8-9-1900		
109	Donato Lorenzo	"		Messina Pace	4-8-1885		
110	Donato Pasquale	"		" "	6-11-1885		
111	Jamà Domenico	"		Pizzo	16-10-1888		
112	Flammota Francesco	"		Torre del Greco	5-5-1890		
113	Guadalupi Antonio	"		Brindisi	3-1-1888		
114	Lupis Angelo	"		Pugliola	14-1-1879		
115	Maladamba Antonio	"		Vernazza	31-12-1888		
116	Mimboli Salvatore	"		Messina	5-3-1881		
117	Murri Giacomo	"		Pizzo	11-6-1879		
	Varella Tommaso			S. Vito Chietino	17-12-1879		
				Napoli	[illegible]		

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
10 10 10

Arrived May 8 - 09
Form 519

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the **AMERICA** Genoa, Italy, 191 .

of whereof

is master.

	NAME		CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
121	Pinto	Aniello	Fuochista	Italiana	Torre del Greco	14-12-1889	Italiana	Bordo SS AMERICA
122	Pinto	Gaetano	"		" "	14-2-1886		
123	Portogallo	Carmelo	"		Gerace Marina	12-3-1900		
124	Recchini	Carmine	"		Ortona	5-5-1900		
125	Russo	Antonio	"		Torre del Greco	21-9-1876		
126	Sbarra	Francesco	"		Sideno	2-11-1870		
127	Sulfaro	Francesco	"		Meefrina	4-7-1888		
128	Vitelgiurre	Francesco	"		Vasto	23-6-1875		
129	Angelico	Michele	Carbonaio		Grammichele	15-5-1900		
130	Arlangio	Andrea	"		Sellia	13-6-1899		
131	Bagnato	Tommaso	"		Tropea	19-8-1902		
132	Bendoletto	Eugenio	"		Badolato	21-3-1900		
133	Berra	Felice	"		Bamagna	30-1-1883		
134	Bitti	Antonio	"		Castelsardo	16-8-1891		
135	Caccavallo	Natale	"		Torre del Greco	7-9-1902		
136	Cucinotti	Domenico	"		Tropea	28-7-1900		
137	Cogorno	Giuseppe	"		Genova	1-9-1900		
138	Colbenna	Antonio	"		Trani	2-4-1902		
139	Cupido	Giuseppe	"		S. Vito Chietino	8-4-1900		
140	D'Annunzio	Felice	"		San Paolo (Brasile)	21-2-1900		
141	De Luca	Giuseppe	"		Maddalena	12-6-1902		
142	Di Ventura	Vito	"		Roma	21-11-1900		
143	Gallo	Salvatore	"		Tropea	27-12-1900		
144	Garofalo	Ciro	"		Torre del Greco	15-10-1902		
145	Idris	Rafti	"		Archico	1900		
146	Marmorato	Pietro	"		Moarda	1-7-1889		
147	Pania	Vincenzo	"		Genova	22-6-1902		
148	Rovatti	Domenico	"		"	8-8-1901		
149	Musso	Lorenzo	"		Castelletto d'Orba	4-5-1901		
150	Salvese	Martino	"		Paulonia	21-11-1900		
151	Savona	Gaspare	"		Trapani	24-9-1877		
152	Vaccaro	Agostino	"		Genova	24-4-1881		
153	De Angelis	Adeloriano	Ufficio di Casa		"	7-11-1878		
154	Defrid	Girolamo	1° Cameriere 1°		"	9-12-1866		
155	Filiberto	Antonino	" " 2°		Palermo	25-3-1885		
156	Pettinati	Guido	Guardarobiere		Parma	6-4-1882		
157	Arioni	Giuseppe	Barbiere		Montignoso	21-6-1873		
158	Berardi	Carlo	Interpetre		Rimini	22-3-1877		
159	Bellini	Ettorria	Cameriera		Firenze	27-2-1861		
160	Fortuani	Pia	"		Piacenza	26-2-1863		
161	La Valle	Annunziata	"		Rieti	29-8-1879		
162	Bacchetta	Giuseppe	Cameriere		Capriata d'Orba	15-12-1878		
163	Belli	Luigi	"		Genova	14-4-1886 ?		
164	Briccola	Enrico	"		Genova	14-4-1886		
165	Chiamura	Giuseppe	"		Sabiano	23-6-1878		
166	Di Maestro	Vincenzo	"					
167	Glorioso	Giuseppe	"		Palermo	19-3-1874		
168	Laduzi	Celso	"		Valenza	21-1-1875		
169	Luosi	Medardo	"		Reggio Emilia	23-11-1874		
170	Orlandesi	Ernesto	"		Viareggio	7-9-1870		
171	Piana	Giovanni	"		Torino	15-8-1884		
172	Navarrotti	Martino	"		Alessandria	2-1-1858		
173			"					
174	Specchi	Arnaldo	"		Livorno	14-6-1861		
175	Serra	Giovanni	"		Levanto	12-7-1885		
176	Sodini	Aurelio	"		Safari	7-10-1884		
177	Torrillo	Gustavo	"		Napoli	2-11-1882		
	[illegible]addei	Antonino	"		Genova	23-4-1895		
	[illegible]ubini	Francesco	"		Virrini	8-1-1881		
	[illegible]ignorini	Angelo	"		Genova	17-11-1885		

Arsenio May 8

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy,

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, 191 .

Crew List of the **AMERICA** *of* *whereof*

is master.

121

	NAME		CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
181	Personello	Gustavo	Garzone 2ª	Italiana	Genova	8-9-1901	Italiana	Board SS AMERICA
182	Serafio	Enrico	»		Bassaluzzo	22-7-1902		
183	Carlino	Ubaldo	Piccolo		Genova	16-5-1904		
184	Mortola	Mario	»		»	22-4-1905		
185	Rolla	Gerolamo	»		Lerici	1-1-1902	Landed just before leaving for Italy	
186	Manfredini	Guglielmo	1ª Sambuniere		S. Terenzo	27-4-1875		
187	Palermo	Eugenio	2ª »		Rismaggiore	22-10-1892		
188	Pardini	Romano	2ª »		S. Terenzo	28-7-1890		
189	Rolla	Emanuele	2ª »		Lerici	3-3-1891		
190	Scardina	Giuseppe	Venditore		S.ta Flavia	28-2-1874		
191	Sottile	Giovanni	1ª Cuoco		Palermo	11-3-1863		
192	Guglielmone	Narciso	2ª »		Monte Marcello	17-10-1877		
193	Perfetti	Giuseppe	2ª »		Genova	18-3-1888		
194	Caboara	Mario	3ª »		Campoligure	5-1-1866		
195	Ponte	Giovanni	1ª Dispensiere		Lerici	14-6-1878		
196	Arzarini	Enrico	2ª »		S. Terenzo	19-7-1894		
197	Ferro	Giulio	2ª »		Mefina	19-1-1898		
198	Pollicino	Emilio	3ª »		S. Terenzo	7-3-1880		
199	Castello	Antonio	Disp.re Equipaggio		Genova	5-6-1883		
200	Sottile	Salvatore	Pasticcere		Palermo	14-1-1883		
201	Odero	Sebastiano	Macellaio		[illegible]	1892		
202	Carrubo	Tomaso	Guattero		Carghelia	9-2-1903		
203	Cinelli	Adalino	»		Lerici	22-10-1901		
204	Ferrari	Giuseppe	»		Casaluzzo	4-4-1902		
205	Tamaroli	Napoleone	»		Genova	12-7-1900		
206	Marcialis	Giuseppe	»		Cagliari	24-3-1881		
207	Rochetta	Giorgio	»		Brienno	15-4-1881		
208	Rolla	Leopoldo	»		S. Terenzo	10-8-1902		
209	Saione	Giuseppe	»		»	10-1-1901		
210	Serenelli	Armando	»		Roma	4-9-1898		
211	Canepa	Andrea	Capo Cameriere		Voltri	2-4-1882		
212	Rognani	Pietro	Cameriere		Fregarolo	17-9-1881		
213	Casalini	Felice	»		Voltri	28-7-1866		
214	Guarnieri	Basilio	»		Derovere	6-6-1881		
215	Sacco	Domenico	»		Prà	26-2-1890		
216	Fantoli	Salvatore	3° Ufficiale		Genova	1-4-1889		
217	Vivaldi	Fernando	2° Dottore		[illegible]			
218	Pennacchi	Giovanni	1° Telegrafista		Sarnia	6.11.87		
219	Jerini	Orlando	2° »		Pola	11.5.900		
220	Gatto	Agostino	Oper. Mecc.		Sarnia	14.3.79		
221	Benevino	Andrea	2° Elettricista		Campbana	12.1.85		
42	Musolino	Francesco	Marinaio		Palermo	9.6.82		
43	Gallo	Agostino			Voltrino	11.8.75		
44	Pittaluga	Giuseppe			Genova	12.2.94		
45	Guidi	Francesco						
46	Raggio	Angelo						
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, IT.
Seen APR 18 1919 No. 357
Vessel will probably sail for New York
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen . . . . . No 35

Vessel will probably sail for

New York, April 26, 1919.

Warren Bree

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
26 APR 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

America May 8-19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S.

INDEX NO.

14m 1 Merighett

NO.

MEALS.
OFFICERS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

10/0 10/0

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, 191

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVIC
14—577

S. S. A

No.

Index No.		MEALS.			
		Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	Merchet			1010	104

Arrived

America

5/7/19

5/7/19

America May 8-19.

Totals,

CREW LIST. 143

Genoa. Italy.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

122 NO.

S. S. America (Italia America) arrived May 7, 1919, M., , from

¶	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	Mercghetti Giuseppe	1	1	1	Llc m16	4.20 pm	Newburn & Connor	5/8	13	12	5/3	40	Lnv	—			5/17/19	Land	1.30 pm					10/10/10	12

Journal
1b
2m

America May 8-19.

TOTALS,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

5/8

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123 1

PORT OF Newyork

....., 191

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. America

from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 219 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) three

Number of seamen signed on at this port three Total crew this date 219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R. foot of 57th st. and is expected to sail May 17, 1919, for Naples via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Giacalone	Benedetto	1° Commissario	"	34	"	5.7	152
18	Raggio	Angelo	2° 70445	"	37	"	5.4	156
19	Pennacchi	Giovanni	1° Telegrafista	"	27	"	5.9	144
20	Ferrin	Pilade	2° 77201	"	31	"	5.9	145
21	DeVasquale	Nicola	1° Nostromo	"	19	"	5.7	138
22	Amato	Antonio	2° 5[illegible]41	"	44	"	5.5	143
23	Parodi	Giuseppe	Carpentiere	"	20	"	5.6	152
24	Montaldo	Carlo	Ottonaio	"	20	"	5.7	144
25	Sacco	Alfonso	Cameriere	"	23	"	5.6	140
26	Donato	Giovanni	Pennese	"	29	"	5.5	136
27	Barbato	Felice	Timoniere	"	38	"	5.6	140
28	Bonfolo	Dandolo	4[illegible]570	"	37	"	5.6	140
29	Merani	Gio-Batta	4[illegible]27	"	41	"	5.6	143
30	Panigo	Andrea	4[illegible]1	"	52	"	5.5	121
					38	"	5.8½	160

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AMERICA MAY 8 - 1919

CREW LIST

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cert. Crew list sent to C. I. Quintano 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ft. Lauderdale*, arriving at *New York*, *7 May*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa* 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guli	Simone	Comandante	4/1/19	Genova			61	M.	Italian	Italiano	F. I. P. 5. 10	160	
2	Viviani	Alessandro	1° Ufficiale		"			43			"	5. 7	165	
3	Gravone	Attilio	2° "		"			35			"	5. 5	160	
4	Carini	Alfredo	2°		"			32			"	5. 5	132	
5	Fantoli	Salvatore	3°		"			30		Nord	Italiano	5. 8	150	
6	Dellacasà	Carlo	Att. Uff.°		"			18		"	"	5. 7	136	
7	Lo Bianco	Aurelio	"		"			18		Sud	"	5. 9	155	
8	Salvetti	Angelo	1° Dottore		"			64		Nord	"	5. 3	125	
9	Vivaldi	Fernando	2° "		"			44		Italian	"	5. 5	140	
10	Cenna	Edoardo	C° Macchinista		"			60			"	5. 7	160	
11	Bixio	Gio-Batta	1° Macchinista		"			42			"	5. 7	154	
12	Carini	Vincenzo	1° "		"			42			"	5. 5	150	
13	De Roma	Vincenzo	1° "		"			45			"	5. 6	150	
14	La Camera	Francesco	2°		"			25			"	5. 6	152	
15	Bottini	Aldo	2°		"			35			"	5. 7	150	
16	Pitto	Mario	3°		"			34			"	5. 7	152	
17	Giacalone	Benedetto	1° Cameriere		"			37			"	5. 4	156	
18	Raggio	Angelo	2°		"			27			"	5. 9	144	
19	Pennachi	Giovanni	1° Telegrafista		"			31			"	5. 9	145	
20	Ferrini	Pilade	2°		"			19			"	5. 7	138	
21	DePasquale	Nicola	1° Nostromo Boatswain		"			44			"	5. 5	143	
22	Amato	Antonio	2°		"			40			"	5. 6	152	
23	Parodi	Giuseppe	Carpentiere		"			40			"	5. 7	144	
24	Montaldo	Carlo	Ottonaio Pump-man		"			43			"	5. 6	140	
25	Sacco	Alfonso	C° d'arm		"			49			"	5. 5	136	
26	Donato	Giovanni	Pennese Bargeman		"			38			"	5. 6	140	
27	Barbato	Felice	Cittadino		"			37			"	5. 6	140	
28	Bordo	Dandolo			"			41			"	5. 6	143	
29	Merani	Gio-Batta			"			52			"	5. 5	121	
30	Panigo	Andrea			"			38			"	5. 8½	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST Volume 143

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Simone Gulì, of the S/S Amerigo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ancona", arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Genoa

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Asprea	Gaetano	✓ 54493-V Capo stiva		Genova	D.	yes	28	M.		Italian	F. I. 5.6	P. 140	
32	Bagnato	Antonio	✓ 4100-1				"	35				5.6	140	
33	Di Luca	Gennaro	✓ 4496-1				"	45				5.5	141	
34	Filippis	Giorgio	✓ 4085-V				"	34				5.5	138	
35	Fusciane	Antonio	✓ 54484-3				no	51				5.5½	139	
36	Olivari	Federico	✓ 4080-1				yes	33				5.5½	137	
37	Malerba	Giuseppe	✓ 5890 V-2				"	37				5.6½	142	
38	Malerba	Giorgio	✓ 4699-V				"	34				5.7	141	
39	Polimeni	Giovanni	✓ 4781-3				no	22				5.6	140	
no C	40	Raffa	Angelo	✓ 3				no	36				5.7	143
	41	Ruggiero	Saverio	✓ 4274-3				no	32				5.6	140
	42	Bombara	Gio-Batta	✓ 54472-3 Marinaio				no	46				5.6	141
	43	Bregante	Geralmo	✓ 54483 3				no	40				5.5½	136
1	44	Colace	Pasquale	✓ 5449[illegible]-V				yes	37				5.6	136
no C	45	Corradino	Gio-Batta	✓ 67[illegible] V					50				5.4	134
no C	46	Cosentino	Pasquale	✓ 70[illegible] 3				no	46				5.5	135
	47	Donato	Pietro	✓ 53173-V				yes	41				5.5	138
no C	48	Genovese	Giuseppe	✓ 67[illegible]3 V				yes	33				5.5	134
no C	49	Macri	Giuseppe	✓ 67386 3				no	38				5.5	137
	50	Malafarina	Francesco	✓ 54490-V				yes	39				5.6	140
	51	Malafarina	Rocco	✓ 53174-3				no	35				5.6	138
	52	Monteleone	Domenico	✓ 3976-1				yes	30				5.6½	143
no C	53	Onorato	Antonio	✓ 67[illegible]1					41				5.6	138
no C	54	Musolino	Francesco	✓ 71000					38				5.5½	140
	55	Pandullo	Giuseppe	✓ 5445[illegible]				yes	34				5.5	135
	56	Zolezzi	Carlo	✓ 54402-3				no	40				5.5½	138
	57	Alfonso	Carlo	✓ 5448[illegible]-V Giovanotto				yes	20				5.5	134
no C	58	Raffa	Gregorio	✓ 6.333					18				5.6	128
	59	Vacatello	Pasquale	✓ 3852[illegible]-2				yes	19				5.5½	120
no C	60	Cannavò	Giuseppe	✓ 7065[illegible] Giovanotto					19				5.4	118

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1sec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John F. Cuneo Insp'

Form 680

CREW LIST

Duitagno 143

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Simone Gulì, of the S/S Amerigo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/ America*, arriving at *New York*, *7 May*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa*

126

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	61	Rabbia	Arnaldo	Giovanotto 67334	1.19	Genoa	No	Yes	18	M.	Italian	Italian	5. 5½	116	
	62	Valtellina	Federico	" 4677	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5½	117	
	63	Zanichelli	Mario	" 67385	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	120	
X.	64	Levrero	Attilio	X Mozzo 67137	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5½	120	Has lost finger
	65	Malafarina	Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.3	112	
	66	Ravenna	Emilio	" 67383	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	117	
	67	Secco	Oreste	" 67345	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	120	
	68	Dellepiane	Giovanni	1° Infermiere 015	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5½	135	
	69	Muttini	Angelo	" 54135	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	133	
	70	Rossi	Adalgisa	1ª Infermiera 67388	"	"	"	"	39	F.	"	"	5.6½	143	
	71	Signorelli	Luigia	2ª " 67391	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6½	142	
	72	Ferraccioli	Giulio	1° C° Fuochista	"	"	"	"	47	M.	"	"	5.5	140	
	73	Guidotti	Nicola	" 467	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	148	
	74	Crocco	Giacomo	Op. Meccanico 6681	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	152	
	75	Ferrara	Vito	" 4485	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	142	
	76	Oneto	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	77	Gatto	Agostino	" 67340	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	141	
	78	Cocorano	Giuseppe	" 54456	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	144	
	79	Berta	Michele	1° Elettricista 4325	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	143	
	80	Benevino	Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	145	
	81	Bullone	Primo	" 54454	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	141	
	82	Cattanco	Camillo	Caldereraio 4426	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	142	
▲	83	Mantelone	Alessandro	" 4370	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6½	145	
	84	Baghino	Francesco	Capo Guardia 4685	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5½	142	
	85	Barresi	Salvatore	" 28235	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	
	86	Bonanno	Domenico	" 4824	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	136	
	87	Di Gioia	Vincenzo	" 28019	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	144	
	88	Frisone	Giovanni	" 4360	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	143	
	89	Vittorino	Bernardino	" 28037	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	141	
	90	Gallo	Domenico	Ingrassatore	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6½	145	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST. Manifest No. 143

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Simone Gulo, of the Ss Ameriea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ferdinando* , arriving at *New-York* *7 may* , 1919 , from the port of *Genoa*

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft. in.	lbs.	
91	Di Jorgi	Vincenzo	~~5772-3~~ ~~5819-3~~ Ingrassatore	apre 1a	Genoa	No	No	44	M.	Latin	Italian	5. 6	145	
92	Jacciolo	Nicola	✓4489-3	"				31			"	5. 6	146	
93	Gatti	Angelo	✓ 5039	"				58				5. 5	142	
94	La Valle	Vito	✓5411 3-3	"				51				5. 2	144	
95	Mifina	Giovanni	✓4690-1	"				35				5. 2	143	
96	Pecorini	Vincenzo	✓4499-1	"				31				5. 4	140	
97	Sardonico	Aniello	✓4065-3	"				40				5. 4	146	
98	Sbarra	Francesco	✓4258-3	"				49				5. 5	143	
99	Irera	Antonio	✓4493-3 Magazziniere	"				44				5. 5	142	
100	Aurilia	Antonio	✓5448-3 Fuochista	"				49				5. 5	140	
101	Baggetta	Giuseppe	✓ 70641	"				35				5. 5	139	
102	Bertucio	Salvatore	✓78018-1	"				37				5. 6	141	
103	Bianchi	Domenico	✓4696-3	"				29				5. 7	140	
104	Bonaccurso	Andrea		"				50				5. 5	144	
105	Bronin	Maumet	✓54500-3	"				23		(Eritreo)		5. 4	138	
106	Bucci	Domenico	✓5445-3	"				30				5. 4	140	
107	Cipollone	Giuseppe	✓4119-3	"				26				5. 4½	138	
108	D'Alesio	Giovanni	✓5371-2	"				35				5. 5	143	
109	Donato	Lorenzo	✓4113-1	"				34				5. 5	141	
110	Donato	Pasquale	✓4685-3	"				34				5. 6	143	
111	Di Matteo	Pietro	✓4118-1	"				19				5. 5½	136	
112	Fama	Domenico	✓78032-3	"				31				5. 5	143	
113	Frammosa	Francesco	✓79-3	"				29				5. 6	143	
114	Guadalupi	Antonio	✓54188-2	"				30				5. 7	145	
115	Lupi	Angelo	✓78040-3	"				20				5. 5	140	
116	Mancini	Tomaso	✓54145-3	"				46				5. 6	143	
117	Malagamba	Antonio	✓4089-1	"				36				5. 6	144	
118	Mimioli	Salvatore	✓4267-3	"				38				5. 6	140	
119	Muzzi	Giacomo	✓4168-3	"				45				5. 5½	143	
120	Notarella	Tomaso	✓5447 0-3	"				39				5. 6½	141	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John F. Trainor Insp' Except 14 (604)

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Simone Gulì, of the s/s America, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* May, 1913

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

C

CREW LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "America", arriving at New-York, 17 May, 1914, from the port of Genoa 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Pietrapaolo	Domenico	Fireman											
122	Pinto	Aniello	Quartista	Mch 1.14	Genoa	No	—	31	M.	Italian	Italian	5.7	141	
123	Pinto	Gaetano	" 5713					30			"	5.6	143	
124	Portogallo	Carmelo	" 6748					33			"	5.6	142	
125	Rechnini	Carmine	" 70647					19			"	5.4	133	
126	Rufso	Antonio	" 5447					19			"	5.4	132	
127	Sulfaro	Francesco	" 4617					22			"	5.5	140	
128	Vinciguara	Francesco	" 5E115					31			"	5.5	136	
129	Angelico	Michele	Carbonaro 67217					44			"	5.5	152	
X 130	Arangio	Andrea	Coal passer 54479					19			"	5.5½	140	
131	Bagnato	Tomaso	" 67321					19			"	5.5	134	Mal hold [illegible]
132	Benedetto	Eugenio	" 76645					17			"	5.5½	131	
133	Berro	Efisio	" 1[illegible]07					19			"	5.5	134	
134	Bitti	Antonio	" 5476					39			"	5.6	118	
X 135	Caccavalle	Natale						28			"	5.5½	150	
136	Cincinnati	Domenico	" 47[illegible]20					17			"	5.5½	142	
X 137	Cogorno	Giuseppe	"		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			19			"	5.6	141	
138	Colonna	Antonio	" 4115					19			"	5.7	143	Mal hold [illegible]
139	Cupido	Giuseppe	" 4496					17			"	5.5	138	
140	D'Ammigio	Felice	" 5671					19			"	5.6	139	
141	De Luca	Giuseppe	" [illegible]10[illegible]					19			"	5.5	140	
142	Di Ventura	Felice	Utility 61[illegible]72					17			"	5.6	142	
143	Gallo	Salvatore	" 4[illegible]8					19			"	5.5	138	
144	Gargiulo	Ciro	" 67384					19			"	5.4	143	
145	Idris	Sha Rafft	" 41[illegible]2					17			"	5.7	145	
146	Marmorato	Pietro	" 54106					19		Negro	"	5.5	138	
147	Paina	Vincenzo	" 4525					20		Italian	"	5.6	145	
148	Ranzitti	Domenico	" 70644					17			"	5.4	134	
149	Mufso	Lorenzo	" 4699					18			"	5.7	146	
150	Salerno	Martino	" 54112					18			"	5.6	150	
								19			"	5.5	148	

Except 135

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—15ac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Entitled to 143

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Pirisone Gulì, of the S/S America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST

Spatio 143

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. America*, arriving at *New-York* *1 May*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa*

129

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	151	Savona	Gaspare ✓	70643 Carbonaro	April 1st/19	Genoa	No		42	M.		Italian	F. 1. 5. 4	R. 158	
	152	Vaccaro	Agostino ✓	54125-V					42						
	153	De Angelis	Diodejano ✓	54437-1 Maestro Casa				Yes	37				5.4	156	
	154	Defio	Gerolamo ✓	54465-2 1° Cameriere				"	31				5.5	158	
	155	Filiberto	Antonio ✓	1° 4658-1 "				"	53				5.5	145	
	156	Pettinati	Guido ✓	4495-1 Guardarobiere				"	36				5.6	160	
	157	Azioni	Giuseppe ✓	54458-1 Barbiere				"	37				5.5	143	
	158	Berardi	Carlo ✓	54101-1 Interprete				"	46				5.5	144	
	159	Bellini	Vittoria ✓	58666-2 Cameriera				"	41				5.6	148	
No C	160	Zeppiani	Pia ✓	71138 "				"	58	F.			5.5	152	
No C	161	La Valle	Annunziata ✓	71155 "					50	"			5.5	142	
	162	Bacchetta	Giuseppe ✓	54109-2 Cameriere					44	"			5.6	132	
	163	Belli	Luigi ✓	53198-2 "				Yes	41	M.			5.5	137	
	164	Briccola	Enrico ✓	53170-2 "				"	39				5.6	138	
	165	Chiarina	Giuseppe ✓	53169-2 "				"	35				5.4	138	
No C	166	Di Maestri	Vincenzo ✓	64547 "				"	41				5.6	137	
	167	Glorioso	Giuseppe ✓	54118-2 "					39				5.6	154	
	168	Lagazzi	Celso ✓	54496-1 "				Yes	45				5.5	157	
No C	169	Lusi	Medardo ✓	64384 "				"	44				5.5	153	
	170	Orlandelli	Ernesto ✓	54498-2 "					45				5.6	152	
No C	171	Pattinella	Giuseppe ✓	45186 "				Yes	49				5.4	149	
	172	Piana	Giovanni ✓	48539-2 "					39				5.10	156	
	173	Ravagnotti	Martino ✓	54466-2 "				Yes	35				5.00	137	
	174	Sacchi	Arnaldo ✓	11698-1 "				"	61				5.5	153	
	175	Serra	Giovanni ✓	18998-1 "				"	58				5.6	146	
	176	Sodino	Amelio ✓	54116-2 "				"	34				5.6	147	
	177	Sorrito	Gustavo ✓	54478-2 "				"	35				5.5	148	
	178	Taddei	Antonio ✓	54468-2 "				"	37				5.6½	150	
	179	Ventura	Francesco ✓	4686-1 "				"	24				5.8	160	
	180	Viglienzoni	Angelo ✓	48541-2 "				"	38				5.1	135	
								"	30				5.5	153	

John J. Timm
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—15ac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Entered No. 143

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Simone Gulì, of the S/S Ameriee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 191 3

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *H "America*, arriving at *New-York*, *7 May*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa* 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	Lito	Vincenzo	Cameriere		Genoa			33	M.	Italian	Italian	F. I. 5. 5	P. 148	
182	Napoli	Edoardo	Garçon					17				5.6	152	
183	Cuneo	Antonio	"					19				5.6	150	
184	Scarfi	Francesco	"					18				5.6	151	
185	Brugnone	Benedetto	Garçon					18				5.5	147	
186	Personelli	Gustavo	"					18				5.8	148	
187	Serafio	Enrico	"					17				5.7	152	
188	Carlini	Ubaldo	Piccolo					15				5.2	138	
189	Markola	Mario	"					14				5.00	130	
190	Manfredini	Guglielmo	1° Cameriere					44				5.5	152	
191	Palermo	Eugenio	2° "					27				5.6	153	
192	Pardini	Romano	2° "					29				5.7	160	
193	Rolla	Emanuele	2° "					29				5.7	157	
194	Scardina	Giuseppe	Venditore					45				5.6	156	
195	Sottile	Giovanni	1° Cuoco					56				5.5	150	
196	Guglielmone	Narciso	2° "					52				5.5½	149	
197	Parletti	Giuseppe	2° "					39				5.5	160	
198	Caboara	Mario	3° "					31				5.6	151	
199	Ponte	Giovanni	1° Dispensiere					53				5.5	154	
200	Azzarini	Enrico	2° "					41				5.5	156	
201	Ferro	Tullio	2° "					25				5.6	109	
202	Pellicino	Emilio	3° "					21				5.5	148	
203	Castello	Antonio	Disp. Equipag.					36				5.5½	154	
204	Sottile	Salvatore	Pasticcere					36				5.6	152	
205	Boero	Sebastiano	Macellaio					42				5.5	148	
206	Caruso	Tomaso	Guattero					16				5.2	132	
207	Cinelli	Aladino	"					18				5.4	136	
208	Ferrari	Giuseppe	"					17				5.5	140	
209	Zamaroli	Napoleone	"					19				5.5	142	
210	Marcialis	Giuseppe	"					38				5.6	151	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—12cc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Simone Guli, of the s/s "America", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1913

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *H. Amerika*, arriving at *New York*, *7 May*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa* 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												F. I.	P.	
211	Rocchetta	Giovanni	Quattero		Genoa			38	M.		Italian	5.4	153	
212	Rolla	Leopoldo	54119					17				5.5	136	
213	Saione	Giuseppe	70947					18				5.6	140	
214	Serenelli	Armando	54459					31				5.5	150	
215	Carepa	Andrea	Capo Panettiere					37				5.4	153	
216	Bozzani	Pietro	54338 Panettiere					38				5.4	166	
217	Casalino	Felice	"					53				5.6½	156	
218	Guarnieri	Basilio	54441					38				5.5	148	
219	Sacco	Domenico	4088					39				5.5	147	
10														
11	Nos 4 - 130 & 137 certified seamen													
12	Entered to Canal at Hoff. from 679 vessel													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BAMPTON MAY 8 - 1919

CREW LIST.

Entered No. 143

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Simone Gulì, of the S/S Ausonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BAMPTON MAY 8 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "Bampton"

CREW LIST

Equipaggio 143

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2532

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

5/7/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Bampton

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bampton the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

132

All members of crew not in possession of seamens identification cards form "L"

When photos are ready telephone 2029 Broad

Acknowledged
E. J. Smith
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Control Raffoni
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ____

BERS OF CREW

133

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Leghorn Italy 4/20/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name										(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
W.T.	1	Jenkins	✓ Evan								British	5·6	190 lbs	none
W.T.	2	Purdy	✓ Norman								do	5·7½	180	nil
W.T.	3	Jenkins	✓ Dan								do	5·7		anchor on right forearm.
W.T.	4	Richards	✓ Danl								do	5·6½	180	
W.T.	5	Lamey	✓ Lem								do	5·8½	170	heart on right arm.
W.T.	6	Canzius	✓ Robert								do	5·9	170	2 girls + anchor, eagle + woman, true love, letters with monogram, American flag on globe, sailor, ship on left arm
W.T.	7	Stanley	✓ Ern								do	5·7½	175	scar on left wrist
W.T.	8	Shaw	✓ Dan								do	5·10	180	
W.T.	9	Sadi	✓ Hen								French	5·4	160	
W.T.	10	Clarke	✓ Le								British	5·8	170	
	11	Dahoul	✓ Ale								do	5·9	160	
W.T.	12	Jaggs	✓ Hall								do	5·6	165	
W.T.	13	Dunning	✓ Mar								do	5·7	160	
W.T.	14	Keefe	✓ Bart								do	5·5	150	
W.T.	15	Prewitt	✓ Roy								do	5·10	165	
W.T.	16	Lidaris	✓ Luc								Greek	5·3½	150	
W.T.	17	Sharpe	✓ Herbert Rene La Touche Rosborough	✓	W.T.O.	4/4/19	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5·8	150	
	18	Goatley	✓ Herbert George	✓	W.T.O.	4/4/19	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	6·0	180	
W.T.	19	Cochrane	✓ Thomas Leitch	✓	Steward	29/1/19	do	no	yes	58	do	Scotch	do	5·6	155	scar on left wrist
W.T.	20	Johnson	✓ Frederic Charles	✓	Steward	15/2/19	do	no	yes	25	do	English	do	5·9	170	
W.T.	21	Newton	✓ William	✓	M.R. Steward	23/1/19	do	no	yes	15	do	do	do	5·4	140	
	22	Lawrence	✓ Ambrose	✓	Cook	19/2/19	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5·8	180	
W.T.	23	Nugent	✓ Silas	✓	Cook	24/4/19	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5·6	160	
W.T.	24	Shawer	✓ Samuel	✓	Fireman	23/1/19	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5·5	160	
	25	George	✓ Tom	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5·9	180	
W.T.	26	Williams	✓ James	✓	do	do	do	no	no	29	do	do	do	5·5	160	scar over right eye.
W.T.	27	Lagos	✓ Sam	✓	do	do	do	no	no	34	do	do	do	5·9	170	
W.T.	28	Monrovia	✓ James	✓	do	do	do	no	no	36	do	do	do	5·4	160	
W.T.	29	Thompson	✓ Charlie	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5·11	170	burn scar on each cheek
W.T.	30	Williams	✓ Jacob	✓	do	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	do	5·7	160	tribe mark on each cheek + forehead
W.T.	31	Williams	✓ James B.	✓	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5·10	170	
W.T.	32	Lastrin	✓ Benjamin	✓	do	do	do	no	no	28	do	do	do	5·7	160	
W.T.	33	Peach-	Leslie John Hamilton	-	apprentice	do	do	no	yes	18	do	English	do	5·6	145	

Line ____

Owners W. J. Istein Ltd Cardiff

Local Agents Belgian Consul consignee

Cards completed 7/5/19 Raffoni Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—3oo

CREW LIST.

Duplicate 143

BAMPTON MAY 8 - 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress o

Vessel "Bampton"

S.S.BAMPTON — April 19th 1919.

E.L.JENKINS, Master, British, 5/10/81, Llanon, Llanelly

Sheet No. .....

BERS OF CREW

133

natives of any vessel having such aliens

Leghorn Italy 4/30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name												(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
wop.	1	Jenkins	√ Evan										British	5·6	190 lbs	none
wop.	2	Purdy	√ Norman										do	5·7½	180	nil
wop.	3	Jenkins	√ David													mevo on right forearm.
wop.	4	Richards	√ David										do	5·7		
wop.	5	Lamey	√ Leon										do	5·6½	180	
wop.	6	Canzius	√ Robert										do	5·8½	170	heart on right arm.
wop.	7	Stanley	√ Cha										do	5·9	170	2 girls + anchor, eagle + woman, true love, letters with union jack, American flag on globe sinking ship on left arm.
wop.	8	Shaw	√ Dona										do	5·7½	175	scar on left wrist
wop.	9	Sadi	√ Hen										do	5·10	180	
wop.	10	Clarke	√ Lew										French	5·4	160	
	11	Dahoul	√ Ali										British	5·8	170	
wop.	12	Jaggs	√ Walle										do	5·9	160	
wop.	13	Dunning	√ Nor										ish	do	5·6	165
wop.	14	Keefe	√ Basil										o	do	5·7	160
wop.	15	Trewhitt	√ Rich										o	do	5·5	150
wop.	16	Sidaris	√ Mic										do	do	5·10	165
wop.	17	Sharpe	√ Herbert Richd La Touche Rosborough.			W.T.O.	4/4/19	do	no	yes	18	do	t Greek	British	5·3½	150
	18	Goatley	√ Herbert George			W.T.O	4/4/19	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	6-0	180
wop.	19	Cockrane	√ Thomas Leitch			Steward	29/1/19	do	no	yes	58	do	Scotch	do	5·5	155
wop.	20	Johnson	√ Frederic Charles			Steward	15/2/19	do	no	yes	25	do	English	do	5·9	170
wop.	21	Newton	√ William			M.R. Steward	23/1/19	do	no	yes	15	do	do	do	5·4	140
	22	Lawrence	√ Ambrose			Cook	19/2/19	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5·8	180
wop.	23	Nugent	√ Silas			Cook	24/4/19	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5·6	160
wop.	24	Shawer	√ Samuel			Fireman	23/1/19	do	no	yes	43	do	do	do	5·5	160
	25	George	√ Tom			do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5·9	180
wop.	26	Williams	√ James.			do	do	do	no	no	29	do	do	do	5·5	160
wop.	27	Lagos	√ Sam			do	do	do	no	no	34	do	do	do	5·9	170
wop.	28	Monrovia	√ James			do	do	do	no	no	36	do	do	do	5·4	160
wop.	29	Thompson	√ Charlie			do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5·11	170
wop.	30	Williams	√ Jacob			do	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	do	5·7	160
wop.	31	Williams	√ James B.			do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5·10	170
wop.	32	Lastrin	√ Benjamin			do	do	do	no	no	28	do	do	do	5·7	160
wop.	33	Peach-	Leslie John Hamilton -			apprentice	do	do	no	yes	18	do	English	do	5·6	145

Scar on throat caused by American shell Leghorn Italy April 19, 1919

E. L. Jenkins Master

Cards completed 5/12/19 WHL

Line .....

Owners W. J. Isted Ltd Cardiff

Local Agents Belgian Consul Consignees

Ralph Young Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

CREW LIST.

Duplicate 143

BAMPTON MAY 8 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress o

Vessel "Bampton"

S.S.BAMPTON — April 19th 1919.

E.L.JENKINS	Master	British	5/10/81	Llanon	Llanelly		
N.S.PURDY	1st Officer	"	1853	Bear River	Cardiff		
D.L.JENKINS	2nd "	"	1896	Llanon	Llanelly	Llanon	
D.L.RICHARDS	Carpenter	"	1886	Pennant	Pennant		
L.H.LAMOY	Bosn	"	1886	Mauritius	Cardiff		
R.A.CANZIUS	Sailor	"	1891	Demerara	"		132A
C.STANLEY	"	"	1889	Brit Guiana	"		
D.SHAW	"	"	1893	Trinidad	"		
W.R.JAGGS	1st Engr.	"	1869	Ipswich	Ipswich		
N.DUNNING	2nd	"	1892	Sunderland	Sunderland		
S.S.N.KEEFE	Trimr	"	1897	London	Kingston		
R.TREWITT	4th	"	1895	N.Shields	N.Shields		
M.SIDARIS	Engr (Greek)		1870	Greece	Greece		
T.GEORGE	Fireman	British	1896	Warri	Warri		
J.MONROVIA	"	"	1883	Liberia	Liberia		
C.THOMPSON	"	"	1890	Sierra Leone	"		
S.LAGOS	"	"	1885				
J.WILLIAMS	"	"	1890	"	"		
S.SHAWER	"	"	1876	"	"		
Ben LARKIN	"	"	1890	"	"		
J.WILLIAMS	"	"	1891	"	"		
J.B.WILLIAMS	"	"	1892	"	"		
T.L.COCKRANE	Steward	"	1889	Lagos	"		
T.C.JOHNSON	2nd "	"	1861	Jamaica	Jamaica		
W.NEWTON	A.B.	"	1897	Cardiff	Cardiff		
A.LAWRENCE	Cook	"	1904	Jamaica	Jamaica		
S.NUGENT	Mess Room	"	1890	Jamaica	Jamaica		
H.SADI	Sailor	French	1881				
W.R.SHARP	A.B.	British	1880	Reunion	Cardiff		
H.GOATLEY	"	"	1901	Jamaica	Jamaica		
Ali DAHOULI	Sailor	"	1900	Croydon	Croydon		
LEVI Clarke	"	"	1889	Jamaica	Cardiff		
L.J.PEACH	Apprentice	"	1894	Jamaica	"		
			1901.	Cardiff	"		

Seen on arrival at American Consul Leghorn Italy April 19, 1919

E. L. Jenkins
Master

Sheet No. .....

BERS OF CREW

133

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Leghorn Italy 4/20/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name				(3) Nativity	(4) Last residence	(5) Destination	(6) Yes	(7) No	(8) Yes	(9) No	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jenkins	Evan										British	5·6	190 lbs	none
2	Purdy	Norman										do	5·7½	180	nil
3	Jenkins	David										do	5·7		anchor on right forearm.
4	Richards	David										do	5·6½	180	
5	Lamey	Leon E.										do	5·8½	170	heart on right arm.
6	Canzius	Robert										do	5·9	170	2 girls + anchor, eagle + woman, two love letters with union jack, american flag on globe, sinker + ship on left arm.
7	Stanley	Chas										do	5·7½	175	scar on left wrist
8	Shaw	Donald										do	5·10	180	
9	Sadi	Hen										French	5·4	160	
10	Clarke	Leo										British	5·8	170	
11	Dahoul	Ali										do	5·9	160	
12	Jaggs	Walter										do	5·6	165	
13	Dunning	Norman										do	5·7	150	
14	Keefe	Basil										do	5·5	150	
15	Trewitt	Richard										do	5·10	164	
16	Sidaris	Price										Greek	5·3½	150	
17	Sharpe	Herbert Richard La Touche Rosborough			W.T.O.	4/4/19	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5·8	150
18	Goatley	Herbert George			W.T.O.	4/4/19	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	6·0	180
19	Cockrane	Thomas Leitch			Steward	29/1/19	do	no	yes	58	do	Scotch	do	5·5	155
20	Johnson	Frederic Charles			2nd Steward	15/2/19	do	no	yes	25	do	English	do	5·9	170
21	Newton	William			M.R. Steward	23/1/19	do	no	yes	15	do	do	do	5·4	140
22	Lawrence	Ambrose			Cook	19/2/19	do	no	yes	29	do	West Indian	do	5·8	180
23	Nugent	Silas			2nd Cook	24/4/19	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5·6	160
24	Shawer	Samuel			Fireman	23/1/19	do	no	yes	43	do	West African	do	5·5	160
25	George	Tom		✓	do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5·9	180
26	Williams	James.		✓	do	do	do	no	no	29	do	do	do	5·5	160
27	Lagos	Sam		✓	do	do	do	no	no	34	do	do	do	5·9	170
28	Monrovia	James		✓	do	do	do	no	no	36	do	do	do	5·4	160
29	Thompson	Charlie		✓	do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5·11	170
30	Williams	Jacob		✓	do	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	do	5·7	160
31	Williams	James B.		✓	do	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5·10	170
32	Larkin	Benjamin		✓	do	do	do	no	no	28	do	do	do	5·7	160
33	Peach	Leslie John Hamilton			Apprentice	do	Do	no	yes	18	do	English	do	5·6	145

burn scar on each cheek
tribe mark on each cheek + forehead

scar over right eye.

Line .....
Owners W. J. Isteen Ltd Cardiff
Local Agents Belgian Consul Consignees

Cards completed 5/5/19

R A Young Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C.

CREW LIST.

Printing No 143

OK Post

BAMPTON MAY 8 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bampton", arriving at New York, May 7, 1919, from the port of Leghorn Italy 4/30/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
W.P. 1	Jenkins	Evan. Lewis	Master	23/1/19	Cardiff	no	yes	47	male	Welsh	British	5·6	190	none
W.P. 2	Purdy	Norman. Sutcliffe	Mate 70192-1	do	do	no	yes	56	do	Scotch Nova Scotia	do	5·7½	180	nil
W.P. 3	Jenkins	David. Lambert	2nd Mate 70193-1	do	do	no	yes	23	do	Welsh	do	5·7		anchor on right forearm.
W.P. 4	Richards	David Lloyd	Carpenter 75079-2	2/4/19	do	no	yes	39	do	do	do	5·6½	180	
W.P. 5	Lamey	Leon. Hercules	Boatswain 13770-2	23/1/19	do	no	yes	39	do	(Colour) Mauritius	do	5·8½	170	heart on right arm.
W.P. 6	Cangius	Robert-Antony	AB 75093-2	do	do	no	yes	28	do	Demerara	do	5·9	170	2 girls + anchor, eagle + woman, true love, letters with union jack, American flag on globe, sinkers + ship on left arm
W.P. 7	Stanley	Charles	Sailor 75006-2	do	do	no	yes	31	do	B. Guiana	do	5·7½	175	scar on left wrist
W.P. 8	Shaw	Donald	do 75095-2	do	do	no	yes	26	do	W. Indian Barbados	do	5·10	180	
W.P. 9	Sadi	Henry	AB 75096-2	2/4/19	do	no	yes	41	do	French	French	5·11	160	
W.P. 10	Charts	Levi	" 75100-2	4/4/19	do	no	yes	25	do	W. Indian	British	5·8	170	
11	Daboul	Ali	567 Mosfaly	do	do	no	no	30	do	E. Indian Somali	do	5·9	160	
W.P. 12	Jaggs	Hallam Reid	1st Engr 75080-1	23/1/19	do	no	yes	31	do	English	do	5·6	165	
W.P. 13	Dunning	Norman	2nd " 75075-1	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5·7	160	
W.P. 14	Keepe	Basil Stanley Rank	3rd " 75076-1	do	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5·5	150	
W.P. 15	Prewitt	Richard	4th " 75077-1	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5·10	165	
W.P. 16	Lidaris	Michael	Donkeyman 75094-3	do	do	no	yes	49	do	Syra Greek	Greek	5·3½	150	
W.P. 17	Sharpe	Herbert Richd La Touche Rosborough	Wireless W.T.O. 72194-1	4/4/19	do	no	yes	18	do	English	British	5·8	150	
18	Goatley	Herbert George	Wireless W.T.O	4/4/19	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	6·0	180	85 29 Batt.
W.P. 19	Cochrane	Thomas. Leitch	Steward 70195-1	29/1/19	do	no	yes	58	do	Scotch	do	5·5	155	scar on left wrist
W.P. 20	Johnson	Frederic Charles	2nd Steward 70198-1	15/2/19	do	no	yes	25	do	English	do	5·9	170	
W.P. 21	Newton	William	M.R. Steward 61342-1	23/1/19	Do	no	yes	15	do	do	do	5·4	140	
22	Lawrence	Ambrose	Cook 9805 N.F.	19/2/19	do	no	yes	29	do	W. Indian	do	5·8	180	
W.P. 23	Nugent	Silas	2nd Cook 70199-2	24/4/19	do	no	yes	38	do	do	do	5·6	160	
W.P. 24	Shawer	Samuel	Fireman 73777-2	23/1/19	do	no	yes	43	do	W. African	do	5·5	160	
25	George	Tom	do 10878 N.F.	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5·9	180	
W.P. 26	Williams	James.	do 57035-3	do	do	no	no	29	do	do	do	5·5	160	scar over right eye.
W.P. 27	Lagos	Sam	do 75098-3	do	do	no	no	34	do	do	do	5·9	170	
W.P. 28	Monrovia	James	do 75099-3	do	do	no	no	36	do	do	do	5·4	160	
W.P. 29	Thompson	Charlie	do 75017-2	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5·11	170	burn scar on each cheek
W.P. 30	Williams	Jacob	do 75078-3	do	do	no	no	30	do	do	do	5·7	160	tribe mark on each cheek + fore
W.P. 31	Williams	James B.	do 71081	do	do	no	yes	27	do	do	do	5·10	170	
W.P. 32	Lastrin	Benjamin	do 75097-3	do	do	no	no	28	do	do	do	5·7	160	
W.P. 33	Peach-	Leslie John Hamilton	apprentice 75074-2	do	do	no	yes	18	do	English	do	5·6	145	

Cards completed 5/5/19 JHH

Line .....

Owners W. J. Tatem Ltd Cardiff

Local Agents Belgian Consul Antwerp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R. Young Inspector

CREW LIST.

Equipaggio 143

Genoa, Italy, 191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Lewis Jenkins, of the Steamer "Bampton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Lewis Jenkins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Bampton

5/7/19

(1)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Duplicate 143

Statens Skibsfartsdirektorat,
Kristiania.

Crew-list for S/S „Skagheim" of Haugesund

No.	Position	Full name	Nationality	When born	Place of birth	Nationality of father	Last place of residence
1 ✓	Master	Theorald J. Kjerulf	Norwegian	17/2 73	Mandal	Norwegian	Mandal
2 ✓	Chief officer	Simen Simensen	Do	30/4 - 84	Vinger	Do	Haugesund
3 ✓	2nd officer	Johan Larsen	Do	29/9 - 1894	Ralvaag	Do	Ralvaag
4 ✓	3rd officer	Nils Ingvald Bruidvold	Do	9/4 1893	Onse	Do	Onsø
5 ✓	Chief Engineer	Johan Ulrik	Do	21/5 - 79	Bergen	Do	Kristiansund N.
6 ✓	2nd Engineer	Jens K. Gullmandsen	Do	16/11 - 91	Ls-Stad	Do	Fredrikstad
7 ✓	3rd Engineer	Ralf R. Olsen	Do	27/12 - 96	Do	Do	Do
8 ✓	Chief Steward	Fredrik C. Arield	Do	19/9 - 90	Malaga	Do	Do
9 ✓	Cook	Gustav A. Eriksen	Do	3/3 - 1900	Onsø	Do	Onsø
10 ✓	Messroom boy	Alf Eugen Kristiansen	Do	7/3 99	Glommen	Do	Hs-Stad
11 ✓	Boatswain	Oscar Andreasen	Do	13/4 - 1870	Ls-Stad	Do	Ls-Stad
12 ✓	Sailor	Edvard Johannesen	Do	3/2 - 02	Mandal	Do	Mandal
13 ✓	Sailor	Olaf J. Olsen	Do	1/11 - 99	Mandal	Do	Mandal
14 ✓	Sailor	Haakon Johannesen	Do	20/8 - 1888	Ls-Stad	Do	Ls-Stad
15 ✓	Sailor	Arne M. Jensen	Do	8/6 - 1896	Avaldsnes	Do	Avaldsnes
16 ✓	Sailor	Eskil A. Johannesen	Do	9/8 - 1900	Ls-Stad	Do	Ls-Stad
17 ✓	Sailor	Kristian A. Kaalaas	Do	9/4 - 1901	Skudeneshavn	Do	Ls-Stad
18 ✓	Sailor	Ragnar Eallet	Do	9/12 - 1902	Sandefjord	Do	Ls-Stad
19	Sailor	Ole Voss					
20 ✓	Fireman	Kristian H. Kristiansen	Do	12/2 98	Larvik	Do	Hs-Stad
21 ✓	Fireman	Olaf Andersen	Do	10/5 - 1896	Ls-Stad	Do	Ls-Stad
22 ✓	Fireman	Einar O. Andersen	Do	27/11 - 1894	Kristiania	Do	Ls-Stad
23 ✓	Fireman	Georg O. Mermelen	Do	6/11 - 1890	Ls-Stad	Do	Ls-Stad
24	Fireman	Ludvig Larsen	Do	9/11 - 1898	Ls-Stad	Do	Ls-Stad
25 ✓	Fireman	Henry G. Johannesen	Do	3/2 - 1899	Ls-Stad	Do	Ls-Stad
26	Trimmer	Henrik Lövik	Do	7/9 - 1898	Ls-Stad	Do	Ls-Stad
27	Trimmer	Erling Engebretsen	Do	7/1 - 98	Fredrikstad	Do	Fredrikstad
28	Donkeyman	Teodor Teodorsen	Do	27/7 - 01	Do	Do	Do
29			Do	19/6 - 1882	Ls-Stad	Do	Ls-Stad
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							

SEEN No. 71

Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between April 19 and April 19, 1919 Bergen, Norway,

George Nicolas 2nd
American Consul

No Fee

American Naval Attaché
American Military Attaché
Examined
Christiania

Crew list sent to Balto

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number One

S. S. Caserta *sailing from* Genoa April 18th., ..., *19*19, *Arriving at Port of* New York May 8 th. 1351, *19*19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donovan	John	39		M.	M.	New York Juli 5/79		
2	Sharp	Augustus.G.	34		M.	M.	Hamilton Co.ILL.6/8 84		541 South StreeT Jamaica N.Y.
3	Fulkerson	Ira . S.	49		M.	M.	New Castel Pa. I/30 -69		Decodor Ill.
4	Broomhead	John	48		M.	M.	Mancester ENG. 9/25- 69		New Castel Pa.
5									Fall River Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Abbott
Johnson } Imp

4 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

CREW LIST.

(1)

S.S. "Caserta"

May 9/19

Cus May 8/19

Flet

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Caserta 5/8/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Caserta the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien seamen who are not in possession of seamen's certificates

When ports are reached notify immigration officer Telephone 2029 Broad

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List

CASERTA MAY 9 - 1919

143

191 .

whereof

137

NAME

ST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

CASERTA

	NAME					
1	D'Esperito Filippo					
2	Ragusa Vitto					
3	Soave Salvatore					
4	Schiapino Carlo					
5	Carlino Innocente					
6	Conte Ignazio					
7	Cabrini Quirino					
8	Ostoffi Gaetano					
9	De Filippi Alfonso					
10	Ott Augusto					
11	Marconaro Ettore					
12	Corentino Serafino					
13	Confidenti Amadeo					
14	Casarotto Giacomo					
15	Botteri Piero					
16	Folli Francesco					
17	Casinelli Leonardo					
18	Suma Edoardo					
19	Cristiano Francesco					
20	D'Esposito Carlo					
21	Balza G. Battista					
22	Faina Emanuele					
23	Abela Stefano					
24	De Bruno Pietro					
25	Abati Roberto					
26	Bruno Giuseppe					
27	Salvi Leo					
28	De Rosa Giuseppe					
29	Bruno Giuseppe					
30	Pastino Salvatore					
31	Fattorini Ernesto	"		Pisa	1879	
32	Bonaccorso Giorgio	"		Pisa	1871	
33	Bertagnone Giulio	"		Crotone	1882	
34	Inglesini Pietro	"		[illegible]	1879	
35	Lorio Domenico	"		Sicilia	1882	
36	Scarpa Domenico	"		Torre del Greco	1885	
37	Petrobello Daniele	"		Foglietta	1888	
38	Martino Nicola	"		Asti	1892	
39	Cadro Domenico	[illegible]		Messina	1902	
40	Gennaro Benedetto	" " "		Spezia	1902	
41	Cristiano Vincenzo	" " "		Riviera Ligure	1901	
42	Donato Nicola	" " "		Roma	1902	
43	Monaco Vincenzo	" " "		Torre del Greco	1899	
44	Gambellini Giuseppe			Livorno	1902	
45	Cavuoti Domenico	marino		Napoli	1904	
46	Modello Carlo	"		Torre del Greco	1904	
47	Accardo Antonio	[illegible]		Torre del Greco	1903	
48	Marinello Enrico	" "		Genova	1885	
49	Leone Pietro	[illegible]		Carloforte	1895	
50	Scarsaro Enrico	"		Punta del Mare	1906	
51	Carlini Domenico	"		Sorrento	1903	
52	Bertolotti Giorgio	[illegible]		Venezia	1885	
53	Cavuoti Antonio	marinaio		Roma	1901	
54	Balbi Giovanni	[illegible]		Lago	1891	
55	Scarpino [illegible]	"		[illegible]	1905	
56	Casarini Giuseppe	"		Genova	1901	
	Antonino	"		Messina (Faro)	1885	
	Giovanni	"		Isola Ligure	[illegible]	
	Felice	"		Pirano	[illegible]	
	Michele			[illegible]		

CREW LIST.

Imbarco n° 143

Crew List of the **CASERTA** *Genoa, Italy,* 191 .

is master. *of* *whereof*

137

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	D'Esposito Filippo	Comandante	Italiano	Sorrento	2-4-1875	Italiano	Boulevard 55 CASERTA
2	Eugeni Aldo	1° Ufficiale		San Gaugenzo	29 Set.-1879		
3	Soave Salvatore	2° Ufficiale		Sorrento	9 Feb.-1883		
4	Schiapino Paolo	2° "		Genova	2 1877		
5	Carlino Innocente	Capo Mecc.°		Sampierdarena	2 1877		
6	Ponte Ignazio	1° "		Portomaurizio	4 Ag. 1878		
7	Fabrizio Quirino	2° "		Perugia	20 Lug. 1884		
8	Ortolfi Adamo	3° "		Isola Grande	2 Sett. 1876		
9	De Filippi Alfonso	Dottore		Capri	Napoli		
10	Ott Augusto	2° "		Livorno	16. 1876		
11	Marconato Ettore	Commissario		Savona	28 Feb. 1886		
12	Sorrentino Serafino	1° Telegrafista		Barletta	22 Ag. 1889		
13	Santificato Amedeo	2° "		Genova	4. 4. 900		
14	Casarotto Giacomo	Allievi Cap.		Camogli	1. 6. 901		
15	Botteri Piero	"		Firenze	5. 12. 901		
16	Frolli Francesco	1° Nostromo		Roma	9. 10. 68		
17	Cassinese Leonardo	2° "		Trapani	11 Nov. 1865		
18	Puma Leonardo	Carpentiere		Palermo	5 Nov. 1865		
19	Ugliano Francesco	Attendente		Brindisi	26 Marzo 1878		
20	Esposito Carlo	Cap. Mecc.°		Torre del Greco	2 Febbraio 1878		
21	Raffa G. Batta.	1° Cameriere		Via Reccalunga	25 Sett. 1876		
22	Maiolo Emanuele	2° nostromo		Torre del Greco	15 Genn. 1883		
23	Della Stefano	"		Genova	30 Ottobre 1885		
24	Di Bianco Nicola	"		Napoli	5 Febbr. 1889		
25	Cibali Natale	"		Trapani sulla Cantina	9 Febb. 1885		
26	Buono Giuseppe	Capo Mecc.°		[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	Salvi Carlo	"		Napoli	10 Luglio 1 [illegible]		
28	Di Rosa Antonio	"		Torre del Greco	1° Genn. 1886		
29	Cuomo Giuseppe	"		Torre del Greco	1° Giug. 1862		
30	Milano Raffaele	mannano		Torre del Greco	2 Ottobre 1885		
31	Valentino Gennaro	"		Vasto	26 Febbr. 1879		
32	Bonaccorso Giorgio	1° "		Pizzo	2 1871		
33	Cannavacciuolo Giuseppe	"		Crotone	16 Febbr. 1872		
34	Impagnatiello Paolo	"		[illegible]	Potenza 1879		
35	Lamio Filomeno	"		Sulmona	6 ottobre 1882		
36	Soares Francesco	"		Torre del Greco	22 Luglio 1895		
37	Piombetto Daniele	"		Porghelia	6 Genn. 1886		
38	Molino Nicola	"		Casteldaccia	12 Aug. 1892		
39	Cudia Filippo	Cameriere 1ª		Messina	2 ottobre 1902		
40	Gennaro Benedetto	" " "		Spezia	10 Luglio 1902		
41	Catalano Vincenzo	" " "		Giovinazzo	25 ottobre 1901		
42	Donati Ettore	" " 2ª		Roma	14 F. 902		
43	Mondelli Vincenzo	" " "		Torre del Greco	20 Dicembre 1899		
44	Giambelluca Vincenzo	"		Lipari	17. 10. 902		
45	Cannavacciuolo Giovanni	marinaio		Spezia	9. 11. 902		
46	Baldino Carlo	"		Roma 2	14. F. 902		
47	Accardo Antonio	1° cameriere		Torre del Greco	20 Dicembre 1 [illegible]		
48	Mazzella Paolo	2° "		Genova	12 Ottob. 1885		
49	Leone Pietro	Cameriere		Castellabate	7. 11. 95		
50	Scarpato Ciro	"		Punta di Stabia	6 Sett. 1880		
51	Carlini Vincenzo	"		Sorrento	22 Lug. 1873		
52	Cortolotti Giorgio	Cameriere		Venezia	1 Genn. 1885		
53	Cannavacciuolo Ciro	mozzo mess.		Roma	25 Febb. 1901		
54	Balbi Giovanni	guardiano		Lugo	25 Giug. 1871		
55	Scarpato Ciro	"		Messina	5 Sett. 1865		
56	Cataldi Giuseppe	"		Genova	25 Genn. 1891		
57	Lamio Antonino	"		Messina (Succ. fam.)	3 Ott. 1886		
58	Liguori Giovanni	"		Bella Figura	4 Aug. 1891		
59	Cardillo Felice	"		Marina di [illegible]	23 Febb. 1892		
60	Cannavacciuolo Michele			[illegible]	[illegible]		

CASERTA MAY 9 1919

CONTINUED

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the **CASERTA** Genoa, Italy, 191 .

is master. of whereof 138

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Olivero Antonio	guardia	Italiano	Diderisso	9 Genn. 1870	Italiano	Borde 55 CASERTA
2	Mannucci Tomaso	"		Vasto	25 Ott. 1883		
3	Catalano Vittorio	"		"	13.12.87		
4	Carenza Agostino	"		Recco	15 Nov. 1886		
5	Bruno Natale	"		Torre del Faro	19 agost 1886		
6	Bombardi Amilcare	"		alba	1.5.900		
7	Carbis Angelo	"		Diderno	21.2.87		
8	Grotti Ettorio	"		Napoli	13.7.90		
9	Enrico Carlo	"		Quinto pon	19.1.96		
10	Massabini Luigi	"		Torre alto	16 Lugl 1880		
11	Del Bue Vito	"		Parmede	30 Agos. 1894		
12	Bertiroti Giuseppe	"		Genova	29 Sept. 1879		
13	Grillo Emanuele	"		Pizzo	8 Genn. 1893		
14	Costa Pasquale	"		Diano	11.12.80		
15	Gallinati Cesare	"		Abbiate	11 Febbr. 1889		
16	Caldo Giuseppe			Calafate	27.8.95		
17	Bassi Marino	"		Rossa Grimaldi	18 Agos. 1888		
18	Bruno Angelo	"		Ganzirri	5 Febb. 1892		
19	Bonanno Salvatore	"		Genova	4 Agost. 1888		
20	Tonelli Arturo	"		Genova	9 Febb. 1892		
21	Napoleone Giovanni	4		Napoli	13-4-1881		
22	Conti Gaetano	cameriere		Ottana	4.4.900		
23	Jembo Giovanni	"		"	17.4.900		
24	Bertuccio Cosimo	"		Trapani	20.8.900		
25	Casarotti Emilio	"		Gratteammare	24 Sett. 1900		
26	Sisillo Tomaso	"		Napoli	11 agos. 1900		
27	Mandini Giovanni	"		Lanola	4 Genn. 1902		
28	Ballestrero Giuseppe	"		Viareggio	28.2.89		
29	Oliveria Salvatore	"		Finicola	12 Genn. 1885		
30	Geroinio Umberto	"		Ventotene	12 Febb. 1903		
31	Murio Barbe	"		Genova	25 Dicem. 1900		
32	Cerzilli Lucio	"		Vasto	23.2.90		
33	Amato Salvatore	"		Genova	1.7.89		
34	Vecchiuto Carlo	1° cameriere		Genova	2.6.76		
35	Mazzeno Giorgio	2° cameriere					
36	Scalfaro Angelo	cameriere		Genova	20.5.93		
37	Bevilacqua Ettorille	"		Genova	19.1.901		
38	Tomasi Leonida	"		Milano	5 Ott. 1900		
39	Pagano Gaetano	"		Napoli	2 Ag. 1885		
40	Simonetti Romeo	"		Genova	30.6.89		
41	Genali Guerrino	"		Spezia	22.4.93		
42	Cenci Emilio	"		Genova	16.1.901		
43	Salemi Cirino	1° "		Spezia	13.6.96		
44	Carballo Giuseppe	"		Palermo	2.6.94		
45	Longano Carlotta	cameriera		S Salvatore	12.11.89		
46	Lazzari Fernando	garz.no di 1°		Napoli	5.6.900		
47	Pisani Ruggero	" "		Viareggio	19.6.900		
48	Bito Vito	" "		Lenci	5.1.902		
49	Bonfante Primo	" "		"	1.7.901		
50	Barbieri Gino	" "		Bologna	19.2.902		
51	Gatti Luigi	pantry		Genova	6 Marz. 1900		
52	Isola Emilio	"		"	27.10.903		
53	Carabello Enrico	"		"	31.12.904		
54	Ratti Bernardo	1° cuoco		Lerici	18 Agos. 1885		
55	Scaparoni Luigi	2° "		Lerici	Febbr. 1891		
56	Crastoria Giovanni	" "		Bersaglio	15 Febb. 1893		
57	Cavanchia Augusto	3° "		Lerici	3 Lugl. 1892		
58	Cocchio Nicolo	pantryman		Chiusa Pesio	30 Apr. 1885		
59	Costa Aldo	asst. cuoco		Lerici	22 Marz. 1902		
60	Cavarsini G. Batta	" "		Vernazza	22 Sett. 1903		

CONTINUED OVER

CASERTA MAY 9 - 1919

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the **CASERTA** Genoa, Italy, 191 .

is master. of 139 whereof

		NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
121	1	Penuia Francesco	garz. macch.	Italiana	Rignaggiano	28 Lugl. 1900	Italiana	Rivolo 55 CASERTA
122	2	Romussi Francesco	" "		Rondi Zimella	3. 2. 902		
123	3	Cevelari Gioachino	" "		Genova	24 Febb 1901		
124	4	Varni Adolfo	marittimo		Genova	26 Lugl 1895		
125	5	Lagorio Luigi	garz. "		Genova	11 Dicem. 1883		
126	6	Saione Angelo	1° dispens.		S. Terenzo	2 Lugl. 1828		
127	7	Bibolini Agostino	2° "		Lerici	1 Sett. 1896		
128	8	Lami Dante	disp. equip.		Carpi	26 Genn. 1826		
129	9	Zaratotto Luigi	1° cameriere		Lerici	18 Apr. 1822		
130	10	Rolla Mario	2° "		S. Terenzo	12 Febb. 1881		
131	11	Marenaro Ireneo	" "		S. Terenzo	2 Dicem. 1889		
132	12	Mazziglia Giovanni	" "		Arcola Ligure	22 Nov. 1829		
133	13	Molini Arturo	1° panettiere		Sestri Levante	1 Settembre 1829		
134	14	Parodi Giacomo	"		Bassighiano	19 Sept. 1883		
135	15	Cordevilla Emanuele	"		Genova	15 Nov. 1885		
136	16	Piemonte Emilio	"		Genova	11 Mar. 1825		
137	17	Rocca Oreste	barbiere		Genova	14 Febb. 1880		
138	18	De Simone Francesco	vuotatore		Maddalena	11 Febb. 1824		
139	19	Della Gatta Vincenzo	infermiere		Torre del Greco	2 Settembre 1856		
140	20	Luppi Battista	"		Lerici	9 Febb 1821		
141	21	Marcarini Faustino	infermiere		Portovenere	2. 6. 79		
142	22	Ghelfi Vito	2° "		Viguzzolo	28. 2. 97		
143	23	Mpsolino Antonio	Fuochista		Messina	30-1-1882		
144	24	Petrosino Gaetano	"		~~Napoli~~	~~2-8-1889~~		
145	25	Ospitali Oreste	Cameriere		Perugia	10. 1. 89		
146	26	Ronzitti Nicola	Fuochista					
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							
	31							
	32							
	33							
	34							
	35							
	36							
	37							
	38							
	39							
	40							
	41							
	42							

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE U...
OF AMERICA AT GENOA, IT...
Seen APR 18 1919 No. 358
Vessel will probably sail for
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY

Gibraltar April 26th 1919

I hereby certify that all members of the crew mentioned on this crew list are of Italian origin

P. S. Ospitali
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
26 APR. 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

43 Consulate of the United States
44 of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
45 Econ. . . . . No. 354
46 Vessel will probably sail for
47 New York April 26, 1919.
48
49 Warren Baker.
50 Vice Consul of the United
51 States of America.
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

AMERICAN CONSULATE
30 APR. 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

CONTINUED OVER

CASERTA MAY 9 - 1919

ASERTA MAY 9 - 1919

...sec. No. one
...11
...such aliens
...18-1919
(13)
...hysical marks or peculiarities

8

Caserta

5/8/19

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

140

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork, ..., 191

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Caserta

from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 148

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 96 N.R. foot of 56th St., and is expected to sail May 20, 1919, for Naples via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Teodoro Gioacchino	18	Italian	March 2nd 1919 at Genova

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Puma	Leonardo	42438 Carpenter	7/16-1917	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5,6	145
19	Arigliano	Francesco	2nd 42439 do	12/23-1918	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,7	154
20	D'Esposito	Carlo	31442 Seaman	5/26-1917	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5,8	156
21	Raffa	Gio Batta	do 31443	7/14-1915	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,7	169
22	Raiola	Gennaro	do 70496	7/14-1915	do	do	Yes	46	do	do	do	5,0	150
23	Melia	Stefano	do 31445	11/4-1916	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,0	158
24	Di Bianco	Nicola	do 31447	9/15-1916	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,4	163
25	Abati	Roberto	do 44 77 [illegible]	1-1919	do	do	do	33	do	North	do	5,8	167
26	Strione	Giuseppe	do 31446	11/7-1916	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,1	152
27	Salvi	Cito	do 31448	8/18-1916	do	do	No	57	do	do	do	5,6	187
28	Di Rosa	Antonio	do 31449	7/6-1918	do	do	Yes	43	do	South	do	5,7	180
29	Palombo	Giuseppe	do 31450	10/23-1918	do	do	No	52	do	do	do	5,5	145
30	Valentino	Cesario	do 31444	8/23-1918	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5,2	120
			Joost Johnson	Imp									

Line .....

Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana

Local Agents Italia-America

14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

Form 680

Corr. crew list sent to U.S. 5/9/19

Sheet No. one

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

Cert crew list sent to U.S. 5/9/19

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CASERTA, arriving at New York, May 7th, 1919, from the port of Genoa, April 18th 1919

CASERTA MAY 9 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	D'Esposito	Filippo	Master 28221	1/19-1919	Genoa	No	Yes	44	Male	South	Italian	5,6	116	
2	Frugone	Attilio	1st Officier 5-1611	1/19-1919	do	do	do	40	do	North	do	5,8	165	
3	Soave	Salvatore	2nd do	11/24-1917	do	do	do	36	do	South	do	5,6	150	
4	Schiaffino	Nicolò	3rd do 17646	11/10-1917	do	do	do	32	do	North	do	5,5	158	
5	Gallino	Innocente	Chief Engineer 38703	10/23-1918	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,8	162	
6	Ponte	Ignazio	1st do 5-1648	1/19-1919	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	154	
7	Calvieri	Quirino	2nd do 5-1649	10/3-1918	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,8	136	
8	Astolfi	Adamo	2nd do 31647	1/15-1918	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,7	164	
9	Marcenaro	Ettore	Purser 145-45	1/19-1919	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,7	160	
10	De Filippi	Alfonso	Doctor 31603	12/23-1918	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,6	132	
11	Ott	Augusto	do 74615	1/16-1919	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,6	140	
12	Sorrentino	Serafino	1st Marconi Ope. 31741	11/26-1917	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,1	114	
13	Santificetur	Armando	2nd do 211 do	1/16-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,5	120	
14	Casareto	Giacomo	Cadet 74733	1/16-1919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5,3	110	
15	Botteri	Piero	74738 do	1/16-1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,5	115	
16	Scotti	Francesco	Chief Seaman 74710	1/10-1919	do	do	do	46	do	South	do	5,7	160	
17	Cassinese	Leonardo	2nd do 1607	8/31-1916	do	do	No	56	do	do	do	5,6	148	
18	Puma	Leonardo	Carpenter 42438	7/16-1917	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5,6	145	
19	Arigliano	Francesco	2nd do 42439	12/23-1916	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,7	154	
20	D'Esposito	Carlo	Seaman 31942	5/26-1917	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5,8	156	
21	Raffa	Gio Batta	do 31945	7/14-1915	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,7	169	
22	Raiola	Gennaro	do 70496	7/14-1915	do	do	Yes	46	do	do	do	5,0	150	
23	Melia	Stefano	do 31945	11/4-1916	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,0	158	
24	Di Bianco	Nicola	do 31947	9/15-1916	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,4	163	
25	Abati	Roberto	do 44 77 1911	1/1-1919	do	do	do	33	do	North	do	5,8	167	
26	Strione	Giuseppe	do 31946	11/7-1916	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,1	152	
27	Salvi	Cito	do 31948	8/18-1916	do	do	No	57	do	do	do	5,6	187	
28	Di Rosa	Antonio	do 31947	7/6-1918	do	do	Yes	43	do	South	do	5,7	180	
29	Palombo	Giuseppe	do 31950	10/23-1918	do	do	No	52	do	do	do	5,5	145	
30	Valentini	Cesario	do 31944	3/23-1918	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5,2	120	

Note X Johnson } Insp

Line

Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana

Local Agents Italia-America

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D'Esposito Felicito Master, of the CASERTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. D'Esposito
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CASERTA, arriving at New York, May 4th, 1919, from the port of Genoa, April 18th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ingegneri	Paolo	52698 Seaman	1/1 1919	Genoa	No	No	60	Male	South	Italian	5,8	143	
2	Alvino	Raffaele	71493 do	1/14 1919	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,1	176	
3	Castiglione	Giuseppe	52643 do	5/25 1918	do	do	Yes	46	do	do	do	5,7	169	
4	Longo	Francesco	52416 do	1/5 1919	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,8	178	
5	Sanges	Francesco	52689 do	1/10 1919	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,0	120	
6	Mondello	Michele	52680 do	1/18 1919	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,7	187	
7	Molino	Nicola	52681 do	1/4 1919	do	do	No	46	do	do	do	5,6	163	
8	Bonaccurso	Gregorio	74730 do	1/8 1919	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,4	123	
9	Andrò	Francesco	71636 Seaman boy	11/3 1917	do	do	Yes	17	do	do	do	5,3	120	
10	Gennaro	Benvenuto	52684 do	1/1 1919	do	do	do	17	do	North	do	5,2	112	
11	Catalano	Vincenzo	52613 do	1/18 1919	do	do	No	18	do	South	do	5,1	118	
12	Dondi	Filippo	8162 do	1/15 1919	do	do	do	17	do	North	do	5,1	125	
13	Monaca	Vincenzo	52672 do	1/1 1919	do	do	do	20	do	South	do	5,2	96	
14	Giambelluri	Vincenzo	74714 do	1/17 1919	do	do	do	17	do	South	do	5,6	148	
15	Carreri	Francesco	74713 do	1/9 1919	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5,2	158	
16	Modello	Filippo	74725 do	1/13 1919	do	do	do	15	do	North	do	5,2	120	
17	Accardo	Antonio	51612 1st fireman	3/27 1918	do	do	Yes	32	do	South	do	5,6	148	
18	Minuetto	Paolo	2nd 52675 do	1/3 1919	do	do	No	43	do	North	do	5,5	158	
19	Leone	Pietro	57635 Mechanic	7/31 1917	do	do	Yes	24	do	South	do	5,4	147	
20	Cassaro	Carrico	74728 do	7/14 1915	do	do	do	49	do	North	do	5,5	142	
21	Calisi	Vincenzo	52676 do	1/1 1919	do	do	do	40	do	South	do	5,7	152	
22	Bortolotti	Giorgio	52677 Electrician	11/23 1916	do	do	do	31	do	North	do	5,4	145	
23	Carrara	Antonio	52678 do	7/14 1915	do	do	do	18	do	South	do	5,1	115	
24	Babbi	Giovanni	52687 Fireman	7/14 1915	do	do	do	48	do	North	do	5,6	220	
25	Sciarrone	Letterio	52686 do	9/12 1916	do	do	do	34	do	South	do	5,5	134	
26	Cabassi	Giuseppe	74739 do	12/17 1917	do	do	do	28	do	North	do	5,7	169	
27	Longo	Antonino	71140 do	7/14 1915	do	do	do	33	do	South	do	5,4	120	
28	Grasso	Giovanni	51602 do	7/14 1915	do	do	do	48	do	North	do	5,5	160	
29	Cautdeo	Giuseppe	74716 do	1/18 1919	do	do	do	34	do	South	do	5,3	165	
30	Bonanno	Salvatore	51645 do	12/23 1918	do	do	do	31	do	North	do	5,5	140	

Line

Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana

Local Agents Italia - America

14—1xx

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1910.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D'Esposito Filippo Maria, of the CASERTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. D'Esposito

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CASERTA, arriving at New York, May 7 1919, from the port of Genoa, April 18th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barletta	Felice	Fireman	7/14-1915	Genoa	No	No	47	Male	North	Italian	5,3	136	
2	Marino	Michele	do	1/14-1916	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5,4	158	
3	Ronzitti	Nicola	do	11/18-1919	do	do	do	29 42	do	do	do	5,4	160	
4	Marinucci	Tomaso	do	3/23-1918	do	do	Yes	36	do	South	do	5,2	132	
5	Caffarena	Agostino	do	1/14-1918	do	do	do	35	do	North	do	5,8	176	
6	Arena	Natale	do	5/21-1917	do	do	No	33	do	South	do	5,5	145	
7	Bertiroth	Giuseppe	do	1/5-1919	do	do	Yes	40	do	North	do	5,6	152	
8	Alvaro	Antonio	do	12/17-1917	do	do	No	39	do	South	do	5,4	136	
9	Natalizio	Vittorio	do	6/11-1917	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5,6	140	
10	Bombardi	Amilcare	do	11/16-1919	do	do	do	19	do	North	do	5,7	148	
11	Occhio	Angelo	do	1/15-1919	do	do	No	32	do	South	do	5,6	125	
12	Izzotti	Alarico	do	11/15-1919	do	do	do	29	do	North	do	5,6	126	
13	Enrico	Carlo	do	7/20-1917	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5,6	130	
14	Massalini	Luigi	do	9/12-1916	do	do	No	39	do	South	do	5,2	115	
15	Dal Cin	Vito	do	7/28-1917	do	do	Yes	25	do	North	do	5,8	170	
16	Grillo	Emanuele	do	8/20-1917	do	do	No	26	do	South	do	5,3	134	
17	Costa	Pasquale	do	11/15-1919	do	do	do	39	do	South	do	5,1	120	
18	Galbiati	Cesare	do	10/23-1918	do	do	Yes	30	do	North	do	5,1	128	
19	Rossi	Marcello	do	8/23-1917	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,2	120	
20	Arena	Angelo	do	12/27-1917	do	do	do	32	do	South	do	5,8	140	
21	Conelli	Arturo	do	10/23-1918	do	do	No	27	do	North	do	5,6	145	
22	Musolino	Antonio	do	11/18-1919	do	do	do	37	do	South	do	5,8	170	
23	Serrito	Antonio	do	11/18-1919	do	do	No	29 30	do	North	do	5,6	144	
24	Napolone	Giovanni	do	11/18-1919	do	do	Yes	28	do	South	do	5,3	140	
25	Mascaretti	Aurelio	Coal Passer	7/20-1917	do	do	Yes	19	do	do	do	5,7	150	
26	Sfritto	Tomaso	do	3/22-1918	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,0	106	
27	Mondini	Giovanni	do	1-1919	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5,8	136	
28	Allegria	Salvatore	do	1/1-1919	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,3	110	
29	Gargiulo	Umberto	do	1/3-1919	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5,7	138	
30	Muzio	Davide	do	1/11-1919	do	do	Yes	20	do	North	do	5,0	106	

Line

Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana

Local Agents Italia-America

14—15oo

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D'Esposito Filippo Master, of the CASERTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. D'Esposito
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. four

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CASERTA, arriving at New York, May 1st, 1919, from the port of Genoa, April 18th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fonzi	Gaetano	Coal-passer	4/15 1919	Genoa	No	Yes	19	Male	North Italian		5,7	144	
2	Gentile	Giovanni	do	4/15 1919	do	do	Yes	19	do	do	do	5,0	118	
3	Bertuccio	Cosimo	do	4/15 1919	do	do	do	19	do	South	do	5,2	105	
4	Ballestrero	Giuseppe	do	4/17 1919	do	do	Yes	30	do	North	do	5,6	126	
5	Ronzitti	Saverio	do	4/18 1919	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5,6	136	
6	Amato	Salvatore	do	4/18 1919	do	do	Yes	30	do	South	do	5,4	128	
7	Vecaturo	Carlo	Chief Steward	4/17 1919	do	do	yes	43	do	North	do	5,3	144	
8	Salerno	Cirino	Steward	4/18 1919	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,2	130	
9	Marenco	Giorgio	do	12/29 1915	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,0	125	
10	Sulfaro	Angelo	do	4/11 1919	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,3	114	
11	Bacigalupo	Achille	do	4/11 1919	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,3	130	
12	Tomasi	Leonida	do	7/6 1918	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,1	123	
13	Pagano	Gaetano	do	10/23 1918	do	do	do	44	do	South	do	5,5	136	
14	Immovilli	Romeo	do	4/15 1919	do	do	do	30	do	North	do	5,6	138	
15	Corre	Emilio	do	4/17 1919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5,6	126	
16	Gerali	Guirino	do	4/16 1919	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,5	138	
17	Ortolani	Alcide	do	4/17 1919	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,5	124	
18	Cavallo	Giuseppe	do	2/4 1919	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,4	130	
19	Lazzari	Fernando	Ass. Steward	4/11 1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,4	126	
20	Pasini	Ruggero	do	4/14 1919	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,5	124	
21	Biso	Lino	do	4/15 1919	do	do	Yes	17	do	do	do	5,2	130	
22	Bonfante	Primiero	do	4/12 1919	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	do	5,1	100	
23	Barbieri	Gino	do	4/15 1919	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5,4	126	
24	Gatti	Luigi	do	19	do	do	Yes	15	do	do	do	5,2	106	
25	Fola	Emilio	do	11	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5,1	108	
26	Zanobello	Enrico	do	4/16	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4,7	122	
27	Ratti	Narciso	Chief Cook	12/24 1918	do	do	Yes	44	do	do	do	5,7	122	
28	Biagioni	Luigi	Cook	10/23 1918	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5,8	136	
29	Grotteria	Giovanni	do	4/2 1919	do	do	Yes	41	do	South	do	5,6	145	
30	Barracchini	Augusto	do	4/3 1919	do	do	Yes	27	do	North	do	5,1	105	

Line
Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana
Local Agents "Italia-Americа"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, June 15th 1919.

EARFIELD MAY 8 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D'Esposito Filippo Master, of the CASERTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. D'Esposito

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

Crew List of the S/S Columbia

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 8 - 1919
GARFIELD

Sheet No. five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CASERTA, arriving at New York, May 1st, 1919, from the port of Genoa, April 18th 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fenoglio	Matteo	Cook 24217	2/2 1919	Genoa	No	Yes	34	Male	North	Italian	5,7	125	
2	Rolla	Aldo	Ass Cook 24216	10/23 1918	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5,2	116	
3	Sasserini	Gio Batta	do 24215	1/1 1919	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5,3	126	
4	Pecunia	Francesco	do 21639	10/23 1918	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,1	124	
5	Romussi	Francesco	do 24214	11 1919	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5,6	110	
6	Teodori	Gioacchino	do 24216	2/2 1919	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5,7	130	
7	Varni	Adolfo	Butcher 24211	1/23 1917	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,7	142	
8	Lagorio	Luigi	Ass Cook 24212	2/2 1919	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,5	126	
9	Saione	Angelo	Troop Cook 24210	1/1 1919	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,9	156	
10	Bibolini	Agostino	do 24211	8/4 1917	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,10	155	
11	Lanzi	Dante	Crew Cook 24216	12/23 1918	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,8	240	
12	Carabotto	Luigi	Storekeeper 24211	12/24 1918	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,7	140	
13	Rolla	Narciso	do 24212	1/1 1919	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,6	106	
14	Marcenaro	Ireno	do 24213	1/1 1919	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,7	120	
15	Massiglia	Giovanni	do 24214	2/5 1919	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	130	
16	Molini	Arturo	Chief Baker 24211	10/23 1918	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	4,10	120	
17	Parodi	Giacomo	Baker 24213	1/23 1917	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,0	85	
18	Coderella	Emanuele	do 24212	1/1 1919	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,7	130	
19	Pedemonte	Emilio	do 24213	1/1 1919	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,0	110	
20	Desimone	Francesco	Seller 24211	1/1 1919	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,6	146	
21	Della Gatta	Vincenzo	Infirmary 24211	11/23 1917	do	do	do	63	do	South	do	5,7	150	
22	Lupi	Gio Batta	do 24217	2/5 1919	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,6	166	
23	Maccario	Faustina	Nurse 24213	2/5 1919	do	do	do	40	Female	North	do	5,7	110	
24	Gbelfi	Ida	do 24213	2/5 1919	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,7	115	
25	Longasco	Carlotta	Chamber-maid 24211	12/12 1919	do	do	do	30	do	North	do	5,7	150	
26	Rocca	Oreste	Barber 24213	1/29 1919	do	do	do	39	Male	North	do	5,7	144	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Navigazione Generale Italiana

Local Agents "Italia-America"

Local 14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

Form 590

Crew List of the S/S "Caserta"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D'Esposito Filippo Master, of the CASERTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. D'Esposito
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, May 15th 1919.

Crew List of the SS Columbia

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 16 1919
CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 2

Form 689.

578

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York

May 14th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Garfield from port of Kanpo, Finland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 Islandberg

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th, 1919, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail May 15th, 1919, for La Plata via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Irevin	Rufus	✓ 24 6067-K	18	"	26	"	U.S. Cit	5-1	114
20	Dowling	Clinton	✓ Bl 2538-K	21	"	21	"	U.S. born	5-9	170
21	Thomas	Clair	✓ D 1418-K	24	"	20	"	U.S. born	5-8	150
22	Chapin	William	✓ Bl 2539-K	24	"	24	"	do	5-7	150
23	Johnas	John	✓ 24 2364-2 Oiler	18	"	25	Greek	Greek	5-4	140
24	Daura	Antonio	✓ J.F. 2067-1	18	"	18	Spanish	Spain	5-4	140
25	Boyoc	Basile	✓ H 14479-3	18	"	31	Greek	Greek	5-5	145
	Verhagen	Johannes	✓ Bl 3785-1 Fireman	18	"	24	Dutch	Holland	5-10	170
27	Allendes	Julio	✓ B. 11333-2	18	"	30	Spanish-am	Chilean	5-8	155
28	Nedwell	John	✓ Bl 4296-2	18	"	35	English	English	5-4	153
29	Morales	Clemente	✓ Bl 8143-2	18	"	29	Spanish-am	Chilean	5-2	155
30	Bua	Juan	✓ D.J. 212-1	18	"	19	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145

Mr Alexander Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

Form 680

SEARFIELD MAY 8 - 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Ruckbie	48	Holland	Baltimore Febr. 22nd 1919.
R. Fire	27	Russia	— " —
I. Irugeni	26	Turkey	— " — 18
M. abrahams	20	Holland.	— " — "
I. Miranda	40.	Chili	— " — 18
I. Bantuna	43.	Greek	— " — 18
B. Neil	31.	Holland	— " — 20
J. Hyplomas	22	Holland	— " — 22
I. Johnes	35.	Greek	— " — 18
I. Medwell	36	British	— " — 22
I. Bobbie	35	British	— " — 18
A. Bindo.	23	— " —	— " — 19.
A. Peat	21.	— " —	— " — 18
K. Vernon	20	— " —	— " — 21
S Shaw	21.	U.S.A	— " — 21
R. Gibs	26	— " —	— " — 15
B. Ruckbie	20.	— " —	— " — 24
C. Thomas	20	— " —	— " — 24
W. Chefs	28	— " —	— " — 27.
J. Wilkins	40	— " —	— " — 18
H. Garrard	26	— " —	— " — 18.
R. Martinsen	29	— " —	— " — 18
J. Allendy	30.	Chile.	— " — 18
C. Morales	29	Chile	— " — 18
Leonhardt	24	U.S.A	— " — 18.
A. Coronval	46	— " —	Baltimore — " — 18.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
as per Crew List + articles signed at Newyork					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		~~Dane~~		
G. Racabarren	31	Chile	Baltimore Febr. 18th	at Falmouth Eng. injured.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. A. Peterson
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Irevin	Rufus	✓ 24 6067-K	18	"	
20	Dowling	Clinton	✓ Bl 2538-K. Coal Passer	21	"	
21	Thomas	Clair.	✓ B. 1418-K.	24	"	
22	Chapin	William	✓ Bl 2539-K	24	"	
23	Johnas	John	✓ 24 2364-2 Oiler	18	"	
24	Daura	Antonio	✓ S.F. 2067-1	18	"	
25	Boyso	Basile	✓ 24 14479-3	18	"	
	Vuhagen	Johannes	✓ Bl 3785-1 Fireman	18	"	
27	Allendes	Julio	✓ B. 11333-2.	18	"	
28	Nedwell	John	✓ Bl 4296-2	18	"	
29	Morales	Clemente	✓ Bl 8143-2	18	"	
30	Bua	Juan	✓ S.F. 212-1	18	"	

26		"	U.S. Cit	5-1	114	
21		"	U.S. born	5-9	190	
20		"	U.S. born	5-8	150	
24		"	do "	5-7	150	
35	Greek	Greek		5-4	140	
18	Spanish	Spain		5-4	140	
31	Greek	Greek		5-5	145	
24	Dutch	Holland		5-10	170	
30	Spanish-am	Chilean		5-8	155	
35	English	English		5-4	153	
29	Spanish-am	Chilean		5-2	155	
19	Spanish	Spain		5-5	145	

W. Alexander Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

Crew List of the S.S. "Columbia"

GARFIELD MAY 8 - 1919

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Garfield, arriving at New York, May 8th, 191, from the port of Skaugo, Finland. 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulsen	George	Mate Off 2909-K	Feb 18	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	37	M.	Scandinavian	U.S. Cit	5-7½	160	
2	Wilkins	John	2nd Mate Be. 1035-K	" 21	"			43		American	born	5-6½	170	
3	Garrison	Harold	3rd Off 2625-K	" 18	"			26		"	do	"	5-7½	155
4	Oehlecker	Herman	Asst Steward Off 848-K	" 18	"			30		"	do	"	5-7	145
5	Shaw	Simeon	Boatswain Be. 2537-K	" 21	"			21		"	do	"	5-8	135
6	Gibson	Russel	Able Seaman Be 564-K	"	"			26		"	do	"	5-6	147
7	Borenlander	Johannes	Able Seaman Off 5866-2	" 18	"			36		Dutch	Holland		5-7½	145
8	Plukker	Hendryk	Able Seaman Be 9276-1	" 20	"			49		"	"		5-8	155
9	Dire	Richard	O.S. Off 14186-2	" 18	"			27		Russian	Russian		5-11	170
10	Iverson	John	O.S. Off 14480-2	" 18	"			30		Dane	Dane		5-7	125
11	Abrahams	Marinus	O.S. Be 8649-1	" 18	"			20		Dutch	Holland		5-9	150
12	Miranda	Pedro	Oiler Be. 4554-2	" 18	"			40		Spanish Am	Chilean		5-10	138
13	Bantouesis	John	Oiler Off 9924-3	" 18	"			43		Greek	Greek		5-9	165
14	Neil	Hendricus	Wiper Be. 5033-1	" 20	"			31		Dutch	Holland		5-7	140
15	Dykeman	Jacobus	Wiper Be 847-2	" 20	"			22		"	"		5-7	145
16	Hellanderck	Daniel	Chief Eng Off 3478-K	" 18	"			37		Scandinavian	U.S. Cit		5-9	215
17	Martinsen	Ralph	1st Asst Eng Off 274-K	" 18	"			29		"	do		6-	155
18	Freeman	Laurence	2nd Asst Eng Off 6080-K	" 19	"			22		American	born		6-	164
19	Irevin	Rufus	3rd Asst Eng Off 6067-K	" 18	"			26		"	U.S. Cit		5-7	114
20	Dowling	Clinton	Eng Cadet Be. 2538-K	" 21	"			21		"	U.S. born		5-9	170
21	Thomas	Clair	Eng Cadet Off 1418-K	" 24	"			20		"	U.S. born		5-8	150
22	Chapin	William	Eng Cadet Be 2539-K	" 24	"			28		"	do	"	5-7	150
23	Johns	John	Oiler Off 2364-2	" 18	"			35		Greek	Greek		5-4	140
24	Laura	Antonio	Oiler O.S. 2067-1	" 18	"			18		Spanish	Spain		5-4	140
25	Boyoa	Basile	Oiler Off 14479-3	" 18	"			31		Greek	Greek		5-5	145
	Vuhegen	Johannes	Fireman Be. 3785-1	" 18	"			24		Dutch	Holland		5-10	170
27	Allendes	Julio	Fireman Be. 11333-2	" 18	"			30		Spanish Am	Chilean		5-8	155
28	Redwell	John	Fireman Be 4296-2	" 18	"			35		English	English		5-4	138
29	Morales	Clemente	Fireman Be. 8143-2	" 18	"			29		Spanish Am	Chilean		5-2	155
30	Bua	Juan	Fireman O.S. 212-1	" 18	"			19		Spanish	Spain		5-5	145

Mr Alexander Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. L. Emmanuel, of the S/S Garibaldi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. Emmanuel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1919

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST.

11 - 2 Sheets. 43 members of crew. Genoa, Italy April 15th 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Garfield, arriving at New York, May 8th, 1919, from the port of Hango Finland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vordochelos	Antonius	✓ Fireman Off 23835-J	Feb. 18.	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	26	M.	Greek	Greek	5-6	145	
2	Fernandez.	Bernardo	✓ Asst. Engineer Off 845-1	"	"	"		22		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	
3	Redmond	Patrick	✓ " U.S.C.	Apr. 23.	Cardiff Wales.	"		37		American	American	5-11	165	S.J. Scar 1870 Cardiff Wales
4	Longstrom	Henry	✓ " Z 74565-2	" 15	Hango Finland	"		22		Finnish	Finnish	5-9	150	to ss Ship
5	Leonhardt	Elmer	✓ Deck Wash 98-K	Feb. 24	Baltimore	"		23		American	American	5-7	145	
6	Silvera	Gasto	✓ Steward Off 3853-J	" 18	"	"		24		[illegible]	B.W.I.	5-6	180	
7	Dobie	Farrell	✓ Cook Be 8960-J	" 22	"	"		35		Afrcn	" "	5-10	160	
8	Hinds	Alfred	✓ Wtr Off 17478-J	" 18	"	"		23		" do	" "	5-8	145	
9	Peat	Alfred	✓ Fireman Be 4846-1	" 19	"	"		21		Afr. bl.	" "	6-	175	
10	Vernon	Kent	✓ Be 2639-J	" 18	"	"		20		" do	" "	5-9	150	
11	George	Holley	✓ Be 151-K	" 18	"	"		24		Blk.	B.W.I.	5-5	120	
12	Garfield	John F.	✓ Rdo. Opr. U.S.N.			"		21		" do	" "	5-10	160	U.S. Navy
13	Cornwal	Albert	✓ Master Off 3547-K		New York.	no		45	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-6	165	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Alexander } Inspectors

W. H. Simmons
master

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents A. H. Bull S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

(OVER)

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Comunal, of the Amer. S. Garfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1919

A. L. Comunal
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

Garfield
5/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST CONTINUED.

Cat. No. 1440
Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Art. 155, Customs Regs., 1899 and Act Feb. 9, 1905

Mod. 647.

Mod. V. 79.

LIST OF PASSENGERS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Colombia May 8, 1919

149

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Colombia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of completed Seamen's Identification cards (FORM L).

When pilots are ready to communicate with Immigration officials, phone "Broad 2029."

Except all members of the crew natives of countries ordered to Ellis Island

Frank Valentine
Chief Off.

Victor J. Kalbfleisch
Representative
Phelps Bros. & Co.

Cl'd

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

20	Lacapria		21	m	Italian	Talmi	no		Quartermaster
21	Carrese	Vincenzo	28	m	Italian	Zagnaria	no		Quartermaster
22	Satanè	Salvatore	31	m	Italian	Cicastello	no		Quartermaster
23	Di Bartolo	Pietro	19	m	Italian	Riposto	no		Sailor
24	Villetta	Giuseppe	34	m	Italian	Lideno	no		Sailor
25	Bombara	Vincenzo	55	m	Italian	Lideno	no		Sailor
26	Catandella	Salvatore	24	m	Italian	Torrallo	no		Sailor
27	Augusta	Giuseppe	18	m	Italian	Torrallo	no		Deck Boy
28	Grillo	Antonio	15	m	Italian	Genova	no		Deck Boy
29	Blasi	Michele	18	m	Italian	Sarghelia	no		Sailor
30	Pietropaolo	Andrea	15	m	Italian	Sarghelia	no		Sailor
							no		Deck Boy

To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

11-1755

(OVER)

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST CONTINUED.

Cat. No. 1440
Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Act. 155, Customs Regs., 1899 and Act Feb. 9, 1905

Mod. 647.

Mod. V. 79.

LIST OF ~~PASSENGERS~~ CREW

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9 1905)

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Columbia May 8, 1919. 150

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to ~~detain aboard the S. S.~~ del. to Ellis Island, the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Antonio Domenico	Captain.
Valentino, Francesco	1st Mate.
Tomicich, Romano	2nd "
Bellotto, Angelo	2nd "
Massari, Pietro	1st Purser
Kreglich, Guido	Asst. "
Siegl, Antonio	" "
Guarantotto, Pietro	1st Engr.
Postogna, Bernardo	2nd "
Favretto, Rodolfo	2nd "
Langhammer, Emilio	3rd "
Antonini, Tullio	Asst. Engr.
Russo, Antonio	Oilyman.
Vattovatz, Antonio	Fireman.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

20	Lacapra		27	m	Italian	Salmi	no		Quartermaster
21	Carrese	Vincenzo	28	m	Italian	Zagnara	no		Quartermaster
22	Satanè	Salvatore	31	m	Italian	Cicastello	no		Sailor
23	Di Bartolo	Pietro	19	m	Italian	Riposto	no		Sailor
24	Villetta	Giuseppe	34	m	Italian	Lideno	no		Sailor
25	Bombara	Vincenzo	55	m	Italian	Lideno	no		Sailor
26	Catandella	Salvatore	24	m	Italian	Forzallo	no		Deck Boy
27	Augusta	Giuseppe	18	m	Italian	Forzallo	no		Deck Boy
28	Grillo	Antonio	15	m	Italian	Genova	no		Sailor
29	Blasi	Michele	18	m	Italian	Sarghelia	no		Sailor
30	Pietropaolo	Andrea	15	m	Italian	Sarghelia	no		Deck Boy

To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

11-1755

(OVER)

49	Lupo	Riccardo	Lupo	- " -		Austria	1889	- " -	Trieste
50	La Cava	Carmine	Sailor	- " -		Reggio C.	1901	- " -	Reggio C.
51	Corino	Nicola	Kitchen Boy	- " -		Pizzo C.	1903	- " -	Pizzo C.
52	Peccero	Alfredo	- " -	- " -		Genova	1902	- " -	Genova
53	Rogan	Carlo	- " -	- " -		- " -	1903	- " -	- " -
54	Geraulino	Colja	Boss	- " -		Corfu Greco	1864	- " -	Corfu Greco
55	Catandella	Salvatore	Deck Boy	- " -		Genova	1895	- " -	Genova
56	Bombara	Carmine	Sailor	- " -		Reggio C.	1864	- " -	Reggio C.
57	Di Bartolo	Pietro	- " -	- " -		Catania	1900	- " -	Catania
58	Adamo	Salvatore	- " -	- " -		Reggio C.	1880	- " -	Reggio C.
59	Villetta	Giuseppe	- " -	- " -		- " -	1885	- " -	- " -
60	Errando	Paolo	Fireman	- " -		Genova	1891	- " -	Genova

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 710 A

COLUMBIA MAY 9 - 1919

LIST CONTINUED.

Cat. No. 1440

Department of Commerce and Labor

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Act. 1888, Cust...

CAL 233

Mod. 647.

Mod. V. 79.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. Columbia, May 8, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ellis Island the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Godorovich, Benvenuto Butcher
Polomeo, Augusto Steward
Ozzoni, Guido Steward
Divaro, Giuseppe Steward
Marich, Silvio Cook
Lucas, Riccardo Nurse
Karich, Vittoria Nurse

Hector Ketterle
Representative of
Thelps Bros. & Co

Frank Ohlenbusch
Cap't U.S.

150 A

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

sincerely ... do solemny,
to the Co... delivered by me
taken on ... the passengers
and that ... now arrived;
location o... ried or single,
the United ... er a citizen of
"Passenge... equired by the

Sworn to ... Master,
befor... Columbia
...sels, Burden

Capacity

1									Master
2									1st Mate
3									2d Mate
4									3d Mate
5									Doctor
6									1st Purser
7									2d Purser
8									3d Purser
9									Boatswain
10									Quartermaster
11									Carpenter
12									Boatswain
13									Quartermaster
14									Quartermaster
15									Quartermaster
16									Quartermaster
17									Quartermaster
18	Trapani	Salvatore	46	m	Italian	Pozzallo	no		Quartermaster
19	Delmedico	Agostino	31	m	Italian	Pietrasanta	no		Quartermaster
20	Lacaprìa	Carmine	27	m	Italian	Salmi	no		Quartermaster
21	Carrese	Vincenzo	26	m	Italian	Zagnaria	no		Quartermaster
22	Catanìa	Salvatore	31	m	Italian	Avicastello	no		Quartermaster
23	Di Bartolo	Pietro	19	m	Italian	Riposto	no		Sailor
24	Villetta	Giuseppe	34	m	Italian	Lideno	no		Sailor
25	Bombara	Vincenzo	55	m	Italian	Lideno	no		Sailor
26	Catandella	Salvatore	24	m	Italian	Pozzallo	no		Sailor
27	Augusta	Giuseppe	18	m	Italian	Pozzallo	no		Deck Boy
28	Grillo	Antonio	15	m	Italian	Genova	no		Deck Boy
29	Blasi	Michele	18	m	Italian	Largheria	no		Sailor
30	Pietropaolo	Andrea	15	m	Italian	Largheria	no		Sailor
							no		Deck Boy

To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

11-1755

(OVER)

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1913

LIST CONTINUED.

Mod. 647.

Cat. No. 1440
Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Act. 155, Customs Regs., 1899 and Act Feb. 9, 1905

Mod. V. 79.

LIST OF ~~PASSENGERS~~ CREW

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9 1905)

151

I, Antonio Ivancich, Master of the U.S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of New-York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Genoa, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during te voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this , 19

before me.

Collector.

A. Ivancich Master,

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the U.S. Columbia whereof Antonio Ivancich is Master, from, Trieste, burden 3558 tons.

N.°	NAMES		Age of Child if 8 Years or Under. Years.	Mths.	SEX	Nationality	Place of Birth	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Paggage.	Capacity
1	Ivancich	Antonio	38		m	Italian	Lussinpiccolo	no		Master
2	Valentin	Francesco	32		m	Italian	Volosca	no		1st Mate
3	Tomicich	Romano	28		m	Italian	Trieste	no		2d Mate
4	Bellotti	Angelo	27		m	Italian	Fravosa	no		2d Mate
5	Rolle Dr.	Guglielmo	29		m	Italian	Moura	no		Doctor
6	Massari	Pietro	47		m	Italian	Zara	no		1st Purser
7	Kreglich	Guido	22		m	Italian	Trieste	no		Ass. Purser
8	Liegl	Antonio	23		m	Croc-slov.	Teplice	no		Ass. Purser
9	Lacaprio	Michele	30		m	Italian	Ralmi	no		Bosman
10	Caruso	Nicodemo	33		m	Italian	Manola	no		Quartermaster
11	Borrini	Alfredo	26		m	Italian	Spezia	no		Carpenter
12	Sorrentino	Tobia	55		m	Italian	Torre del Greco	no		Bosman
13	Alberello	Vincenzo	34		m	Italian	Costarainera	no		Quartermaster
14	Gamburra	Antonio	40		m	Italian	Porzallo	no		Quartermaster
15	Ristuccia	Antonio	30		m	Italian	Satti	no		Quartermaster
16	Arrigò	Salvatore	30		m	Italian	Satti	no		Quartermaster
17	Grasso	Carmelo	29		m	Italian	Salmi	no		Quartermaster
18	Trapani	Salvatore	46		m	Italian	Porzallo	no		Quartermaster
19	Delmedico	Agostino	31		m	Italian	Pietrasanta	no		Quartermaster
20	Lacaprio	Carmine	27		m	Italian	Salmi	no		Quartermaster
21	Carrese	Vincenzo	28		m	Italian	Zagnara	no		Quartermaster
22	Satanè	Salvatore	31		m	Italian	Oricastello	no		Sailor
23	Di Bartolo	Pietro	19		m	Italian	Riposto	no		Sailor
24	Villetta	Giuseppe	34		m	Italian	Lidemo	no		Sailor
25	Bombara	Vincenzo	55		m	Italian	Lidemo	no		Sailor
26	Catandella	Salvatore	24		m	Italian	Porzallo	no		Deck Boy
27	Augusta	Giuseppe	18		m	Italian	Porzallo	no		Deck Boy
28	Grillo	Antonio	15		m	Italian	Genova	no		Sailor
29	Blasi	Michele	18		m	Italian	Porgnelia	no		Sailor
30	Pietropaolo	Andrea	15		m	Italian	Porgnelia	no		Deck Boy

To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only 11-1755

(OVER)

Form 710 A
COLUMBIA MAY 9 - 1919

11-1813
[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 710 A

COLUMBIA MAY 6 - 1919

Vol. 647.

LIST CONTINUED

N.°	NAMES		Age of Child if 8 Years or Under. Years	Mths.	SEX	Nationality	Place of Birth	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	Capacity
31	Cutri	Rocco	15		m	Italian	Gioia Tauro	no		Deck Boy
32	Scarapecchia	Decio	45		m	Italian	Roma	no		Tailor
33	Salvatore	Francesco	45		m	Italian	Lideno	no		Tailor
34	Ricupero	Giuseppe	35		m	Italian	Lideno	no		Tailor
35	Scotino	Eugenio	36		m	Italian	Lideno	no		Tailor
36	Salvatore	Angelo	30		m	Italian	Lideno	no		Tailor
37	Caruso	Michele	54		m	Italian	Pasquelia	no		Tailor
38	Vincenzo	Salvatore	44		m	Italian	Lideno	no		Tailor
39	Lombardo	Domenico	48		m	Italian	Lideno	no		Tailor
40	Pasquali	Romeo	41		m	Italian	Gioia Tauro	no		Tailor
41	Giacconi	Alfredo	21		m	Italian	Mortara	no		1st Wless. Opp.
42	Copello	Antonio	19		m	Italian	Lavagna	no		2d Wless. Opp.
43	Quarantotto	Pietro	37	x	m	Italian	Rovigno	no		1st Engineer
44	Postogna	Bernardo	42	x	m	Italian	Muggia	no		2d Engineer
45	Favretto	Rodolfo	36	x	m	Italian	Trieste	no		2d Engineer
46	Langhammer	Emilio	30	x	m	Greco-slov.	Drahotusek	no		3d Engineer
47	Antonini	Tullio	22	x	m	Italian	Fiume	no		Assist. Eng.
48	Senso	Antonio	26	x	m	Italian	Lussingrande	no		Oyman
49	Seghezza	Cesare	36		m	Italian	Genova	no		Fireman
50	Pupo	Giovanni	39		m	Italian	Voltri	no		Fireman
51	Santostefano	Michele	41		m	Italian	Terace	no		Trimmer
52	Ferrando	Santo	28		m	Italian	Ovada	no		Fireman
53	Dellepiane	Amedeo	47		m	Italian	Genova	no		Fireman
54	Aloè	Matteo	53		m	Italian	Amantea	no		Fireman
55	Ruzzi	Michele	46		m	Italian	Vasto	no		Fireman
56	Carotti	Nicodemo	41		m	Italian	Marcaria	no		Fireman
57	Carpi	Giovanni	20		m	Italian	Genova	no		Fireman
58	Di Pitto	Ciro	48		m	Italian	Elena	no		Fireman
59	Serlini	Crisogono	40		m	Italian	Firenze	no		Fireman
60	Bonarinqi	Vincenzo	44		m	Italian	Torre del Greco	no		Oyman
61	Maglione	Giovanni	50		m	Italian	Torre del Greco	no		Fireman
62	Bronzutto	Domenico	63		m	Italian	Napoli	no		Fireman
63	Nur	Mohamed	29		m	Colonial Italian	Massawa	no		Fireman
64	Marino	Luigi	33		m	Italian	Vasto	no		Fireman
65	Mughit	Maksim	31		m	British	Aden	no		Fireman
66	Borno	Giovanni	19		m	Italian	Ramidello	no		Fireman
67	Vattovatz	Antonio	24	x	m	Italian	Portorose	no		Fireman
68	Barranca	Domenico	18		m	Italian	Lideno	no		Trimmer
69	Dal Ponte	Pietro Paolo	16		m	Italian	Sampierdarena	no		Trimmer

To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only. 11-17-5

[CONTINUED OVER]

Vol. 647.

46										9 1/2 d.
47										nista.
48										Oyman Deck
49	Lupo	Riccardo	Fuoco	— " —	Italiano	Trieste	1886	— " —		Trieste
50	La Casa	Carmine	Sailor	— " —	Italiano	Reggio C.	1891	— " —		Reggio C.
51	Corino	Nicola	Kitchen Boy	— " —	Italiano	Lipro C.	1903	— " —		Genova
52	Peccero	Alfredo	— " —	— " —	Italiano	Genova	1902	— " —		— " —
53	Lagani	Carlo	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	1903	— " —		Greco
54	Serenino	Colla Bosu	— " —	— " —	Italiano	Greco	1864	— " —		— " —
55	Calandella	Salv. Del Bos.	— " —	— " —	Italiano	Genova	1895	— " —		Genova
56	Bontara	Luigi	Sailor	— " —	Italiano	Reggio C.	1864	— " —		Reggio C.
57	Di Barbo	Pietro	— " —	— " —	Italiano	Catania	1900	— " —		Catania
58	Adam	Salvatore	— " —	— " —	Italiano	Reggio C.	1888	— " —		Reggio C.
59	Villella	Giuseppe	— " —	— " —	Italiano	— " —	1885	— " —		— " —
60	Ferrando	Santo	Fireman	— " —	Italiano	Genova	1891	— " —		Genova

Form 710 A

COLUMBIA MAY 9 - 1919

LIST CONTINUED.

Mod. 647.

No.	NAMES.		Age of Child if 8 Years or Under. Years.	Mths.	SEX	Nationality	Place of birth	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.	No. of pieces of Baggage.	Capacity
70	Camerada	Antonio	44		m	Italian	Alghero	no		Trimmer
71	Frasso	Giuseppe	17		m	Italian	Riposto	no		Trimmer
72	Ferretti	Fernando	16		m	Italian	Speria	no		Trimmer
73	Canobbio	Vincenzo	18		m	Italian	Rivarolo	no		Trimmer
74	Cantan	Albino	19		m	Italian	Trichiana	no		Trimmer
75	Corralino	Alberto	34		m	Italian	Besina	no		Electrician
76	Canoria	Silvio	40		m	Italian	Bonassola	no		Electrician
77	Ricotti	Giuseppe	54		m	Italian	Nagaro	no		Chief Steward
78	Truco	Felice	39		m	Italian	Genova	no		Storekeeper
79	Dibiasi	Ugo	28		m	Italian	Speria	no		Store keeper
80	Celli	Luigi	37		m	Italian	Verruchio	no		Storekeeper
81	Romeo	Umberto	15		m	Italian	Genova	no		Store-Boy
82	Thirimoldi	Attilio	15		m	Italian	Genova	no		Store-Boy
83	Todovinovich	Benvenuto	44	x	m	Italian	Trieste	no		Butcher
84	Amoretti	Giuseppe	38		m	Italian	Genova	no		Backer
85	Scaletti	Francesco	26		m	Italian	Valdaggia	no		Backer
86	Ponti	Mario	18		m	Italian	Genova	no		Backer
87	Salvaneschi	Francesco	33		m	Italian	Brani	no		Backer
88	Spina	Alfio	61		m	Italian	Acireale	no		Backer
89	Polame	Augusto	40	x	m	Italian	Forissa	no		Steward
90	Arrani	Guido	26	x	m	Italian	Trieste	no		Steward
91	Divari	Giuseppe	26	x	m	Italian	Umago	no		Steward
92	Micalizzi	Giovanni	22		m	Italian	Spezia	no		Steward
93	Bastia	Listo	30		m	Italian	St. Agata	no		Steward
94	Macciaco	Antonio	19		m	Italian	Genova	no		Steward
95	Turco	Antonio	34		m	Italian	Mondovi	no		Steward
96	Sagan	Domenico	27		m	Italian	Zara	no		Steward
97	Zatti	Giuseppe	39		m	Italian	Trieste	no		Steward
98	Venieri	Domenico	17		m	Italian	Trottammare	no		Steward
99	Riviera	Sebastiano	16		m	Italian	Acicastello	no		Steward-Boy
100	Torino	Nicolò	16		m	Italian	Salerno	no		Steward-Boy
101	Rovani	Italo	16		m	Italian	Quinto	no		Steward-Boy
102	Campanella	Giacomo	16		m	Italian	Genova	no		Steward-Boy
103	Tabetta	Angelo	34		m	Italian	Cicagnola	no		Steward-Boy
104	Morganti	Giuseppe	33		m	Italian	Viareggio	no		Steward-Boy
105	Frenero	Alfredo	17		m	Italian	Genova	no		Steward-Boy
106	Pereta	Vittorio	29		m	Italian	Trieste	no		Cook
107	Pasani	Onorato	42		m	Italian	Genova	no		Cook
108	Sarti	Giuseppe	56		m	Italian	Firenze	no		Cook
109	Pipini	Mario	18		m	Italian	Roma	no		Kitchen Boy
110	Canton	Angelo	43		m	Italian	Mestre	no		Cook
111	Marsich	Silvio	22	x	m	Italian	Trieste	no		Cook
112	Rossi	Pietro	36		m	Italian	Napoli	no		Cook
113	Juliani	Umberto	23		m	Italian	Empedocle	no		Kitchen Boy
114	Consoli	Domenico	53		m	Italian	Catania	no		Cook
115	Risso	Francesco	16		m	Italian	Voltri	no		Kitchen Boy
116	Cristiani	Giovanni	16		m	Italian	Mombarazzo	no		Kitchen Boy
117	Lucas	Riccardo	18	x	m	Italian	Trieste	no		Nurse
118	Karinch	Vittoria	38	x	f.	Italian	Trieste	no		Nurse

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

11-1755

[CONTINUED OVER.]

49	Lupo S.	Riccardo	Nurse	— " —	Trieste	1904	— " —	Trieste	
50	La Cassia	Carmine	Sailor	— " —	Reggio C.	1891	— " —	Reggio C.	
51	Corino	Nicola	Kitchen Boy	— " —	Nizza C.	1903	— " —	Genova	
52	Traccco	Alfredo	— " —	— " —	Genova	1902	— " —	— " —	
53	Rogani	Italo	— " —	— " —	— " —	1903	— " —	S. Greco	
54	Serranino	Carlo	Boss	— " —	S. Greco	1864	— " —	— " —	
55	Calandella	Salv.	Del Boat	— " —	Genova	1895	— " —	Genova	
56	Bontara	C.	Sailor	— " —	Reggio C.	1864	— " —	Reggio C.	
57	Di Barbo	Pietro	— " —	— " —	Catania	1900	— " —	Catania	
58	Adam	Salvatore	— " —	— " —	Reggio C.	1888	— " —	Reggio C.	
59	Illella	Gius.	— " —	— " —	— " —	1885	— " —	— " —	
60	Serrano	Paulo	Fireman	— " —	Genova	1891	— " —	Genova	

Form 710

LIST OF

LIST CONTINUED.

Mod. 641.

No.	NAMES.	Age of Child, if 8 Years or Under: Years.	Mths.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES.	No. of pieces of Baggage.	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH.
	Master			1					
	Deck Officers			3					
	Doctor			1					
	Nurses			3					
	Wireless Operators			2	10				
	Boatsman			2					
	Quartermasters			10					
	Carpenter			1					
	Sailors			15					
	Deck Boys			4	32		42 Deck		
	Chief Engineer			1					
	Engineers			4	5				
	Oilmans			2					
	Firemans			5					
	Greasers			2					
	Trimers			8					
	Electricians			2	20		34 Engine		
	Chief Steward			1					
	Stewards			10					
	Boys			2					
	Store Keepers			3					
	Store Boys			2					
	Butcher			1					
	Bakers			5					
	Cooks			2					
	Kitchen Boys			4					
	Nurses			2	12		42 Family		
					Total Crew		118		

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Piroscafo
COLUMBIA
COSULICH & C.° - TRIESTE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

4756

45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50	La Rocca Emanuele								
51	Corino Vitale	Fireman		- " -		- " -		- " -	
52	Treccero Alfredo	- " -		- " -	Genova	1902	- " -		
53	Rogani - Lelio	- " -		- " -	- " -	1903	- " -		
54	Geremino Cosa	Boy		" -	C. Greco	1864	- " -		
55	Calandella - Salv.	Oiler		- " -	Genova	1895	- " -		
56	Bontara Fr.	Sailor		- " -	Reggio C.	1864	- " -		
57	Di Barbo - Nino	- " -		- " -	Catania	1900	- " -		
58	Adam Salvatore	- " -		- " -	Reggio C.	1888	- " -		
59	Della Gius.	- " -		- " -	- " -	1885	- " -		
60	Grano Paolo	Fireman		- " -	Genova	1891	- " -		

									1/0½ C. -
									Ste. -
									Deutsch -
									Nath
									1/0½ C. -
									Genova
									- " -
									C. Greco. -
									"
									Genova
									Reggio C. -
									Catania
									Reggio C. -
									"
									Genova

COLUMBIA MAY 9 - 1919

14—612

Form 710 A

COLUMBIA MAY 9 - 1919

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: Columbia, SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO New York
(Liste d'Équipage du Navire) (partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT 19th april 1919
(vers le)

IMP. MOULLOT - MARSEILLE - 28883

153

NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms)	NATIONALITY (Nationalité)	DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays)	FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père)	PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile)
Tomicich Romano	Italian	Trieste 1891	Italian	Trieste
Fanetto Rodolfo	"	" 1883	"	"
Giacconi alfredo	"	Mortara 1898	"	Mortara
Borrini alfredo	"	La Spezia 1893	"	La Spezia
Ghirimoldi attilio	"	Genova 1904	"	Genova
Cristiani Giovanni	"	Monboruzzo 1904	"	Monboruzzo

Marseilles 19th april 1919

Theriault

This crew list was not visaed because places 1st & 2nd Tomicich Romano and Fanetto Rodolfo are shown to be Triple. Attached to these papers is a Certificate from the Italian Consul-General at Marseille, dated April 19, 1919, stating that these men can be considered Italian subjects. Because the American troops had already been loaded together with all their provision and because it was impossible for the Captain to replace these two men along named and when been informed by the Superintendent of the R.T.S. that the Visa would be considered a offense to the United State Government I notified the Captain I would refuse to visa crew list but would issue a bill of health and telegraph Commissioner of Immigration at New York the reasons for my refusal. These two men in question were shipped at Genoa Italy and not at Marseille.

James H. Finley
American Vice-Consul.

46	Barranca Pietro	Trimmer	- " -	- " -	1901	- " -	Reggio C.
47	Carisi Vittorio	Nurse	- " -	Trieste	1881	- " -	Trieste
48	Landhammer Eug.	3e Engr.	- " -	Braunbuch	1889	- " -	Braunbuch
49	Rubbo Riccardo	Fireman	- " -	Trieste	1901	- " -	Trieste
50	La Rosa Carmine	Sailor	- " -	Reggio C.	1891	- " -	Reggio C.
51	Corino Nicola	Kitchenboy	- " -	Pizzo C.	1903	- " -	Pizzo C.
52	Peccero Alfredo	- " -	- " -	Genova	1902	- " -	Genova
53	Rapini Carlo	- " -	- " -	- " -	1903	- " -	- " -
54	Serravino Costa	Boss	- " -	S. Greco	1864	- " -	S. Greco
55	Calandella Carlo	Oiler	- " -	Genova	1895	- " -	Genova
56	Bontana Vincenzo	Sailor	- " -	Reggio C.	1864	- " -	Reggio C.
57	Di Barbo Pietro	- " -	- " -	Catania	1900	- " -	Catania
58	Calanni Salvatore	- " -	- " -	Reggio C.	1888	- " -	Reggio C.
59	Villella Giuseppe	- " -	- " -	- " -	1885	- " -	- " -
60	Serrano Paolo	Fireman	- " -	Genova	1891	- " -	Genova

Form 710 A

COLUMBIA MAY 9 - 1919

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the S/S "Columbia" Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

Ludovico Smucich is master. of Trieste whereof

154

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1 Smucich L.	Capt.	Italian	Lussinpiccolo	1881	Italian	Lussinpiccolo
2 Bellotti A.	2d Mate	"	Ragusa	1892	"	Ragusa
3 Guarnaschelli P.	1st Engr.	"	Trieste	1882	"	Trieste
4 Capt. Ludovico	1st Pilot	"	"	1896	"	"
5 Marsich Silvio	Fireman Boy	"	Capo d'Istria	1894	"	Capo d'Istria
6 Trentin Seb.	"	"	Catania	1903	"	Catania
7 Deuso Antonio	Fireman	"	Lussinpiccolo	1893	"	Lussinpiccolo
8 Viani Gius.	Steward	"	Umago	1893	"	Umago
9 Costoqua Ben.	2d Engr.	"	Trieste	1876	"	Trieste
10 Vattovaz Ant.	Fireman	"	Capo d'Istria	1895	"	Capo d'Istria
11 Massaro Pietro	Cook	"	Zara	1872	"	Zara
12 Carabecchia Dem.	Sailor	"	Roma	1884	"	Roma
13 La Cabria Pietro	Boy	"	Reggio C.	1889	"	Reggio C.
14 Salvador Luc.	Sailor	"	"	1895	"	"
15 Orlando Dc.	"	"	"	1871	"	"
16 Budovinich Giulio	4th Engr.	"	Trieste	1897	"	Trieste
17 Salvador Angelo	Sailor	"	Genova	1889	"	Genova
18 Gabri Carlo	Cook	"	"	1884	"	"
19 Cocolino Eudemio	Sailor	"	Reggio C.	1883	"	Reggio C.
20 Alberto Vincenzo	"	"	S. Lorenzo	1885	"	S. Lorenzo
21 Rocca Gius.	"	"	Siracusa	1904	"	Siracusa
22 Tenderio Gius.	"	"	Reggio C.	1884	"	Reggio C.
23 Pittabarbo Ant.	"	"	Pizzo	1904	"	Pizzo C.
24 Salvador Luc.	"	"	Reggio C.	1844	"	Reggio C.
25 Caruso Teodoro	Quartermaster	"	"	1886	"	"
26 Lupo Gio.	Fireman	"	Genova	1880	"	Genova
27 Crapani Salv.	Quartermaster	"	Catania	1873	"	Catania
28 Spinuzza A.	"	"	Siracusa	1879	"	Siracusa
29 Caruso Vicenzo	Sailor	"	Pizzo	1865	"	Pizzo C.
30 Pizzo Pizzo	Fireman Boy	"	Genova	1903	"	Genova
31 Del Pedro Ant.	Quartermaster	"	Fiumaggio	1888	"	Fiumaggio
32 Greco Salvatore	"	"	Pellestina	1889	"	Pellestina
33 Crucco Felice	Storekeeper	"	Genova	1880	"	Genova
34 Tiberccia Antonio	Quartermaster	"	Messina	1866	"	Messina
35 Grasso Carmine	"	"	Reggio C.	1871	"	Reggio C.
36 Prodich Giuseppe	Ass. Cook	"	Trieste		"	Trieste
37 Siccotti Gius.	Chief Steward	"	Venezia	1865	"	Venezia
38 Cutri Rocco	1st Asst Engr.	"	Reggio C.	1900	"	Reggio C.
39 Azzoni Guido	1st Steward	"	Trieste	1883	"	Trieste
40 Picalizzi Gio.	2d "	"	Spezia	1891	"	Spezia
41 De Biasi Luigi	4th Engineer	"	Reggio C.	1898	"	Reggio C.
42 Andreoletti Ste.	Fireman	"	"	1898	"	"
43 Valentin Ant.	1st Mate	"	Volosca	1876	"	Volosca
44 Lonco Pasquale	Quartermaster	"	Reggio C.	1898	"	Trieste
45 Carrese Vincenzo	"	"	"	1891	"	"
46 Barranca Dc.	Fireman	"	"	1901	"	Reggio C.
47 Carisi Vittorio	Purser	"	Trieste	1891	"	Trieste
48 Andreanuzzi	3d Engr.	"	Braunbuch	1889	"	Braunbuch
49 Lupo Riccardo	Fireman	"	Trieste	1901	"	Trieste
50 La Rocca Carmine	Sailor	"	Reggio C.	1891	"	Reggio C.
51 Corino Vincenzo	Fireman Boy	"	Pizzo C.	1903	"	Genova
52 Peccero Alfredo	"	"	Genova	1902	"	"
53 Lorgni Salv.	"	"	"	1902	"	"
54 Serentino Cola	Boy	"	S. Greco	1904	"	S. Greco
55 Calandella Salv.	Oiler	"	Genova	1895	"	Genova
56 Bontara Pietro	Sailor	"	Reggio C.	1864	"	Reggio C.
57 Di Paolo Felice	"	"	Catania	1900	"	Catania
58 Adam Salvatore	"	"	Reggio C.	1888	"	Reggio C.
59 Villella Gius.	"	"	"	1885	"	"
60 Cerrato Paolo	Fireman	"	Genova	1891	"	Genova

Form 710 A

COLUMBIA MAY 9 - 1919

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the S/S "Columbia" Genoa, Italy, April 15th 1919.

Odilavio Smucich is master. of Trieste whereof

154

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Smucich D.	Capt.	Italian	Lussinpiccolo	1881	Italian	Lussinpiccolo
2	Bellotti L.	2d Mate	"	Ragusa	1892	"	Ragusa
3	Guarantotto D.	1st Engr.	"	Trieste	1882	"	Trieste
4	Negol. Antonio	Asst. Steward	"	"	1896	"	"
5	Marsich Gino	Fireman Boy	"	Capodistria	1904	"	Capodistria
6	Trevisan Sal.	"	"	Catania	1903	"	Catania
7	Russo Antonio	Fireman	"	Lussinpiccolo	1893	"	Lussinpiccolo
8	Givani Gius.	Steward	"	Umago	1893	"	Umago
9	Postogna Ben.	2d Engr.	"	Trieste	1876	"	Trieste
10	Vattovaz Ant.	Fireman	"	Capodistria	1895	"	Capodistria
11	Massaro Pietro	Steward	"	Zara	1892	"	Zara
12	Scarabecchia Dem.	Sailor	"	Roma	1884	"	Roma
13	La Rocca Nicola	Boy	"	Reggio C.	1889	"	Reggio C.
14	Salvador Luc.	Sailor	"	"	1895	"	"
15	Lombardo Dom.	"	"	"	1871	"	"
16	Bulovini Publio	Ass. Engr.	"	Trieste	1897	"	Trieste
17	Abalon Angelo	Sailor	"	Genova	1889	"	Genova
18	Gabi Paolo	Cook	"	"	1881	"	"
19	Cogliano Eudemio	Sailor	"	Reggio C.	1883	"	Reggio C.
20	Alberelo Vincenzo	"	"	S. Remigio	1885	"	S. Remigio
21	Rosa Gius.	"	"	Siracusa	1907	"	Siracusa
22	Teubero Gius.	"	"	Reggio C.	1884	"	Reggio C.
23	Villabaro Aug.	"	"	Pizzo	1904	"	Pizzo C.
24	Abalon Fran.	"	"	Reggio C.	1904	"	Reggio C.
25	Caruso Teodoro	Quartermaster	"	"	1886	"	"
26	Cupo Gior.	Fireman	"	Genova	1880	"	Genova
27	Crispani Salv.	Quartermaster	"	Catania	1893	"	Catania
28	Gambuzza A.	"	"	Siracusa	1879	"	Siracusa
29	Caruso Nicola	Sailor	"	Pizzo	1865	"	Pizzo C.
30	Russo Pasq.	Fireman Boy	"	Genova	1903	"	Genova
31	Del Pedro Aug.	Quartermaster	"	Fiumaggio	1888	"	Fiumaggio
32	Orico Salvatore	"	"	Pessina	1889	"	Pessina
33	Crucco Felice	Storekeeper	"	Genova	1880	"	Genova
34	Fisheccia Antonio	Quartermaster	"	Messina	1889	"	Messina
35	Grasso Carmine	"	"	Reggio C.	1891	"	Reggio C.
36	Fredda Guido	Ass. Purser	"	Trieste		"	Trieste
37	Moccetti Gius.	Chief Steward	"	Venezia	1865	"	Venezia
38	Cutri Rocco	Fireman Boy	"	Reggio C.	1906	"	Reggio C.
39	Ozzani Guido	1st Steward	"	Trieste	1883	"	Trieste
40	Picalizzi Gior.	2d "	"	Spezia	1891	"	Spezia
41	De Biasi Luigi	4th Engineer	"	Reggio C.	1898	"	Reggio C.
42	Antonsepandi Pietro	Engineer	"	"	1898	"	"
43	Valentin Ant.	1st Mate	"	Volosca	1886	"	Volosca
44	Romeo Pasquale	Quartermaster	"	Reggio C.	1898	"	Trieste
45	Carresi Vincenzo	"	"	"	1891	"	"
46	Barranca Pietro	Engineer	"	"	1901	"	Reggio C.
47	Davis Vittorio	Purser	"	Trieste	1881	"	Trieste
48	Andrassuner	3d Engr.	"	Transbach	1889	"	Transbach
49	Lupis Riccardo	Pilot	"	Trieste	1904	"	Trieste
50	La Rocca Carmine	Sailor	"	Reggio C.	1891	"	Reggio C.
51	Corino Nicola	Fireman Boy	"	Pizzo C.	1903	"	Genova
52	Peccero Alfredo	"	"	Genova	1902	"	"
53	Longani Italo	"	"	"	1903	"	S. Fiore
54	Ferrarino Carlo	Boy	"	S. Fiore	1864	"	"
55	Calandella Salv.	Fireman	"	Genova	1895	"	Genova
56	Bontara Vic.	Sailor	"	Reggio C.	1864	"	Reggio C.
57	Di Barto Felice	"	"	Catania	1900	"	Catania
58	Adam Salvatore	"	"	Reggio C.	1888	"	Reggio C.
59	Stella Gius.	"	"	"	1885	"	"
60	Cranos Paulo	Fireman	"	Genova	1891	"	Genova

Form 710

COLUMBIA MAY 9 - 1919

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the "Columbia" Genoa, Italy, April 1910.
of Trieste whereof
is master.

155

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Tesanda Giuseppe	Kitchen Boy	Italian	Italy	1904.	Italian	Italy
2	Delneuse August	Steward		Trieste	1876.		Trieste
3	Tardani Enrico	"		Spalato	1876.		Spalato
4	Cres. Antonio	Cook		Istria	1890.		Istria
5	Cambi Angelo	"		"	1876.		"
6	~~Cavagliano Luigi~~	~~Baker~~		~~Genoa~~	~~1884.~~		~~Genoa~~
7	Carbone Alfredo	Electric		"	1885		"
8	Lanzuolo Leo	Greaser		Trieste	1856.		Trieste
9	Cagliano Giovanni	"		Napoli	1869		Napoli
10	Rizzi Nicola	Fireman		Ancona	1873		Ancona
11	Oboi Matteo	"		Pisa	1866		Pisa
12	Dellepiane A.	"		Genova	1890.		Genova
13	Petrolla Nicodemo	"		"	1878		Genova
14	Canevaro A.	Trimmer		Maddalena	1895		Maddalena
15	Del Conte S.	"		Genova	1903		Genova
16	Grasso Giuseppe	"		Catania	1902.		Catania
17	Cantoni Silvio	"		Genova	1900		Genova
18	Cherchino S.	"		Spezia	1875		Spezia
19	~~Gambetta Gabriele~~	~~"~~		~~Genoa~~	~~1893~~		~~Genoa~~
20	Ferretti Fernando	"		"	1903		"
21	Cairo Luigi	Fireman		Ancona	1876.		Ancona
22	Bertini Erasmo	"		Genova	1879		Genova
23	Di Dotto Ciro	"		Gaeta	1876		Gaeta
24	Orsi Giovanni	"		Genova	1891		Genova
25	Cadenna Cesare	"		"	1893		"
26	Bonanzza S.	Coalman		Venezia	1891		Venezia
27	Spinelli Paolo	Deck Boy		Roma	1901		Roma
28	Albanesi Fra	Baker		Genova	93		Genova
29	Cesari Angelo	Cook		Chiaggia	1874		Chiaggia
30	Cadau Geo	Steward		Civitavecchia	1892.		Civitavecchia
31	Galetto Angelo	"		Chiavari	94		Chiavari
32	Blasi Michele	Tailor		Genova	1901		Genova
33	Turco Antonio	Steward		"	1875		"
34	Pelli Luigi	Storekeeper		Rimini	1880.		Rimini
35	Godrimanch Bonaventura	Butcher		Nervi	1895		Genova
36	Campanella Giac.	Kitchen Boy		Genova	903		Genova
37	Romero Umberto	"		"	904.		"
38	Raffia Aldo	Steward		"	1879		"
39	Racciocco Ant.	"		"	1904.		"
40	Odasso Pietro	Trimmer		Genova	29		Genova
41	Cosulich	Cook		Napoli	1883		Napoli
42	Giordanella L.	Kitchen Boy		Civitavecchia	1896.		Civitavecchia
43	Gulotta Gino	Baker		Genova	1901.		Genova
44	Calchi Pietro	"		"	1893		"
45	Cirillo Aug.	Waiter		"	1904		"
46	Goth Gius.	Steward		Trieste	1870		Trieste
47	Gyo Gius.	Cook		Genova	1863		Genova
48	Cuneo Alfio	Baker		"	1858		"
49	Lunardi Gius	Pantryman		"	1881		"
50	Cavallo Pietro	Trimmer		"	1901		"
51	Cavana Vincenzo	Electric		Spezia	1879		Spezia
52	Cornio Gio.	Fireman		Genova	1900		Genova
53	Cusoli Leo	Cook		"	1886		"
54	Cornieri Leo	Steward		Genova	1902.		Genova
55	Galli Guglielmo	Doctor		Roma	1890		Roma
56	Puglisi Vincenzo	Fireman	Arab	Malta	1878	British	Malta
57	Capitello Ant.	Asst. Purser	Italian	Genova	1900.		Genova
58							
59							
60							

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Exam. APR 13 1910 No. 352
Vessel will probably sail for Naples
APR 14 1910

Consul of the United States of America

COLUMBIA MAY 9 - 1919

9

Columbia

3/8/19

Sheet No. 1

ng such aliens

157

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

orm 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1919 MAY 27

PORT OF New-York

May 24, 1919

I, master of the Interallied (Nationality.) S. S. Columbia

from port of Teneste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8, 1919, consigned to Phelps Bros. 17 Battery Place; is now lying at Pier 6, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 24, 1919, for Gibraltar - Naples - Genova

via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Umberto Juliani	23	Italian	March 15. 919 Genova
Fernando Feretti	16	Italian	March 15. 919 Genova
Maksim Mogbil	31	British	March 15. 919 Genova
Giuseppe Zatti	39	Italian	March 15. 919 Genova
Antonio Pirco	34	Italian	March 15. 919 Genova

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Name		Rating		Nationality						
18	Trapani	Salvatore	Quartermaster	Month 15	Genova	3V4136	no	yes	46	m	L. It	Italian	5'6" 180
19	Delmedico	Agostino	Quartermaster	Month 15	Genova	3V4760	no	yes	31	m	L. It	Italian	5'6" 180
20	Lacapria	Carmine	Quartermaster	Month 15	Genova	3V4997	no	yes	24	m	N. It	Italian	5'1" 135 Jamaica
21	Carrese	Vincenzo	Quartermaster	Month 15	Genova	3V4123	no	yes	28	m	N. It	Italian	5'5" 150
22	Patanè	Salvatore	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V4431	no	yes	31	m	N. It	Italian	5'5" 140
23	Di Bartolo	Pietro	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V4441	no	yes	19	m	N. It	Italian	5'5" 145
24	Villetta	Giuseppe	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V4993	no	yes	34	m	N. It	Italian	5'2" 140
25	Bombara	Vincenzo	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V4911	no	yes	55	m	L. It	Italian	5'6" 155
26	Catandella	Salvatore	Deck Boy	Month 15	Genova	3V4348	no	yes	24	m	N. It	Italian	5'5" 153
27	Augusta	Giuseppe	Deck Boy	Month 15	Genova	3V4681	no	yes	18	m	N. It	Italian	5'6" 140
28	Grillo	Antonio	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V3788	no	yes	15	m	N. It	Italian	5'5" 135
29	Blasi	Michele	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V4996	no	yes	18	m	L. It	Italian	5'4" 120
30	Petropaolo	Andrea	Deck Boy	Month 15	Genova	3V4926	no	yes	15	m	N. It	Italian	5'0" 115

Alex. Nelson
O Blenchstone } Temp

Line Phelps Bros & Co

Owner Ellis Copelick

Local Agents Phelps Bros. Co.

14—1300

Local Agents

14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Secs. 4573, 4578, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

COLUMBIA MAY 9 - 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Salvatore Catandella	24	Italian	March 15. 919 Genoa
Pietroparlo dal Ponte	16	Italian	March 15. 919 Genoa

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lopez Manuel	33	Spain	Coppola Pasquale	31	Italian
Zapurra Florencio	28	Spain	Sartino Salvatore	29	Italian
Liberto Fabrizio	42	Italian	Perri Giuseppe	48	Italian
Cifaliello Luigi	49	Italian			
Figliomeni Giacomo	33	Italian			
Salvatore Domenico	32	Italian			
Felice Antonio	23	Italian			
Serrico Matteo	22	Italian			
Rispoliti Ferdinando	51	Italian			
Russo Raffaele	41	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Antonio Vaccaro	19	Italian	March 15. 919 Genoa	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Manuel
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Delmedico	Agostino	Quartermaster	Month 15	Genova	3V4608	no	yes	31	m	I. It	Italian	5'6" 160	
20	Lacapria	Carmine	Quartermaster	Month 15	Genova	3V497	no	yes	31	m	I. It	Italian	5'6" 160	
21	Carrese	Vincenzo	Quartermaster	Month 15	Genova	3V428	no	yes	27	m	N. It	Italian	5'1" 135	Sammaro
22	Patanè	Salvatore	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V431	no	yes	28	m	N. It	Italian	5'5 150
23	Di Bartolo	Pietro	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V4941	no	yes	31	m	N. It	Italian	5'5" 140
24	Villetta	Giuseppe	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V4933	no	yes	19	m	N. It	Italian	5'5" 145
25	Bombara	Vincenzo	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V4911	no	yes	34	m	N. It	Italian	5'2" 140
26	Catandella	Salvatore	Deck Boy	Month 15	Genova	3V4318	no	yes	55	m	I. It	Italian	5'6" 155
27	Augusta	Giuseppe	Deck Boy	Month 15	Genova	3V2161	no	yes	24	m	N. It	Italian	5'5" 153
28	Grillo	Antonio	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V3788	no	yes	18	m	N. It	Italian	5'6" 140
29	Blasi	Michele	Sailor	Month 15	Genova	3V4996	no	yes	15	m	N. It	Italian	5'5" 135
30	Pietropaolo	Andrea	Deck Boy	Month 15	Genova	3V426	no	yes	15	m	N. It	Italian	5'0" 115

Max. Schiavi
Blanchetone
Same

Line Phelps-Bros & Co.
Owners Ellis Island
Local Agents Phelps-Bros. Co.
14—1360

Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.D. COLUMBIA, arriving at New York, 8 March, 1919, from the port of Genova

157

COLUMBIA MAY 9 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Ivancick	Antonio	Captain	March 15	Genova	F11984 no				Croatian	Austrian	5'8"	160	
X 2	Valentin	Francesco	1st Mate	March 15	Genova	4?5 no	yes	38	m	Italian	Italian	5'9"	150	
X 3	Tomicich	Romano	2d Mate	March 19	Maregiglia	75482 no	yes	32	m	N. It.	Italian	5'8"	150	
X 4	Bellotti	Angelo	2d Mate	March 15	Genova	75437 no	yes	28	m	N. It	Italian	5'8"	145	
5	Rolle Dr.	Guglielmo	Doctor	March 15	Genova	3126 no	yes	27	m	N. It	Italian	5'11"	170	
X 6	Massari	Pietro	1st Purser	March 15	Genova	71482 no	yes	29	m	N. It	Italian	5'8"	145	
X 7	Kreglich	Guido	Ass. Purser	March 15	Genova	75417 no	yes	47	m	N. It	Italian	5'9"	170	
X 8	Liegl	Antonio	Ass. Purser	March 15	Genova	71488 no	yes	22	m	N. It	Italian	6'0"	170	
9	Lacapria	Michele	Bosman	March 15	Genova	75071 no	yes	23	m	Bohemian	Bohemian	5'9"	170	
10	Caruso	Niccodemo	Quartermaster	March 15	Genova	74705 no	yes	30	m	S. It	Italian	5'4"	150	
11	Borrini	Alfredo	Carpenter	March 19	Maregiglia	74987 no	yes	33	m	S. It	Italian	5'6"	165	
12	Torrentino	Fabia	Bosman	March 15	Genova	74702 no	yes	26	m	S. It	Italian	5'9"	150	
13	Alberetto	Vincenzo	Quartermaster	March 15	Genova	74992 no	yes	55	m	S. It	Italian	6'0"	185	
14	Tamburra	Antonio	Quartermast	March 15	Genova	74995 no	yes	34	m	S. It	Italian	5'6"	160	
15	Ristuccia	Antonio	Quartermast	March 15	Genova	74993 no	yes	40	m	S. It	Italian	5'6"	161	
16	Arrigò	Salvatore	Quartermast	March 15	Genova	74986 no	yes	30	m	S. It	Italian	5'5"	150	
17	Grasso	Carmelo	Quartermast	March 15	Genova	74989 no	yes	30	m	S. It	Italian	5'6"	150	
18	Trapani	Salvatore	Quartermaster	March 15	Genova	74936 no	yes	29	m	S. It	Italian	5'7"	165	
19	Delmedico	Agostino	Quartermaster	March 15	Genova	74960 no	yes	46	m	S. It	Italian	5'6"	180	
20	Lacapria	Carmine	Quartermaster	March 15	Genova	74997 no	yes	31	m	S. It	Italian	5'6"	160	
21	Carrese	Vincenzo	Quartermaster	March 15	Genova	74923 no	yes	27	m	N. It	Italian	5'1"	135	Lameness
22	Patanè	Salvatore	Sailor	March 15	Genova	74931 no	yes	28	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	150	
23	Di Bartolo	Pietro	Sailor	March 15	Genova	74944 no	yes	31	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	140	
24	Villetta	Giuseppe	Sailor	March 15	Genova	74930 no	yes	19	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	145	
25	Bombara	Vincenzo	Sailor	March 15	Genova	74911 no	yes	34	m	N. It	Italian	5'2"	140	
26	Catandella	Salvatore	Deck Boy	March 15	Genova	74938 no	yes	55	m	S. It	Italian	5'6"	155	
27	Augusta	Giuseppe	Deck Boy	March 15	Genova	72168 no	yes	24	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	153	
28	Grillo	Antonio	Sailor	March 15	Genova	73788 no	yes	18	m	N. It	Italian	5'6"	140	
29	Blasi	Michele	Sailor	March 15	Genova	74996 no	yes	15	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	135	
30	Pietropaolo	Andrea	Deck Boy	March 15	Genova	74926 no	yes	18	m	S. It.	Italian	5'4"	120	
							yes	15	m	N. It	Italian	5'0"	115	
			Max. de Isdrini											
			O Blanchetoni											

Line Phelps-Bros & Co.

Owners P.D.C. Columbia.

Local Agents Phelps-Bros. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Hickenlooper
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1919

Max Schlesinger
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Columbia, arriving at New York, 8 March, 1919, from the port of Genoa 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cutri	Rocco	Deck Boy	March 15	Genova	71743								
2	Scarapecchia	Dcaio	Sailor	March 15	Genova	no 71912	yes	13	m	S. It	Italian	4'8"	90'	
3	Salvatore	Francesco	Sailor	March 15	Genova	no 73792	yes	35	m	N. It	Italian	5'10"	185	
4	Ricupero	Giuseppe	Sailor	March 15	Genova	no 71932	yes	45	m	S. It	Italian	5'4"	150	
5	Teotino	Eugenio	Sailor	March 15	Genova	no 71919	yes	35	m	S. It.	Italian	5'5"	165	
6	Salvatore	Angelo	Sailor	March 15	Genova	no 71913	yes	36	m	S. It	Italian	5'5"	150	
7	Caruso	Michele	Sailor	March 15	Genova	no 73700	yes	30	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	130	
8	Vincenzo	Salvatore	Sailor	March 15	Genova	no 71992	yes	54	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	155	
9	Lombardo	Domenico	Sailor	March 15	Genova	no 71910	yes	44	m	S. It.	Italian	5'9"	175	
10	Pasquali	Romeo	Sailor	March 15	Genova	no 71986	yes	48	m	S. It.	Italian	5'7"	170	
11	Giacomi	Alfredo	Wlss. Appr.	March 19	Marsiglia	no 71902	yes	41	m	N. It	Italian	5'4"	150	
12	Copello	Antonio	Wless. Appr.	March 15	Genova	no 71940	yes	21	m	N. It.	Italian	5'8"	160	
X 13	Quarantotto	Pietro	1st Engin	March 15	Genova	no	yes	49	m	N. It.	Italian	5'8"	165	
X 14	Postogna	Bernardo	2d Eng.	March 15	Genova	no 71988	yes	34	m	N. It	Italian Qrisk	5'10"	170	
X 15	Favretto	Rodolfo	2d Eng.	March 19	Marsiglia	71987	yes	42	m	N. It.	Italian Qrisk	5'9"	160	
X 16	Langhammer	Emilio	3d Eng.	March 15	Genova	no 71914	yes	36	m	N. It.	Italian Qrisk	5'6"	140 ~~135~~	
X 17	Antonini	Tullio	Asist. Eng	March 15	Genova	71989	yes	30	m	Bohemian	Bohemian Qrisk	5'8	140	
X 18	Senso	Antonio	Oyman	March 15	Genova	71981	yes	22	m	N. It.	Italian Qrisk	5'10"	160	
19	Seghezza	Cesare	Fireman	March 15	Genova	no 71967	yes	26	m	N. It	Italian Qrisk	5'9"	140	
20	Pupo	Giovanni	Fireman	March 15	Genova	73789	yes	36	m	N. It	Italian	5'8"	150	
21	Santostefano	Michele	Trimmer	March 15	Genova	no 71940	yes	39	m	N. It	Italian	5'3"	140	
22	Ferrando	Santo	Fireman	March 15	Genova	72183	yes	41	m	N. It	Italian	5'7"	145	
23	Dellepiane	Amedeo	Fireman	March 15	Genova	no 71924	yes	28	m	N. It	Italian	5'8"	140	
24	Aloè	Matteo	Fireman	March 15	Genova	no 71918	yes	42	m	N. It	Italian	5'6"	155 ~~160~~	
25	Ruzzi	Michele	Fireman	March 15	Genova	no 71927	yes	53	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	155	
26	Corotti	Niccodemo	Fireman	March 15	Genova	no 72164	yes	46	m	N. It	Italian	5'3"	150	
27	Carpi	Giovanni	Fireman	March 15	Genova	no 71948	yes	41	m	N. It.	Italian	5'6"	170	
28	Di Nitto	Ciro	Fireman	March 15	Genova	no 72162	yes	20	m	N. It	Italian	5'6"	145	
29	Serlini	Grisogono	Fireman	March 15	Genova	no 73730	yes	48	m	N. It	Italian	5'6"	155	
30	Bonazingi	Vincenzo	Oyman	March 15	Genova	no 71933	yes	40	m	N. It	Italian	5'7"	160	
								44	m	S. It.	Italian	6'3"	150	

Mess Boy
Oy Blanchetown

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—15ac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

HEROKEE MAY 9 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st. Officer, of the Colombia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Valentine
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1917

Max Delafield
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4578, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Columbia, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 1919, *from the port of* Gibraltar 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maglione	Giovanni	Steward	March 15	Genova	93791		50	m	S. It	Italian	5'5"	140	
2	Brouzutto	Domenico	Steward	March 15	Genova	72163 no	yes	63	m	S. It	Italian	5'5"	150	
3	Nur	Mohamed	Fireman	March 15	Genova	73794 no	yes	29	m	Arabian	Italian	5'5"	125	
4	Marino	Luigi	Fireman	March 15	Genova	74745 no	yes	35	m	N. It.	Italian	5'9"	150	
5	Mughil	Mahsin	Fireman	March 15	Genova	74734 no	yes	31	m	Arab	~~British~~ Italian	5'5"	140	
6	Borno	Giovanni	Fireman	March 15	Genova	75454 no	yes	19	m	S. It	Italian	5'7"	150	
xx 7	Vattovatz	Antonio	Fireman	March 15	Genova	71990 no	yes	24	m	N. It	Italian Greek	5'7"	160	
8	Barranca	Domenico	Trimmer	March 15	Genova	72161 no	yes	18	m	N. It	Italian	5'4"	135	
9	Dal Ponte	Pietro Paolo	Trimmer	March 15	Genova	74920 no	yes	16	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	120	
10	Camerada	Antonio	Trimmer	March 15	Genova	73987 no	yes	44	m	N. It	Italian	5'4"	140	
11	Grasso	Giuseppe	Trimmer	March 15	Genova	75428 no	yes	17	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	135	
12	Ferretti	Fernando	Trimmer	March 15	Genova	75446 no	yes	16	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	135	
13	Canobbio	Vincenzo	Trimmer	March 15	Genova	71991 no	yes	18	m	N. It	Italian	5'8"	140	
14	Canton	Albino	Trimmer	March 15	Genova	75500 no	yes	19	m	N. It	Italian	5'8"	150	
15	Cozzolino	Alberto	Electrician	March 15	Genova	75488 no	yes	34	m	N. It	Italian	5'6"	150	
16	Canoria	Silvio	Electrician	March 15	Genova	74404 no	yes	40	m	S. It	Italian	5'6"	153	
17	Sticotti	Giuseppe	Chief Steward	March 15	Genova	75468 no	yes	54	m	N. It	Italian	5'7"	150	
18	Trucco	Felice	Storekeeper	March 15	Genova	75418 no	yes	39	m	N. It	Italian	5'4"	150	
19	Dibiasi	Ugo	Storekeeper	March 15	Genova	75499 no	yes	28	m	N. It	Italian	5'9"	175	
20	Celli	Luigi	Storekeeper	March 15	Genova	75491 no	yes	27	m	N. It	Italian	5'6"	160	
21	Romeko	Umberto	Store Boy	March 15	Genova	75413 no	yes	15	m	N. It	Italian	5'3"	105	
22	Ghirimoldi	Attilio	Store Boy	March 18	Martigio	75429 no	yes	15	m	N. It	Italian	5'2"	115	
x 23	Gadovinovich	Benvenuto	Butcher	March 15	Genova	71983 no	yes	44	m	N. It	Italian Austrian	5'7"	150	
24	Amoretti	Giuseppe	Backer	March 15	Genova	75442 no	yes	38	m	N. It	Italian	5'8"	160	
25	Scatelli	Francesco	Backer	March 15	Genova	75434 no	yes	26	m	N. It	Italian	5'6"	145	
26	Tonti	Mario	Backer	March 15	Genova	72142 no	yes	18	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	140	
27	Salvaneschi	Francesco	Backer	March 15	Genova	72147 no	yes	33	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	140	
28	Spina	Aldo	Backer	March 15	Genova	75490 no	yes	61	m	N. It	Italian	5'8"	170	
x 29	Tolame	Augusto	Steward	March 15	Genova	73506 no	yes	40	m	N. It	Italian Austrian	5'6"	160	
x 30	Azzoni	Guido	Steward	March 15	Genova	no	yes	36	m	N. It	Italian Austrian	5'6"	165	
						Max Fo Cadenas								
						O Blanchetons								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HEROKEE MA

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Johnson, of the Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Valentine
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1919

Max Goldyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Colombia, arriving at New York, 8 Mar', 191[illegible], from the port of Genoa

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
x 1	Divari	Giuseppe	Steward	Month 15	Genoa	71442 no	yes	26	m	North Ital.	Amst Italian	5'7"	170	
2	Micalizzi	Giovanni	Steward	Month 15	Genoa	75476 no	yes	22	m	N. Ital.	Italian	5'9"	165	
3	Bastia	Sisto	Steward	Month 15	Genoa	75446 no	yes	30	m	N. It	Italian	5'6"	160	
4	Maccioco	Antonio	Steward	Month 15	Genoa	75439 no	yes	19	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	150	
5	Turco	Antonio	Steward	Month 15	Genoa	75484 no	yes	34	m	N. It	Italian	5'5"	140	
6	Pagan	Domenico	Steward	Month 15	Genoa	71823 no	yes	27	m	N. It	Italian	5'7"	145	
7	Zatti	Giuseppe	Steward	Month 15	Genoa	75479 no	yes	39	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'4"	140	
8	Venieri	Domenico	Steward	Month 15	Genoa	71948 no	yes	17	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'4"	150	
9	Privitera	Sebastiano	Steward Boy	Month 15	Genoa	75450 no	yes	16	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'3"	90	
10	Torino	Nicolo	Steward Boy	Month 15	Genoa	71947 no	yes	16	m	S. Ital.	Italian	5'7"	140	
11	Rovani	Italo	Steward Boy	Month 15	Genoa	75402 no	yes	16	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'3"	185	
12	Campanella	Giacomo	Steward Boy	Month 15	Genoa	75470 no	yes	16	m	N. Ital.	Italian	5'2"	100	
13	Gabetta	Angelo	Steward	Month 15	Genoa	72157 no	yes	34	m	N. Ital.	Italian	5'2"	110	
14	Morganti	Giuseppe	Steward	Month 15	Genoa	72157 no	yes	33	m	N. Ital.	Italian	5'7"	165	
15	Freccero	Alfredo	Steward Boy	Month 15	Genoa	75476 no	yes	17	m	N. Ital.	Italian	5'6"	140	
16	Pereta	Vittorio	Steward Boy	Month 15	Genoa	75471 no	yes	29	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'5"	140	
17	Tosani	Onorato	Cook	Month 15	Genoa	75498 no	yes	43	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'9"	180	
18	Sarti	Giuseppe	Cook	Month 15	Genoa	75496 no	yes	56	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'4"	170	
19	Pipini	Mario	Kitchen Boy	Month 15	Genoa	71993 no	yes	18	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'4"	110	
20	Canton	Angelo	Cook	Month 15	Genoa	75489 no	yes	43	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'7"	150	
x 21	Marsich	Silvio	Cook	Month 15	Genoa	no	yes	22	m	S. Ital.	Genoa Italian	5'10"	170	
22	Rossi	Pietro	Cook	Month 15	Genoa	75492 no	yes	36	m	S. Ital.	Italian	4'8"	100	
deserted 23	Juliani	Umberto	Kitchen Boy	Month 15	Genoa	no	yes	23	m	S. Ital.	Italian	5'6"	150	
* 24	Consoli	Domenico	Kitchen Boy	Month 15	Genoa	75440 no	yes	33	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'5"	140	
25	Risso	Francesco	Kitchen Boy	Month 15	Genoa	72186 no	yes	16	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'4"	120	
26	Cristiani	Giovanni	Kitchen Boy	Month 19	Marseilles	75480 no	yes	16	m	N. Ital	Italian	5'4"	100	
x 27	Lucas	Riccardo	Nurse	Month 15	Genoa	71980 no	yes	18	m	N. Ital	Genl Italian	5'11"	170	
x 28	Karisch	Vittoria	Nurse	Month 15	Genoa	71985 no	yes	38	F	N. Ital	Genl Italian	5'5"	140	
29														
30														

Max Le Cointe
O. Blanckstone } Insp

No used Certificates
Mdse Cards 1
Merchants " 114
115

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 natives of Austria and to Ellis Island.

orm 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Alcantara
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1919

Max Delehanty
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

HEROKEE MAY 9 - 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF New York

May 16, 1919

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Cherokee

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 191 consigned to Clyde S.S. Co; is now lying at 34 Bklyn, and is expected to sail May 16, 1919, for Dominican Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	R. B. Bigelow	19	do	Oiler	Ill	do	40	5	8	do	do
18	A. Rothermel	20	do	do	Wisc	do	19	5	9	do	do
19	Thos. G. Tynan	21	do	do	New York	do	22	5	11	do	do
20	A. Sanchez	22	do	Fireman	Spain	Spain	47	5	7	do	do
21	D. Bonera	23	do	do	do	do	34	5	7	do	do
22	R. Vinos	24	do	do	do	do	36	5	5	do	do
23	F Addo	25	"	do	Italy	It.	22	5	5		
24	Jose Galan	26	"	do	Spain	Sp	22	5	6		
25	N Gomez	27	"	do	Venezuela	Ven	21	5	7		
26	A. Rodrigues	28	do	Coal passer	Spain	Spain	22	5	5	do	do
27	F. Ahotogue	29	do	do	do	do	20	5	5	do	do
28	J. Lopez	30	do	do	do	do	17	5	5	do	do
29	Chas Leach	31	do	Steward	B.W.I.	G.B.	38	5	10	Colored	
30	Frank Lawrence	32	do	Cook	Ga	U.S.	30	5	6	do	
	John Burke	33	do	R Boy	B.W.I.	G.B.	27	5	11	do	
	Edwin Drummond	34	do	Messman	do	do	32	5	7	do	
	Averil L Gill	35	do	Messboy	do	do	20	5	6	do	
	John Correa	36	do	do	D.W.I.	Holl	21	5	6	do	
	Pedro Brimingo	37	do	do	do	do	22	5	8	do	
	A. R. Jones	38	"	Quartermaster	Texas	Tex	21	5	8	Colored	

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4578, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list prepared on arrival			
Now on file with the Comm			
Immigration Commissioner			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W F Parker

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Lev									
18	Em	A. Rothermel	20	do	do	Wisc	do	19 5 9	do	do
19	C	Thos. G. Tynan	21	do	do	New York	do	22 5 11	do	do
20	Bo	A. Sanchez	22	do	Fireman	Spain	Spain	47 5 7	do	do
21	Pa	D. Bonera	23	do	do	do	do	34 5 7	do	do
22	Pan	R. Vinos	24	do	do	do	do	36 5 5	do	do
23	San	F Addo	25	"	do	Italy	It.	22 5 5		
24	G	Jose Galan	26	"	do	Spain	Sp	22 5 6		
25	San	N Gomez	27	"	do	Venezuela	Ven	21 5 7		
26	Ga	A. Rodriguez	28	do	Coal passer	Spain	Spain	22 5 5	do	do
27	Sa	F. Ahotogue	29	do	do	do	do	20 5 5	do	do
28	F	J. Lopez	30	do	do	do	do	17 5 5	do	do
29	Au	Chas Leach	31	do	Steward	B.W.I.	G.B.	38 5 10	Colored	
30	Lew	Frank Lawrence	32	do	Cook	Ga	U.S.	30 5 6	do	
		John Burke	33	do	B Boy	B.W.I.	G.B.	27 5 11	do	
		Edwin Drummond	34	do	Messman	do	do	32 5 7	do	
		Averil L Gill	35	do	Messboy	do	do	20 5 6	do	
		John Correa	36	do	do	D.W.I.	Holl	21 5 6	do	
		Pedro Brimingo	37	do	do	do	do	22 5 8	do	
		A D Jones	38		D Master Steward			28 5 8	Colored	

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

162

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *(Insert rig.) called the* Cherokee *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of New York *(Insert hailing port.), bound for* Santo Domingo City, D. R.

whereof L F Packer *is Master.*

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	L. F. Packer	New York	Master	Conn	U.S.	60	5	9	Lt	Br	Br
2	P. G. Gerhard	do	Mate	Germany (nat)	do	30	5	5	do	do	
3	T. Willis	do	2nd Mate	England (1 p.)	G.B.	21	5	9	do	do	
4	Anthony Morse	do	3rd do	Mass	U.S.	28	5	7	do	do	
5	Henry Martins	do	Portman	D " I	Holl	38	5	5	Col	Bl	
6	M. Eilman	do	Bosen	do (1 p)	do	31	5	6	do	do	
7	Manuel Toto	do	Q.M.	Mexico	Mex	20	5	6	dk	Br	
8	~~Mackop~~ A L. Jones	do	do	~~Russia (1 p)~~	~~Russ~~	~~24~~	5	10	do	do	
9	Martin Telect	do	A.B.	D W I	Holl	36	5	7	Col	Bl	
10	John Marchena	do	do	do	do	32	5	7	do	do	
11	Manuel Morales	do	do	do	do	22	5	6	do	do	
12	John Ellis	do	do	B.W.I.	G.B.	24	5	4	do	do	
13	~~F. Rodrigues~~ Emil Deman	do	do	D.W.I.	Holl	~~24~~ 23	~~5~~ 5	~~11~~ 4	do	do	
14	Daniel Martinez	do	do	do	do	21	5	4	do	do	
15	W. J. Miller	do	Ch Eng.	Ohio	U.S.	27	5	6	Dk	Br	
16	G. Gimmerseon	do	1st Asst.	New York	do	25	5	8	do	do	
17	Thos. Peters	do	2nd do	Ire (1 p)	G.B.	36	5	8	do	do	
18	C. E. George	do	3rd do	Va	U.S.	21	5	11	do	do	
19	R. B. Bigelow	do	Oiler	Ill	do	40	5	8	do	do	
20	A. Rothermel	do	do	Wisc	do	19	5	9	do	do	
21	Thos. G. Tynan	do	do	New York	do	22	5	11	do	do	
22	A. Sanchez	do	Fireman	Spain	Spain	47	5	7	do	do	
23	D. Bonera	do	do	do	do	34	5	7	do	do	
24	R. Vinos	do	do	do	do	36	5	5	do	do	
25	F Addo	"	do	Gratz	St.	22	5	5			
26	Jose Galan	"	do	Spain	Sp	22	5	6			
27	N Gomez	"	do	Venezuela	Ven	21	5	7			
28	A. Rodrigues	do	Coal passer	Spain	Spain	22	5	5	do	do	
29	F. Ahotogue	do	do	do	do	20	5	5	do	do	
30	J. Lopez	do	do	do	do	17	5	5	do	do	
31	Chas Leach	do	Steward	B.W.I.	G.B.	36	5	10	Colored		
32	Frank Lawrence	do	Cook	Ga	U.S.	30	5	6	do		
33	John Burke	do	R Boy	B.W.I.	G.B.	27	5	11	do		
34	Edwin Drummond	do	Messman	do	do	32	5	7	do		
35	Averil L Gill	do	Messboy	do	do	20	5	6	do		
36	John Correa	do	do	D.W.I.	Holl	21	5	6	do		
37	Pedro Brimingo	do	do	do	do	22	5	8	do		
38	A L Jones	"	Asst Engr	"	"	24	5	8			

HEROKEE MAY 9 - 1919

U.S. DEPARTM IMMIGRAT

Required

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

No. 2

liens on board upon

May 1/19

(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

HEROKEE MAY 9 - 1919

FORM
U.S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1 Ja
2 Ge
3 Mc
4 Wo
5 Fr
6 Ma
7 Sa
8 Ma
9 Fl
10 Ra
11 Ma
12 Ma
13 Ma
14 Ed
15 Mi
16 Gu
17 Le
18 Sm
19 Pa
20 Do
21 Pi
22 Pa
23 Sa
24 Ga
25 Sa
26 Ga
27 Sa
28 Ra
29 An
30 Le

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Sheet No. 1 No. 2

ens on board upon

163

May 1/19

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

ard upon

84

2/1/19

(12)

marks or arities

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____, in the year of our this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of _____

_____, 191__

11—1409

HEROKEE MAY 9 - 1919

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cherokee, arriving at New York, May 8, 1919, from the port of Havana, Cuba - May 1/19

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1919 When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Male					
1	Packer	Lodowick F.	Master	April 16	Ny	Discharged	50		Am.	U.S.	5.9	175	
2	Gerhard	Paul J.	1st " Officer			"	30		"	"	5.7	137	
3	Mc Evoy	Wm J.	2nd " 2973			"	33		"	"	5.9	165	
4	Wohlenberg	Henry	3rd "			"	24		Scand	"	5.9	220	
5	Frans	Pedro	Boatswain 1154			"	38		W.I.	Hollend Denmark	5.7	130	
6	Martin	Henry	Portman 19270			"	38		"	"	5.7	150	
7	Sato	Manuel	D. " 7797			"	20		Mexican	Mexican	5.7	135	
8	Marchena	John	Seaman 3664-1			"	32		W.I.	Hollend Denmark	5.9	135	
9	Fleit-	Martin	" 3669-1			"	32		"	"	5.7	150	
10	Rodriguez	Frederick	" 9652			"	23		"	"	5.9	175	
11	Martinez	Daniel	" 5840 1-2			"	21		"	"	5.7	130	
12	Maisler	Manuel	" 1163			"	22		"	"	5.7	154	
13	Martin	Johan	" bk. 74504			"	25		"	"	5.7	185	
14	Ellis	John	Q 10476 Master	17		"	24		B.W.I.	Brit Guiana	5.9	165	
15	Miller	Wm J.	1st " 9687 Engineer	15		"	27		U.S.	U.S. Cst	5.7	135	
16	Gunneson	Godfrey	1st " Asst 11223	16		"	25		"	"	5.7	155	
17	Llewellyn	Roy	2nd " 1611			"	25		"	"	5.9	160	
18	Smith	Elmer	3rd " 18262	16		"	21		"	"	5.7	165	
19	Pita	Eugene	" Wiper 9400			"	39		Spanish	Spain	5.7	142	
20	Gonzales	Girard	" 10442			"	46		"	"	5.7	196	
21	Pinera	Manuel	" 10441			"	28		"	"	5.8	170	
22	Donosa Ramon	Bonara Marcelino	" Fireman 74122			"	35		"	"	5.9	160	
23	Sanrez	Manuel	" 10437			"	25		"	"	5.7	120	
24	Galon	Andrew	" 10438			"	34		"	"	5.8	150	
25	Sanrez	Ramon Narciso	" 10444			"	24		"	"	5.8	150	
26	Galm	Jose	" 10428			"	22		"	"	5.7	160	
27	Sanchez	Adolfo	" 10436			"	47		"	"	5.8	150	
28	Rodriguez	Arthur	" 10445 Asst			"	22		"	"	5.7	140	
29	Antigua	Frank	" 10446			"	20		"	"	5.7	135	
30	Lenchudo	Manuel	" 10448			"	19		"	"	5.7	137	

J. H. McElding Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

TUNGUS MAY 8 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Cherokee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C F Packer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

John M. Elderkin
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TUNGUS MAY 8 - 1919

Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schurtleff, arriving at New York, May 8, 1919, from the port of Tacoma St Emergency 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1919 When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deach	Charles	Steward	April 17	NY	Discharged	37	Male	Black	British W.I.	5.7	162	
~~do~~ 2	Brant	John	Cook 74579	16		"	23		"	"	5.6	145	
3	Burke	John	A Boy 1910	16		"	27		"	"	5.9	175	
~~do~~ 4	Gill	Arnold A	Mess Boy 74578	17		"	20		"	"	5.7	145	
5	Duncan	Victor	" 10488 "	17		"	18		Black	Panama	5.7	160	
6	Fraser	Allen	Mess Man	16		"	23		African	U.S.	5.7	147	
7	Grant	Theopholis	Mess Man 10435	16		"	25		"	Panama	5.7	150	
8													
9													
10			27 Aliens										
11			7 Citizens total 34 in crew										
12			Without Cards 4 Aliens										
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H. H. Adams Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1849

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Cherokee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A F Pearce
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

J. W. Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

Cherokee
3719

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 8th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Iduna"

from port of Bahia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th, 1919, consigned to Herr V/S & Co, is now lying at 33 st. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 29th, 1919, for Pernambuco & Bahia

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Wong	Carl	✓ 2nd	40	25-2-19	—	"	2	44	"	"	— " —	5'8	150
18	Olsen	Carl	✓ 3rd	3971	10-10-18	Norway	"	1	23	"	"	— " —	5'6	155
19	Madsen	Olav	✓ Donkeym.	4th 536	10-10-18	— " —	"	2	40	"	"	— " —	5'11	170
20	Kuikska	Paava	✓ Fireman		3/3-19	New York	"		27	"	Finnish	Finland Russian	5'7	155
21	Davidsen	Hjalmar	✓	57	36 3/3-19	"	"	1	25	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'7	165
22	Liland	Ole	✓	4	730 3/3-19	— " —	"	2	24	"	"	— " —	5'10	145
23	Hugsted	Sverre	✓ Fireman	57	40 4/3-19	— " —	"	1	20	"	"	— " —	5'5"	160
24	Sonting	Eibert	✓	6	452 29/1-19	Rotterdam	"	2	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	152
25	Dorst	Carl A. von	✓		392	46/3-19	New York	"	2	22	"	"	— " —	5'10	180
26			all with cards					Dr. Turnipseed						
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PHILIPPINE MAY 8 - 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hendrik Jellström	25	Russian Fin	4-3-19 Vancouver
Teofilus Dahlström	29	— " —	6-3 " — "
Karl Johansen	38	Norwegian	5-3 " — "
Hialmar Iversen	22	"	6-3 " — "
Ingvald Larsen	21	— " —	6-3 " — "
Torgval Aronsen	19	— "	28-2 " — "
Peter Kristiansen	16	— "	3-1 " — "
Paava Kuiteka	27	Russian Fin	3-3 " — "
Hjalmar Davidsen	25	Norwegian	3-3 " — "
Ole Leland	24	— " —	3-3 " — "
Sverre Hugsted	20	"	4-3 " — "
C.A. Dorst	22	Dutch	6-3 " — "
W. Wallace	58	American	14-4 " Batavia
Eibert Sonting	34	Dutch	29-1- " Rotterdam
Arie Sjaards	24	— " —	28-1- " — " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Einar Pedersen	21	Norwegian	Ivar Lundblad	30	Swedish
Helge Pedersen	20	— " —	Axel Franck	17	Danish
Wennerød Asbjörnsen	21	— " —	Oscar Pihlen	16	— " —
Reider Andersen	17	— " —	C. Nikelsen	18	— " —
Eugen Jensen	21	— " —			
Rolf Nilsen	22	— " —			
Helge Nygren	25	Swedish			
Knut Björkmann	20	— " —			
Gunnar Eggland	21	— " —			
C.P. Johansen	22	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Arthur Tidemann
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Wong	Carl	✓ 2nd	39	40			"	2		"		5'8" 150
18	Olsen	Carl	✓ 3rd	39	41	10-10-18	Norway	"	1	23	"	"	— " — 5'6 155
19	Madsen	Olav	✓ Donkeym.	41	536	10-10-18	— " —	"	2	40	"	"	— " — 5'11 170
20	Kuiteka	Paava	✓ Fireman			3/3-19	New York	"		27	"	Finnish	Finland Russian 5'7 155
21	Davidsen	Hjalmar	✓	57	36	3/3-19	"	"	1	25	"	Scand	Norwegian 5'7 165
22	Liland	Ole	✓	47	30	23/3-19	— " —	"	2	24	"	"	— " — 5'10 145
23	Hugsted	Sverre	✓ Trimmer	57	40	4/3-19	— " —	"	1	20	"	"	— " — 5'5" 160
24	Sonting	Eibert	✓	64	52	29/1-19	Rotterdam	"	2	33	"	Dutch	Dutch 5'8 152
25	Dorst	Carl	✓		392	46/3-19	New York	"	2	22	"	"	— " — 5'10 180
26			all with cards						Dr.	Turnipseed			
27			V. Gjurovski, Insp.										
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

TUNGUS MAY 8 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tungus, arriving at New York, May 8, 1919, from the port of Bahia via Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tidemann	Arthur	Master	5/3-19	New-Y	yes	yes	30	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'6"	170	
2	Jörgensen	Ole	Chief offic.	5/3-"	- " -	"	"	26	"	"	- " -	5'8"	175	
3	Abs	Konrad	2nd " 1139	5/3-"	- " -	"	"	26	"	"	- " -	5'4"	168	
4	Sellström	Hendrik	Carpenter 6868	4/3-"	- " -	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5'11	165	
5	Dahlström	Teofilius	Boatswain 924	6/3-"	- " -	"	"	29	"	"	- " -	5'9	185	
6	Johansen	Karl	Sailor 6193	5/3-"	- " -	"	"	38	"	Scandin	Norwegian	5'8	150	
✓ 7	Iversen	Hjalmar	✓ - " 6417	4/3-"	- " -	"	"	22	"	"	- " -	5'8	160	
8	Larsen	Ingvald	✓ - " 67194	6/3-"	- " -	"	"	31	"	"	- " -	5'7½	175	
9	Reinertsen	Olav	✓ - " 9108	2/3-"	- " -	"	"	16	"	"	- " -	5'5	153	
10	Jespersen	Nils	✓ - " 397	15/11-17	- " -	"	"	18	"	"	- " -	5'8"	160	
11	Spaans	Eric	✓ - " 47105	29/1-19	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	"	Dutch	5'9"	160	
12	Andersen	Karl	Chief Steward	10-10-18	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	145	
13	Wallace	R. William	3rd Steward	12-4-19	Bahia	"	"	58	"	"	American		Upass. 46563 Washington	
14	Aronsen	Jörgvald	✓ 6807	4	New-Y	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'11	152	
15	Kristiansen	Thor	✓ Messboy 3773	3/1-19	- " -	"	"	16	"	"	- " -	5'4	128	
16	Karlsen	Johan	✓ Chief eng. 1130	17-11-17	- " -	"	"	38	"	"	- " -	5'7	164	
17	Wang	Carl	✓ 2nd - 9140	25-2-19	- " -	"	"	44	"	"	- " -	5'8"	150	
18	Olsen	Carl	✓ 3rd 3971	10-10-18	Norway	"	"	23	"	"	- " -	5'6	155	
19	Madsen	Olav	✓ Donkeym. 41-536	10-10-18	- " -	"	"	40	"	"	- " -	5'11	170	
20	Kuiseka	Paava	✓ Fireman	3/3-19	New-York	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7	155	
21	Davidsen	Hjalmar	✓ - 5736	3/3-19	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'7	165	
22	Liland	Ole	✓ - 47130	23/3-19	- " -	"	"	24	"	"	- " -	5'10	145	
23	Hugsted	Sverre	✓ Fireman 5740	4/3-19	- " -	"	"	20	"	"	- " -	5'5"	160	
24	Sonting	Eibert	✓ 64752	29/1-19	Rotterdam	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8	152	
25	Dorst	Carl. von	✓ - "3924	6/3-19	New York	"	"	22	"	"	- " -	5'10	180	
26			all with cards			Do.	Turnipseed							
27			V. Gjurovski, Insp.											
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Arthur Tidemann

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* May, 1919

V. F. Jamason

Immigrant Inspector.

1

Chicago

5/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LEGAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2902

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. [illegible] 5/6/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible]
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible] 167

Charles Olsen
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ves
any foreign port or place it shall be th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival l
all aliens employed on such vessel, stati
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and s
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary o
prescribe; and after the arrival of an
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally land
description of such alien, together wit
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of t
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sai
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom c
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unp
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such que
sufficient to cover such fine.

168 5/6

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

F LABOR
VICE

New York
June 17, 1919
Rhinelander Waldorf

y that the following is a complete record of all
l at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0
eamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 34

....., 191 , consigned to
w lying at Statue of Liberty and is
Hayti Station
First port of call in United States

nges in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on.
N.Y. June 16th 1919
"
"
" June 17th 19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20.	18	Gamez.	Roma ✓	18615-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Spanish	Spanish ✓	5	140	
21.	19	Rojado.	Constantino ✓	18616-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5	135	
22.	20	Lorez.	Raffael Rodio	15655-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	" (15) ✓	5	135	
23.	21	Athenas	Nicolas. ✓	11277-1 4/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Greek.	Greek.	5	140	
24.	22	Fumador ✓	Manuel. ✓	9153-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	Spanish	Spanish.	5	140	
25.	23	Baltar.	Alfredo. ✓	18615-2 Boatpasser.	4/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5	141	
	24	Bermudez.	Juan P. ✓	2264	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	Spanish American	Porto Rico			
27.	25	Rigue	Juan. ✓	18625-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Spanish	Spanish			
X 28.	26	Wood.	Ernest ✓	7453 5 Steward.	4/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	English	English	5	145	
XXX 29.	27	Goodthings.	Niels. ✓	Chief Cook.	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	Dutch	5	135	Med Cert. Gonorrhoea
30.	28	Greene	William Wallace	1017 Mate	4/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	American			
31.	29	Silverman	Michael ✓	3310 Messman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	Hebrew.	"			
32.	30	Cox	Albert J. ✓	4740-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	English	"			
33	31	Harris	Walter J ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"		"			
34.	32	Gongoulas.	John ✓	Oiler.	4/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek.	Greek.	5	135	
	33	Mirange	[illegible]	[illegible]					Not on ships articles			30	"		American			

Line [illegible] Ism.
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—F240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689.

168 5/6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June 17, 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Prins der Nederlanden from port of Amsterdam hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival —— Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged —— Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port —— Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ——, 191 , consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Statue of Liberty and is expected to sail June 17th, 1919, for Hayti

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Prospecto Modesto	26	Dutch	N.Y. June 16th 1919
Johannes B. Felimeck	38	—"—	—"—
Jean J. v.d. Huygnes	15	—"—	—"—
Hendrik Wagemaker	20	—"—	—" June 17th 1919
~~Josiit J. Francis~~	~~21~~		
Arie Huisman	18	—"—	—"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			Walter R.														
20.	18	Gamez.	Roma ✓	18613-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Spanish	Spanish ✓	5	140	
21.	19	Rojado.	Constantino ✓	18616-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5	135	
22.	20	Lorez.	Raffael Rodrigo	15655-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"(1st). ✓	5	135	
23.	21	Athenas	Nicolas. ✓	11377-1	4/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Greek.	Greek.	5	145	
24.	22	Tumador ✓	Manuel. ✓	9153-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	Spanish	Spanish.	5	140	
25.	23	Baltar.	Alfredo. ✓	18615-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5	145	
	24	Bermudez.	Juan P. ✓	2264	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17.	"	Spanish American	Porto Rico			
27.	25	Pique	Juan. ✓	18625-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Spanish	Spanish			
X 28.	26	Wood.	Ernest ✓	7453	4/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	English	English	5	145	
XXX 29.	27	Goodthings.	Niels. ✓	Chief Cook.	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	British	5	135	Med Cert. Gonorrhoea
30.	28	Greene	William Wallace	10171 Cooks Mate	4/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	American			
31.	29	Silverman	Michael ✓	3310 Messman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	Hebrew.	"			
32.	30	Cox	Albert J. ✓	4740-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	English	"			
33	31	Curtis	Walter ✓	2335 Crews Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"			
36.	32	Georgoulas.	Peter ✓	Oiler. 24-8763	4/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Greek.	Greek.	5	155	
	33	Mange.	Nick L. ✓	Witness Oiler									20.	"		American			

Not on ships articles

Line ——
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents ——

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frederick Coleman	54	Swedish	N.Y. June 16th 917

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Peter van Straten	21	Swedish	N.Y. June 16 917	foot hurt from nail

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Gomez	Ramon ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Spanish	Spanish ✓	5	140			
21.	19	Rojado.	Constantino ✓	18616-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5 5	135			
22.	20	Lorez.	Raffael Rodolfo ✓	15655-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	" (15).	5 10	135			
23.	21	Athenas	Nicolas. ✓	11774-1 4/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Greek.	Greek.	5 8	140			
24.	22	Fumador ✓	Manuel. ✓	9153-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	Spanish	Spanish.	5 5	140			
25.	23	Baltar.	Alfredo. ✓	18615-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5 7	145			
	24	Bermudez.	Juan P. ✓	2264	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	Spanish American	Porto Rico					
27.	25	Rigue	Juan. ✓	18625-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Spanish	Spanish					
X 28.	26	Wood.	Ernest ✓	74535	4/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	English	English	5 6	145			
XXX 29.	27	Goodthings.	Niels. ✓	Chief Cook.	4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	Baltic	5 6	135	Med Cert. Gonorrhoea		
30.	28	Greene	William Wallace	10171 Cooks Mate.	4/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	American					
31.	29	Silverman	Michael ✓	3310 Messman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16.	"	Hebrew.	"					
32.	30	Cox	Albert J. ✓	4740-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	English	"					
33	31	Farris	Walter ✓	2335 Cooks Mate.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"					
34.	32.	Georgoulas.	John ✓	44-8823 Oiler.	4/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek.	Greek	5 9	155			
	33	Mingo	[illegible]	[illegible]									20	"		American					

Line: Munson Line

Owners:

Local Agents:

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Prins der Nederlanden

MAY 9 - 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ all men EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins der Nederlanden, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of Chaparra, Cuba 169

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
a.	a.	Olson	Charles ✓	104 Master	4/11 1919	New York	Paid off	Yes	46.	Male	Swedish	(illegible)			
1	1	Oxelgren	Emil Charles ✓	1st Officer 3629	7/17 "	" "	" "	"	29.	"	"	"			
2.	2	Cronberg	Edward Benjamin ✓	2nd " 922	4/11 "	" "	" "	"	29.	"	Norwegian	" (Nat).			
3.	3	Hunnewell	Eugene (Munroe)	3rd " 125	" "	" "	" "	"	36.	"	English	"			
4.	4	Rossi	Louis ✓	Carpenter. 18662-2	4/14 "	" "	" "	"	22.	"	Finnish	Finn.	5-7	140	
	5	Andersen.	William Both ✓	Bosun. 10391-2	4/11 "	" "	" "	"	26.	"	Danish	Dane.	5-5	NT	
	6	Hansen.	Christian ✓	A. B. 15183-2	" "	" "	" "	"	30.	"	"	"	5-9	150	
	7	Olsson.	Oskar. ✓	" B1468-2	" "	" "	" "	"	35.	"	Swedish	Swede.	5-6	150	
1.	8	Johansen.	Otto ✓	" 30581-1	4/14 "	" "	" "	"	20.	"	Danish	Dane.	5-7	150	
10.	9	Ambrose.	John. ✓	Ord. Sea. 11022	" "	" "	" "	"	17.	"	English	American			
11	10	Harper.	William ✓	" 11053	" "	" "	" "	"	20.	"	"	"			
12.	11	Harleston	John	Chief Eng. 2524	4/12 "	" "	" "	"	51.	"	"	"			
13.	12	Krenz.	August William ✓	1st Asst. 3088	4/14 "	" "	" "	"	44.	"	German	"			
14.	13	Warwick	Robert Lee ✓	2nd " 11349	" "	" "	" "	"	26.	"	English	"			
15.	14	Schutz.	Jobe G. ✓	3rd " 1958	4/11 "	" "	" "	"	31.	"	"	"			
	15	Turner.	Cyrus D. ✓	Oiler. 11452	" "	" "	" "	"	17.	"	"	"			
	16	Johnson	William ✓	" 5877	" "	" "	" "	"	17.	"	"	"			
19.	17	Johner.	Wm Lee R. ✓	Fireman. 3064-2	" "	" "	" "	"	26.	"	Switzerland	Swiss.	5-9	150	
20.	18	Gamez.	Roman ✓	" 18613-2	" "	" "	" "	"	21.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
21.	19	Rogado.	Constantine ✓	" 18616-2	" "	" "	" "	"	33.	"	"	"	5-5	135	
22.	20	Lorez.	Raffael Rodrigo	" 15655-2	" "	" "	" "	"	28.	"	"	" (P.R.)	5-10	135	
23.	21	Athenas	Nicolas. ✓	" 11277-1	4/14 "	" "	" "	"	38.	"	Greek.	Greek.	5-8	140	
24.	22	Fumador	Manuel. ✓	" 9153-2	" "	" "	" "	"	41.	"	Spanish	Spanish.	5-5	140	
25.	23	Baltar.	Alfredo. ✓	" 18615-2 boatpasser.	4/11 "	" "	" "	"	23.	"	"	"	5-7	141	
	24	Bermudez.	Juan P. ✓	" 2264	" "	" "	" "	"	18.	"	Spanish American	Porto Rico			
	25	Rigue	Juan. ✓	" 18625-2	" "	" "	" "	"	20.	"	Spanish	Spanish			
X 28.	26	Wood.	Ernest ✓	Steward. 14531	4/15 "	" "	" "	"	32.	"	English	English	5-6	145	
XXX 29.	27	Goodthings.	Niels. ✓	Chief Cook. 10171	4/16 "	" "	" "	"	20.	"	"	British	5-6	131	Med Cert. Gonorrhoea
30.	28	Greene	William Wallace	Cooks Mate 3310	4/14 "	" "	" "	"	25.	"	"	American			
31.	29	Silverman	Michael ✓	Messman. 4740-	" "	" "	" "	"	16.	"	Hebrew.	"			
32.	30	Cox	Albert F. ✓	" 21385	" "	" "	" "	"	22.	"	English	"			
33	31	Harris	Walter ✓	Cross Mariner 24-8763	" "	" "	" "	"	18.	"	"	"			
34.	32	Gongoulas.	John ✓	Oiler.	4/15 "	" "	" "	"	27.	"	Greek.	Greek.	5-9	155	
	33	Monge.	Felix L. ✓	Waiters Assist.	Not on ships articles			"	20.	"		American			

Line ISM.
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents

J. Arnesen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...property, or who advocates or teaches ...ernment or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rhein de Westerwald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1917

Julian Wainwright
Immigrant Inspector.

Rhein de Westerwald

3/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

... or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isidro Cruz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the S/S Montserrat, Employed, (State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by said," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Audiencia de Valencia Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidro Diaz G.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1919

at Key West

H. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

170

May 1st

Can May Stay

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTSERRAT, 5-8 Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ and HAVANA 7-12 30 APRIL and 3 MAY 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bustindui	Manuel	38		M. M.	Merchan	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Mexico	Mexico	39.- Isabel la Católica.Mex/	Sp.	Barcelona
2		Garcia	Francisco	40		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22.- Ada, Brasil.- México	"	"
3		Modrego	Andrés	38		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veracruz	6.- Vicario.- Vercaruz	"	"
4		Vega González	José	33		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	México	81.- Industria.- México	"	"
5		Rivero Gutierrez	José	42		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	127.- Uruguay.- México	"	"
6		Casanova	Antonio	37		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pachuca	17.- Zaragoza.- Pachuca.-Mex	"	Cádiz
7		Segura	Emilia	27		F. M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8		Casanova	Encarnación	4		F. S.	----	no	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9		Casanova	Francisco	2	6	M. S.	----	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10		Casanova	Sebastián	1	0	M. S.	----	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11		Artecho	José	37		M. M.	Merchan	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	México	26.- Iceal.- México	"	Barcelona
12		Roji	Soledad	22		F. M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		Novo	Ignacio	38		M. S.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26.-3a. Pánuco.- México	"	"
14		Vega	Ceferino	28		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veracruz	29.- Independencia.-Veracruz	"	"
15		González	Emilio	36		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.- Zaragoza.- Veracruz	"	"
16		Camacho	Adolfo	62		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	México	73.- 3a. Tabasco.- México	"	Cádiz
17		Matias	Cicero	28		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61.- San Felipe Neri.- Méx.	"	Barcelona
18		Monte	Angel	47		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26.- Alvarado.- México	"	Cádiz
19		Arsuaga	Máximo	31		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tehuacán	60.- Bonilla.- Tehuacán	"	"
20		Alvarez	Adolfo	47		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puebla	104.- Poniente.- Puebla	"	Barcelona
21		Iñarritu	Agustin	37		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Córdoba	160.- 11 Ada.- Córdoba	"	"
22		Mazo	Rosario del	27		F. M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23		Etchegaray	Vicente	42		M. M.	Merchan	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	México	92.- 2a. Ramón Guzmán,- Mex.	"	Cádiz
24		Optiz	Guadalupe	30		F. M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25		Etchegaray	Ana	4		F. S.	----	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26		Arche	Santiago	44		M. M.	Merchan	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	"	"	"	26.-Pte. Alvarado.- Mexico	"	"
27		Aguirre	Rosa	39		F. M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		Autillo	Carmen	23		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tampico	16.- Aurora.- Tampico	"	Barcelona
29		Etchegaray	Francisco	44		M. M.	Cónsul	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	México	44.- San Ildefonso.- Mexico	"	"
30		Etchegaray	Carmen	38		F/M/	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

33

A. Sanchez Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (intransit for Spain), 8 MAY, 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	By me	200	Y.3 m.	N.Y.	J. A. Medina y Cia. Leonard St..- N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	br.	br.	no	Spain	Santand
2	"	"	200	no	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oiedo
3	"	"	300	Y.1 m.	N.Y.	W. M. Simpson.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Soria
4	"	"	50	no	--	---	Maitland Coppell Co.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo
5	"	"	50	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
6	"	"	100	Y.2 m.	N.Y.	Everet Heaney Co. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria
7	"	Husband	--	no	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	--	no	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	México.-Pachuca	
9	"	"	--	no	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	--	no	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	By me	150	no	--	---	J. A. Medina y Co.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain.-Pamplona	
12	"	Husband	--	no	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	México.-Orizaba	
13	"	By me	50	no	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain.-S/Sebast	
14	"	"	200	no	--	---	Goldsmith y Co.-116 Broad N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	.-Oviedo
15	"	"	200	no	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	.-Llanes
16	"	"	100	no	--	---	William J. Farrell.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	.-P.S.MARI
17	"	"	150	Y.1 m.	Laredo	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	.-Santande
18	"	"	100	no	--	---	William J. Farrell.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br/	Br.	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	León
21	"	"	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cordejual
22	"	Husband	--	no	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	México.-Córdoba	
23	"	By me	500	no	--	---	W.J.Kingsland Inc.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	City
24	"	Husband	--	no	--	---	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
25	"	Father	--	no	--	---	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	By me	500	no	--	---	J. A. Medina Co. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Spain.-Santander	
27	"	Husband	--	no	--	---	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	Mé xico City	
28	"	"	100	no	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain.-Santander	
29	"	Mexican	100	no	--	---	Mexican Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	México City	
ALIEN 30	"	Government	--	no	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Michocán

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antuo Mustera (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Montserrat, from Veracruz and Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

at Newyork

H. Newburn Jr.
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro C. Diaz Lopez, Surgeon of the S. Montezuma, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Valencia-Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz L.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

at Newport

H. Newburn Jr
Lieut

Lieut. Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-8 7-12

S. S. MONTSERRAT. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ and HABANA, 30 APRIL & 3 MAY 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓ TRANSIT	Ortiz	Antonio	37	M.	S.	Merchan	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	México	México	66 Orizaba.- México		Spa.	Cádiz
2	✓	Ortiz	Rosario	27	F.	S.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	✓	Ortiz	Dolores	25	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Saenz	José	14	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Saenz	Fernando	11	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	✓ TRANSIT	Ortego	Rafael	32	M.	S.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	Puebla	4 San Martin.- Puebla			"	"
7	✓	Egurrola	Cosme	38	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Córdoba	61 calle 3.- Córdoba			"	Barcelona
8	✓	Mendez	Clemencia	32	F.	M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	✓	Egurrola	Dolores	26	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	✓ TRANSIT	Mendez	Dora	16	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	✓	Laborda	Francisco	34	M.	S.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	México	42 - 2a. Victoria.- Mexico			"	Cádiz
12	✓	Ortiz	Jesús	33	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	✓ TRANSIT	Girbau	Emilio	47	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guadalajara	295 Jalisco.-Guadalajara			"	Barcelona
14	✓	Uranga	Avelino	35	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	México	15 Monda Sta. Maria.-Mexico			"	"
15	✓	Vargas	Elena	36	F.	M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	✓	Uranga	Elvira	7	F.	S.	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	✓ TRANSIT	Fernandez	Antonio	30	M.	S.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	Vercaruz	53 Independencia.-Veracruz			"	"
18	✓	Salas	Josefa	41	M.	M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	18 - 1ra. S.F.Neri.- México			"	"
19	✓	Laigualda	Juana	26	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54.- Medinas.- Mexico			"	"
20	✓ TRANSIT	Clos	Antonia	30	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9.- Turin.- México			"	"
21	✓	Cotera	Jesús	32	M.	S.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 Uruguay.- México			"	"
22	✓	Eskauriatza	Enrique	37	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	77 Reforma.- México			"	"
23	✓ TRANSIT	Azpetia	Juliana	31	F.	M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24	✓	Eskauriatza	Enrique	- 4	M.	S.	--	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	✓ TRANSIT	Menendez	Alfonso	44	M.	M.	Merchan	Yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	Orizaba	105 Independencia.-Orizaba		"	"
26	✓	Fojaco	Anatalia	25	F.	M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	✓	Menendez	Victorina	4	F.	S.	---	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	✓	Menendez	Alfonso	2	M.	S.	---	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	✓	Menendez	Josefa	- 3	F.	S.	---	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
30		Moreno	Dolores	80	F.	S.	Servant	"	-----	"	Mexicana	Mexicana	"	"			"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (intransit for Spain), 8 MAY, 1919. 173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn for which he permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	By me	500	no	--	---	J. A. MEdina y Co/- N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Br.	Br.	no	México	City
2	"	Brother	--	"	--	---	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	--	"	--	---	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Uncle	--	"	--	---	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	--	"	--	---	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	By me	60	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Spain.-	Guadalajara
7	"	"	100	"	--	---	Carr Brothers 65 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gordejuela
8	"	Husband	--	"	--	---	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	México.-	Córdoba
9	"	Brother	--	"	--	---	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain.-	Gordejuela
10	"	"	--	"	--	---	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	México.-	Córdoba
11	"	By me	100	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain.-	Tauste
12	"	"	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ampuero
13	"	"	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	C. del Valle
14	"	"	100	"	--	---	Luis Vargas.-Y.M.C.A.- Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tolinas
15	"	Husband	--	"	--	---	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	México	City
16	"	Father	--	"	--	---	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	By me	100	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain.-	Oviedo
18	"	"	50	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
19	"	Husband	20	"	--	---	328 W. 58 St.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Africa.-	Oran
20	"	"	100	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	Spain.-	Villanueva
21	"	By me	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo
22	"	"	100	"	--	---	Marguarat Co.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao
23	"	Husband	--	"	--	---	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zumaya
24	"	Father	--	"	--	---	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	México.-	S/L/Potosi
25	"	By me	100	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain.-	León
26	"	Husband	--	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	México.-	Tabasco
27	"	Father	--	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Orizaba
28	"	"	--	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	--	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	--	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Insulera, of the S/S Montserrat, from Swansea and Malaga, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6179 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6179 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the S Montserrat, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univerth of
Athens Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz G.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1911

at Newport

H Newbould
Comr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTSERRAT. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ and HAVANA, 30 APRIL & 3 MAY, 1919.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amieva	Juan	35		M.M.	Merchan	Y.	Spanish	Y.	Spanish	Spain	México	Córdoba	145 Ada. 1.- Córdoba	Spa	Barcelona
2		Mijares	Josefa	29		F.M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		Amieva	Trinidad	7	6	F.S.	---	no	------	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		Amieva	Concepción	6		F.S.	---	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		Amieva	Josefina	3	6	F.S.	---	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Amieva	Carmen	1	10	F.S.	---	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		Martinez	Juan	49		M.S.	Merchan	Y/	Spanish	Y.	"	"	"	Orizaba	12 Morelos.) Orizaba	"	"
8		Aristegui	José Manuel	34		M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medellin	Medellin.- Veracruz	"	Cádiz
9		Marrón	Concepción	52		F.W.	The Sex	"	"	"	Mexicana	Mexicana	"	Puebla	13 B. Dominguez.-Puebla	"	Barcelona
10		Caso	Bernardo	11		M.S.	---	"	"	"	Spanish	Spain	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		Caso	Alfredo	8		M.S.	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		Estebez	José	37		M.M.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	7 Monte.- Habana	"	"
13		Lambiss	Inés	27		F.M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		Alvarez	Carlos	41		M.S.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	136 Aguila.- Habana	"	"
15		Comillas	Juan	28		M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 Mercaderes.- Habana	"	"
16		Barbaré	Juan	51		M.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 Oficios.- Habana	"	"
17		Barea	José	48		M.S.	Priest	"	"	"	Cubano	"	"	"	6 Reunión.- Habana	"	Cadiz
18		Lobato	Juan J.	53		M.S.	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		Lobato	Juan J.	19		M.S.	Student	"	"	"	Cubano	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Gallart	Francisco	54		M.M.	Merchan	"	"	"	Spanish	"	México	Saltillo	17 Bravo.- Saltillo	"	Barcelona
21		Castilla	Rosa	36		F.M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		~~Many~~ Mantel	~~Mantel~~	53		F.W.	"	"	"	"	Cubana	"	Cuba	Habana	63 Amistad.- Habana	"	"
23		Soroa	Cándida	37		F.M.	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	México	México	37 M.M. Contreras.-México	"	"
24		Noriega	Julio	39		M.M.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tampico	60 Altamira.- Tampico	"	"
25		A. de Noriega	Elvira	40		F.M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		Cuevas	Luis	32		M.M.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	México	24 de Dolores.- México	"	"
27		Cantero	Gumersinda	33		F.M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		Armenteros	José	48		M.M.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	S/Domingo/-	S.P.Macoriz	4a. Ada. España.-S.P.Macoriz	"	"
29		Armenteros	Antonio	10		M.S.	Estuden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		L. Vargas	Teodomi-ro	43		M.M.	Cónsul	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexicana	México	México	20 Ada. Guatemala.-Mexico	"	Cádiz

A. Newburn Jr. Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (intransit for Spain), 8 MAY, 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	By me	300	no	--	---	80 Pine St. N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Fair	Blue	no	Spain.- Llanes
2	Y.	Husband	-	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	-	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	México.- Córdoba	
4	"	"	-	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	By me	300	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain.- Viana	
8	"	"	200	"	--	---	Joaquin Menendez Co.- Water St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Irún
9	"	"	80	"	--	---	14 E. 29 St.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Madrid
10	"	Mother	-	"	--	---	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	México.- Nativitas	
11	"	"	-	"	--	---	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	By me	500	"	--	---	Park Antifford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain.- Villafranca	
13	"	Husband	-	"	--	---	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cuba.- Habana	
14	"	By me	200	Y. 1 m.	N.Y.		66 Leonard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain.- Oviedo	
15	"	"	50	no	--	---	Galvan Mueker Co.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" .- Ciudadela	
16	"	"	50	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca
17	"	"	50	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	60	"	--	---	R.M. Cuevas Conv. Ada. Nanuet N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Uncle	-	"	--	---	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuba.- Habana	
20	"	By me	500	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain.- Gerona	
21	"	Husband	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	México.- Saltillo	
22	"	By me	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria.- Lesorf	
23	"	Husband	50	"	--	---	18 Broadway.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain.- Aduna	
24	"	By me	500	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
25	"	Husband	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	México.- Veracruz	
26	"	By me	150	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain.- Bedoya	
27	"	Husband	"	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	By me	500	"	--	---	45 Park Plaze N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fermosella
29	"	Father	"	"	--	---	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	S.Domingo.- S.P.Macoriz	
30	"	By me	400	Y. 2 m.	N.Y.		Mexican Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	México.- Mérida.	

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ettore Trusbra, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Mondamat, from Tuxpan and Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

at Newport

H Neuburn D
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzales, Surgeon of the Khontaut, Employed, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de
Valencia Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz G.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

at Newyork

A. Nielsen
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTSERRAT 5-6. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ and HABANA 6-9, 30 APRIL & 8 MAY 191 9.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jassa	Saturnina	68		F.S.	Sister	Y.	Spanish	Y.	Spanish	Spain	Cuba	Habana	29 - 11 St. Vedado.-Habana	Esp	Barcelona
2		Rubio	Maria Teresa	53		F.S.	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3		~~González León~~	~~León~~	53		M.S.	Priest	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	77 Buenaventura.- Habana	"	"
4		Castellanos	Tomás	29		M.S.	Merchan	Y.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	142 E. 16 St. New-York	"	Cadiz
5		Secane	Luis F.	28		M.M.	Cónsul	Y.	"	Y.	Mexican	"	"	Mobile	153 Church St. - Mobile	"	Barcelona
6		Agassini	Catalina	29		F.M.	The Sex	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7		Gurruchaga	Hipólita	25		F.S.	"	Y.	"	Y.	Spanis	"	Cuba	Habana	25 Villegas.- Habana	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F. Newburn Jr Inspector

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (intransit for Spain), 8 MAY, 1919.

177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily its laboring parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse; or institution, or care and payment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	By me	50	no	--	---	No family	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Br.	Br.	no	Spain.-	Calafeite
2	"	Husband	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lares
3	"	By me	50	"	--	---	Pasionistas West Hoboken. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fromista
4	"	"	50	Yes	1 y.	N.Y.	142 E. 16 St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria
5	"	"	100	"	3 "	N.O.	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mexico.-	Puebla
6	"	Husband	-	"	3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	México
7	"	By me	100	no	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain.-	San Sebastián
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anton Hansen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H Montrenet, from Tuxpan and Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

at New York

H Neuburger
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, **Pedro Diaz Gonzalez**, Surgeon of the **s/s Montserrat** employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **14** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University Valencia Spain**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of ~~such~~ aliens.

Pedro Diaz G.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

at Newark.

H. [illegible]
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—971

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5-4 Passengers sailing from habana 6-9, 3 May, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		255101						2-521248-7/26/37										
2	✓	Lopez Camos y Felix		22	✓ m	s	wireles	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	habana		Brother Joaquin, Sagua La Grande Cuba	Cuba U.S.A	Havana New-York
3		Castro	Guillermo	24 ✓	m	s	Cartographer	"	"	"	Colombia	Spa.American	"	"		Mother Concepcion Z.W.de Castro 68 Manrique Habana	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A. Newburn Inspector
H.H. Murphy

27

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New- York, 7 May, 1919

179

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	by me	$100	no	----------	C.Lord 143 East 33 st.New- York	yes	15days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brow	brow	no	Canary Islands	Tene rife
3	"	"	$100	yes	1 m	New-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Colombia	Veles
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—268

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Muslera
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1919

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the S/S Montserrat, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Valencia Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz G.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

at Newport

H Nealon Jr
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONSERRAT 5-6 *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ 7-12 ~~and HABANA~~, 30 APRIL & 3 MAY *191*9.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Monge	Carolina	34	F.	S.	The Sex	Y.	Spanish	Y.	Spanish	Spanish	México	México	12 Buen Tono.-México	Spa	Barcelona
2	TRANSIT	Corbella	José	38	M.	M.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puebla	6 Estanco Hombres.-Puebla	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Arroher	Esperanza	36	F.	M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Corbella	Ana	9	F.	S.	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Vega	José de la	31	M.	S.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	91 Villegas.- Habana	"	Cadiz
6	TRANSIT	Alzuria	Mariano	28	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61 Egido .- Habana	"	Barcelona
7	TRANSIT	Llodrá	Gabriel	55	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Domingo	S.P.Macoriz	69 Independencia.-S.P.Macoriz	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Estelella	Lorenzo	24	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	México	México	55 S.J.Letrán.- México	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Beracoechea	Simón	36	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 S.F.Neri.- México	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Sebastián	45	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orizaba	35 Ada. Libertad.- Orizaba	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Almagro	José	59	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	131 Compostela.- Habana	"	Cádiz
12	TRANSIT	Portal	Jose	39	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	México	México	9 Uruguay.- México	"	Barcelona
13	TRANSIT	Garcia	José	41	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cárdenas	212 Calvo.- Cárdenas	"	Cádiz
14	TRANSIT	Jaime Maria	Maria	37	F.	M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Pujol	Antonio	35	M.	S.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	35 Oficios.- Habana	"	Barcelona
16	TRANSIT	Cañellas	Mateo	38	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 Amargura.- Habana	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Hernández	Francisco	59	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47 Egido.- Habana	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Abad	Vicente	36	M.	M.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	México	Córdoba	175 Ada. 1ra.- Córdoba.-Ver.	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Reynes	Mercedes	35	F.	M.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	Abad	Mercedes	8	F.	S.	--	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Abad	Dolores	6	F.	S.	--	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Abad	Amparo	4	F.	S.	--	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Abad	Josefa	1 6	F.	S.	--	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Cia	Vicente	47	M.	W.	Músico	Y.	Spanish	Y.	S	"	"	Cuba	Habana	55 Obrapia.- Habana	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Cia	Julia	21	F.	S.	The Sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Parody	José Manuel	30	M.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 Villegas.- Habana	"	Cádiz
27	TRANSIT	Fernandez	Emilio	40	M.	S.	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	México	México	35 Bolibar .- México	"	Barcelona
28	TRANSIT	Fernandez	Marcelino	43	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Tamés	Aurelio	36	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 - 2 de Abril.- México	"	Cádiz
30	TRANSIT	Sordo	Vicente	32	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	126 Ada. Uruguay.- México	"	"

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Examined by Newburn, Murphy } Insp

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (intransit for Spain), 8 MAY, 1919. 181

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to this country to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment; if so, state name and address of relative or friend or prospective employer.	Whether going to this country for work on a farm; if so, how long?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Y.	By me	60	no	--	---	Uncle B.Nieto Musical Director 135 W. 97 St.Ribersider.-N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Br.	Br.	no	Spain,-	Madrid
	2	"	"	160	"	--	---	99 Nassaut St.- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rokafort
	3	"	Husband	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sta. Coloma
	4	"	Father	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	México.-	Puebla
	5	"	By me	80	"	--	---	R/S/Boston Co.; N/Y/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain,-	Palencia
	6	"	"	300	"	--	---	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
	7	"	"	66	"	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca
	8	"	"	50	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Torrellas Fox
	9	"	"	50	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arrancudiaga
	10	"	"	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Camasobres
	11	"	"	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campos
	12	"	"	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
	13	"	"	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Málaga
	14	"	Hushad	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	By me	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca
	16	"	"	60	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	"	50	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torro
	18	"	"	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canet
	19	"	Husband	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
	20	"	Father	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	México.-	Córdoba
	21	"	"	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	"	"	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	"	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	By me	100	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fait	Blue	"	Spain.-	Bilbao
	25	"	Father	-	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
	26	"	By me	50	Y.	2 y.	N.Y.	Felix Portland Hotel.- N/Y/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Chiclana
	27	"	"	40	no	--	---	No family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo
	28	"	"	40	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	"	50	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Llanes
ANT ALIEN	30	"	"	50	"	--	---	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ss Montserrat, from Havana and Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Muslera
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

at Newport

H.
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzalez, Surgeon of the S Montserrat, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz G.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1917

at Newport

J. K. Newburn Insp

F. H. Murphy Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTSERRAT 5-6. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ 7-12 30 APRIL, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Pablo	José de	31		M	S.	Merchan	Y.	Spanish	Y.	Spanish	Spanish	México	Veracruz	8 Vicario.- Veracruz	Spa.	Barcelona
2	TRANSIT	Suarez	Francisco	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 Trigueros Veracruz	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Rosendo	Poquet	45		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 Av San Francisco Mexico	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Arnaldo	Pilar	35		F	M	The sex	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	20 Aramburo Habana	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Maya	Francisca	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	Mexicana	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	36 2 de la Perpetua Mexico	"	Cadiz
6	TRANSIT	Pascual	Federico	30		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Hotel Bazar Mexico	"	Barcelona
7	TRANSIT	Rodrigues	Celedonio	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	135 Peralvillo Mexico	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Gorostegui	Rosa	23		F	M	artist	"	"	"	Cu Spanish	"	Cuba	Habana	85 O, Reilly Habana	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Baste	JOse	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N. Newburn Jr
Master Surg

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (intransit for Spain), 8 MAY, 1919.

183

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words, temporarily in his native language, to establish his admissibility.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether destined to the United States, or to some other country, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	By me	60	no	--	No family	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Br.	Br.	no	Spain	Soria
2	"	"	150	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Coruña
3	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarragona
4	"	Husband	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fraga
5	"	By me	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mexico	City
6	"	"	65	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Verdeña
7	"	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salas
8	"	Husband	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
9	"	By me	--	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mestres, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S Montserrat, from Veracruz and Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mestres
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

at Newyork

H. Nusbaum
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] the port of arrival.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 13th, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Montserrat from port of Havana & Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th, 1919, consigned to Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail May 13th, 1919, for Spain Cadiz & Barcelona via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

No. on List.													
19	Rodriguez Bonal	Juan	31	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	109	"
20	Sierra Sanchez	Manuel	36	M	M	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
21	Arzuaga Linares	Pedro	46	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	166	"
22	Pita Ramirez	Francisco	34	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
23	Felipe Rosa	Juan	30	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
24	Linares Diz	Pedro	38	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	154	"
25	Alonso Leon	Antonio	28	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Perez Noriega	Francisco	36	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
27	Pastor Martin	Angel	33	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
28	Ruiz Lopez	Jose	35	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
29	Martinez Valles	Vicente	32	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
30	Alcaraz Muñoz	Jose	28	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	128	"

H. Newburn D. & Inspector
W. H. Murphy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

11—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Miguel Cadillas	27	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

No. on List.														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	Barcelona	"	"	"	"	1	5/3	[illegible]	"
20	Sierra Sancha	Manuel	36	M	M	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
21	Arzar Linares	Pedro	46	M	M	Dantin	"	"	1	"	"	5/4	106	"
22	Ruiz Ramirez	Francisco	34	M	S	14051	"	"	"	1	1	5/4	134	"
23	Felip Rosa	Juan	30	M	S	14044	"	"	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
24	Linares Ort	Pedro	38	M	S	14047	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	154	"
25	Romero Leon	Antonio	28	M	S	14051	"	"	"	"	1	5/5	135	1
26	Ruiz Roquera	Francisco	36	M	M	14030	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
27	Pastor Martin	Ernesto	33	M	S	14031	"	"	"	"	1	5/6	138	1
28	Ruiz Cere	Jose	35	M	M	40836	"	"	"	"	1	5/4	132	1
29	Martinez Vallejo	Fuente	32	M	S	44012	"	"	"	"	1	5/6	130	1
30	Rosero Indurain	Jose	28	M	M	41838	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	128	1

H Newburn Shipping Commissioner
H H Burgh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to obsorve the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Guanta 30 April, Arriving at New York 7 May, 1919 [redacted]

185
V. 29 bis

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Mudera	Arturo	47	✓	M	S	Captain 44005	24 Aprl	Bawon	no	Spanish	Spain	5/7	136	no
2	Peradalta	Martinian	53	✓	M	S	Priest	1	6	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
3	Diaz Gonzalez	Pedro	40	✓	M	M	Cook 41840	"	"	1	"	"	5/4	118	"
4	Santalices Paez	Manuel	36	✓	M	M	Steward 36785	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
5	Olle'	Julian	40	✓	M	M	1st Officer 30991	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	144	1
6	Meas	Jainto	33	✓	M	S	2d " 44002	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	108	"
7	Bossio	Jose	33	✓	M	S	3d " 44006	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	144	1
8	Castillejos	Agustin	57	✓	M	M	Engineer 44	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
9	Fernandez	Amador	43	✓	M	S	2d " 44057	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
10	Perez Llorens	Antonio	41	✓	M	M	3d " 44015	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	137	"
11	Alvarez Lopez	Francisco	24	✓	M	S	Wiper 44025	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
12	Casaluga	Juan	25	✓	M	S	5th " 44017	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
13	Pascual Castello	Francisco	28	✓	M	S	Telegraph-Operator 41835	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
14	Casaluga Vidal	Pedro	16	✓	M	S	44033	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	104	"
15	Laguente Aznar	Feliz	18	✓	M	S	Dispensary Office 44001	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	109	"
16	Lopez Arguello	Manes	55	✓	M	M	Boatswain 44	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
17	Cumitana Gomez	Manuel	62	✓	M	M	2d " 44044	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	118	"
18	Gonzalez Bautio	Jose	34	✓	M	M	3d " 44030	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
19	Rodriguez Canal	Juan	31	✓	M	M	Carpenter 44	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	109	"
20	Sierra Sangha	Manuel	36	✓	M	M	Watchman 44	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
21	Aznar Linares	Pedro	46	✓	M	M	Quartermaster 44	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	106	"
22	Feito Ramirez	Francisco	34	✓	M	S	44051	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
23	Felipe Rora	Juan	30	✓	M	S	44043	"	"	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
24	Linares Ortz	Pedro	38	✓	M	S	44047	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	154	"
25	Gomez Leon	Antonio	28	✓	M	S	44021	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
26	Berby Roriguez	Francisco	36	✓	M	M	44020	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
27	Pastor Martin	Arnulfo	33	✓	M	S	44031	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
28	Rios Lopez	Jose	35	✓	M	M	40536	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
29	Martinez Vallejo	Fiente	32	✓	M	S	44012	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
30	Alcare Prieto	Jose	28	✓	M	S	41838	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	128	"

H. Newburn Master
H. Knapp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to obsorve the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Vera Cruz, Arriving at New York May 8, 1919

186

V. 39 bis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Lopez Lezcano	Carlos	29		M	S	Seaman	24 May	Barcelona	no	Spanish	Spain	5-7	128	Nil
2	Balaguer Mantrell	Jaime	38		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/4	98	"
3	Mata Alen	Andres	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5/4	109	"
4	Martinez Agis	Jose	45		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
5	Mora Roman	Jose	25		M	S	Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	104	"
6	Ferrer Balaguer	Bernardo	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	4/1	101	"
7	Arevalo Rodriguez	Antonio	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5/4	117	"
8	Orequia Salado	Luis	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5/2	121	"
9	Romano Amaya	Nicolas	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5/4	106	"
10	Centano Caballero	Jose	17		M	S	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	98	"
11	Trujillo Torres	Antonio	39		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	5/1	102	"
12	Cuero Ruiz	Pedro	30		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
13	Fernandez Pazos	Manuel	43		M	W		"	"	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
14	Guerra Vargas	Fernando	33		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
15	Rafoll Zaragoza	Andres	52		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
16	Bouzo Vilo	Antonio	37		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
17	Martinez Baños	Ramon	47		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
18	Rodriguez Esquido	Jose	55		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
19	Olivio Vazquez	Jose	42		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
20	Nieva Leiva	Jose	45		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
21	Augustin Ramos	Juan Mda de las	61		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
22	Martinez Lecha	Jose	33		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	6-	146	"
23	Justo Rodriguez	Benito	35		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
24	Cano Vitera	Manuel	40		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
25	Barrientos Cruz	Francisco	48		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
26	Vazquez Romero	Benito	36		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
27	Ramonede	Pedro	51		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
28	Diez Gutierrez	Manuel	35		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
29	Rodino Ramos	Ramon	46		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
30	Montero Monte	Cristobal	36		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5/4	108	"

H. H. Kaufberg D. I. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Vera Cruz, Arriving at New York May 8, 1919

187

V. 29 bis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Rosendo Posado	Jose	29		M	M	Fireman	24 May	Ramsbrn	no	Spanish	Spain	5/8	132	no
2	Louris	Casimiro	21		M	S	36787	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
3	Ulrera Gimenez	Manuel	39		M	M	6[illegible]56	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
4	Sanchez	Bartolome	29		M	S	64401	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
5	Gisbert Jorda	Viente	43		M	M	40840	"	"	"	"	"	5/1	114	"
6	Prondeder Jauagya	Jaime	45		M	S	36743	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	116	"
7	Lopico Sabin	Jose	46		M	M	46059	"	"	"	"	"	5/	84	"
8	Bamio Fraino	Jose	26		M	S	44034	"	"	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
9	Felices Lavesta	Vicente	33		M	M	66436	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	114	"
10	Gimenez Lacomaimi	Eldefonso	24		M	S	38102	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
11	Soler Bolleli	Jose	36		M	S	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5/2	114	"
12	Moret Lanuza	Jose	62		M	M	[illegible]4834	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
13	Moreno Letran	Manuel	23		M	S	36788	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
14	Porto Bello	Angel	44		M	M	64407	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
15	Castañeda Montes	Ramon	24		M	S	64[illegible]9	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
16	Perea Barrera	Jose	29		M	M	64405	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
17	Sanchez Andreu	Pedro Miguel	51		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	5/1	100	"
18	Pinzon Manzanete	Manuel	45		M	M	3d [illegible]8	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	196	"
19	Perez Prania	Manuel	53		M	M	Pantry 27	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
20	Lamas Rodriguez	Francisco	32		M	S	2d 34772	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
21	Badal Grimo	Jose	25		M	M	Cook 40423	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
22	Fernandez Prente	Feliciano	35		M	M	D. [illegible]837	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
23	Viuela Villar	Juan	39		M	M	3d 30772	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
24	Barquin Moreno	Manuel	36		M	M	3d 30714	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	Ambuage Botana	Jose	35		M	S	Ordinary 25	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
26	Albis Vidal	Isidro	22		M	S	Lenitor 09	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
27	Casals Pos	Lucrecio	27		M	S	34210	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
28	Alberto Fernandez	Antonio	44		M	M	Baker 54	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	Cedillo Castillo	Manuel	43		M	W	4[illegible]050	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
30	Lopez Rojito	Francisco	35		M	M	34754	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	146	"

H. Kaufman Shipping Commissioner
W. H. Thorpe

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Montanes sailing from Vera Cruz, Arriving at New York May 8, 1919

188

V. 29 bis

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heras Cancas	Pedro	42		M	M	Kitchen Butcher	2	Vera Cruz	Newlonia	no	Spanish	Spain	5/7	146	
2	Boza Nuño	Antonio	37		M	M	Butcher							5/5	145	
3	Urgelles Urgelles	Juan	47		M	M	Ropero							5/4	94	
4	Aristide Gomez	Jose	44		M	M	Practicing							5/6	120	
5	Selva Chazaro	Maria	53		M	W	Waiter									
6	Menadas Lopez	Rosa	40		M	S										
7	Pujol Soler	Luis	61		M	M	Waiter									
8	Maria Rodugue	Domingo	44		M	S								5/4	120	
9	Cadeño Rubio	Saturdio	51		M	M								5/4	140	
10	Martina Sanchez	Fernando	59		M	M								5/3	136	
11	Perez Sanchez	Jose	30		M	M								5/5	144	
12	Alonso Sanchez	Jose	39		M	M								5/3	144	
13	Amen Sandvete	Luis	32		M	M								5/8	138	
14	Alay Prata	Antonio	27		M	M								5/6	102	
15	Cabello Astorga	Emilio	32		M	S								5/5	124	
16	Lopez Pica	Juan	25		M	S								5/5	122	
17	Fernandez Nuño	Eustaquio	29		M	S								5/6	124	
18	Torres Campo	Liborio	28		M	M								5/5	116	
19	Reyes Acebal	Agripino	36		M	S								5/4	124	
20	Garcia Lorca	Jose Maria	27		M	S								5/6	174	
21	Villadana Pla	Jaime	23		M	S								5/9	158	
22	Campos Salcedo	Carlos	28		M	S								5/5	128	
23	Gimenez Arevalo	Antonio	33		M	S								5/5	140	
24	Pina Manzeño	Miguel	24		M	S								5/4	112	
25	Abaullo Garcia	Antonio	34		M	M								5/6	156	
26	Romero Garcia	Antonio	30		M	M								5/3	110	
27	Moreno Gomez	Salvador	23		M	S								5/6	139	
28	Gamez Lamas	Jose Florencio	28		M	S								5/5	115	
29	Born	Antimo de la	20		M	S								5/4	114	
30	Nuez Nodiño	Antonio	20		M	S								5/4	124	

W. W. Murphy Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. S. ....

CREWLIST O[F] T[HE]

Owner: Camillo Eitzen & Co

No. on List.	Family Name	Name in Full.
1	Priest Pede	1. Nils Stange Hansen M
2		2. Nicolai Christensen,
3		3. Hans Henrik Kittelse
4		4. Jörgen Hansen,
5		~~5. Oscar Marius Larsen,~~
6		6. Malvin Fugåeberg,
7		7. Henry Pedersen,
8		8. Peder Ludvig Olsen,
6	duress he	9. Adolf Andersen,
7		10. Konrad Grödem,
8		11. Kristen Andersen Kru
9		12. Sigfred Hjelm Stöve,
10		13. Elmar Andreas Anda,
11		14. Karl Johan Petersen,
12		15. Fridtjof G. Thorsta
13		16. Gustav Robert Lundgr
14		~~17. Torolf Torstensen,~~
15		18. Leendert Bakker,
16		19. Johannes Frans Bredi
17		20. Ferdinand Bredius,
18		21. John Figved,
19		22. Arne Kristensen,
20		23. Bjarne Meidel Michal
21		~~24. Emilie Stange Nielse~~
22		25. Fridtjof S. Gunde
23		26,
24		27.
25		28.
26		29.
27		30.
28		31.
29		32,
30		33.
		34.
		35.

SEEN No. 724

Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between April 18 and April 20, 1919

Bergen, Norway, April 19, 1919

George Nicholas Hill
American Consul

No fee

No. fee.

LOCAL 233

5/7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Rosegg 189

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Rosegg the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all member of the crew not in possession of the Seamans Identification Card from h.

When Photos are ready notify U. S. Immigration Office Room 210 Barge Office. Ny. Phone Broad 2029

Cards completed 5/13/19

N Stange Nielsen
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By John A. W. Richards
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Comht

STAVANGER, NORWAY, APRIL, 15th 1919.
(Date).

Certified Correct:

N. Stange Nielsen
, MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTI[CE]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in ...

...ifest opposite the

...1 Bergen: N.A.L. 190

...sport	Issuing office.	Date.	...or peculiarities.
.../18	Commissioner of Police, at Tönsberg,	19/11-18.	
.../15/16	do	9/11-16.	
...6.	do	9/11-18.	
...09	do at Stavanger.	14/4-19.	
...19	~~do~~	~~10/1-19.~~	
...55	do	12/4-19.	
...56	do	11/4-19.	place
.../17	do at Bergen.	10/4-17.	
...	do at Stavanger.	11/4-19.	
...	do	11/4-19.	
...8	do at Tönsberg.	11/11-18.	
...7	do at Stavanger	14/4- 19.	
...1.	do at Stavanger.	11/4-19.	
...	Norw.Consulate, at Newport,Mon.	1/9-17.	
...74	Kristiania	13/4- 19.	
...1.	Swedish Consulate, at,Larvik.	22/2-16.	
...44	Commissioner of Police at Stavanger.	~~11/4-19.~~	
...34	Consul General for Netherlands at New York.	9/7-18.	
...45.	do do	13/11-17.	
...	do do	17/5-18.	
...8.	Commissioner of Police at Stavanger.	11/4-19.	
...7	do do	11/4-19.	
...1.	do do	11/4-19.	
...7.	~~do do~~	~~14/4-19.~~	
...	Stavanger	16/4-19.	

U.S.	Stavanger	7/7-94	Do	Stavanger	Do.	570.	Do. Do	16/4-19.	

CREWLIST OF THE: Norwegian S/S "ROSEGG". OF CHRISTIANIA.
(Nationality) (Name of Ship) (Home Port.)

Owner: Camillo Eitzen & Co. Charterers: N.A.L. Owners Agent's in New-York: Benham & Boyesen, Agent's in Bergen: N.A.L.

190

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Position	Place and Date of Birth.	Nationality	Last Place of Residence.	Father Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing office.	Date.
1	Nils Stange Hansen Nilsen,	Master.	Tjömö. 4/9-1877	Norw.	Tönsberg,	Norw.	1284/18	Commissioner of Police, at Tönsberg,	19/11-18.
2	Nicolai Christensen,	Chief-Mate.	Nöterö, 20/11-54	do	- do -	do	3292/15/16	do	9/11-16.
3	Hans Henrik Kittelsen,	2nd-Mate	Tjömö, 23/7-93.	do	Tjömö.	do	1266.	do	9/11-18.
4	Jörgen Hansen,	A-B. Sailor.	Sandeid, pr.Stavanger. 13/3-92.	do	Stavanger.	do	599	do at Stavanger.	14/4-19.
~~5~~	~~Oscar Marius Larsen,~~	~~do~~	~~Egersund. 2/3-91.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~119~~	~~do~~	~~10/1-19.~~
6	Malvin Fugleberg,	do	Stavanger. 21/10-00	do	do	do	555	do	12/4-19.
7	Henry Pedersen,	Ordinary Sailor.	do 12/5-00	do	do	do	536	do	11/4-19.
8	Peder Ludvig Olsen,	do	Malm, pr.Stenkjær. 10/3-99.	do	do	do	525/17	do at Bergen.	10/4-17.
9	Adolf Andersen,	Ship-Boy.	Stavanger. 10/10-02	do	do	do	535	do at Stavanger.	11/4-19.
10	Konrad Grödem,	do	do 21/10-00	do	do	do	540	do	11/4-19.
11	Kristen Andersen Kruke,	Steward.	Tjömö, 24/4-84.	do	Tönsberg.	do	1265	do at Tönsberg.	11/11-18.
12	Sigfred Hjelm Stöve,	Cook.	Höiland, pr.Stavanger. 15/3-95.	do	Stavanger.	do	557	do at Stavanger	14/4- 19.
13	Elmar Andreas Anda,	Mess-Boy.	Stavanger. 26/9-95,	do	do	do	531.	do at Stavanger.	11/4-19.
14	Karl Johan Petersen,	Chief-Engineer.	Kristiania. 19/2-74	do	Drammen.	do		Norw.Consulate, at Newport,Mon.	1/9-17.
15	Fridtjof G. Thorstensen	2nd. Engineer.	do. 23/7-89	do.	Kristiania	do.	5874	Kristiania	12/4-19.
16	Gustav Robert Lundgren,	Ass. Engineer	Skara. 18/3-87	Swedish	Stockholm.	Swedish	11.	Swedish Consulate, at,Larvik.	22/2-16.
~~17~~	~~Toralf Testensen,~~	~~Donkeyman~~	~~Sandnæs. 14/5-97.~~	~~Norw.~~	~~Sandnæs.~~	~~Norw.~~	~~544~~	Commissioner of Police at Stavanger.	~~11/4-19.~~
18	Leendert Bakker,	Fireman.	Rotterdam. 3/6-88.	Dutch	Rotterdam.	Dutch	33534	Consul General for Netherlands at New York.	9/7-18.
19	Johannes Frans Bredius,	do	do 10/2-89	do	do	do	1545.	do do	13/11-17.
20	Ferdinand Bredius,	do	do 25/10-92	do	do	do		do do	17/5-18.
21	John Figved,	Trimmer.	Stavanger. 28/4-00	Norw.	Stavanger.	Norw.	538.	Commissioner of Police at Stavanger.	11/4-19.
22	Arne Kristensen,	do	do 5/3-02.	do	do	do	537	do do	11/4-19.
23	Bjarne Meidel Michalsen,	do	do 19/9-90	do	do	do	541.	do do	11/4-19.
~~24~~	~~Emilie Stange Nielsen,~~	~~Waitress~~	~~Tjömö, 31/2-83~~	~~do~~	~~Tönsberg.~~	~~do~~	~~567.~~	~~do do~~	~~14/4-19.~~
25	Fridtjof S. Gundersen	A.B.	Stavanger 6/7-94	Do	Stavanger	Do.	570.	Do. Do	16/4-19.
26									
27	SEEN No. 724								
28	Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between								
29	April 18 and April 20, 1919								
30	Bergen, Norway, April 19, 1919								
31	George Nichols Fish American Consul								
32	No fee								
33	No. fee.								
34									
35									

STAVANGER, NORWAY, APRIL, 15th 1919.
(Date).

Certified Correct:

N. Stange Nielsen
, MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay or passage

...lest opposite the

S. S.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Paid by Self or Friends	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether Going to Join Friends, and Name and Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join Friends, and Name and Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition, Mental and Physical	Deformities or Peculiarities
1	Puist																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	dwrs																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Roegg

5/7/19

...mber .....

...91

V. 29 bis

...marks or peculiarities.

...or place

IMPORTANT

...manifest opposite the

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Vera Cruz, Arriving at New York May 8, 1919

191

V. 29 bis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Priart Picart	Pedro	34		M	W	Waiter	24 May	Havana	no	Spanish	Spain	5'5	124	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

New York 8 May 1919

I do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master

1/2/ in crew (all cards)

A. Seguin D. Inspector
H.K. Murphy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

5

Montreal

5/19

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1/8

Form 689. 192

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork, May 14th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. G. R. Crowe from port of Perth Amboy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th, 1919, consigned to Marcus Quinlan; is now lying at Wargo N.Y., and is expected to sail May 15th, 1919, for Porto Labos via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newfork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Keaf		Pumpman	21/2/19	Sunderland England	No		Yes	31		English	British			
20	Elliott	James	Greaser	"	"	"		"	52	"	"	"			
21	Whidby	Robert	—do—	"	"	"		"	63	"	"	"			
22	Redshaw	Joseph	—do—	"	"	"		"	59	"	"	"			
23	Fitzgerald	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"			
24	Johnson	Joseph	do	"	"	"		"	49	"	"	"			
25	Eklund	Allen	do	12/4/19	Newyork	Yes		"	22	"	Scandinavian	Sweden			
26	Finder	Leslie A. T.	Wr/T. apert.	21/2/19	Sunderland England	No	1	Yes	19	"	English	British			
27	Mackenzie	Flora	Stewardess	11/4/19	Newyork	Yes	1	do	36	Female	Scotch	do			
28															
29															
30															

H P Journeay
Master

Line ———
Owners Mortensen Transpt Co.
Local Agents do
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jas Elliatt	52	British	21/2/19 Sunderland.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Hoffman	30	Russian	12/4/19 New York
allen Eklund	21	Sweden	12/4/19 do do
Jim Carbine	50	USA	do do
Flora Mackinnon	36	British	11/4/19 do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mendijabel J. a.	21	Peru			
Perez Justiniano	23	Ecuador			
Macgregor a. c.	46	Scotch			
Montenegro Richd.	29	Argentine			
Haesila John	31	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Brodie Phillips	46	British	21/2/19 Sunderland.	Rheumatism

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. Mackinnon
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Keast	F29311 Pd		Fireman	21/2/19	Sunderland England	No		Yes	31		English	British		
20	Elliott	F29315 Pd	James	Greaser	"	"	"		"	52	"	"	"		
21	Whidden	F29317 Pd	Robert	—do—	"	"	"		"	63	"	"	"		
22	Redshaw	F29314 Pd	Joseph	—do—	"	"	"		"	57	"	"	"		
23	Fitzgerald	F29313 Pd	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"		
24	Johnson	F60303 Pd	Joseph	do	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"		
25	Eklund	F29304 Pd	Allen	do	12/4/19	New York	Yes		"	21		Scandinavian	Sweden		
26	Fidder	F29353 Pd	Leslie a. J.	Ir/st. apert.	21/2/19	Sunderland England	No	1	Yes	19		English	British		
27	Mackinnon		Flora	Stewardess	11/4/19	New York	Yes	1	do	36	Fr. all	Scotch	do		

D. P. Journeay
Asst

28
29
30

Line ____

Owners Montreal Transpt Co.

Local Agents do
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. C.R. Crose, arriving at Warners N.J. March 8, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mex. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	K 30900 Pat Canty													
1	Mackinnon	Donald	Master	28/2/19	Sunderland England	No /	Yes	37	Male	Scotch	British	5'9	180	
2	K 29306 Pat Edwards	John Joseph	1st Mate	28/2/19	do	" /	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'7	145	
3	K 29306 Pat Davison	Albert Edward	2nd do	do	do	" /	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	140	
4	K 29302 Pat Lawshaw	Arthur Edmond	3rd do	do	do	" /	"	20	"	English	"	5'7	140	
5	K 29303 Pat Phillips	Brodie	1st Engr.	do	do	" /	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'6	150	
6	K 29305 Pat Watson	Alexander	2nd do	do	do	" /	"	28	"	English	"	5'7	145	
7	K 29307 Pat Saulsby	Mathew	3rd do	do	do	" /	"	21	"	"	"			
8	K 29308 Pat Laidlaw	David	Ch. Steward	do	do	" /	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'6	140	
9	K 29310 Pat Gibson	Jack	Asst.	do	do	" /	"	26	"	English	"	5'7	140	
10	K 29309 Pat Harrison	George	Cook	do	do	" /	"	25	"	do	"	5'7	142	
11	K 29314 Pat Mooney	Adam	Asst.	do	do	" /	"	19	"	do	"	5'2	125	
12	K 29312 Pat E.I. Reg. 2425 Olsen	Charles	Bosan	do	do	" /	"	32	"	Scandenian	Danz	5'9	182	
13	K 29318 Pat Fedigan	Patrick	Sailor	do	do	" /	"	29	"	Irish	British	5'6	135	
14	K 29320 Pat Keating	Peter	do	do	do	" /	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	150	
15	K 1857 Pat Kerbine	Timothy	do	13/4/19	New York	Yes —	"	50	"	USA	USA			
16	K 1858 Pat Rakkmens	Tom	do	do	do	No /	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland			
17	K 29313 Pat Wols	Anthoney	do	do	do	" /	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4		
18	K 29311 Pat Hoffman	John	do	do	do	Yes /	"	30	"	Russian	Russia			
19	K 29314 Pat Keat	Jos	Pumpman	21/2/19	Sunderland Engl.	No /	Yes	31	"	English	British	5'6	150	
20	K 29315 Pat Elliott	James	Greaser	"	"	" /	"	52	"	"	"	5'7		
21	K 29317 Pat Whitehead	Robert	— do —	"	"	" /	"	63	"	"	"	5'4	135	
22	K 29316 Pat Redshaw	Joseph	— do —	"	"	" /	"	54	"	"	"	5'6	140	
23	K 29314 Pat Fitzgerald	Gilbert	Fireman	"	"	" /	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	140	
24	K 29313 Pat Dobinson	Joseph	do	"	"	" /	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	
25	K 60303 ny Eklund	Allen	do	13/4/19	New York	Yes /	"	20	"	Scandinan	Sweden	5'5	135	
26	K 29304 Pat Fudes	Leslie A. J.	Ir/T. apert.	21/2/19	Sunderland England	No /	Yes	19	"	English	British	5'6	140	
27	K 29353 Pat Mackinnon	Flora	Stewardess	11/4/19	New York	Yes /	do	36	Female	Scotch	do	5'5	140	
28														
29														
30														

D. P. Journeay
Master

Line ____

Owners Mexican Transpt Co.

Local Agents do

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon Master, of the S.S. G.R. Crowe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1919

A P Inman
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

G. R. Crowe
5/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas D Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co on King & Indian
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas D Levy

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1914.

at Kingston Jamaica

(Signature and official station.)

Kingston Jamaica
FEE STAMP
£1 2.00 = 4.84
£1 10

United States
America

16—213

194

May 9/14

May 8/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] 1-3 sailing from [illegible] 5-9, [illegible] 2nd., 1919.

14—480

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Russell	William George	56		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian White	Jamaica	Buff Bay	Hon. C.A.Beard, Judge, Supreme Court Kingston, Jamaica.
2			Russell	Jessie A.	56		F	M	Domestic-Woman	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian White	Jamaica	Buff Bay	Hon.C.A.Beard Judge. Supreme Court Kingston, Jm.
3	W.C.T.		Collins	Adolph	61		M	S	Bishop						Manzanilla Key	Passport #16892 5/24/1919
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9									Exempt } Inspectors							
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., 191 195

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or both (strike out the words not applicable)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mrs. Tallent (Friend) 20 W 16th St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Rubbish Mark	Jamaica	Clarendon
2	N.Y	New York	Yes	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Mrs. Tallent (Friend) 20 W 16th St. New York City, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Tan	Grey	Brown	Scar on Nose	Jamaica	Kingston
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mrs. Tallent (Friend) 20 W 16th St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A. — Med. cf. scar on left eye

Mrs. Tallent (Friend) 20 W 16th St. New York City, Ny. — Colored Girl, very ruddy complexion, Brown eyes and Dark Brown hair, Scar on Nose

Journey returned 20 W 16th St N.Y.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	Unite	No	No	No
2	English	Yes	Unite	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

PURPOSE IF COMING TO U. S.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—23½

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

I, (State whether master, first or second officer) ... of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1919

at Port of Ny

O B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—23½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23½

Form 689.

Guerra 18

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19E

PORT OF ..New York.

May 9th, 1919

I, master of the ..Norwegian.. (Nationality.) S. S. ..RUNA.

from port of ..Port-Antonio.., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..28.. Number of seamen deserted ..1..

Number of seamen discharged ..10.. Seamen left in hospital (ordered) ..1..

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..10.. Total crew this date ..28..

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..May 8th.., 1919, consigned to ..Atlantic Fruit Co.., is now lying at ..Pier 52 E.R.., and is expected to sail ..May 9th.., 1919, for ..Jamaica B.W.I.. via United States port of .. First port of call in United States this voyage was ..New-York..

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Welch	33	American	New-York April,23 ,1919.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Jensen	Emmanuel		3169	"	No							5-6	135
19	Kirby	David		13923	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"		5-6	145
20	Svensen	Sven		Finnman 73-4	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	"		5-9	190
21	Christiansen	Johan		46541	"	Yes	Yes	—	"	"	"		5-7	145
22	Antonsen	Arnt		38657	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	"		5-10	170
23	Valgren	Nils		1033	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"		5-8	190
24	Friedmann	Rune		48874	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	"	Swede	5-8	185
25	Gunson	Ernst		69516	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	Finnish	Finnish		5-6	160
26	Jones	Obadiah		20958-19	Port Antonio	No	Yes	29	"	British	British		5-7	170
27	Palmer	Henry		57-19	"	No	No	48	"	"	"		5-4	160
28	Butterfield	Richard		24949	"	No	~~Yes~~ No	~~38~~ 40	"	a B.	Jamaican		5-5	155
29				16-1984	Kingston	No	Yes	—	"	a. B.	British Honduras		5-9	160
30														

No 11 returned Gonorrhea
No 29 held for Form 8

C. B. Mumford
Inspector

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Hagb. Waage

Local Agents Burnett & Brooks Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Hareby	31	Danish	Ne..York,April,23,1919.
Kristian Iversen	42	Norwegian	Ne..York, 4/22,1919.
Johan Didriksen	21	do	Ne..York 1/25,19.
Svend Svendsen	45	do	Ne..York 4/23,19.
Johan Kristiansen	29	do	" "
Nils Valgren	23	Swede	" "
Rune Fredmann	28	Finish	" "
Arnt Antonsen	28	Norwegian	" "
Olaf Nilsen	28	do	" "

[CONTINUED ON PAGE 3]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Helmer Pedersen	20	Norwegian	Ne..York3/21 ,1919.	Gonorre.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

1st. Officer.

Master.

[OVER]

18	Iversen			3169											
19	Hareby	Paul	✓	"	13928	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	145	
20	Svendsen	Svend		Fireman 23-4		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	5-7	145	
21	Kristiansen	Johan	✓	"	46541	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	
22	Antonsen	Arnt	✓	"	38657	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-8	190	
23	Valgren	Nils	✓	"	1033	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	Swede	5-8	185	
24	Fredmann	Rune	✓	"	48874	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	Finish	Finish	5-6	160	
25	Gunson	Ernst	✓	"	69516	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	British	British	5-4	170	
26	Jones	Obadiah	✓	"	20998-19	"	No	No	48	"	"	"	5-4	160	
27	Palmer	Fenny	✓	"	57-19	"	No	No	38	"	a B.	Iaman	5-5	135	
28	Butterfield	Richard	✓	"	24969	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	a. B.	Pitcairn Island	5-9	160	
29					16-1981 Manila										
30															

No 11 excused Gonorrhea
No 29 held for Immigration

C. B. Mumford
Interpreter

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Hagb. Waage

Local Agents Burnett & Brooks Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Runa, arriving at New York, May 8, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gundersen	Christian	Master 4076	7-19	Norway	no	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	170	—
2	Gabrielsen	Kristian	1st Officer	7-16	New York	no	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	—
3	Johnsen	Hans	2nd " 19757		Norway	no	Yes	66	"	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Gjerde	August	1st Eng. 6184	1-18	New York	no	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-7	165	
5	Hansen	Paul	2nd " 9489	19	"	no	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Mortensen	Morten	3rd " 4343		"	no	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	
7	Nilsen	Olaf	Fireman 48258	23-4	"	yes	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	Brakvold	Peder	Oiler 11121	25-19	"	no	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
9	Gundersen	Rabbi	Oiler	16-4	"	no	Yes	Female	"	"	"	5-2	120	
10	Hansen	Hans	Cook 14869	19	"	no	Yes	26	Male	"	"	5-5	150	
11	Pedersen	Edvard	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	24-19	"	no	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
12	Thorn	Harald	Saloonman 2799		Port Antonio	no	Yes	18	"	British	British	5-4	110	
13	Eskesen	Harald	Sailor 4944	13-18	New York	no	Yes	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	170	
14	Gunksen	Johan	" 8059	19	"	no	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-6	150	—
15	Foss	Fredrik	" 14305	19	"	no	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-10	146	
16	Paulsen	Edvard	" 7336		"	no	Yes	38	"	"	"	5-6	144	
17	Rasmussen	Thomas	" 6956 2		"	no	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-10	135	—
18	Jensen	Nicolai	" 3339		"	no	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	
19	Hansen	Peter	" 3169		"	no	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-9	170	
20	Svendsen	Sven	Fireman 13923	23-4	"	no	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	5-7	145	
21	Christiansen	Johan	" 46541		"	no	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-10	150	
22	Antonsen	Arnt	" 38657		"	no	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-8	190	
23	Palgren	Nils	" 1033		"	no	Yes	43	"	"	Swede	5-8	185	
24	Fredmann	Rune	" 48874		"	no	Yes	28	"	Finish	Finish	5-6	160	
25	Gunson	Ernest	" 69516	15-19	Port Antonio	no	Yes	39	"	British	Jamaica	5-11	175	
26	Jones	Obadiah	" 20996	19	"	no	No	48	"	"	"	5-4	160	
27	Palmer	Henry	" 57	19	"	no	No	40	"	a B.	Jamaica	5-5	135	
28	Butterfield	Richard	" 24969	16-19	Marta	no	Yes	38	"	a B.	Turks Island	5-9	160	
29														
30														

no 11 accepted Gonsales
no 21 held for Immigration

C. B. Munday
Interpreter

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners Hagb. Waage
Local Agents Barnett & Arnstad Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

RUNA MAY 8 - 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel Runa, arriving at New York, May 8, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sundiesen	Christian	Master 4076	19	Norway	no	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-2	180	—
2	Gabrielsen	Kristian	1st Officer 7-16		New York	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	—
3	Johnsen	Lars	2nd - 19757		Norway	No	Yes	66	"	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Sperde	August	1st Eng 6189 1-18		New York	no	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	
5	Hansen	Paul	2nd - 9489 19		"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Mortensen	Morton	3rd - 4393			no	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	
7	Nilsen	Neal	48258 Yankeyman 23-19		"	yes	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	Bratvold	Peder	11121 Steward 25-19		"	no	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
9	Gundersen	Mabel	Stewardess 16-19		"	no	Yes	26	Female	"	"	5-2	120	
10	Hansen	Hans	14469 Cook 23-19		"	no	Yes	26	Male	"	"	5-6	150	
X 11	Sidersen	Edvard	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Steward 21-19		"	no	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
12	Moen	Harald	2799 Cabin boy		Port Antonio	no	Yes	18	"	British	British	5-1	110	
13	Saksen	Harald	4944 Sailor 23-18		New York	no	Yes	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	170	
14	Carlsen	Johan	8059 23-19		"	yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-6	150	
15	Tofte	Fredrik	14305 22-19		"	no	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-10	146	
16	Larsen	Ludvig	7386		"	no	Yes	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	Rasmussen	Thomas	69562		"	no	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-12	170	
18	Iversen	Vivian	3339		"	yes	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-6	165	
19	Fredsen	Paul	3169		"	yes	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-9	190	
20	Svendsen	Sven	13923 Fireman 23-19		"	yes	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-7	170	
21	Christiansen	Johan	46541		"	yes	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-10	150	
22	Antonsen	Ernst	38657		"	yes	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-8	190	
23	Valgren	Nils	1033		"	yes	Yes	23	"	"	Swede	5-8	185	
24	Fredmann	Rune	48874		"	yes	Yes	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	160	
25	Gunson	Ernest	69516 15-19 Port Antonio			No	Yes	39	"	British	Jamaica British	5-1	170	
26	Jones	Obadiah	20993-19		"	No	No	48	"	"	"	5-4	160	
27	Palmer	Henry	57 -19		"	No	No ~~Yes~~	~~38~~ 40	"	a B.	Jamaica	5-5	135	
28	Butterfield	Richard	24969 16-1918 Marta			No	Yes	44	"	a. B.	Turks Island	5-9	160	
29														
30														

no 11 accepted Gonorrhea
no 21 held for Form 8

C. E. Munsey
Interpreter

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners Hagb. Waage
Local Agents Bennett & Frost Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the SS Rumia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Gabrielsen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1919

E. S. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Rumia
5/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel mentioned) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...ment of the United States or of any
14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mar Tirreno 9-10 Passengers sailing from Bilbao 3-17, April, 22nd, 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castillejo	José	41	6	m Sing	Law Professor	Yes	Spanish-English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Rafael Castillejo Saheti-Spinetus-Barajo-	Spain	Madrid
2		Gorbea	Fermin-Luis	37	6	m Marr	Business	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Mrs. M.P. Duarle Gorbea Buenos Aires, 19 - Bilbao	Spain	Bilbao
3		Gorbea	Anselmo	33	7	m Marr	Business	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Durango	Mrs. J. Cortina Gorbea Plaza Nueva, 5 - Bilbao	Spain	Bilbao
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Total passengers . . . . Three
U. S. citizens . . . . . None
Aliens . . . . . Three

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, *1919* 199

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
MAY ALIEN 1	No	By himself	Yes	No			Friend Mr Bradley Stoughton 55 East, 86th Street. New York	Yes	Three Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown		Spain	Ciudad Real
MAY ALIEN 2	No	By himself	Yes	No			No " "	Yes	Two months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Brown		Spain	Pasaje
MAY ALIEN 3	No	By himself	Yes	No			No " "	Yes	Two months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown		Spain	Bilbao
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

240 - Bayonne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer Julio Amechazurra, of the S.S. Mar Tirreno, from Bilbao (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Amechazurra
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

VAPOR "ESPAÑOL "MAR TIRRENO"

RELACION DE LOS TRIPULANTES EN SU VIAJE DE "BILBAO A NEW-York"

Num.	Destino	Nombre y apellidos	Fecha nacimiento	Naturaleza	Provincia	Nacionalidad	Fecha y Puerto de embarque
1	Capitan	Dn. Jose Riera Cisa	31 Mayo 1862	Premia de Mar	Barcelona	Espanol	
2	1r.Oficial	" Julio Anechazurra Gorigolzarri	29 Abril 1884	Cepelana	Vizcaya	id	
3	2do. id	" Jose Gaviagojeascoa Echevarria	8 Abril 1877	Elanchove	id	id	
4	Telegrafista	" Teodomiro Gonzalez Garcia-Pimentel	30 Julio 1894	Madrid	Madrid	id	
5	Agregado	" Rafael Escaceva de la Rosa	18 Dibre 1898	Sevilla	Sevilla	id	4 de Marzo de 1919 en Bilbao
6	Contramaestre	" Marcelino Allica Astarcoa	26 Abril 1886	Bermeo	Vizcaya	id	7 de Marzo de 1919 en Bilbao
7	Carpintero	" Manuel Bilbao Urrutia	25 Octubre 1864	Murguia	id	id	
8	Marinero	" Higinio Egusquiza Oaaiadi	18 Marzo 1900	Habana	Cuba	id	
9	id	" Ramon Rodriguez Perno	16 Junio 1894	Abanqueiro	Coruña	id	
10	id	" Juan Duran Requeije	13 Nobre 1873	Mañinos	id	id	
11	id	" Francisco Corral Aneros	1 Sepbre 1897	Padrón	Oviedo	id	15 de Abril de 1919 en Bilbao
12	Mozo	" Juan Garcia Pabre	24 Nobre 1898	Bilbao	Vizcaya	id	
13	id	" Francisco Ieroño Berasaluce	30 Junio 1901	Larrabezua	id	id	
14	id	" Anselmo Gorbea Echaleeu	21 Abril 1886	B lmao	id	id	15 de Abril de 1919 en Bilbao
15	id	" Fermin Gorbea Echaleeu	7 Julio 1881	id	id	id	15 de Abril de 1919 en Bilbao
16	1r Maquinista	" Juan Iurrita Mauleon	24 Nobre 1878	Mottico	Guipuzcoa	id	
17	2do. id	" Norberto Tellado Otero	8 Dibre 1888	Ferrol	Coruña	id	
18	3r. id	" Fabian Echevarrieta Urresti	21 Enero 1896	Bilbao	Vizcaya	id	
19	Ayudante	" Miguel Emparanza Tabala	26 Marzo 1900	Deva	Guipuzcoa	id	
20	Calderetero	" Teodoro Madariaga Otazua	29 Enero 1888	Forua	Vizcaya	id	
21	Fogonero	" Francisco Rodriguez Casteleiro	22 Octubre 1884	Sta Mria Caranza	Coruña	id	
22	id	" Luis Anasagasti Zalueta	31 Octubre 1879	Bermeo	Vizcaya	id	
23	id	" Hipolito Ormazabal Anduaga	13 Agosto 1880	Ouste	Guipuzcoa	id	
24	id	" Juan Rodriguez Rodriguez	23 Octubre 1888	Garrucha	Almeria	id	
25	id	" Justo Arescha Echevarria	16 Julio 1884	Orozco	Vizcaya	id	
26	id	" Eusebio Almoniga Elizalde	7 Julio 1886	San Sebastian	Guipuzcoa	id	15 de Abril de 1919 en Bilbao
27	Palero	" Mariano Valladolid Ubierna	23 Julio 1888	Celadilla	Burgos	id	
28	id	" Pedro Lojarcegui Izaguirre	22 Febrero 1904	Larrabezua	Vizcaya	id	
29	id	" Felipe Martinez Azalle	13 Julio 1901	Algorta	id	id	24 de Febrero de 1919 en Bilbao
30	Mayordomo	" Jacinto Batis Uriarte	17 Julio 1884	Guerricaiz	id	id	
31	Cocinero	" Lucas Santocuate Expesito	18 Octubre 1897	Abadiano	id	id	
32	1r. camarero	" Jose Izaguirre Lojarcegui	8 Julio 1900	Larrabezua	id	id	24 de Febrero de 1919 en Bilbao
33	2do. id	" Juan Ruiz Lopez	21 Febrero 1904	Bilbao	id	id	24 de Febrero de 1919 en Bilbao
34	Marmitos	" Leonardo Loreño Berasal ce	18 Agosto 1900	Larrabezua	id	id	14 de Abril de 1919 en Bilbao

Bilbao 23 Abril 1919
Capitan
Jose Riera

Vice-Consul of the United States of America
Bilbao, Spain.
23 ABR. 1919

26 Lejárcegui Pedro 11746 Steamer 17/12/18 Barcelona ... H Yes 30 " do do 3-1 130 consumption
No paid 27 x Martinez Felipe 70180 70191-2 do- 3/7/18 Gibraltar ... Yes 15 " do do 3-5 15
28 Batis Jacinto 11725 Steward 24/2/19 Bilbao ... Yes 17 " do do 3-5 15
29 Santocuato Lucas 11727 Steward 13/7/18 Gibraltar ... Yes 34 " do do 5-5 15
30 Izaguirre José 70185 Fire & Coal 15/4/18 -do- ... Yes 21 " do do 4-11 20 Consumption
31 Ruiz Juan 11729 Steward 25/2/19 Bilbao ... Yes 18 " do do 3-2 145
32 Corono Leonardo 11714 Mess boy 24/4/19 -do- ... Yes 15 " do do 3-5 140.
Steward 14/4/19 -do- ... No 18 " do do 3- 110.
3-5 135

No visaed list received before sailing
OBMurphy

Line Compañia Maritima del Nervión
Owners Urquijo y Aldecoa
Local Agents Kerr Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

(3)

Max Sinnes

5/8/19

, 1919

ord of all

signed to

and is

ed States

D OVER.]

(3)

Mar Sirmes

5/8/19

Form 880

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1919
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK
ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No.

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 26th, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. War Tirreno, from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th, 1919, consigned to Kerr Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 57 Booth & and is expected to sail May 26th, 1919, for Havre via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Rodriguez	Juan	✓	do	17/12/18	Barcelona		Yes	39	"	do	L	5-5155
20	Anasagasti	Juan	✓	do	36686 17/12/18	-do-		Yes	39	"	do	L	5-5147
21	Ormazabal	Policarpo	✓	do	70791 17/12/18	-do-		Yes	38	"	do	L	5-4140
22	Rodriguez	Juan	✓	do	17/12/18	-do-	II	Yes	30	"	do	L	5-3130
23	Arcocha	Justo	✓	do	11710 20/9/18	-do-		Yes	31	"	do	L	5-3135
24	Almónja	Eusebio	✓	do	34881 15/4/19	Bilbao		No		"	do	L	5-6140
25	Valladolid	Mariano	✓	Trimmer	70788 17/12/18	Barcelona	II	Yes	30	"	do	L	3-1130 cancelled
26	Lejárcegui	Pedro	✓	do	11796 13/7/18	Gibraltar		Yes	15	"	do	L	5-5128
No paid 27	Martinez	Felipe	✓	do	70186 70191-2 24/2/19	Bilbao		Yes	17	"	do	L	5-5145
28	Batis	Jacinto	✓	Steward	11725 13/7/18	Gibraltar		Yes	34	"	do	L	4-11120 Consumption
29	Santorcuato	Lucas	✓	Asst Cook	11721 13/7/18	-do-		Yes	21	"	do	L	5-6145
30	Izaguirre	José	✓	2nd Steward	70185 23/2/19	Bilbao	III	No	18	"	do	L	5-5140
31	Ruiz	Juan	11723	Mess Boy	24/2/19	-do-		Yes	15	"	do	L	5-5110
32	Corono	Leonardo	✓	2nd Cook	14/4/19	-do-		No	18	"	do	L	5-5135

Line Compañia Maritima del Nervión — 11714

Owners Urquijo y Aldecoa — No revised list received before sailing

Local Agents Kerr Steamship Line — O.S. Murphy

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR TIRRENO MAY 6 - 1919

Page 2.

Sheet No.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
José Castillejo	38	Spanish	Bilbao 24th April 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

José Riera

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Madariaga												
19	Rodriguez											d	5-5155
20	Anasagasti	Luis	36847	do -	17/12/18	Barcelona		Spa	39	"	do	l	5-5147
21	Ormazabal	Hipólito	36846	do -	17/12/18	-do-		Spa	38	"	do	l	5-4140
22	Rodriguez	Juan	70791	do -	17/12/18	-do-		Spa	30	"	do	l	5-3130
23	Arcocha	Justo	11710	do -	20/9/18	-do-		Spa	30	"	do	l	5-3135
24	Almónja	Eusebio	34[illegible]	do -	15/4/19	Bilbao		Spa		"	do	l	5-6140
25	Valladolid	Mariano	70788	Steamer	17/12/18	Barcelona		Spa	30	"	do	l	3-1130
26	Lizárcegui	Pedro	11706	do -	13/7/18	Gibraltar		Spa	15	"	do	l	5-5128
27	Martinez	Felipe	70[illegible] 70191-2	do -	24/2/19	Bilbao		Spa	17	"	do	l	5-5145
28	Batis	Jacinto	11728	Steward	13/7/18	Gibraltar		Spa	34	"	do	l	4-11120
29	Santorcuato	Lucas	11727	Chief Cook	13/7/18	-do-		Spa	21	"	do	l	5-6145
30	Izaguirre	José	70183	2nd Steward	25/2/19	Bilbao		Spa	18	"	do	l	5-5140
31	Ruiz	Juan	11729	Mess Boy	24/2/19	-do-		Spa	15	"	do	l	5-5110
32	Corono	Leonardo		2nd Cook	14/4/19	do-		Spa	14	"	do	l	5-5135

Line Compañia Marítima del Nervión

Owners Urquijo y Aldecoa

Local Agents Ferro Steamship line

14—1240

11714

No signed list required on Return

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR TIRRENO MAY 9 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel S/S

(1)

No. on list

Family name

J 00 B

U. S Department of Labor
immigration service

El que suscribe capitan del Vapor Español "Mar Tirreno" pone a conocimento del U. S Department of Labor immigration service que falta de a bordo el Vapor Felipe Martinez
Es la inmigracion efectivime servidor
José Riera

New York 27 Mayo 1918

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

201

port of Bilbao

	Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riera					
2	Amechaz					
3	Garicaygo					
4	Gonzalez					
5	Escacena					
6	Altica					
7	Bilbao					
8	Eguzquiz					
9	Rodriguez					
10	Lucas					
11	Corral					
12	Garcia					
13	Lorono					
14	Zurrita					
15	Tellado					
16	Echevarrieta					
17	Enparanza					
18	Madariaga					
19	Rodriguez					
20	Anasagasti	Fuis	do - 17/12/18 Barcelona	Hes	39	do 1 5-5147
21	Ormazabal	Alejandro	do - 17/12/18 do -	Hes	38	do 1 5-4140
22	Rodriguez	Juan	do - 17/12/18 do -	Hes	30	do 1 5-3130
23	Arcocha	Justo	do - 20/9/18 do -	Hes	30	do 1 5-3135
24	Almonja	Eusebio	do - 15/4/19 Bilbao	Hes		do 1 5-6140
25	Valladolid	Maria	Trimmer 17/12/18 Barcelona	Hes	30	do 1 3-1130 curvatura
26	Lejarcegui	Pedro	do - 13/7/18 Gibraltar	Hes	15	do 1 5-5125
27	Martinez	Felipe	do - 24/2/19 Bilbao	Hes	17	do 1 5-5145
28	Batis	Jacinto	Steward 13/7/18 Gibraltar	Hes	34	do 1 4-11120 Curvatura
29	Santorcuato	Lucas	Ship's Cook 13/7/18 do -	Hes	21	do 1 5-6145
30	Izaguirre	José	2nd Steward 23/2/19 Bilbao	Hes	18	do 1 5-5140
31	Ruiz	Juan	Mess Boy 24/2/19 do -	Hes	15	do 1 5-5110
32	Lorono	Leonardo	2nd Cook 14/4/19 do -	Hes	15	do 1 5-5135

No record

Line Compañia Maritima del Nervión
Owners Urquijo y Ucelay
Local Agents Kerr Steamship line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR TIRRENO
MAY 9 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST (

Required under Act of C

Vessel S/s Ma

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

200C

Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

The undersigned Captain of the Spanish Steamer "Mar Tirreno" informs you herewith that the Fireman Filipe Martinez has disappeared from the ship.

Yours truly
Signed José Riera

New York May 27th 1919.

Translated from Spanish
by Emil Carpenter Interpreter
May 28- 1919

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

201

port of Bilbao

No. on list	Family name	(1)	(2) NAME IN F	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riera	✓								Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	
2	Amechaga	✓								do	do	5-8	160	
3	Garicaegiasca	✓								do	do	5-6	160	
4	Gonzalez	✓								do	do	5-1	140	
5	Escacena	✓								do	do	5-4	135	
6	Attica	✓								do	do	5-6	160	
7	Bilbao	✓								do	do	5-5	165	
8	Egusquiza	✓								do	do	5-4	160	
9	Rodriguez	✓								do	do	5-8	170	
10	Urias	✓								do	do	5-6	150	
11	Corral	✓								do	do	5-6	140	
12	Garcia	✓								do	do	5-8	180	
13	Corono	✓								do	do	5-5	140	
14	Zurrita	✓								do	do	5-6	165	
15	Tellado	✓								do	do	5-4	180	
16	Echevarrieta	✓								do	do	5-9	160	
17	Emparanza	✓								do	do	5-6	155	
18	Madariaga	✓								do	do	5-6	160	
19	Rodriguez	✓	Francisco	✓	36849	13/7/18	Gibraltar		Yes	34	"	do	1	5-5 155
20	Anasagast	✓	Luis	✓	do	17/12/18	Barcelona		Yes	39	"	do	1	5-5 147
21	Ormazabal	✓	Aristides	✓	36846 do	17/12/18	do		Yes	38	"	do	1	5-4 140
22	Rodriguez	✓	Juan	✓	70741 do	17/12/18	do		Yes	30	"	do	1	5-3 130
23	Arcocha	✓	Justo	✓	do	11706 20/9/18	do		Yes	37	"	do	1	5-5 135
24	Almonja	✓	Eusebio	✓	do	3488 15/4/19	Bilbao		Yes		"	do	1	5-6 160
25	Valladolid	✓	Horacio	✓	70788 Trimmer	17/12/18	Barcelona		Yes	30	"	do	1	5-1 130 cancelled
26	Lejarcegui	✓	Pedro	✓	do	11796 13/7/18	Gibraltar		Yes	15	"	do	1	5-5 128
No paid 27	Martinez	✓	Filipe	✓	do	70191-2 24/3/19	Bilbao		Yes	17	"	do	1	5-5 145
28	Batis	✓	Jacinto	✓	Steward	11725 13/7/18	Gibraltar		Yes	34	"	do	1	4-11 120 Consumptive
29	Santorcuato	✓	Lucas	✓	Ship's Cook	11721 13/7/18	do		Yes	21	"	do	1	5-2 145
30	Izaguirre	✓	José	✓	2nd Steward	70185 23/3/19	Bilbao		No	18	"	do	1	5-5 140
31	Ruiz		Juan		11723 Mess Boy	24/3/19	do		Yes	15	"	do	1	5-5 110
32	Corono		Leonardo		2nd Cook	14/4/19	do		No	18	"	do	1	5-5 135

Line Compañia Maritima del Nervión
Owners Urquijo y Olaveaga
Local Agents Kerr Steamship line
14—1240

11714

No revised list received held on board

O.S. Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR TIRRENO MAY 9 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel S/s "Mar Tirreno" arriving at N. Y. ..., Jan ..., 1919, from the port of Bilbao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riera	José	Captain 36417	2/9/18	Alicante	No	Yes	56	Mal	Span	Spanish	5-4	135	
2	Amechazurra	Jesus	1st Cook 14/3/19		Bilbao		Yes	25	"	do	do	5-8	160	
3	Garicaygoascoa	José	2nd do 10188	23/9/18	Alicante		Yes	42	"	do	do	5-6	160	
4	Gonzalez	Teodomiro	Fireman 11705	5/9/18	Almeria		Yes	24	"	do	do	5-1	140	
5	Escacena	Rafael	Oiler 70793	4/3/19	Bilbao	"	Yes	21	"	do	do	5-4	135	
6	Olica	Barcelino	Storekeeper 70789	7/3/19	-do-	"	Yes	33	"	do	do	5-6	140	
7	Bilbao	Manuel	Saloon Steward 11706	20/9/18	Barcelona	"	Yes	54	"	do	do	5-5	165	
8	Egusquiza	Virginio	Saloon 10790	17/12/18	-do-	"	Yes	19	"	do	do	5-5	140	
9	Rodriguez	Ramón	Saloon 11707	20/9/18	-do-	"	Yes	44	"	do	do	5-8	170	
10	Zuzar	Juan	Saloon 11747	20/9/18	-do-	"	Yes	52	"	do	do	5-6	150	
11	Corral	Francisco	Saloon 3499	15/4/19	Bilbao	"	Yes	21	"	do	do	5-6	140	
12	Garcia	Juan	Ordinary Seaman 11705	19/9/18	Palamos	"	Yes	20	"	do	do	5-8	130	
13	Moreno	Francisco	Saloon 11715	13/9/18	Gibraltar	"	Yes	17	"	do	do	5-5	140	
14	Zurrita	Juan	Ship Keeper 11704	20/9/18	Barcelona	"	Yes	40	"	do	do	5	6 165	
15	Tellado	Norberto	3rd do 11700	20/9/18	-do-	"	Yes	30	"	do	do	5	4 180	
16	Echevarrieta	Fabian	3rd do 36850	17/12/18	-do-	"	Yes	23	"	do	do	5	9 160	
17	Esperanza	Miguel	4th do 11704	20/9/18	-do-	"	Yes	19	"	do	do	5	6 135	
18	Madariaga	Teodoro	Donkeyman 25505	20/9/18	-do-	"	No	30	"	do	do	5	6 160	
19	Rodriguez	Francisco	Fireman 11716	13/9/18	Gibraltar	"	Yes	34	"	do	do	5	5 155	
20	Anasagasti	Luis	Saloon 36849	17/12/18	Barcelona	"	Yes	39	"	do	do	5	5 147	
21	Ormazabal	Hipólito	Saloon 36826	17/12/18	-do-	"	Yes	38	"	do	do	5	4 140	
22	Rodriguez	Juan	Saloon 70791	17/12/18	-do-	"	Yes	30	"	do	do	5	3 130	
23	Arcocha	Justo	Saloon 11710	20/9/18	-do-	"	Yes	30	"	do	do	5	5 135	
24	Almónga	Eusebio	Saloon 3486	15/4/19	Bilbao	"	Yes	21	"	do	do	5	6 140	
25	Valladolid	Mariano	Trimmer 70788	17/12/18	Barcelona	"	Yes	30	"	do	do	5	1 130	carrying 12
26	Lejárcegui	Isidro	Saloon 11796	13/9/18	Gibraltar	"	Yes	15	"	do	do	5	5 125	
No paid 27	Martinez	Felipe	Saloon 70787 70191-2	24/9/19	Bilbao	"	Yes	17	"	do	do	5	5 145	
28	Batis	Jacinto	Steward 11725	13/9/18	Gibraltar	"	Yes	34	"	do	do	4	11 120	Consumptive
29	Santorcuato	Lucas	Chief Cook 11721	15/9/18	-do-	"	Yes	21	"	do	do	5	6 145	
30	Izaguirre	José	2nd Steward 70785	25/9/19	Bilbao	"	No	18	"	do	do	5	5 140	
31	Ruiz	Juan	Mess boy 11729	24/9/19	-do-	"	Yes	15	"	do	do	5	110	
32	Moreno	Leonardo	2nd Cook 11714	14/9/19	-do-	"	No	18	"	do	do	5	5 135	

Line Compañia Maritima del Nervión

Owners Urquijo y Aldecoa

Local Agents Kerr Steamship Line

14—1240

Name revised list received after sailing

O.S. Murphy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

ch officer

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* May, 1919

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR P[illegible]ES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "San Ignacio", arriving at Newark, N.J., May, 1917, from the port of Bilbao

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33	Gorbea	Ramon Luis	Ordinary Seaman	5 mo. 13/4/917	Bilbao		Yes	32	male	Spanish	Spanish			to land
34	Gorbea	Ignacio	do	13 4 917	do		Yes	33	"	"	"			to land
35	Castiejo	Jose	do	13 4 917	do		Yes	31	"	"	"			to land
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ordered manifested and delivered
C. S. Murphy

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C S Mu

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Hoffman

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* May, 1919

C J Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States fr any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the own age consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal imm grat officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the resp tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they w respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the mu of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulat prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be t duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to su immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such ves it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have be paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deser or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consign or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desert or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requi by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delive or a true report is not made as above required; and no such ves shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event su fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be gran prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a su sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1617

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. ..... *U. S. Immigrant Inspector.*

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

1/5

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF New York

May 20, 1919

American S. S. Lake Ogden
(Nationality.)

total C.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all el of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted .....

discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 33

vessel arrived at this port May 7th, 1919, consigned to R. R. ; is now lying at Red Hook, and is ay 25th, 1919, for Preston Cuba

of ..... First port of call in United States
Newyork

iled and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sergeant	Harry			13.				21			American 5 ft 9 in.
19	Brito	Arnoldus			13.				48			Dutch Holland 5 ft. 2 in.
20	Kampmeier	Christopher			13.				43			5 ft. 8 in.
21	Carlisle	Herbert B.			13				19			English American 5 ft. 7 in.
22	Meunier	William			13				33			5 ft. 11 in.
23	Lenehan	Bartholomew			13				36			Dutch Holland 5 ft 10 1/2 in.
24	Bonnus	Frederick		C. D.	13				39			6 ft in.
25	[illegible]	Jacob			13				33			5 ft. 10 1/2 in.
26	Meeks	Gerard			13				44			6 ft in.
27	Rodrigues	John			13				33			5 ft 7 in.
28	Meunier	Jose	S.		13				40			Portuguese Amer. Nat. 6 in.
29	Rodrigues	Manuel			13				24			Portugal 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.
30									15			Amer. Nat. 5 ft. 5 in.

Line: Munson S.S. Co.
Owners: Ward & Clapp Inc.
Local Agents: [illegible]
14—1246

U.S. Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible] any foreign port or pl[illegible] consignee, or master th[illegible] officer in charge of the [illegible] all aliens employed on [illegible] tively hold in the shi[illegible] respectively shipped or [illegible] and discharged in the [illegible] of such information as [illegible] prescribe; and after th[illegible] duty of such owner, ag[illegible] immigration officer, in [illegible] which any such alien h[illegible] description of such alie[illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

204

York

May 20, 1919

[illegible]

[illegible]ing is a complete record of all

[illegible]n deserted .....

[illegible]spital (or died) .....

[illegible]ate 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th, 1919, consigned to Panama R. R.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail May 25th, 1919, for Preston Cuba via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Shepard	Harry	"	"	13	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5 ft 9 in.
19	Bre[illegible]to	Arnoldus	"	Firem[illegible]	13	"	"	"	48	"	"	Dutch Holland	5 ft 2 in.
20	[illegible]mpmans	Christian	"	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 ft 8 in.
21	Carlisle	Herbert	"	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	19	"	"	English American	5 ft 7 in.
22	[illegible]rmer	William	"	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 ft 11 in.
23	[illegible]n Horn	William	"	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	36	"	"	Dutch Holland	5 ft 10 in.
24	[illegible]rman	Bartholomew	"	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6 — in.
25	Dominus	Teodoro	"	C. Pilot	13	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 ft 10 in.
26	[illegible]	Jacob	"	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6 in.
27	[illegible]Reese	Geerits	"	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in.
28	Rodriguez	Jovanni	"	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	40	"	"	Portuguese American	6 in.
29	[illegible]rmer	Jose S.	"	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	24	"	"	Portugal	5 ft 11 in.
30	Rodrigo	Manuel	"	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	15	"	"	American	5 ft 5 in.

Line Panama R. R.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents [illegible]

U.S. flag.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

204

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 20, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Ogden from port of Cristobal C Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th, 1919, consigned to Panama R. R.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail May 25th, 1919, for Preston Cuba

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Seaford	Harry			13				21		American	5 ft 5 in.
19	Brito	Arnoldus		Friendship	13				48		Dutch	Holland 5 ft. 2 in.
20	Campmeris	Christophis			13				43			5 ft. 8 in.
21	Carlisle	Herbert			13				19		English	American 5 ft. 7 in.
22	Chester	Williams			13				33			5 ft. 11 in.
23	Chapman	Williams			13				36		Dutch	Holland 5 ft. 10 in.
24	Coleman	Bartholomew			13				39			6 —
25	Dominus	Frederick		C. Pilot	13				33			5 ft. 6 in.
26	Fisher	Jacob			13				44			5 ft. 6 in.
27	Freeze	Gerrits			13				33			6 in.
28	Godwin	Johnson		Liverpool	13				40		Portuguese	American Watch 6 in.
29	Grenier	Jose	S.	Cook	13				24			Portugal 5 ft. 10 in.
30	Rodrigo	Manuel		Wenman	13				15			American Watch 5 ft. 5 in.

Line Panama R. R.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents —

U. S. Flag.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—15c

Form 598

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Rodrigues	44	Amer.	N.Y. Mar. 13th 1919
Senor Vieira	21	Eng. (Col.)	" " " "
Henry Bonnin	33	United	" " " "
H.B. Carlile	19	Amer	" " " "
Barthol'mew Fierra	39	United	" " " "
Jacob V. Viets	44	United	" " " "
Harry Benglead	21	Amer	" " " "
Phillip Spring	23	"	" " " "
Christopher Kaingman	42	United	" " " "
William Van Hare	36	"	" " " "
Maurice Spitzer	44	Amer	" " " "
Isadore Perry	40	Portugese	" " 19 "
A. F. Bregt	47	United	" " 19 "
L. De Vreede	33	United	" " 13 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(Transcript.) Crew No. 1

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Conner	52	Amer.	S. Edward	18	Amer.
Francisco Cardoza	22	Spain	Mickey Lejudo	22	Spain
Luis Montes	20	Honduras	Francisco Castineo	35	Spain
Francisco Laso	24	Portugal	Patrick McDermott	50	English
Manuel Brito	31	"			
H. Lenga	32	Amer.			
Edward Moya	22	"			
A. Junto	21	"			
J. Katafotos	26	Greece			
M. Sevo	22	Span.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D—1613

E. S. McKown

Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Harry				13								
19	Bregt	Arnoldus		Friesland		13				48		United	Holland	5 ft. 2 in.
20	Tampmeier	Christopher		[illegible]		13				42				5 ft. 8 in.
21	Carlile	Herbert		[illegible]		13				19		English	American	5 ft. 7 in.
22	Conner	William		[illegible]		13				33				5 ft. 11 in.
23	Van Hare	William		[illegible]		13				36		United	Holland	5 ft. 10½ in.
24	Viman	Bartholomew		[illegible]		13				39				6 ft. in.
25	Bonnin	Fendrey		[illegible]		13				33				5 ft. 10½ in.
26	Viets	Jacob		[illegible]		13				44				6 ft. in.
27	Vreede	Gerrits		[illegible]		13				33				5 ft. 7½ in.
28	Rodrigues	Johnnie		[illegible]		13				40		Portuguese	American	6 ft. in.
29	Viera	Jose		[illegible]		13				24			Portugal	5 ft. 11 in.
30	Rodrigues	Manuel		[illegible]		13				15			American	5 ft. 5 in.

Line: Panama Pac. R.

Owners: U.S. Shipping Bd.

Local Agents: [illegible]

U.S. flag.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1306

LAKE OGDEN MAY 8 - 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Foreside) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 205 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Ogden, arriving at New York, [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Atherton	Richard	1st Mate	Mar. 13	N. Y.	Paid off	yes	32	Male	English	American	5ft 9in		
2	Barrett	Arthur	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft 7in		
3	Hoffer	Hartley	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft 10in		
4	Kinsalen	Edward	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austrian	Russia	5ft 4in	165	
5	Ebacki	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	B. W. Indies	5ft 4in		
6	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Portuguese	American	5ft 10in		
7	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Cape de Verde	5ft 9in		
8	Cesar	Ezequiel de	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Port Rican	U. S.	5ft 8in		
9	Diaz	John B.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Cape de Verde	5ft 6in		
10	Peranza	Isadore	74132	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5ft 9in		
11	Stockbridge	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	6ft		
12	Spillane	Maurice F.	"	"	"	"	yes	44	"	"	"	5ft 7in		
13	Spang	Phillip	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 9in		
14	Dyer	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]		
15	Petel	Joseph	3rd	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6ft		
16	Nelson	Isaac	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5ft 7in		
17	Clark	William	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	B. W. Indies	5ft 7in		
18	Engblad	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5ft 9in		
19	Brecto	Arnoldus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5ft 2in		
20	Tempmann	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5ft 8in		
21	Carlisle	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5ft 7in		
22	Mercier	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5ft 11in		
23	Hanan	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5ft 10in		
24	Pinnan	Bartholomew	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6ft		
25	Dominus	Henry	C. Pantry	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5ft 10in		
26	Davis	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6ft 1in		
27	Mercer	Gerrits	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5ft 11in		
28	Rodrigues	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	Amer. Nat.	6ft		
29	Mercer	Jose S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Portugal	5ft 11in		
30	Rodrigues	Manuel	Messman	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Amer. Nat.	5ft 5in		

Line Panama R.R.
Owner U.S. Shipping Bd.
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

U.S. flag.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Koun, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Two sheets)

[illegible] Koun
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible], 1919.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respec ively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel U. S. Str. Galen, arriving at ..., ..., 191 , from the port of Cristobal C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Leuspring	William	Wiper	13	U. S.	Discharged		21	Male	White	U. S.	5' 6"	150	
2	Van Leuspring	Jan	Coal Pass.	13	U. S.	Discharged		22	Male	White	U. S.	5' 6"	150	
3	Vickers	Leonard	Coal Pass.	13	U. S.	Discharged		21	Male	White	U. S.	5' 6"	150	
4	Berglund	William	Coal Pass.	13	U. S.	Discharged		19	Male	White	U. S.	5' 7"	150	
5	S. S. McKown	Eugene	Master	13	U. S.	Discharged		41	Male	English	U. S.	5' 11"	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama R. R.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Panama

16—1286

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. McKown, of the S.S. Lake Ogden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Two sheets)

E. J. McKown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919.

F. J. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Ogden
5/8/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Aedra Ailwood, Surgeon of the U.F.C., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Can.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Aedra Ailwood MRCS Eng LRCP Lon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1917

at Kingston, Jamaica.

fee #2.00 = 8/4
fee No: 15

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAMAICA 52 FEE STAMP

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

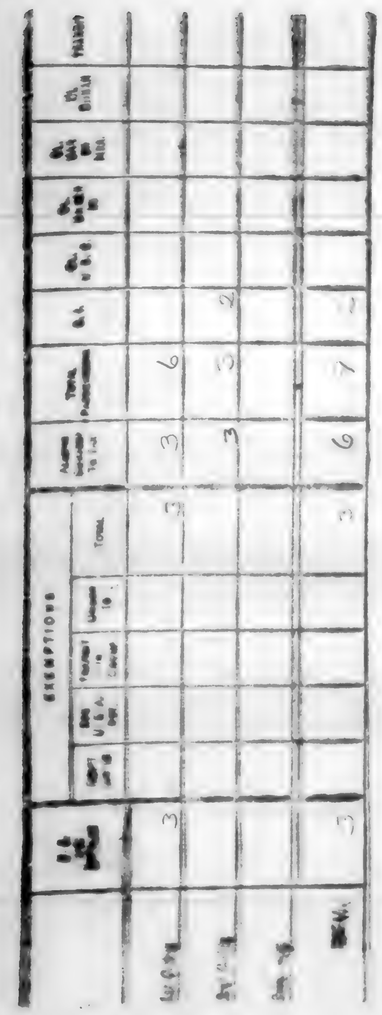
(1)

207

Cl-105, 8 8

May 10/17

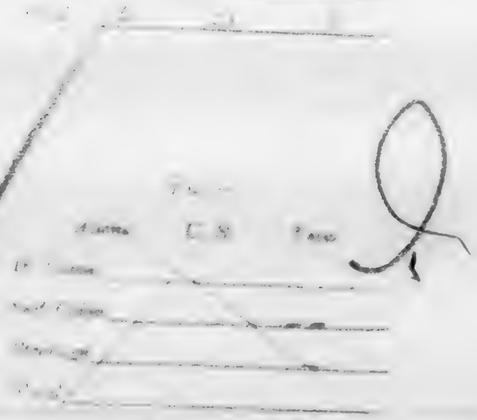
Arr May 9/17



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CIBAO" 5-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA 5-9, MAY 8, 1919, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Crawford	Linda Louise	24		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British Jamaica	WestIndian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother - Martha Delahaye Port Morant, Jamaica	N.J	Montclair
2		Wilmot	Clara May	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Lucy A. Wilmot, Ocho Rios, StAnn, Jamaica	N.Y	New York
3	✓	Morris	Margaret	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs M. Hall, Point P/O: St James, Jamaica	N.J	Nutley
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-842534-5/21/4/

32

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 /

205

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	SELF	$15 no	yesxxx	-	-	Friend - Mrs T.H. Taylor Montclair 109 Llewlyn Av, Nutley, N.J	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	---	Jamaica	Port Morant
2	yes	"	$52 "	-	-		Sister - Alice T. Brown 116 West 144thSt. New York City	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	Brown	--	Jamaica	Ocho Rios
3	no	"	Pay "	-	-		Husband - William Morris, 142 Brookfield Av. Nutley, N.J	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	--	Jamaica	Point
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Keller
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* ..... *, 19* /

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

209

S. S. "CIBAO" sailing from KINGSTON, Jamaica, MAY 2, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 7, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bays	Edward Lewis	44	8	M	S	Rushville, Illinois/August 20, 1873	5339 West First	Oklahoma City.Oklahoma,USA
2	Dooley	Bernard	45	-	M	S	Detroit, Michigan. March 28, 1874	680 Rio de Janeiro Sur First	21 South East Av, Vineland, N.J
3	de la Pomme	Fortune	46	11	M	S	[illegible] 2/26/73	26115 Wash First Supreme Court of the City of New York First Judicial District. November 19, 1903.	270 West 39th St. ~~607 East 14th St~~. New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cuts.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

210

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..... at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cibao 5-10 sailing from Portsmouth 5-9, May 3, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 1								✓		Lovoura	Alexius	21	M	S		Waiter	Yes	Yes	British W.I.	U of B	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt Katherine Stewart Kingston Jamaica
DEPORTED 2								✓		Williams	George	18	M	S		Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Thos R King Esqr.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Thos R King Esqr.

3½

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

211

Arriving at Port of New York, July 7, 1917

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] from any institution for [illegible] by public?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		3 [redacted]	Now no	No			Aunt Gunther Crail Weston 102 W 131 N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown			
2	"	"		"	"	"			Cousin Willis Swinnerton 147 W 142 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	4/4/19					
1	Engisch	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No
	4/8/19					
2	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Nicastro (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Cibao from Port Antonio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Poller

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of May, 1919

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

(1)

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—212

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cibao 5-10 sailing from Port Antonio 5-9, May 3, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 3	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos						Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓		Olsen	Ingvaldsen		44	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Brother Ingvald Olsen Trondhjem Norway
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

213

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		Left upon 25, 1914																		
1	Del	Chicago	No	$30 4	184			United Alma Olsen 1001 2 Irving Av Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey		Norway	Finland
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	4/3619					
1	English	No	Forever	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) ..... , of the Divao from Port Antonio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Faller
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1914

at New York

Thos X King
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

214

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Mai 10 th, 191 9

I, master of the v Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Cibao

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mai 9 th, 191 9, consigned to United Fruit Co: is now lying at Pier 15. E. R., and is expected to sail Mai 10, 1919, for San Marta via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Clausen	Tvar	v	"	1/24-19	"	Y.D.	"	28		Swedish	5'10"	180
18	Olberg	Erik J. E.	v	21444 P4 Fireman	1/25-19	"	"	"	32		Swedish	5'10"	165
19	Das	Johan	v	7270 "		"	"	"	28		Norwegian	5'10	185
20	Johannesen	Johan	v	20329 F "		"	"	"	20		"	5'9"	175
21	Anderson	Ernest	v	20330 F "		"	"	"	24		Swedish	5'8	150
22	Anderson	Hilmar		11757 N "		"	"	"	41		Norwegian	5'12"	150
23	~~Johannesen~~ Johnson	Aric	v	5122 Br "		"	"	"	24		[illegible]	5'6"	122
24	Ryan	Bernt	v	3573 P4 Coal Trimmer	1/24-19	Jamaica	Y.D.	"	22		U.S.A.	5'2"	158
25	Kerr	John	v	46411 5/12 Dankyman	" 19	Jamaica	"	"	54		"	5'5"	134
26	Timms	Ernest	v	46413 Fireman	"	"	"	"	27		B.W.I.	5'5"	152
27	Lewey	Alexander	v	5402 4 "	"	"	"	"	45		"	5'5"	125
28	Marcelli	Albert	v	40414 "	"	"	"	"	61		"	5'6	135
29	Collins	Richard	v	745 N.S. "	"	"	"	"	43		"	5'8"	140
30	Brown	Jeremiah	v	7248 N.O. "	"	"	"	"	37		"	5'6"	150
	Lindsay	James	v	4468 Br "	"	"	"	"	45		"	5'6	160

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Olsen	40	Norwegian	Pluto 4/25 — 19
Wiktor Nelson	30	Swedish	New York 3/24 — 19
Josef Salyuist	22.	"	" " "
Jorgen Jörgensen	48	Danish	Pluto 4/24 — 19
Erik Aalberg	32	Swedish	" 4/25 — 19
Johan Aas	27	Norwegian	" " "
Johan Johannesen	31	"	" " "
Ernst Andersen	23	Swedish	" " "
Helmar Andersen	42	Norwegian	" " "
Arie Molenaar	25	Dutch	" " "
Burt Ryan	19	American	" " "
Carlton Keller	32	Norwegian	Boston 8/26 — 15.
Ragbild Keller	26	"	Baltimore 2/31 — 19.
Gustav Keller	1	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Larsen	32.	Norwegian			
O Fyldstad	24	"			
Karl Jalonen	20	Finnish.			
G. Vaasen	25	"			
R. Nollerotk	20	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Larsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Clausen	Svar	V	21444 P4/24-19	"		28		Swedish	5'10"	180 Brown hair
18	Alberg	Erik J. E.	V	Finnish 21444 P4/25-19	"		32		Swedish	5'10"	165 Brown hair
19	Aas	Johan	V	7470 "	"	"	28		Norwegian	5'10	185 "
20	Johannesen	Johan	V	20324 F "	"	"	20		"	5'9"	175 "
21	Andersen	Ernest	V	20301 "			24		Swedish	5'8	150 "
22	Andersen	Helmar		11757 N "			41		Norwegian	5'12"	150 "
23	Molenaar	Arie	V	5422 B2"	"	"	24		U. S. A.	5'6"	127 "
24	Ryan	Burt	V	35375 P4 Coal Trimmer 24—19		James	22		U. S. A.	6'2"	158 "
25	Kerr	John	V	46411 B2 Donkeyman 2 " 19		Jamaica	54			5'5"	134
26	Timms	Ernest		46413 Fireman "	"		27		B. W. I.	5'5"	152
27	Lewey	Alexander	V	54024 "	"		45			5'5"	135
28	Marcelli	Albert	V	40414 "	"		61			5'6"	135
29	Collins	Richard	V	145 N.O. "	"		43.			5'8"	140
30	Brown	Jeremiah	V	7148 N.O. "	"		37			5'6"	150
	Lindsay	James	V	4408 B2 "	"		45			5'6	160

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CIBAO MAY 9 - 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel S.S. "Cibao", arriving at New York, May 9th, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koller	Carsten	5558 P4 Master	8/26-15	Boston	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'2	180	Missing toes
2	Koller	Ragnhild	17013 P4 Stewards	3/28-19	Baltimore	"	"	24	F	"	"	5'4	146	"
3	Koller	Gustav	20343 P Capt Saw	-20343		"	"	44	M	"	Norwegian			
4	Sorik	Martin	20343 P4 1st Asst Engineer	1/24-19	Philadelphia	No	"	24			"	5'-	175	—
5	Olsen	Jakob	15614 P4 Boy	3-19	"	"	"	24			"	5'9"	178	
6	Fick	Kirsten	5565 P4 1st Asst Eng.	7/30-16	Baltimore	"	"	32			"	6'0"	160	
7	Andersen	Kristoffer	20343 P4 Fireman	1/24-19	Phila.	"	"	32			"	6'1½"	200	
8	Holmsen	Arthur	3 Eng P4	1/24-19	"	"	"	23			"	5'6"	183	
9	Sörensen	Laurent	20343 P4 Steward	1/24-19	"	No	"	25			"	5'9"	170	
10	Kinns	Edgar	14250 B3 Cook	1/24-19	New York	"	II	No	28		B.W.I.	5'6"	140	
11	Jörgensen	Jörgen R.	4532 Oilsman	4/24-19	Phila.	"	"	"	45		Danes	5'3"	130	
12	Andersen	Alfred	19.8 Sailor	3/24-19	New York	"	"	"	28		Norwegian	5'11"	170	
13	Nelson	Viktor J	3630 Br	"	"	Yes	"	No	24	"	Swedish	5'9"	150	Brown eyes
14	Sahlqvist	Josef	3023	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'11"	180	"
15	Jamesen	Otto H	14721 P4	1/24-19	Phila	No	"	"	18		Danes	5'5"	148	
16	Olsen	Johan A	20335 P4	1/24-19	"	Yes	"	"	40		Norwegian	5'4"	146	U.S.
17	Clausen	Ivar	11584 P4	1/24-19	"	No	"	"	28		Swedish	5'10"	180	Brown eyes
18	Olberg	Erik J. E.	21444 P4 Fireman	1/25-19	"	"	"	"	32		Swedish	5'10"	165	Brown eyes
19	Aas	Johan	7210	"		"	"	"	28		Norwegian	5'10	185	"
20	Johannesen	Johan	20324	"		"	"	"	20		"	5'9"	175	"
21	Andersen	Ernest	20301	"		"	"	"	24		Swedish	5'8	150	"
22	Andersen	Gilmar	11757	"		"	"	"	41		Norwegian	5'12"	150	"
23	Nielsen	Aric	1422 Br	"		"	"	"	24		[illegible]	5'6"	127	"
24	Ryan	Bernt	5578 P4 Coal Trimmer	1/24-19	Jamaica	"	"	"	22	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'2"	158	"
25	Kerr	John	46411 Deckman	5/2-19	Jamaica	"	"	"	54			5'5"	134	
26	Timms	Ernest	46413 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27		B.W.I.	5'5"	152	
27	Lewey	Alexander	5624	"	"	"	"	"	45		"	5'5"	125	
28	Marcelli	Albert	46414	"	"	"	"	"	61		"	5'6"	135	
29	Collins	Richard	145 D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	43		"	5'8"	140	
30	Brown	Jeremiah	778 N.O.	"	"	"	III	No	37		"	5'6"	150	
	Lindsay	James	4468 Br	"	"	"	III	No	45		"	5'6"	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 14—1240 .....

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

TOTALS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tr Lac, arriving at New York, May 9, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio 5/3/19

21E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNeille	Johan	5568 Ps Passenger	4-17	Baltimore	No	Yes	22	M		Brit	5'10"	140	
2	Kus	Johan	Fireman					24				5'5"	135	
3	Llewellyn	Daniel	14036 Ps Fireman	5/3-19	Jamaica	No	"	38	"		"	5'11"	189	
4	4 Firemen left ship at Port Antonio, Jamaica.													
5	1 Fireman left ship at Colon, Panama.													
6	Ran in with coal													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Libro May 9-

For
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT
14—377

S. S.

INDEX NO.

18m 1 W
2/m 2 G

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

5/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

May 4-

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Cibao (United Fruit) arrived May 7, 1917, M., , from

217

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 1	Williams, George	3	2	[illegible] (695/9 11:20 am)	King														5/7/17	[illegible]		5	5	5
21m 2	Goboura, Claudius	3	1	" " " "	"														5/14/17	"		5	5	5

Smoke
M. F.

V 9

...uan (other than ...uban).

Cibao May 9-

POTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Amer. steerage S. S. Carmen 4-10. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar 2-7, April 23, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	/	Ferreire	Jose	25	m	S		seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	madrid.	mother maria	Spain	To ship on US
2															Calle Dalstre #9	madrid		ships coastwise
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Appeared voluntarily.

SUBMITTED--HEAD TAX PAID
may 20. 1919. Fred C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector
P.O money order # 292 256.

36

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8, 1919

212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of any other kind specially mentioned, or not mentioned, as likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	as seaman	Yes	No			No address.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	2½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Alcazar
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629. 220

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Agamak from port of Ingram, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9, 1919, consigned to National Sugar Refining Co. is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail 5.30 P.M., 1919, for Norfolk via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Nes. Sugar S.S. Co.
Owners A. E. Dunphy, Supt. Boarding
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Turn off

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Mezaudo	23		Philadelphia March 26
John Conlin	24	U.S.A.	" " "
Wm Jensen	18	" "	" " "
Jerry Logoseo	22	Greece	" " "
Ed Jacobson	30	Russia	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Orlando Feliziosio	18	Italy	Philadelphia March 26
Jacob Leonard	29	U.S.A.	" " "
A Tucker	27	" "	" " "
John Smith	55	Ireland	" " "
Daniel Tobin	38	U.S.A.	" " 28
Fred Christensen	32	" "	" " 26
T Schott	18	" "	" " "
F Brunds	23	" "	" " "
I F Carnes	20	" "	" " "
C L Chatfield	20	" "	" " "
Jim McDonnell	23	Ireland	" " "
Adolph Logan	37	Chile	" " "
Adam Latsos	40	Greece	" " "
Herman Harloff	31	U.S.A.	" " "
David Minnis	33	Spain	" " "
John Leark	48	Ireland	" " "
Thomas Slater	37	England	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Wm Woodcock~~	~~26~~	~~England~~			
Joe Fazedeth	33	Russia	Philadelphia March 26		
Mofolka Lopenowsky	21	Russia	" " "		
Wm James Reiley	24	U.S.A.	no discharge articles not signed		
Ray McClain	"	"	" "	"	"
Jorge Oldroyd	"	"	" "	"	"
X Wm Torpin	"	"	" "	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
several members of crew have been ordered ashore but have refused to go			Now standing down stairs — Wm Torpin returned aboard ship	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P T [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Red Star Liner S.S. "[illegible]"

Owners A. L. [illegible] Co.

Local Agents
16—15c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

221

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 21, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Algonquin from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port —, 1919, consigned to National Sugar Refining Co., is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail May 24, 1919, for Norfolk

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ed Jacobson		Russia	Phila.
J. Trudet		"	"
H. Tucker			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Atlas & Lake S.S. Co.

Owners A. L. Dunlap, Jr. & Co.

Local Agents —

16—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Seaman signed on at new york

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Christiansen	32	American	New York May 20
H Plukker	49	Holland	" "
H. Regeling	30	"	" "
Ben Peisesky	22	American	" "
E. J. Mohoney	36	"	" "
C Kelley	43	Ireland	" "
Nick Dedubinsky	25	Russia	" "
Ted Driscoll	25	American	" "
Francis Kelley	22	"	" "
T. Moordyk	41	Holland	" "
J E Thurston	35	Sweden	" "
F G Barborn	22	American	" "
H W Goddard	18	"	" "
D. Heinz	24	Holland	" "
Wasele Alekoff	32	Russia	" "
Federico Rodriguez	20	Porto Rico	" "
Ambrosio Prieto	21	Spain	

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pat Reilly	26	American			
Ben Gretzschen	35	Switz —			
alfred Levert	20	Halifax			
Wm Kennedy	33	Holland			
S Belmonte	18	S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T W Simmons
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line: str "Dundrum" 55 C.

Owners: A. L. Anderson, Jr. & Co.

Local Agents:

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PASSED
P M
ELLIS ISLAND
1919
MAY
28

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
May 27, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Ogonak from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1919, consigned to Berwind White Coal Co.: is now lying at Lamberts Pt. and is expected to sail May 24, 1919, for Barbados B.W.I.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Atlas & Lapwing S.S. Co.
Owners A. L. Dumpster & Son
Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Benjamin Peiser	22	U.S.A.	New York May 20

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Parke Agoumak, arriving at New York, May 9, 1919, from the port of Tucan 223 Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Logarus	Jerry	✓ 3rd Off. 19608 P.	Mar 26/19			yes	22	m	Greek	Greece	5-4	143	
2	Gidberg	Freepb	✓ Boatswain 6005 Nf.	"	"	"	no	24	"	Russ.	Russia	5-9	175	
3	Jacobson	Edward	✓ 18492 P.	"	"	"	no	30	"	Finish	"	5-7	165	
4	Ayfreedijt	Jan	20001 P.	"	"	"	no	33	"	Dutch	"	5-8	170	
5	Fitzmyrie	Orlando	✓ 11214 P.	"	"	"	no	18	"	Italian	Italy	5-5	150	
6	Miles	Wm. G.	✓ 19436 Nf.	"	"	"	yes	19	"	Newfoundland	British	5-7	135	
7	McDonnell	James	✓ 22444 Nf.	"	"	"	yes	23	"	British	British	5-3	130	
8	Johnson	Frank	✓ 28451 Nf.	"	"	"	yes	20	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7		
9	Rogers	Adolph	✓ 50364 Nf. iss.	"	"	"	no	37	"	Spanish	Chile	5-6		
10	Peters	Edw.	✓ 11111 P.	"	"	"	no	40	"	Swed.	Sweden	5-9		
11	Lovsunsky	Wordka	✓ 18848 P.	"	"	"	no	21	"	Polish	Russia	5-7	160	
12	Minios	David	✓ 11111 P.	"	"	"	yes	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
13	York	John	✓ 7116 Nf.	"	"	yes	"	48	"	English	British	5-6	175	
14	Slater	Thomas	✓ 18985 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Ireland	5-0	120	
15			all alien members of crew in possession of form 613 made.			U.S. Immigrant Inspector								
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line U.S. Shipping S.B. Co.

Owners A. L. Cummings Steamboat Co.

Local Agents

14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F W ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1917

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hegoma, arriving at New York Mar 9, 1917 from the port of Lucara Cuba

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~J A~~ Powers	Frank	~~Wiper~~ 16445 NY	Mar 26	Phil	yes	yes	32	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-9	200	
2	Burney	Howard	Oiler 6478 NY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5½	141	
3	Demmerd	Jacob	A B 13 Boc.	"	"	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	
4	Zucker	Albert	16928 P.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	130	
5	~~Smith~~	~~Julius~~	18432 P	"	"	"	"	35	"	Indian	Portugal	5-6	155	
6	Schneidler	Jos	(B0980 Portland Me	"	"	no	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	127	
7	Artis	Harry	6650 NY	"	"	yes	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	
8	Yotis	Nicholas	18[illegible]	"	"	yes	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	152	
9	Juhl	Edward	6718 NY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	185	
10	Christian	Fred	6[illegible]9 NY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130	
11	Schutt	Frank	6[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-1	160	
12	Brady	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]		
13	Feely	Hubert	3441 P.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	Carney	Kenneth	16941 Boston	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8½	165	
15	Chappel	Edward	8043 Boston	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	164	
16	Horlop	Herman	2965 P.	"	"	yes	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	153	
17	~~Le Croix~~	~~Charles~~	~~Steward~~ 683 P.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
18	Mercado	John	1[illegible]3 P.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	138	
19	Coulon	John	5541 NY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11½	145	
20	Yanuard	Harry	26318.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	165	
21	Finn	Robert	6704 NY Capt	"	no	"	"	47	"	"	U.S. Cit.	5-8	180	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... H. H. [illegible], of the S.S. Lake Ontario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1917

Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Ontario 2
5/19/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of arr
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arr
of such information as the Secret
prescribe; and after the arrival o
duty of such owner, agent, consig
immigration officer, in writing, a
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togethe
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such owne
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will l
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, con
by the Secretary of Labor, pay t
customs district in which the por
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as al
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Olinda

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Olinda 225
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Seamen ~~Passengers~~ Stowaways
~~Crew~~ Deserters
for Seamen's Hospital Dept. Form 2"

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
~~Permit~~ Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Control

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE 226

ORT OF NEW YORK.
MAY 10th 1919
S. OLINDA.
certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Total crew this date 39

May 9th 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 7 East River. and is
CUBA.
First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Vilar ✓	Jose	2nd Asst.	"	25	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5'11" 145
19	Olaita ✓	Francisco	3rd Asst.	"	25	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'7" 140
20	Machado ✓	Benito	Oiler	"	25	"	"	"	"	53	"		"	5'10 140
21	Davila ✓	Enrique	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5'8" 140
22	Varela ✓	Daniel	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'4" 140
23	Serago ✓	Ignacio	Storekeeper	"	27	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'7" 160
24	Pinero ✓	Constantino	Fireman	March	25	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'5" 140
25	Gomez ✓	Jose	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'6" 140
26	Fernandez ✓	Jose	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'5" 130
27	Moral ✓	Serafino	"	March	31	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'6" 160
28	Rodriguez ✓	Fortunato	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'7" 150
29	Seigas (Seisdedo) ✓	Jose	"	April	8	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5'6" 157
30	Sanchez ✓	Jose	Coal Passer	March	25	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'5" 160

Line Ward Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHICAGO MAY 19 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Rec'd 7/7/19 - Ford 5/9

Form 629.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

226

PORT OF NEWYORK.

MAY 10the 1919

I, master of the CUBAN (Nationality.) S. S. OLINDA.

from port of Nuevitas., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Non.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9the, 1919, consigned to Munson Steamship Line.; is now lying at Pier 7 East River. and is expected to sail May 16thr, 1919, for CUBA.

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was NEWYORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Vital ✓	Jose	2nd Asst.	"	25	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5'11"	145
19	Olaeta ✓	Francisco	3rd Asst.	"	25	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'7"	140
20	Machado ✓	Benito	Oiler	"	25	"	"	"	"	53	"		"	5'10	140
21	Davila ✓	Enrique	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5'8"	140
22	Varela ✓	Daniel	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'4"	140
23	Serago ✓	Ignacio	Storekeeper	"	27	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'7"	160
24	Pinero ✓	Constantino	Fireman	March	25	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'5"	140
25	Gomez ✓	Jose	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'6"	140
26	Fernandez ✓	Jose	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'5"	130
27	Moral ✓	Serafino	"	March	31	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'6"	160
NC	28 Rodriguez ✓	Fortunato	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'7"	150
	29 Seigas (Susdedo) ✓	Jose	"	April	8	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5'6"	157
	30 Sanchez ✓	Jose	Coal Passer	March	25	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'5"	160

Line 2nd mon ine

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Johnson.	31	Swedish	Fbr 15the, 1918 .New york.
John Hanson	34	U.S.C.	SEPT. 20the 1918. Newyork.
Pedro Otero.	20	Spain	Novb. 14the " New york.
Bernade Sistay	23	"	April. 3d. 1919 New york.
Cristobal Vidal.	19	"	April. 3d. " New york.
Constantino Pinero.	30	"	January 23d " New york.
Jose Gomez	26	"	" " 23d " New york.
Jose FernandeZ	19	"	" " 23d " New york.
Serefino Deral	36	"	March 31the " New york.
Fortinato RodriqueZ	29	" "	" 27THE " New york.
Jose Sanchez Seisdedo	26	"	" 25the " New york.
Antonio Castro	27	" "	" 31the " New york.
Manuel Cando.	30	" "	April 5the " New york.
James Evans.	40	English	April 7the " New york.
Simon Okland.	29	" "	April 7the " New york.
Roland Smith.	22	Panama.	October 17thr19 18 New york.
Paul Grony	18	Belgium	April 8the 1919 New york.
Antonio RodriqueZ	26	Portugal	April 9the . 1919 New york

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olgf Johnson	31	Swedish	Henry Vohl	45	Canada
Manuel Conde	29	Spain	Jose Canulas	22	Spain
Ramon Canuna.	20	"	Ernest Devils	49	Jamaica.
Rupert Thomas	32	Jamaica	Reginald James	25	" "
Gerardo LopeZ	22	Spain.	Pedro PaZola	26	Spain
Antonio Arribay	39	"	Blas Beiga	44	" "
Antonio RodriqueZ	40	"	Nemecio Sustamente	25	Chili
Jose Molina	23	Chili	Justo Alarcan	24	Spain.
Jose Seisto	20	Spain.	Antonio AisQuitarte	18	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None			NOne	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Hagestad.
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Vilar ✓	Jose	2nd Asst	" 25	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5'11"	145
19	Olaeta ✓	Francisco	3rd Asst	" 25	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'7"	140
20	Machado ✓	Benito	Oiler	" 25	"	"	"	"	53	"		"	5'8	140
21	Davila ✓	Enrique	"	" 25	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5'8"	140
22	Varela ✓	Daniel	"	" 25	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'4"	140
23	Serago ✓	Ignacio	Store Keper	" 25	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'7"	160
24	Pinero ✓	Constantino	Fireman	March 25	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'5"	140
25	Gomez ✓	Jose	"	" 25	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'6"	140
26	Fernandez ✓	Jose	"	" 25	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'5"	130
27	Moral ✓	Serafino	"	March 31	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'6"	160
28	Rodriguez ✓	Fortunato	"	" 27	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'7"	150
29	Seigas (Susdedo) ✓	Jose	"	April 8	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5'6"	157
30	Sanchez ✓	Jose	Coal Passer	March 25	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'5"	160

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olinda, arriving at New York, May 9, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hagestad	Thorvald	Master	March 25	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male		U.S.C.	5'9"	170	
2	Johnson	Olaf	Ch. Mate	March 25	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male		Swede	6'	150	
3	Connors	Thomas	2nd Mate	March 25	New York	"	"	24	"		U.S.C	5'9"	160	
4	Hansen	John	3rd Mate	March 27	" "	"	"	33	"		" " "	5'5"	185	
5	Blanco	Gumersindo	Carpenter	March 25	" "	"	"	34	"		Spain	5'8"	140	
6	Rodriguez	Josef	Boatswain	" 25	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
7	Lago	Francisco	Qtr'Master	" 25	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
8	Otero	Pedro	Sailor	" 25	" "	"	"	20	"		"	5'4"	130	
9	Sestay	Jose	"	" 25	" "	"	"	40	"		"	5'4"	140	
10	Esperon	Candido	"	" 25	" "	"	"	46	"		"	5'7"	140	
11	Paz	Manuel	"	" 25	" "	"	"	17	"		"	5'10"	140	
12	Sistay	Bernado	"	April 3	" "	"	"	23	"		"	5'8"	150	
13	Vidal	Cristobal	"	" 3	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
14	Seranes	Jose	"	" 4	" "	"	"	28	"		"	5'1"	136	
15	Senadis	Jose	"	" 7	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
16	Montgomery	William	Ch. Engineer	March 25	" "	"	"	30	"		U.S.C	5'6"	140	
17	Uierta	Enrique	1st Asst.	" 25	" "	"	"	36	"		Spain	5'8"	175	
18	Vilar	Jose	2nd Asst.	" 25	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	145	
19	Olaita	Francisco	3rd Asst.	" 25	" "	"	"	26	"		"	5'7"	140	
20	Machado	Benito	Oiler	" 25	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10	140	
21	Davila	Enrique	"	" 25	" "	"	"	31	"		"	5'8"	140	
22	Varela	Daniel	"	" 27	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
23	Serago	Ignacio	Store Keper	" 27	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
24	Pinero	Constantino	Fireman	March 25	" "	"	"	30	"		"	5'5"	140	
25	Gomez	Jose	"	" 25	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
26	Fernandez	Jose	"	" 25	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
27	Moral	Serafino	"	March 31	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
28	Rodriguez	Fortunato	"	" 27	" "	"	"	29	"		"	5'7"	150	
29	Seigas (Susdedo)	Jose	"	April 8	" "	"	"	39	"		"	5'6"	157	
30	Sanchez	Jose	Coal Passer	March 25	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	160	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Swedish Steamer Svithiod, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Hagestad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olinda, arriving at New York, ..., 1919, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Castro	Antonio	Coalpasser	March 31	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Port	Portugal	6'	158	
2	Cande	Manuel	"	April 5	"	"	"	30	"		SPAIN	5'6"	130	
3	Lugaro	Michael	Steward	March 25	"	"	"	61	"		U.S.C.	5'5"	155	
4	Evans	James	Ch. Cook	April 7	"	"	"	40	"		English	5'9"	162	
5	Okland	Simon	2nd Cook	" 7	"	"	"	29	"		English	5'6"	170	
6	Smith	Roland	Messman	March 25	"	"	"	22	"		Panama	5'7"	138	
7	Groomy	Paul	"	April 8	"	"	"	18	"		Belgium	4'5"	120	
8	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	" 9	"	"	"	26	"		Portugal	4'7"	120	
9	Hoty	Walter	Radio	" 9	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.C.	5'7"	165	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson Line N. Y.
Owners Co. Maritima Cubana
Local Agents Munson Line N. Y.
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cuban Steamer Olinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Hagestad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

... Immigrant Inspector.

Olinda
5/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

WOODFIELD

MAY 6 - 4010

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress o

Vessel Woodfield

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

230

Bordeaux, France

M
Borde

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Woodfield

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Woodfield the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

229

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dyason	✓ Edw								British	5-9½	175	
2	Thomas	✓ Henr								do	5-6	200	
3	Jenkins	✓ Emry								do	5-6	130	
4	McLennan	✓ Ang								do	5-10	168	
5	Harding	✓ Will								do	5-5½	175	
6	Yamada	✓ Take								Japanese	5-7	160	
7	Davies	✓ John								British	5-3	140	
8	Johnson	✓ Jo								do	5-4	140	
9	Sutton	✓ Ja								do	5-3½	118	
10	McLeod	✓ N								do	5-7	160	
11	McCallum	✓ Du								do	5-11	150	
12	Daniel	✓ D								do	5-8½	140	
13	Jones	✓ Le								do	5-8	150	
14	Graves	✓ G								do	5-4	120	
15	Lehane	✓ Wi								do	5-11	200	
16	Ternan	✓ Ed								do	5-8	150	
17	Delarie	✓ Fe								do	5-5	140	
18	Thomas	✓ Frederick	✓ 4th Engr.	10504	asph	do	do	2	No	Yes 25 do	Welsh	do	5-6 140
✓ 19	Kobayashi	✓ Koichi	✓ Donkeyman	64216	do	do	do	3	No	Yes 34 do	Japanese	Japanese	5-1
/ 20	Hashikawa	✓ Kihei	✓ Donkeyman	64216	do	do	do	3	No	Yes 31 do	do	do	5-2 130
21	Fukushima	✓ Fukutaro	✓ Greaser	20 ph.	do	do	do	3	No	Yes 26 do	do	do	5-5 130
22	dos Santos	✓ Amerose	✓ Fireman	10515 asph	do	do	do	2	No	Yes 33 do	Afrian	Portuguese	5-11 175
23	Fernandez	✓ Joe	✓ Fireman	10515 asph	do	do	do		No	Yes 26 do	do	Portuguese	6- 175
24	Jones	✓ John	✓ Fireman	asph	do	do	do	2	No	2 Yes 33 do	do	British	5-8 160
25	Lopez	✓ Alves	✓ Fireman	asph	do	do	do	2	No	Yes 30 do	do	Portuguese	5-6 145
26	Francisco	✓ Manuel	✓ Fireman	10507 asph	do	do	do	2	No	Yes 33 do	do	do	5-10½ 190
27	Silva	✓ Manuel B.	✓ Fireman	1724 do	do	do	do	2	No	Yes 38 do	do	do	5-8 170
28	Rodrigues	✓ Pio	✓ Fireman	10509 asph	do	do	do	2	No	Yes 31 do	do	do	5-4 145
29	Silva	✓ Francisco	✓ Fireman	2961 do	do	do	do	3	No	no 24 do	do	do	6-1 195
30	Connelley	✓ Stephen	✓ Fireman	64218	do	do	do	2	No	Yes 38 do	do	French	5-10 155
31	Wixon	✓ Joseph A.	✓ Steward	10559 do	do	do	do	2	No	Yes 33 do	English	British	5-3 139
32	Kamioe	✓ Seiji	✓ Asst. Steward	asph do	do	do	do	3	No	Yes 20 do	Japanese	Japanese	5-2 130
33	Wixon	✓ William G.	✓ Ships Cook	158 do	do	do	do	2	No	Yes 33 do	English	British	5-2½ 140
34	Stenbuck	✓ Leslie D.	✓ Mess Room Asst.	5780 T.	do	do	do	2	No	Yes 19 do	do	do	5-3 130
35	Goto	✓ Suyehiro	✓ Asst Cook	64214	do	do	do	3	No	Yes 26 do	Japanese	Japanese	
36	Muir	✓ James	✓ Wireless	asph do	do	do	do	2	No	Yes 34 do	Scotch	British	5-2 130
37	Vickers	✓ John Albert	✓ Apprentice	Engr. asph do	do	do	do	2	No	Yes 16 do	English	do.	5-2 140

Dr. Turnpiced

No cards 19
with " 16
37

Line Hudsons Bay Co T. P.
Owners Woods Tyler & Brown London
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.
14—1240

1 to ado issued May 16, 1919 - F. J. K. Howe

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Woodfield, arriving at New York, May 9th, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France

230

WOODFIELD

MAY 9 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dyason	✓ Edwin	✓ Steward	J 5 6 05 2nd April 19	Cardiff Engd.	2 No	2 Yes	52	Male	English	British	5 9½	175	
2	Thomas	✓ Henry	✓ 1st Mate	5 7 05 do	do	2 No	Yes	59	do	Welsh	do	5 6	200	
3	Jenkins	✓ Emrys	✓ 2nd Mate	J 5 5 2 T	do	2 No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5 6	130	
4	McLennan	✓ Angus	✓ 3rd Mate	5 5 34	do	2 No	Yes	29	do	Scotch	do	5 10	168	
5	Harding	✓ William	✓ Bos'n	7 05 05 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	34	do	English	do	5 5½	175	
6	Yamada	✓ Takei	✓ Carpenter	5 7 95	do	3 No	Yes	28	do	Japanese	Japanese	5 7	160	
7	Davies	✓ John D. W.	✓ Sailor	7 05 C 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	18	do	Welsh	British	5 3	140	
8	Johnson	✓ John.	✓	7 05 01 Strs. 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	24	do	English	do	5 4	140	
9	Sutton	✓ James	✓	7 05 11 Strs. 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	58	do	do	do	5 3½	118	
10	McLeod	✓ Norman	✓	Strs. 16 2 16	do	1 No	Yes	44	do	Scotch	do	5 7	160	
11	McCallum	✓ Duncan	✓	Strs. 16 2 15	do	2 No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5 11	150	
12	Daniel	✓ D. Lewis	✓	7 05 12 Sailor 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	38	do	Welsh	do	5 8½	140	
13	Jones	✓ Linnett	✓	7 05 14 Deck Boy 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	14	do	do	do	5 8	150	
14	Graves	✓ George	✓	Deck Boy 6 4 2 15	do	2 No	Yes	16	do	English	do	5 4	120	
15	Lehane	✓ William Jos.	✓ 1st Engineer	5 5 6 2	do	2 No	Yes	40	do	Belgian	do	5 11	200	
16	Ternan	✓ Edward	✓ 2nd Engr.	7 05 03 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	39	do	Irish	do	5 8	150	
17	Delaitre	✓ Fernand	✓ 3rd Engr.	7 05 09 2 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	24	do	Mauritius	do	5 5	140	
18	Thomas	✓ Frederick	✓ 4th Engr.	7 05 04 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	25	do	Welsh	do	5 6	140	
✓ 19	Kobayashi	✓ Koichi	✓ Donkeyman	6 4 2 17	do	3 No	Yes	34	do	Japanese	Japanese	5 1	150	
/ 20	Hasegkawa	✓ Kihei	✓ Donkeyman.	6 4 2 16	do	3 No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5 2	130	
21	Fukuchima	✓ Fukutaro	✓ Greaser.	210 ph.	do	3 No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5 5	130	
22	dos Santos	✓ Ambrose	✓ Fireman	7 05 15 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	33	do	Afrian	Portuguese	5 4	115	
23	Fernandez	✓ Joe	✓ Fireman	7 05 16 210 ph.	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	Portuguese	6 -	175	
24	Jones	✓ John	✓ Fireman	210 ph.	do	2 No	2 Yes	33	do	do	British	5 8	160	
25	Lopez	✓ Alves	✓ Fireman	210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	30	do	do	Portuguese	5 6	145	
26	Francisco	✓ Manuel	✓ Fireman	7 05 07 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5 10½	190	
27	Silva	✓ Ernest B.	✓ Fireman	17 2	do	2 No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5 8	170	
28	Rodrigues	✓ Pio	✓ Fireman	7 05 09 210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5 4	145	
29	Silva	✓ Francisco	✓ Fireman	2961	do	3 No	Yes	24	do	do	do	6 1	191	
30	Connelley	✓ Stephen	✓ Fireman	6 4 2 18	do	2 No	Yes	38	do	do	French	5 10	155	
31	Wixon	✓ Joseph A.	✓ Steward	J 5 5 9	do	2 No	Yes	33	do	English	British	5 3	139	
32	Kamise	✓ Seiji	✓ Asst. Steward	210 ph.	do	3 No	Yes	20	do	Japanese	Japanese	5 2	130	
33	Wixon	✓ William G.	✓ Ships Cook	J 5 6	do	2 No	Yes	33	do	English	British	5 2½	140	
34	Stenbury	✓ Leslie D.	✓ Mess Room Steward	5 7 8	do	2 No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5 3	130	
35	Goto	✓ Suyehiro	✓ Asst Cook	6 4 2 14	do	3 No	Yes	26	do	Japanese	Japanese			
36	Muir	✓ James	✓ Wireless	210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	34	do	Scotch	British	5 2	130	
37	Vickers	✓ John Albert	✓ Operator Apprentice	210 ph.	do	2 No	Yes	16	do	English	do.	5 2	145	

No cards 19
with " 16
37

Dr. Turn over

Line Hudson Bay Loo T. L.
Owners Woods Tyler & Brown London
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

J. Kobayashi Interp

13 ads issued May 16, 1919 - F. L. Green

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin Dyason Master, of the S. S. Woodfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E(d). Dyason
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1919

V F Jankowski
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

List of Crew of the S.S. Woodfield of London Bordeaux to

No.	Capacity	Name in full (Family Name / Given Name)	Nationality	Native Place	Date of Birth	Last address	Nationality
1	Master	Dryason Edwin	British	Whitstable	19th April 1864	Wimborne Road Poole Dorset	British
2	1st Mate	Thomas Henry	British	Newquay Card	3rd Nov. 1859	Bodrenia Newquay Card	British
3	2nd Mate	Jenkins Emrys	British	Borth	4th Jan 1894	Everton Ho Borth Cardigan	British
4	3rd Mate	McLennan Angus	British	Raasay	12th April 1889	9 Inverness Raasay Inverness	British
5	Boy	Harding William	British	Nottingly	5th March 1882	100 Cradock Street Cardiff	British
6	Carpenter	Yamada Takeji	Japanese	Miyazaki Ken	29th June 1891	154 Bute Rd Cardiff	Japanese
7	Sailor	Davies John Dewi Wyre	British	Aberayron	2nd March 1901	9 George St Cardiff	British
8	AB.	Johnson John	British	Manchester	12th Sept 1891	Llys Dewi Aberystwith	British
9	AB.	Sutton James	British	Winchead	12th May 1861	8 Elm Grove Dinas Rhondda	British
10	AB.	Mc Leod Norman	British	Stornoway	28th July 1841	26 Tolita Place Stornoway	British
11	AB.	Mc Callum Duncan	British	Mull	18th Nov. 1893	24 Stuart St Cardiff	British
12	Sailor	Daniel David Lewis	British	Aberystwith	30th Sept 1882	9 George St Cardiff	British
13	Deck Boy	Jones Sinnett	British	Aberystwith	20th June 1902	9 George St Cardiff	British
14	Deck Boy	Graves George	British	Liverpool	1st June 1903	3 Euston House St Cardiff	British
15	1st Engineer	Lahane William Joseph	British	Swansea	29th August 1879	16 Griffith Ter Skatty Swansea	British
16	2nd Engineer	Ternan Edward	British	Drogheda	26th Nov. 1849	16 Bellevue St Liverpool	British
17	3rd Engineer	Delaitre Farnand	British	Mauritius	5th Oct. 1894	155 Railway St Cardiff	British
18	4th Engineer	Thomas Frederick	British	Cardiff	21st Feb. 1894	12 Queens Hill Newport Mon	British
19	Donkeyman	Kobayashi Koichi	Japanese	Nagano-Ken	8th Nov. 1886	114 Bute Rd Cardiff	Japanese
20	Donkeyman	Mackawa Kihei	Japanese	Kanagawa-Ken	18th April 1890	114 Bute Rd Cardiff	Japanese
21	Greaser	Fukushima Fukutaro	Japanese	Tokio	14th Jan 1895	154 Bute Rd Cardiff	Japanese
22	Fireman & Trimr	Santos Ambrosa dos	Portuguese	St Vincent C.V.I	20th Dec 1885	83 Sophia St Cardiff	Portuguese
23	Fireman & Trimr	Fernandez Joe	Portuguese	San Antonio C.V.I	9th Nov. 1892	34 Christina St Cardiff	Portuguese
24	Fireman & Trimr	Jones John	British	Jamaica	18th June 1886	14 Angelina St Cardiff	Portuguese
25	Fireman & Trimr	Lopez Alvies	Portuguese	Cidade da Praia C.V.I	10th Jan 1888	33 Angelina St Cardiff	Portuguese
26	Fireman & Trimr	Francisco Manuel	Portuguese	St Vincent C.V.I	14th June 1884	18 Maria St. Cardiff	Portuguese
27	Fireman & Trimr	Rodrigues Pio	Portuguese	St Vincent C.V.I	24th July 1880	23 Angelina St Cardiff	Portuguese
28	Fireman & Trimr	Silva Emanuel Bonventa	Portuguese	St Vincent C.V.I	4th Sept 1894	44 Amherst St Cardiff	Portuguese
29	Fireman & Trimr	Silva Francisco	Portuguese	St Vincent C.V.I	18th May 1890	52 Loudoun Sq. Cardiff	Portuguese
30	Fireman & Trimr	Connolley Stephan	French	Guadeloupe F.W.I.	13th Feb. 1881	1 Peel St Cardiff	French
31	Steward	Wilson Joseph Augustine	British	Bristol	6th Jan 1886	29 Glen Park Cres Bristol	British
32	Asst Steward	Kamise Seiji	Japanese	Kagoshima	23rd Aug 1889	154 Bute Rd Cardiff	Japanese
33	Mess Room Stwd	Stanbury Leslie D	British	Paignton	1st July 1899	120 Winner St Paignton	British
34	Ships Cook	Wilson William George	British	Bristol	6th Jan 1886	29 Glen Park Cres Bristol	British
35	Asst Cook	Goto Sugehito	Japanese	Nagasaki	16th April 1892	154 Bute Rd Cardiff	Japanese
36	Wireless Operator	Muir James	British	Glasgow	4th August 1884	4 Carleton Ave Springburn Glasgow	British
37	Apprentice	Vickers Albert John	British	Hull	19th July 1903	8 Springgardens Harbourne Hull	British

Primes de Remboursement — Total à encaisser en ouverture — Observations

PRESENTED at AMERICAN CONSULATE Bordeaux, France
Dec 11 1919
N.A. 327 Vice-Consul of the United States.

HENRI FERRIERE
BORDEAUX

Sheet No. .....

MANIFESTE du vapeur

de Bordeaux à

Capitaine
le

HENRI FERRIERE
BORDEAUX

Nos	Marques	Nos	Marchandises	Expéditeurs	Réceptionnaires	Tonnage	Taxe par Tonneau	Fret payé en francs	Fret à payer en francs	Fret à payer en couronnes	Remboursement en Francs	Primes de Remboursement en Francs	Remboursement et prime en couronnes	Total à encaisser en couronnes	Observations
				(2)											
			Woodfield												
			5.9.19												

(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3369

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Benton May 9, 19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Benton the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Arduedo Lanfredi
Walter Helgeson

232

When photographs are ready
notify Immigration office
-2029 Broad.
H Carter.
Asst Inspr
Lak Benton

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By H Rolfsen
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be t
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, stat
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and s
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of an
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally land
description of such alien, together wit
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of those
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sa
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of suc
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such qu
sufficient to cover such fine.

79

233

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

ET OF New York

May. 15, 1919

S. Lake Benton

rtify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 34

May 9d, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Pier 5 E. R., and is
Laguna de Tamamo
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

AMEN.

y	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Simmons	S. M.	✓	6391 - A	24		"	5.9	150
18	Obermaier	Carl	✓		20		"	5.9	142
19	Sanches	M.	✓	66134 - 2 Fireman	25	Spanish	Spain	5.8	145
20	Gonsalez	Francis	✓	10571 - 2 "	26	"	"	5.6	130
21	Rochu	Manuel B.	✓	66126 - 3	25	"	"	5.6	160
22	Mourino	Juan	✓	66131 - 2 "	46	"	"	5.7	150
23	Villacanpa	Pedro	✓	66127 - "	22	"	"	5.7	130
24	Nova	Jose	✓	66125 - 3 "	25	"	"	5.4	130
25	Menos	Casimiro		10417 - 2 Coal Passer	33	"	"	5.5	155
26	Saavedra	Jose F.	✓	7841 - 2 "	30	"	"	5.2	130
27	Richards	C. [illegible]	✓	15716 - 2 "	23	"	"	5.6	148
28	Richards	Louis	✓	Steward	34	West Indian	France	5.11	
29	Oakley	James	✓	6410 - 11 Cook	28	"	U.S.	5.4	135
30	Nelson	August A.		[illegible]	23	"	Gt. Br.	5.8	140
31	Mendez	David		1041 - 1 Fireman	27	"	"	5.7	170
32	Ricketts	Edward	✓	10124 - 1 Mess	34	"	"	5.8	160
33	Farrell	Samuel	✓	418 - 2 "	23	"	"	5.7	180
34	Nunni	K.	✓	Carpenter	27	Finn	Russia	5.9	165
35	Severson	A. M.	✓	670 - K Supercargo	53	Scand.	U.S.	5.10	130
36	Bartnett	A. J.		Wireless	23		Ire.	5.6	150

H. Rolfsen Insp

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

233

179

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May. 15, 1919

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Benton

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total (8) Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co: is now lying at Pier 55 E. R., and is expected to sail May. 15, 1919, for Laguna de Tamamo

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Simmons	L. M.	✓	"		24		"	5.9	155
18	Obermaier	Carl	✓	6271		20		"	5.9	142
19	Sanches	M.	✓	66134	Fireman	25	Spanish	Spain	5.8	145
20	Gonsalez	[illegible]	✓	10411		26	"	"	5.6	130
21	Rochu	Manuel B.	✓	66126		25	"	"	5.6	140
22	Mourino	Juan	✓	66131		46	"	"	5.7	150
23	Villacanya	P.	✓	66721		22	"	"	5.7	130
24	Nova	Jose	✓	66135		25	"	"	5.4	130
25	Menos	Casimiro	✓	10411	Coal Passer	33	"	"	5.5	145
26	Saavedra	Jose F.	✓	2841		30	"	"	5.2	130
27	Richards	C. [illegible]	✓	25716		23	"	"	5.6	145
28	Richards	Louis	✓	[illegible]	Steward	34	West Indian	France	5.11	
28	Oakley	James	✓	64116	Cook	28	"	U. S.	5.4	135
30	Nelson	August A.	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	Gt. Br.	5.8	140
20	Mendez	David	✓	2841	Messman	27	"	"	5.7	170
32	Ricketts	E.	✓	10124		34	"	"	5.8	160
36	Jarrett	Samuel	✓	478		23	"	"	5.7	140
34	Nunni	K.	✓	[illegible]	Carpenter	27	Finn	Russia	5.9	165
35	Severson	A. M.	✓	670-K	Supercargo	53	Scand.	U. S.	5.10	180
36	Bartnett	A. J.	✓		Wireless	23		Am.	5.6	150

H. G. Wolf — Dup

Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Leventmann	22	U.S.	Nlf. April 18
T. J. Davis	23	U.S.	"
H. Blanke	29	U.S.	"
M. Sanches	25	Spain	"
G. Gonsalez	26	"	"
J. Nova	25	"	"
J. Oakley	28	U.S.	"
A. Nelson	23	Jamaica	"
Cassimiro Menos	33	Spain	"
S. Lassett	23	Jamaica	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl E. Nelson	21	U. S.			
Gustaf Anderson	24	Sweden			
L. Lindgren	54	"			
J. F. A. Viego	28	Spain			
L. Lopez	27	"			
Ramon Canova	23	"			
Lodislao Vila	20	"			
A. Paul	36	St Lucia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. E. Nielsen
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

	17	Simmons	J. M.	✓		25		"	5,7	
	18	Obermaier	Carl	✓ 6441 - A 2		20		"	5,9	142
	19	Sanches	Manuel	✓ 66734 - 2 Fireman		25	Spanish	Spain	5,8	145
	20	Gonsalez	Spain	✓ 10577 - 2 "		26	"	"	5,6	130
	21	Rocha	Manuel B.	✓ 66726 - 3		25	"	"	5,6	160
	22	Mourino	Juan	✓ 66733 - 2 "		46	"	"	5,7	150
	23	Villacampa	Pedro	✓ 66731 - 2 "		22	"	"	5,7	150
	24	Nova Nobo	Jose	✓ 66735 - 3 "		25	"	"	5,4	150
	25	Menos	Casimiro	10471 - 2 Coal Passer		33	"	"	5,5	145
	26	Saavedra	Jose F.	✓ 37841 - 2 "		30	"	"	5,2	130
	27	Richards	Chas.	✓ 25716 - 2 "		23	"	"	5,6	140
	28	Richards	Louis	✓ 18333 - 2 Steward		34	West Indian	France	5,11	
	29	Oakley	James	✓ 6916 - 1 Cook		28	"	U.S.	5,4	135
	30	Nelson	August A.	14561 - 2 Cook & Baker		23	"	Gt. Br.	5,8	140
	31	Mendez	David	2441 - 1 Fireman		27	"	"	5,7	170
	32	Ricketts	Ebenezer	✓ 10124 - 1 Mess		34	"	"	5,8	160
	33	Lassett	Samuel	✓ 478 - 2 "		23	"	"	5,7	180
	34	Nurmi	K.	✓ Fireman		27	Finn	Russia	5,9	165
	35	Severson	A. M.	✓ 670 - 1 Supercargo		53	Scand.	U.S.	5,10	180
	36	Bartnett	A. J.	Wireless		23		U.S.	5,6	150

H. J. Wolf — Drop

Line .....

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ment because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Benton, arriving at New York, May 8th 1919, 191, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Axel E.	Master	4/18/19	New York	Whole Crew to be paid off.		38	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5.7"		
2	Carter	Stephen H.	1st Mate					43			"	5.8	165	
3	Gorham	Ralph E.	2nd "					36			"	5.8	155	
4	Davis	Thomas J.	3rd "					23			"	5.6	140	
5	Blanke	Hans	Bosn.					29		German Nat.	"	5.6	160	
6	Nielsen	Vigo	Seamen					22		Scand.	Denmark	5.6	155	
7	Hansen	J.F.C.	"					25		"	"	5.4	145	
8	Walhos	T.	"					28		Finn	Russia	5.5	157	
9	Lanfredi	A.	"					39		Italian	Italy	5.3	145	
10	Leventman	A.	"					22			U.S.	5.6	145	
11	Helgesen	W.	"					35		Scand.	Norway	5.7	155	
12	Ehmock	H.W.	4th Engr.					27			U.S.	5.11	165	
13	Davidson	J.A.	1st Asst. Engr.					26			"	5.11	146	
14	Butler	Jos. H.	2 "					28			"	5.6	150	
15	Mc Ardle	Jas P.	3 "					35			"	5.11	170	
16	Mc Neill	Frank J.	Oiler					21			"	5.9	165	
17	Simmons	L.M.	"					24			"	5.9	155	
18	Obernauer	Carl	"					20			"	5.9	142	
19	Sanches	M.	Fireman					25		Spanish	Spain	5.8	145	
20	Gonsalez		"					26		"	"	5.6	120	
21	Rochu	Manuel B.	"					25		"	"	5.6	165	
22	Mourino	Juan	"					46		"	"	5.7	150	
23	Villacanya	Pedro	"					22		"	"	5.7	150	
24	Nova	Jose	"					25		"	"	5.4	150	
25	Menos	Casimiro	Coal Passer					33		"	"	5.5	145	
26	Saavedra	Jose F.	"					30		"	"	5.2	150	
27	Richards	C.	Steward					23		"	"	5.6	140	
28	Richards	Louis	Cook					34		West Indian	France	5.11		
29	Oakley	James	"					28		"	U.S.	5.4	135	
30	Nelson	August A.	Cook & Baker					23		"	Gt. Br.	5.8	140	
31	Mendez	David	Messman					27		"	"	5.7	170	
32	Ricketts	Ebenezer	"					34		"	"	5.8	160	
33	Jarrett	Samuel	"					23		"	"	5.7	180	
34	Nurmi	K.	Carpenter					27		Finn	Russia	5.9	165	
35	Severson	A.M.	Supercargo					53		Scand.	U.S.	5.10	180	
36	Bartnett	A.J.	Wireless					23			U.S.	5.6	150	

Line .....

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E. Nielsen, of the S.S. Lake Benton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.E. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

H.J. Dolf
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Lake Benton

5/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S. S. ALLIANCA, Employed, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for "employed by owners' interest," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (5) five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of MAY 9 1919, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

235



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cut & Rev

	U. S.	Total
	27	115 142
	27	115 142

	U. S.	Total

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALLIANCA" 4-5 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MAY.1/19 & PORT AU PRINCE? HAITI. MAY.5/19 7-14 , 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Cheries	Chas	35	M	M	Civil Engr	yes	Eng. Fr.	yes	France	French	U.S.A	New York	None	N.Y	New York.
2	✓	"	Alix	35	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	Yves	9	M			"	infan	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	✓	"	Robt.	1	8	"			infant.		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	✓	Horsfall	Raymond	25	"	S	Clerk	yes	Eng.	"	G/B	Eng.	"	"	none	"	"
6		Herrmann	Max	33	"	M	Belgian Consul	"	" Fr	"	Belgium	Belg.	Haiti	Port au Prince.	Mr B.Blanchard, Am.Min. Port au Prince.	FRANCE.	
7		"	Andree	27	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	✓	"	Jacqueline	- 10	"		Infant.									"	
9		Emanuel	Emily	30	"	S	Nurse	"	Eng.	"	D.W.I	Negro.	"	"	Van der Berg, Belgian Consul Port au Prince.	"	
10		Conan	Rev.Julien	59	M	"	Bishop	"	Fr	"	France	French	"	"	Bishop Pichon, Port au Prince	"	
11		Deve	Jules	43	"	M	French Consul	"	Eng. Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	E.Roblina	"	"
12		"	Lucienne	29	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Le Guidec	Rev. J.N	51	M	S	Clergy	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Bleo.	"	"
14		Ryan	Horace	40	"	"	Mercht	"	Eng. Sp	"	G/B	~~Jamaica~~ Jamaica.	Jamaica	Kingston.	Father:- David Ryan. St Andrews, Kingston.	N.Y	New York
15	✓	Adams	Sophie	31	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	?	R.P	Panama.	Arthur Weil, Calle Domingo Diez Panama City.	"	"
16	✓	"	Jack	2	8	M							"	"		"	"
17	✓	Barnett	Benjamin	47	"	M	Real estate.	"	Eng. Sp.	"	Panama	~~Spanish~~ Panama	"	Colon	Gorin Bros Shoe Dealers, COLON.	MASS. Gardner.	
18	✓	"	Lina	30	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	"	Hannah	19	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	"	Ethel	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Barnett, Jacob L		2	M						"	"	"	"		"	"
22		Barnett	Aaron P.	- 8	"						"	"	"	"		"	"
23		Jonelunas	Anthony	22	M	S	C'pl USA.	yes	Eng.	yes	Russ.	Russ.	C.Z	Gatun.	none	Elissville, Long Is.	
24		Kisson	Samuél	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn. Seymour.	
25	✓	Morales	Rita	18	F	"	servant	"	"	Sp.	"	Panama	Panama	R?P	Panama.	" with family named below:	N.Y New York.
26	✓	Naischtut	Izek M.	33	M	M	Mercht	"	"	"	Russ.	Russ.	"	"	S.Podolsky, Panama.	N.Y	New York.
27	✓	"	Nadea	25	F	"	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	"	Mordcai	3	M		infant.				"	"	"	"		"	"
29		Podalsky	Losia	56	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Sullivan.	Stephen	26	M	S	Sgt.USA	"	"	"	G/B	Irish	C.Z	Gatun.	none	"	"

Total passengers 1 4 5
U. S. citizens . . . . 1 2 5 of whom 1 is deported. & 2 are destitute seamen.
Aliens 2 2 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23€

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY. 9/19, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Mch /19	N.Y	64 W 117th St	On French High Commission	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Lt	Blk	Br		Guadeloupe	Basse Terre
2	"	husband	"	"	Dec /18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Bl		France	Jille.
3					Sept /17	"	"									"	"	3	9	"	"	Br		"	"
4					Dec. /18	"										"	"			"	"	Bl		U.S	New York.
5	yes	Self	yes		Mch /19	"	H.Horsfall, 444 Central Park W. N.Y.	work indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		Eng.	Leeds
6	"	"	"		Oct. /17	"	Hotel Lafayette,	in transit to France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl		Belgium.	Anderghem
7	"	husband	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Col	Blk	Br		Haiti	Cap Haitian
8	"						"									"	"			Lt	Lt	Bl		"	Port au Prince
9	Servt of above		No				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col	Blk	Br		D.W.I	St Thomas.
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	May 1908	N.Y	Priest; Convent Blessed Sacrament 184, E.76 St, N.Y.	in transit	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Gra	Bl		France	Morbihan.
11	"	"	"	"	May /17	"	Hotel Lafayette		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br		"	Havre.
12	"	husband	No				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Bk	"		Haiti	Cap Haitian
13	"	Self	yes	"			Same as #10.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Gra	Bl		France	Neuve Chapelle
14	"	"	"	yes	Apr. /18	N.Y	Willard Hawes & Co. 7th St & East Riv. N.Y.C	Bus	indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Br.		Jamaica.	Kingston.
15	"	"	"	No			Mrs Jackson, 204, W.141 St. N.Y.	Study	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		England	London
16	"			"			"									"				Lt	Lt	"		C. Z	Ancon
17	"	Self	"	yes	May.7 /15	Boston	No. Gardner, Mass.	Vacation	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gra	Br.		Russia	Kovel
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	3	Br	Br		"	Lunna
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	London
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4		"	Lt	Bl.		U.S	Boston.
21	with parents		No																	Lt	Lt	"		R. P	Colon.
22	"	"	"																	"	"	"		"	"
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	Apr. /16	N.Y	Mother: 108 Star Av. Mlissville, LI City	On furlough	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Russia	Vilna
24	"	"	"	"	May /17	"	12.3rd St. Sis: Mary Klimovich, Seymour, Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Naischtut.	"	No			I. Podolsky, 1299 Franklin Av Bronx, N.Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sr	Bk	Br		R.P	Panama
26	"	Self	"	yes	Apr /18	N.Y	"	bus.	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl		Russia	Minsk
27	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"		"	"
28	w/parents.						"													"	Lt	"		R.P	Ancon
29	yes	SELF	yes	"	Jan. /19	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gra	"		Russia	Minsk
30	"	"	"	"	Apr. /16	BOSTON	?	on furlough	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	"		Ireland	Cork.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, W. B. Oakley, Master, of the S. S. ALLIANCA, from CRISTOBAL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~_____~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (5) five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY 9 1919, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence,

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 237

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MAY. 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY. 9th, 1919.
via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alexander	Vinita C.	23		F	M	Grady, Chickasha, Okla. Oct.7.1895.		Geary, Okla.
2	"	Leo Earl	5	10	M		Muskogee, Okla July.7.1913		"
3	Andrus	Andrew	25		"	S	Yonkers, N.Y. March.18.1894.		121. 9th St. Passaic. N.J
4	Anderson	Jas. H	40		"	M	Fayette, Ia. July 19.1879		Silver Springs. Md.
5	Ashton	Horace D.	36		M	S	Charles Co. Md. July 29.1883		451. West End Av. N.Y.
6	Aspden	Carrie C.	29		F	M	Camden N.J. July 10.1889.		1419. Kaighn Av.Camden. N.J
7	Backus	Walter C.	29		M	S	Dixie, W.Va. Mch.3.1890		Dixie. West Va.
8	Barclay	Arthur F.	52		"	M		Municipal Ct.Minneapolis May.28.1902.	77.Washington St.E.Orange.N.J
9	Bellis	Thos E.	33		"	S	Lykens, Pa. Aug.14.1885		Lykens. Pa.
10	Berkey	Frank E.	43		"	"	Atchison, Kan. Dec.25.1875		Lincoln Neb.
11	Buffum	David B.	26		"	M	New York City. Dec.22.1892		50. E.73 St. New York
12	"	Marjorie N.	27		F	"	Tuxedo Park. N.Y. July 22.1891		"
13	Campbell	Marion F.	20		"	S	Methuen, Mass. Feb.14.1899		23. Annis St. Mthuen Mass
14	Clinton	Geo. P.	43		M	"	Kingston, Ga. Jan.18.1875.		Mt Olive N.C.
15	Colyer	Howard Vose	31		"	M	Brooklyn, N.Y Oct.7.1887.		25. Prospect Pl.Arlington. N.J
16	"	Florence G.	32		F	"	" Jan.15. 1887		"
17	"	Ralph	3	11	M		" Jun.10.1915.		"
18	Cottle	Harold S.	24		"	S	Oswego, N.Y Apr.30.1895		New York City
19	Cranford	I. M.	21		"	"	Pleasant Hill, Ia. Oct.14.1897.	(DESTITUTE SEAMAN'S PASSAGE)	Pleasant Hill, Ia.
20	Daly	Faber Hugh	29	9	"	"	Du Bois, Pa. Aug.26.1889.		Du Bois, Pa
21	Danskin	Mrs Geo.	43		F	M	Union, Elizabeth, N.J. Aug.24.1876		Elizabeth, N. J.
22	"	Marion Matilda	22		"	S	" " Apr.6. 1897.		"
23	De Grummond	John R.	35		M	M	Washington, D.C Aug.21.1883.		Gen.Del.Wash.D.C.
24	"	Cherry	35		F	"	Galva, Kan. Sept.19.1883		"
25	"	John	9		M		Colon, R.P. Nov.8.1909.		"
26	"	Lyle	8		"		" Dec.17. 1910		
27	"	Madge	5		F		" May.14. 1913		
28	Dinkla	Pauline	26		"	M	Woodridge, N.J Jan.21. 1893		574. Camden Av. Woodridge. N.J
29	"	"	5		"		Ancon, C. Z. Dec.8.1918		
30	Doyle	Cecelia Mercedes	30		"	W	Clinton, Ia. Nov.7. 1888		120.So.Taylor Av. Oak Park.Ill.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—606

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from CRISTOBAL? C. Z., MAY.1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY? 9, 1919.

238

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Douglas	Walter J.	46		M	M	Baltimore, Md. Oct.26. 1872		60. Wall St. New York
2	"	Eliz.Appleton	37		F	"	Lancaster, Pa. Oct.16. 1881		"
3	"	Mary V. C.	10				Washington, D.C. July 2. 1908.		"
4	"	Walter C.	7		M		Cranford, N.J. Jan.22. 1912		
5	"	Eliz. A.	5		F		" " Mch.28. 1914		
6	Emery	Nancy H.	34		F		Parkersburg, W.Va. Sept.13. 1884.		1119. 18th St. Parkersburg. W.Va
7	Eppley	Roy Wilson	36		M	M	Marysville, Pa. Jun.17. 1883.		Marysville, Pa.
8	"	Mrs "	28		F	"	" Nov.13. 1890		"
9	"	C. Deane	40		M	S	" Nov.27. 1878		"
10	Eurton	Chas. H.	29		"	"	Elizabeth. Ind. Apr.10. 1890		Elizabeth. Ind.
11	Finley	Edward.	45		"	M		U.S.Eastern Dist.Coutt, N.Y. July.1902.	475, Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y
12	"	Jennie I.	31		F	"	Brooklyn, N. Y. June.20. 1887.		"
13	Fogarty	Wm	20		M	S	" Feb.28. 1898		8715. 4th Av. "
14	Gallen	Geo. Jos.	28		"	"	Phila. Pa. Feb.7. 1891		1230. Westmoreland. Phila. Pa
15	Gage	Herbert L.	39		"	"	Princeton, Wis. Oct.5. 1879.	(DESTITUTE SEAMAN'S PASSAGE)	85. Vandalia St. Buffalo. N.Y
16	Giffen	Robt. E.	47		"	M	Hamilton, O. Jan.31. 1872.		Gen.Del.New York City.
17	Gorin	Anna E.	28		F	"		District Court, Boston Mass.	? 68. Nightingale St. Boston Mass
18	"	Jeremiah J.	1	6	M		Colon, R.P. Nov.23. 1918	" "	
19	Grable	Jos. S	31		"	S	Eckhart, Md. Sept. 26. 1888		30. McCullough St. Eckhart. Md
20	Griffith	Katherine	25		F	S	Gouverneur, N.Y Apr.23. 1894		215, Ave A. Schnectady. N.Y
21	Hall	Glenn A.	34		M	"	Nashville, Tenn. Nov.24. 1884		4909, Walnut St, Phila. Pa.
22	"	Jas. E.	42		"	"	Pursley, Tex. Jun.12. 1878.		408, No Pearl St, Dallas, Tex.
23	Harrison	Jennie	51		F	M		Cook Co.Chicago. 1889.	2541, Coyne St, Chicago. Ill.
24	"	Gertrude M.	8		"		Gorgona, C.Z. Nov.16. 1911	"	"
25	Hess	Chas. E.	27		M	M	Cleveland, O. Aug.19. 1891		70. So.Marshall St, Lancaster, Pa
26	"	Julia	21		F	"	Iowa City, Ia. Oct.10. 1897		"
27	Hovey	Albert R.	82		M	S	Rockland, Me. Aug.2. 1836		Mechanic's Falls. Me.
28	Hunter	Alex.	35		"	M	Wheeling W.Va. Apr.22. 1883		2316, Jacob St, Wheeling. W.Va.
29	"	Elenora	33		F	"	Marietta, O. Oct.2. 1884		"
30	Johnson	Chas. F.	41		M	M	Friendship, N.Y. Dec.19. 1877		Arlington Hotel. N.Y.C

30 Cot

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from CRISTOBAL? C. Z., MAY. 1st, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 239 May. 9th 19 19.

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Johnson	Al. M.	21		M	S	Olympia, Wash. Nov.3. 1897	DEPORTED FROM CANAL ZONE.	None.
2	Johnson	Olive A.	35		F	M	Du Bois, Pa. Feb.6. 1884		Arlington Hotel, N.Y.C
3	Johnson	Grace M. V.	13		"		Kane, Pa. Nov.1. 1905		"
4	Johnston	Catherine D.	30		"	M	Easton, Pa. Feb.8. 1889		619, High St. Easton, Pa.
5	Kerr	Jas. L.	54		M	M	Corsica, Pa. June.22. 1865		120. So.Taylor Av. Oak Park, Ill
6	"	Mary Burke	43		F	"	Clinton, Ia. Sept. 16. 1875		"
7	Knighton	J. Wilson.	22		"	"	Baltimore, Md. July.14. 1896		344. E.22 St. Baltimore, Md
8	Le Bean	Walter W.	18		M	S	Westfield, Mass. Nov.25. 1900		373.Howard Av.Bridgeport, Conn.
9	Little	Chas Clayton	45		"	M	Union Bridge, Md. June.6. 1873		82-D. E.Puston St.Baltimore, Md
10	Luce	Edgar P.	49		"	"	Barre, Mass. Dec.10. 1869		31, Myrtle St, Lowell, Mass
11	"	Lottie Esther	28		F	"	Lowell, Mass. Aug.13. 1891		"
12	McLean	Norman T.	43		M	"	(U.S.N) Commander.	U.S.Circuit Ct. Boston,Mass. Jan.1901.	U.S.Navy, Wash.D.C.
13	McCray	Coleman L.	35		"	S	Salem, Va. June.12. 1883		Roanoke, Va.
14	MC Donald	David W.	33		"	"	Adrian, Mich. July.1 1886		Kalamazoo, Mich.
15	Mabie	Edw. A.	46		"	"	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Dec.15. 1873		Saratoga Springs, N.Y
16	Miles	Wm. Jas.	25		"	"	Kansas City, Mo. May.3. 1893		1695.Euclid Av.Chicago Hts. Ill.
17	Mitchell	Geo. Washington	54		"	W	Montgomery Co. Pa. Sept.5. 1865		149, W.Pratt St. Indianapolis.Ind
18	Nelson	Agnes E.	26		F	S	Boston, Mass. June. 28. 1893		175.Billings Rd.Norfolk Downs,Mass
19	Neil	Jos. Edward	30		M	"	Lowell, Mass. Mch.20. 1889		478, Gorham St, Lowell, Mass.
20	O'Connor	David C.	60		M	M		Claims Citizenship thru Father's Naturalization.	Romulus, N.Y
21	"	Anna E.	59		F	"	Erie City, Pa. Jan.10. 1860	" "	"
22	Orchowski	Chester J.	20	1	M	S	Reading, Pa. July.14. 1898		321,Spring Garden St.Reading, Pa.
23	Parmeter	Frank S.	44		"	M	Burlington, Ia. Mch.30. 1875		
24	Pearce	Harry Ash	31		"	S	Greenville, Pa, Dec.16. 1887		Milford, Del.
25	Pugh	Ruth Charity	23	2	F	"	New Rochelle, N.Y Mar.21. 1896		Brooklyn, N.Y
26	Purington	F. H.	43		M	M	Boston, Mass. Apr.14. 1876		North Harpswell, Me
27	"	Mrs F.H.	30		F	"	Sept.3. 1888		"
28	"	Leland Wm.	10		M		Brunswick, Me. Oct.29. 1908		"
29	"	Eugene	1	6	"		No.Harpswell, Me. Oct.14. 1918		
30	"	Ruth M.	2		F		Ancon, C. Z. Feb.9. 1919.		

30 C

40

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MAY. 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21C MAYo 9th, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pyne Jr	Marshall ?.	38		M	M	Petersburg, Va. July.29. 1881	[illegible] 6192	Box.109, Petersburg, Va.
2	"	Anne Weaver	31		F	"	Weaverville, N.C. May.20. 1888	" 6193	"
3	Reinhold	Ernest M.	29		M	"	Ephrata, Pa. June.16. 1889	[illegible] 6214	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
4	Robinson	Wesley C.	23		"	S	Flint, N.Y. Oct.18. 1895	" 6110	Railroad St, Savona, N.Y
5	Sanderman	Martin	31		"	"	New York City, June.15. 1887	[illegible]	164, W.19 St, N.Y
6	Sasse	Hattie Viola	36		F	M	Kent City, Mich. Mch.5. 1883	" 6238	425, E.156 St, Cleveland, O
7	"	Emily Gertrude V	15		"		St Louis, Mo. Apr.6. 1904	" "	"
8	"	Marjorie L. Y.	13		"		Fort Des Moines, Ia. Nov.14. 1915	" "	"
9	Sears	Wm A.	42		M	M	Woburn, Mass. Nov.5. 1877.	" 6215	Braintree, Mass
10	"	Christine F.	40		F	"	Elmwood " Jan.18. 1879.	" 6219	"
11	"	Philip L.	21		M	S	Woods Hole " Mch.4. 1898.	" 5807	"
12	Sims	Elsie H.	24		F	"	Chatmoss, Va. June. 1. 1894	[illegible] 46186	153, W.80 St, N.Y.C.
13	Snedeker	General Sherman.	45		M	M	Aurora, O. Oct.11, 1874.	[illegible] 6215	Melbourne, Fla.
14	Staples	Granville L.	70		"	W	Biddiford, Me. May.8, 1849	[illegible] 5851	North Harpswell, Me.
15	Stippick	Wm Edward	31		"	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Aug. 30. 1888	[illegible] 6211	244, Darrah St, Pittsburg, Pa
16	Sundquist	Theodore	36		"	"		Superior Ct, Cook Co. Ill. OCT.6. 1904.	My City
17	Textor	Stella J.	38		F	D	Parkers Landing, Pa. Aug.4. 1880.	[illegible]	Pittsburg, Pa.
18	Tobia	David Naja	41		M	S		Claims citizenship thru naturalization of Father.	316, Henry St, Bklyn.NY
19	Trumbull	Grace M.	28		F	"	Ausable Forks, N.Y. Nov.22. 1890	[illegible] 6173	630, W.135 St, N.Y
20	Walworth	Wm. J.	38		M	M	Byrom, Mich. Sept. 20. 1880	[illegible]	Durand Mich.
21	"	Sophie B.	40		F	"	Montague, Mich. Nov.12. 1878	[illegible]	"
22	Wreaks	Geo. W.	29		M	S	Aberdeen, So.Dakota, Nov.27. 1890.	" 6085	Phoenix, Ariz.
23	Greenleaf	John Thos.	30		"	M	No.Attleboro' Mass. July.18. 1888	[illegible]	Norton, Mass.
24	Johnston	Mrs C.D. (Baby.)	1	2	M		Ancon, C.Z. March.9.1918.	SEE #4, SHEET "D".	
25	Douglas	Caroline Hewetson	3		F		Craford, N.J. Sept.28. 1915.	SEE #1 to 5. SHEET "C"	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Unite
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position
tively hold in the ship's company, when and whe
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists contai
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to r
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered
which any such alien has illegally landed from the ve
description of such alien, together with any informa
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of a
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
deliver to such immigration officer a further list o
names of all alien employees who were not employed t
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon a
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, w
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, age
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such
and departing, respectively, or so to report such case
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master sh
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
customs district in which the port of arrival is locat
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are
or a true report is not made as above required; and
shall be granted clearance pending the determination o
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in t
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance ma
prior to the determination of such question upon dep
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2911

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Calliance 5/14/19 241

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Calliance the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Forwarding Clearance - Permission
for Balance of Crew to go
from S. to the Pilot on the
Duty Barge Officer (John 2nd Broad)

Sgd B Baker.
Master.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
MAY 16 1919
ELLIS ISLAND
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHANGES IN CREW

rk. 242

May.14/19, 191

"

lowing is a complete record of all

:

mon deserted 1 (at Colon)

hospital (or died)

s date 9 3

....., 191 , consigned to

Pier 42 N/R., and is

C.Z.

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bertirotti	Joe	✓	"304	"	"	"	37	"	Ital	Ital	5'5	140
19	Forner	Christian	✓	"1291	"	"	"	29	"	Nor.	Norway	5'7	160
20	Kelly	Patrick	✓	"60732	" 18	"	"	32	"	Ire	Ire	5'6	160
21	De Courcey	Thos W.	✓	O.S	" 18	"	"	19	"	U.S	U.S	5'6	
22	Naters	Ernest E	✓	"898	" 17	"	"	20	"	Nicar.	G/B	5'5	110
23	King	Harold C	✓	" 1173	"	"	"	19	"	U.S	U.S	5'5	
24	Mendes	~~I.A~~	✓	Messboy. 29	"	"	"	33	"	Spn.	Spain	5'4	125
25	Rudow	Wm	✓	U.S Radio	"	"	"	24	"	U.S	American	5'7	~~130~~
26	Clapper	Robt.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	150
27													
28													
29													
30													

Crew to join Balance

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Alianca 7/10 "A"

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECEIVED MAY 19 1919

PORT OF New York. 242

May.14/19, 191

I, master of the W.B.OAKLEY (Nationality.) S. S. "ALLIANCA"

from port of Cristobal, C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 Number of seamen deserted 1 (at Colon)

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May. 9/19, 191, consigned to Panama Railroad Co., ; is now lying at Pier 42 N/R., and is expected to sail May.14/19, 191, for Cristobal, C.Z.

via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Bertirotti	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ital	Ital	5'5	140
19	Forner	Christian	✓	#1291	"	"	"	29	"	Nor.	Norway	5'7	160
20	Kelly	Patrick	✓	" 60732	" 18	"	"	32	"	Ire	Ire	5'6	160
21	De Courcey	Thos W.	✓	O.S	" 18	"	"	19	"	U.S	U.S	5'6	
22	Naters	Ernest E	✓	"848	" 17	"	"	20	"	Nicar.	G/B	5'5	110
23	King	Harold C	✓	" 1175	"	"	"	19	"	U.S	U.S	5'5	
24	Mendez	~~A.A~~	✓	Messboy.	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4	125
25	Rudow	Wm	✓	U.S Radio	"	"	"	24	"	U.S	American	5'7	~~150~~
26	Clapper	Robt.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	170
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

Discharged Seamen.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Roque	23	Cuba	New York. Apr.17/19
H.C.Lund	32	Den 1st pa	"
Davila Reyes	35	Colombia	"
Jose San Pedro	52	Spain	"
Benj.Buscovich	27	Russ.1st pa	"
Jos R.Baker	17	U.S	"
Wm.Musson	28	D.W.I	"
Morris Prince	22	U.S	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.C.Lund	32	Den 1st pa	N.Y. Apr.17/19
Carl Andersen	46	Swed	"
Edw.Christensen	36	"	"
Pat Kelly	32	Irish	"
Joe Bertirotti	36	Ital.	"
T. de Courcey	19	U.S	"
H.B.Mosher	30	"	"
Luciano Solozobal	17	Spain	"
Anto.Zuniga	28	C.Rica	"
T.Gomez	38	"	"
Thos O'Hara	41	Eng.1st pa	"
Stanley V.Cholsky	31	U.S	Cristobal.Apr.29/19
Isaac Kirsch	22	Russ.1st pa	N.Y Apr.17/19
Henry Huguet	20	Chile	"
Geo.Godden	39	D.W.I	"
Jose Lorente	23	Ecuador.	"
Klaas Hoogerhoud	24	Holland	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ellery Fuertado	20	Nicaragua	Chas Johnson	39	Swed 1 pa
Baldwin Christensen	21	Den	Peter Odenzoff	38	Russ
Chas Johnson	56	Swed.Nat.Brit.	Herbert L.Gage	39	U.S
Gabriel Gonzalez	18	U.S	Pat H.Donnelly	23	Scot.Nat.
J.J.Monroe	41	"	Oscar Elder	26	B.W.I
W.H.Carroll	41	"	Rex M.Rockwood	40	U.S
John H.Finck	51	Ger.Nat.	H.Drees	38	"
Wm.Hughes .DESERTED	48	Ire.1st pa	Sam Kallman	33	"
Herbert Blundell	41	Brit 1st pa	Frank Haggar	21	"
Jacobus Molendijk	16	Holland	Carl L.Deval	33	Swed.
R.Thomas	47	Eng.	G.Strung	25	U.S
M.Menendez	22	Spain	J.W.Morin	24	"
BENITO.THOWERS	22	MEXICO			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.B.Oakley.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

								37 "	Ital	Ital	5'6	140	
19	Former	Thos Jan	✓	41291	"	"	"	29 "	Nor.	Norway	5'7	160	
20	Kelly	Patrick	✓	" 60732	" 18	"	"	32 "	Ire	Ire	5'6	160	
21	De Courcey	Thos W.	✓	U.S	" 18	"	"	19 "	U.S	U.S	5'6		
22	Naters	Ernest E	✓	" 898	" 17	"	"	20 "	Nicar.	G/B	5'5	110	
23	King	Harold C	✓	" 1173	"	"	"	19 "	U.S	U.S	5'5		
24	Mendes	A.A	✓	Messboy. 29	"	"	"	33 "	Spanish	1st pa	5'4	125	
25	Rudow	Wm	✓	U.S Radio	"	"	"	24 "	U.S	American	5'7	130	
26	Clapper	Robt.	✓	"	"	"	"	26 "	"	"	5'10	150	
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ALLIANCA

MAY 9 - 1919

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA" *, arriving at* New York. , MAY 9 - 1919 , 191 , *from the port of* Cristobal. C.Z. 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	W. OAKLEY	W. B.	MASTER	Apr.17	New York	Paid off	40	M	U.S	American	5'9		
2	Foster	F.H	1st Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8		
3	Pettersen	R.	2nd "	"	"	"	38	"	Swed.	Nat "	5'9		
4	Lewis	Jos. A	3rd " 4303	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	"	5'4		
5	Foster	John	Purser 182	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'10		
6	Lobley	F.V.	Freight Clerk 47169	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	Brit 1st pa	5'8	170	
7	Flynn	Jas. W	Surgeon 6363	"	"	"	67	"	Irish	Nat. U.S	5.11	150	
8	Brown	Theo J	Carpenter 9453	"	"	"	31	"	Russ.	Nat.	5'8		
9	Abrahamsen	August	Boson 1639	"	"	"	27	"	Nor.	1st pa	5'9	147	
10	Andrews	Luf	Qtr.Mstr 7249	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	150	
11	Skeels	T. A	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	American	5'7		
12	Johnson	Andrew	" 3440	" 18	"	"	49	"	Swed.	Nat.	5'7		
13	Miles	John T.	Seaman. 62865	" 17	"	"	43	"	Welsh	1st pa	5'8	165	
14	Lund	H.C	" 1032	"	"	"	32	"	Dan.	Dan.	5'7	160	
15	Solari	Giuseppe	" 19416	"	"	"	24	"	Ital	Italy	5'8	200	
16	Anderson	Carl	" 18449	"	"	"	46	"	Swed	Sweden	5'5	131	
17	Christensen	Emil	48737 Paid	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	172	
18	Bertirotti	Joe	" 564	"	"	"	37	"	Ital	Ital	5'6	140	
19	Former	Thos.F	" 41291	"	"	"	29	"	Nor.	Norway	5'7	160	
20	Kelly	Patrick	" 60732	" 18	"	"	32	"	Ire	Ire	5'6	160	
21	De Courcey	Thos W.	O.S	" 18	"	"	19	"	U.S	U.S	5'6		
22	Naters	Ernest E	" 848	" 17	"	"	20	"	Nicar.	G/B	5'5	110	
23	King	Harold C	" 1173	"	"	"	19	"	U.S	U.S	5'5		
24	Mendes	A.A	Messboy. 19	"	"	"	33	"	Span.	1st pa	5'4	125	
25	Rudow	Wm	U.S Radio	"	"	"	24	"	U.S	American	5'7	130	
26	Clapper	Robt.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	150	
27			Capt } Mgr										
28			John S Low }										
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* S. S. ALLIANCA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

W. B. Oakley

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA" *, arriving at* New York. , MAY 9 - 1919 MAY. *, 1919, from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. 2i4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gelfert	~~Hobt~~ H.A Hermann	Chf Eng'r 23539	Apr.17	New York.	Paid off	33	M	Ger. Nat	U.S	5'6		
2	Baier	Chas.	1st Asst. 52390	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6		
3	Royal	Harry	2nd " 80731	"	"	"	48	"	Russ	"	5'5		
4	Medy	Robt F.	3rd "	"	"	"	31	"	Aust.	"	5'6		
5	Schult	Wm	Referig. 37886	"	"	"	56	"	Ger.	"	5'11		
6	Pereiro	Man'l	Oiler 42469	"	"	"	24	"	Span.	Span	5'7	164	
7	Mosher	Harry ~~H.~~ B	" 4495	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	American	5'8		
8	Bersch	~~A.~~ R	" 6243	"	"	"	27	"	Ner	Nor	5'11	175	
9	Claffey	Jos.	" 3910	"	"	"	56	"	U.S	American	5'4		
10	Bluden	Frank	" 92553	"	"	"	25	"	Ger. Nat.		5'11	170	
11	Ponte	Jose	Water tender 20397	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	158	
12	Caberas	F'co	" 3150	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	165	
13	Fernandez	Jose	" 7624	"	"	"	47	"	Port	Port	5'9	170	
14	Hernandez	Luis	Fireman 16116	"	"	"	21	"	Mex	Mexican	5'6	148	
15	Fernandez	Claudio	" 5013	"	"	"	32	"	Span	Spanish	5'5	135	
16	Vinau	Genaro	" 61254	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	160	
17	Fuentes	Man'l	" 3866	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	140	
18	Cross	Jos.	" 35726	"	"	"	21	"	Sp Am.	Ecuador.	5'9	175	
19	Fernandez	Paulino	" 62887	"	"	"	25	"	Sp.	Span	5'6	139	
20	Fernandez	Man'l	" 2231	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160	
21	Lopez	Jose	" 38711	" 18	"	"	27	"	Sp.Am	Colomb.	5'7	130	
22	Fernandez	Elenterio	"	" 28	CRISTOBAL	"	41	"	Sp	Sp.	5'5		
23	Cruz	Antonio	" 3142	" 18	NEW YORK	"	26	"	Port.	Port.	5'3	121	
24	Rodriguez	Benito	Coalpasser. 62189	" 17	"	"	46	"	Span	Spanish	5'7	160	
25	Bello	Man'l	" 5172	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	140	
26	Bellasco	Jose G.	" 62190	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	
27	Pereira	Jose	" 1483	"	"	"	23	"	Port	Port	5'3	137	
28	Blanco	S.[illegible]tiago	" 1990	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	120	
29	Duque	Tobias	" 10385	"	"	"	33	"	Sp.Am	Colomb.	5'7	130	
30	Martinez	Edward	" 10736	"	"	"	18	"	Span	Span	5'7	158	
31	Serey	Jose L.	" 170869	" 18	"	"	21	"	Sp.Am	Chile	5'6	150	
32	Lopez	Segundo	" 31593	"	"	"	24	"	"	Ecuador	5'6	130	
33	Roma	Genaro	Messboy. 35726	" 17	"	"	19	"	"	Panama	5'4	115	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. ALLIANCA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W B Cook Mgr.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA", arriving at New York., MAY 9 - 1919, 1919, from the port of Cristobal, C. Z. 245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Loschke	Robt.	2634 Nov Chf Steward.	Apr.17	New York	Paid off	30	M	~~Holland~~ Dutch	Holland	5'7	156	
2	Donaldson	Leonard	4046 2nd	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	1st pa	5'6	160	
3	Le Marseny	Alice	32689 Stewardess.	"	"	"	38	F	New Zealand	Brit.	5'6	125	
4	Schmidt	Alf.	643 Chf Cook	"	"	"	42	M	Switz	1st pa Switz.	5'4	140	
5	Mosquera	Jose	39043 2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	Span.	Spain	5'6	158	
6	Ayo	Faustino	970 3rd "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	142	
7	Solozabal	Luciano	10260 4th "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	140	
8	Jamieson	Walter	4112 Baker	"	"	"	67	"	Scot.	Nat. U S	5'4		
9	Mata	~~Antonio~~ Artura	615 2nd "	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Am	C.Rica.	5'7	140	
10	Pagagua	Pedro	3126 Butcher.	"	"	"	44	"	Span.	Span	5'7	165	
11	Zuniga	Antonio	648 Porter	"	"	"	28	"	Sp.Am	C.Rica	5'4	110	
12	Hellberg	Generoso	27165 Pantryman.	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	~~D.W.I~~	5'9	145	
13	De Windt	John	2nd " 32686	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	150	
14	Menendez	Jesus A.	7946 Messman.	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	149	
15	Gomez	L.uis	68820 2nd	" 18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	145	
16	Faulborn	Adolf	608 Waiter	" 17	"	"	40	"	Holl	D.W.I	5'10	140	
17	O'Hara	Thos	" 43974	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	1st pa	5'10	160	
18	Johnson	Albert	" 43942	"	"	"	32	"	Den	Denmark Den	5'9	165	
19	Pena Cholsky	~~Jose A Stanley V.~~	"	"29	CRISTOBAL	"	~~31~~	"	~~Sp.Am.~~ Amer.	~~C.Rica~~ U.S nsat	5'7		
20	Kirsch	Isaac	" 65-01	" 17	NEW YORK	"	22	"	Russ.	1st pa	5'6	123	
21	Huguet	Henry	" 9510	"	"	"	20	"	Sp.Am.	Chile	5'8	200	
22	Godden	Geo.	" 62188	"	"	"	39	"	Holl.	Holland ~~D.W.I~~	5'8	140	
23	Lorente	Jose	" 3080	"	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer	Ecuad.	5'8	150	
24	Hoogerhoud	Klaas	" 9401	"	"	"	24	"	Ho ll	Holl.	6'1	160	
25	Valdes	Jose	" 36155	"	"	"	35	"	Span.	1st pa.	5'3	129	
26	Reyes	~~M.D~~ Manuel D	" 5054	"	"	"	35	"	Sp.Am	Colomb.	5'7	140	
27	San Pedro	Jose	" 67336	"	"	"	52	"	Span	Span.	5'4		
28	Buscovitch	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russ.	Russ.	5'7	170	
29	Baker	Jos. R.	" 11560	"	"	"	17	"	U.S	nsat American	5'6		
30	Barre	Carl	" 10458	"	"	"	31	"	Swed.	Sweden	5'5	135	
31	Mussen	Wm.	" 80305	"	"	"	29	"	~~D.W.I.~~	1st pa.	5'8	175	
32	Roque	Jose	" 2366	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'7	145	
33	Prince	Morris	" 8038	"	"	"	22	"	U.S	nsat American	5'6		
34	Foreman	Arnold	" 1093	"	"	"	26	"	B.W.I	Brit.	6'2	163	
35	Wever	Hendrik	" 57324	"	"	"	19	"	~~D.W.I~~	Holland	5'6	145	

Aboard } Ship

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Chas B Johnson } Inspectors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Oakley, of the S. S. ALLIANCA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew shipped in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. B Oakley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of MAY 9 - 1919, 1919

Eugene Abbott
US
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

Alliance
5/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6179

May 7-9-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 10 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

